COUNTWAY LIBRARY
HC 18BL R

UTERINE

THERAPEUTICS.

BY

HENRY MINTON, A.M., M.D.,

EDITOR OF "THE HOMŒOPATHIC JOURNAL OF OBSTETRICS AND DISEASES OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN"; VISITING PHYSICIAN TO THE BROOKLYN HOMŒOPATHIC HOSPITAL; MEMBER OF THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF HOMŒOPATHY; AUTHOR OF "DISEASES OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN," ETC., ETC., ETC.

I hold every man a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men of course do seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help and ornament thereunto.—BACON.

Si quid novisti rectius istis, candidus imperti; si non his utere mecum.—HORACE.

NEW YORK:
A. L. CHATTERTON PUBLISHING CO.,
1884.

BOSTON MEDICAL LIBRARY
IN THE
FRANCIS A. COUNTWAY
LIBRARY OF MEDICINE

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1883, by
HENRY MINTON, M.D.,
In the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

TO

THE MEMORY OF

E. T. RICHARDSON, M.D.,

THIS EFFORT TO ELUCIDATE THE HOMŒOPATHIC APPLICATION

OF REMEDIES IN THE

THERAPEUTICS OF UTERINE DISEASES

IS RESPECTFULLY DEDICATED

BY

THE AUTHOR.

PREFACE.

THIS compilation, or study, of remedies was commenced in the year 1867, and presents the results of the author's efforts during this long period of time, to collect and arrange in a systematic and convenient form for ready reference all those symptoms of the materia medica that have any direct or specific bearing upon the subject of uterine disorders. To do this, with any degree of satisfaction, it has been necessary to consult a vast number of books, records, journals, magazines and pamphlets. Every spare moment of the author's leisure, since the inception of the idea, has been persistently devoted to its consummation. The partially completed manuscript has lain upon the author's library table for many years, subject to continuous revision and correction. It has also been submitted to the criticism of professional friends, and such erasions, additions, and corrections have been made, as extensive research and observation seemed to warrant. It will, therefore, readily be seen that this is no hasty production, but rather the result of many years of patient study. A large part of the symptomatology of this work was published in the *The American Journal of Homœopathic Materia Medica*, during the years of 1874–75. To Dr. A. R. Thomas, its editor, I am indebted for the suggestion of putting the matter I had collected into book form. In regard to the arrangement of its different parts, I have pretty closely followed the one adopted by Dr. James B. Bell, in his invaluable work on Diarrhœa. This arrangement is both practical and simple and needs no explanation, as reference to the context will at once disclose.

In collating and arranging the symptoms and pathogenetic indications of the remedies we have endeavored to be full and explicit at the expense of repetition. For instance, under each heading, as "Menstruation," "Amenorrhœa," "Leucorrhœa," etc., we have grouped the leading concomitant symptoms and indications so as to present a complete picture of the malady and its complications to which the drug is applicable. It so happens, therefore, that the same symptoms frequently appear under different rubrics, or headings, and again in the group of Concomitants. We hope no student may regard this peculiarity as an oversight, but rather as something essential to the plan of the work and, in the author's view, as adding to its utility.

The favorable reception met with by that portion of the work already published, warrants the hope that in its completed, though by no means perfected, form, it will be received with due measure of approbation by the profession. With the assurance that every care has been taken in its preparation that the work might prove a reliable, as well as a ready book of reference, it is submitted to the judgment of the profession.

H. M.

Brooklyn, N. Y.,
September 1, 1883.

LIST OF REMEDIES.

Name.	Abbreviation.	Page.
1. Aconitum napellus,	Acon.,	17
2. Actæa racemosa,	Act. rac.,	21
3. Æsculus hippocastanum,	Æs. hip.,	23
4. Agaricus muscarius,	Agar.,	24
5. Agnus castus,	Agn. cast.,	26
6. Aletris farinosa,	Alet.,	26
7. Allium sativum,	All. sat.,	27
8. Aloe soccotrina,	Aloe,	28
9. Alumina,	Alum.,	29
10. Ambra grisea,	Amb.,	32
11. Ammonium carbonicum,	Amm. c.,	33
12. Ammonium muriaticum,	Amm. m.,	36
13. Anacardium,	Anac.,	37
14. Anatherum muriaticum,	Anath.,	38
15. Antimonium crudum,	Ant. c.,	39
16. Antimonium tartaricum,	Ant. t.,	41
17. Apis mellifica,	Apis,	42
18. Apocynum cannabinum,	Apocy.,	45
19. Aralia racemosa,	Aralia,	45
20. Aranea diadema,	Aranea,	46
21. Argentum nitricum,	Arg. n.,	46
22. Arnica radix,	Arn.,	48
23. Arsenicum album,	Ars.,	50

Name.	Abbreviation.	Page.
24. Arundo mauritanica,	Arun.,	53
25. Asafœtida,	Asaf.,	54
26. Asarum europæum,	Asar.,	55
27. Aurum foliatum,	Aur.,	55
28. Baptisia tinctoria,	Bapt.,	57
29. Baryta carbonica,	Bary.,	58
30. Belladonna,	Bell.,	60
31. Berberis,	Berb.,	65
32. Borax veneta,	Borax,	67
33. Bovista,	Bovis.,	69
34. Bromium,	Brom.,	71
35. Bryonia alba,	Bry.,	72
36. Bufo,	Bufo,	76
37. Cactus grandiflorus,	Cact.,	77
38. Calcarea carbonica,	Calc. c.,	79
39. Calcarea phosphorica,	Calc. ph.,	84
40. Cantharis,	Canth.,	86
41. Calendula officinalis,	Calend.,	86
42. Carbolic acid,	Carb. ac.,	88
43. Carbo animalis,	Carbo an.,	89
44. Carbo vegetablis,	Carbo v.,	91
45. Castoreum,	Castor.,	94
46. Caulophyllum,	Caul.,	96
47. Causticum,	Caust.,	98
48. Chamomilla,	Cham.,	101
49. Chelidonium,	Chel.,	104
50. Cicuta virosa,	Cicuta,	105
51. Cimicifuga (Actæa racemosa),	Act. rac.,	21
52. Cina,	Cina,	106

Name.	Abbreviation.	Page.
53. Cinchona officinalis,	Chin.,	107
54. Cinnabaris,	Cinnab.,	111
55. Cinnamonium,	Cinn.,	111
56. Cocculus,	Cocc.,	112
57. Coccus cacti,	Coccus,	115
58. Coffea cruda,	Coff.,	116
59. Colchium autumnale,	Colch.,	118
60. Collinsonia canadensis,	Collin.,	118
61. Colocynthis,	Coloc.,	119
62. Conium maculatum,	Con.,	121
63. Crocus sativus,	Crocus,	124
64. Croton tiglium,	Crot. tig.,	126
65. Cubebæ,	Cub.,	127
66. Cuprum,	Cup.,	128
67. Curare,	Curare,	129
68. Cyclamen,	Cycl.,	131
69. Daphne mezerum,	Daph.,	133
70 Dictamus,	Dict.,	134
71. Digitalis purpurea,	Dig.,	134
72. Drosera rotundifolia,	Dros.,	134
73. Dulcamara,	Dulc.,	135
74. Elaps corallinus,	Elaps,	137
75. Epiera diadema,	Epiera,	137
76. Erechthites hieracifolia,	Erec.,	138
77. Erigeron canadensis,	Erig.,	138
78. Euphrasia,	Euph.,	139
79. Eupion,	Eupion,	140
80. Ferrum,	Ferr.,	141
81. Fluoricum acidum,	Fluor. ac.,	144

Name.	Abbreviation.	Page.
82. Gelsemium,	Gels.,	145
83. Glonium,	Glon.,	147
84. Gossypium herbaceum,	Goss.,	148
85. Graphites,	Graph.,	149
86. Gratiola officinalis,	Grat.,	153
87. Guarea trichiloides,	Guarea,	154
88. Hamamelis virginica,	Ham.,	154
89. Helleborus niger,	Hell.,	156
90. Helonias dioica,	Helon.,	157
91. Hepar sulphuris calcareum,	Hepar,	159
92. Hydrastis canadensis,	Hydras.,	161
93. Hyosyamus niger,	Hyos.,	162
94. Hypericum perforatum,	Hyper.,	164
95. Ignatia,	Ign.,	165
96. Iodum,	Iod.,	169
97. Ipecacuanha,	Ipec.,	171
98. Kali bichromicum,	Kali b.,	174
99. Kali carbonicum,	Kali c.,	176
100. Kali ferrocyanatum,	Kali ferr.,	181
101. Kali hydriodicum,	Kali h.,	181
102. Kali nitricum,	Kali n.,	183
103. Kalmia latifolia,	Kalm.,	185
104. Kreasotum,	Kreas.,	186
105. Lac caninum,	Lac c.,	191
106. Lac defloratum,	Lac d.,	192
107. Lachesis trigonocephalus,	Lach.,	194
108. Lachnanthes tinctoria,	Lachn.,	199
109. Lamium album,	Lam.,	200
110. Laurocerasus,	Laur.,	200

Name.	Abbreviation.	Page.
111. Ledum palustre,	Ledum,	201
112. Lilium tigrinum,	Lil. tig.,	202
113. Lobelia inflata,	Lob.,	206
114. Lycopodium,	Lyc.,	207
115. Magnesia carbonica,	Magn. c.,	212
116. Magnesia muriatica,	Magn. m.,	215
117. Magnesia sulphurica,	Magn. s.,	217
118. Manganum aceticum,	Mang.,	218
119. Mercurius,	Merc.,	219
120. Mezereum,	Mez.,	223
121. Millefolium,	Millef.,	224
122. Moschus,	Mosc.,	225
123. Murex purpurea,	Murex,	226
124. Muriaticum acidum,	Mur. ac.,	228
125. Natrum carbonicum,	Nat. c.,	229
126. Natrum chlorinatum,	Nat. ch.,	232
127. Natrum muriaticum,	Nat. m.,	232
128. Natrum sulphuricum,	Nat. s.,	237
129. Niccolum,	Nicc.,	239
130. Nitricum acidum,	Nit. ac.,	240
131. Nitrum,	Nitrum,	244
132. Nux juglans,	Nux j.,	244
133. Nux moschata,	Nux m.,	245
134. Nux vomica,	Nux v.,	248
135. Oleum animale,	Ole. an.,	254
136. Opium,	Opi.,	255
137. Palladium,	Pall.,	257
138. Petroleum,	Pet.,	258
139. Phellandrium,	Phel.,	260

Name.	Abbreviation.	Page.
140. Phosphorus,	Phos.,	260
141. Phosphoricum acidum,	Phos. ac.,	266
142. Phytolacca decandra,	Phyt.,	267
143. Platina,	Plat.,	269
144. Plumbum,	Plumb.,	273
145. Podophyllum peltatum,	Pod.,	275
146. Prunus spinosa,	Prun. s.,	277
147. Pulsatilla,	Puls.,	278
148. Ranunculus bulbosus,	Ran. b.,	286
149. Ratanhia,	Rat.,	286
150. Rhododendron,	Rhod.,	286
151. Rhus toxicodendron,	Rhus,	287
152. Ruta graveolens,	Ruta,	290
153. Sabadilla,	Sabad.,	291
154. Sabina,	Sabina,	292
155. Sanguinaria canadensis,	Sang.,	295
156. Sarsaparilla,	Sars.,	298
157. Secale cornutum,	Secale,	299
158. Senecio aureus,	Senecio,	302
159. Sepia,	Sepia,	304
160. Silicea,	Silicea,	312
161. Spongia tosta,	Spong.,	316
162. Stannum,	Stann.,	317
163. Staphysagria,	Staph.,	319
164. Stramonium,	Stram.,	320
145. Strontiana curbonica,	Stron.,	323
166. Sulphur,	Sulph.,	223
167. Sulphuricum acidum,	Sulph. ac.,	330
168. Tabacum,	Tabac.,	331

Name.	Abbreviation.	Page.
169. Thuja occidentalis,	Thuja,	332
170. Trillium pendulum,	Trill.,	335
171. Ustilago,	Ust.,	336
172. Veratrum album,	Verat. a.,	339
173. Veratrum viride,	Verat. v.,	343
174. Viburnum opulus,	Vibur.,	343
175. Vinca minor,	Vinca,	345
176. Xanthoxylum fraxineum,	Xan.,	345
177. Zincum metallicum,	Zinc.,	346
178. Zingiber,	Zing.,	349

UTERINE THERAPEUTICS.

PART FIRST.

The Remedies and Their Indications.

ACONITUM NAPELLUS.

(MONKSHOOD.)

Menstruation.—*Too profuse and too protracted,* especially in plethoric women. Profuse, with epistaxis. *Suppressed menses, from fright,* or from other causes, particularly in subjects of full habit and who lead sedentary lives. Menses too late, diminished, but protracted. Menses suppressed by a cold bath, or by getting the feet wet. Discharge bright red, readily coagulating.

Before Menstruation.—*Variable humor,* at one time gay, at another dejected. Great anxiety; apprehensive. *Headache.* Face hot and red. Pulse full and quick. *Furor* or *frenzy on the approach of the menses.*

During Menstruation.—Great mental excitement; irascible mood; pressive, throbbing or stinging headache; red cheeks; full, hard pulse; feverish heat. *Profuse* discharge of bright blood, which coagulates readily, attended with *great alarm* and *excitement; she is sure she is going to die. Vertigo* or fainting, and *paleness of the face on rising* from a recumbent position; she has to lie down again.

When standing, she becomes giddy, and falls over, usually to the right side. Sharp pains in the loins. *Painful menstruation* of a congestive type, with palpitation of the heart, violent backache and labor-like pains compelling her to bend double, but finding no relief in any position. Dysmenorrhœa; sharp, cutting, "doubling-up" pains, with icy coldness of hands and feet; chilliness mingled with hot flashes, raging thirst and great anxiety, fear and restlessness. Variable mood: one minute gay, the next, dejected.

Amenorrhœa.—Especially in young girls of sanguine temperament and sedentary habit. Suppression of the menses from getting the feet wet, *from fright* or chagrin, when there is a tendency of blood to the head, or chest, with stitching or throbbing pains, palpitation of the heart, redness of the face, pulse full and hard, frequent flushes of heat with thirst; dizziness or vertigo on rising from a recumbent position.

The symptoms are aggravated by motion and relieved by cold.

Metrorrhagia.—Active flooding after accouchement or abortion, with great excitability and uncontrollable fear, and especially when occasioned by violent emotion. *Giddiness or vertigo on sitting up in bed. She is afraid to move; is certain she will die.*

Lochia.— Profuse lochia of a deep red color. Suppression of the lochia, or too scanty discharge soon after confinement, with feverish symptoms, distress in the head, chest and abdomen. Suppression of the lochia by violent emotions, as anger or fright; high fever; eyes glaring; milk suppressed; abdomen distended and sensitive; thirst and expression of great anguish. The abdomen is sensitive to pressure and full of cutting pains. Offensive lochia. Lochia returns when the patient commences going about after confinement.

Leucorrhœa.—Attended with great general irritability, fear, fever and *giddiness* or *vertigo*, on *rising* from a recumbent position. *Copious, tenacious, yellowish* leucorrhœa. Bloody leucorrhœa. White, offensive discharge after suppressed menses.

Concomitants.—Variable humor: at one time gay, at another dejected. *Anguish* with apprehension and trembling state of mind. *Great anxiety and restlessness*, with fear and fever. *Sadness. Fear*

of approaching death, predicting even the fatal day. Apprehensive; she is afraid to go out of the house; is afraid of a crowd or of crossing busy streets. Afraid in the dark. Malicious. Vexation about trifles. Over-sensitiveness, cannot bear light or noise. Painful sensitiveness to contact; she cannot bear to be touched.

Sleeplessness, *with constant tossing about.* Sleep disturbed by fear, fright, or anxiety about her future. *Anxious dreams at night.* Wakens with starts. Congestion to the head. *Vertigo or dizziness, on assuming an upright position;* she has to lie down again, because alarmed, and is certain she is going to die. Vertigo with nausea on rising from a sitting position. Vertigo, she staggers to the right. *Headache* as if the brain *were agitated by boiling water.* Full, heavy feeling in the head, *as if everything would come out at the forehead.* Crampy sensation over the root of the nose, with a sensation as though she would lose her senses. Sensation as if the hair of her head were standing on end.

Sudden paleness of the face on rising. Redness and heat of both cheeks, with a sensation as of the face *growing large.* Cheeks red and pale alternately, or one red and the other pale.

Eyes sparkling. Pupils dilated, then contracted. Optical illusions in dark colors. Light dazzles the eyes. Aversion to light, especially sun-light.

Roaring in the ears. Extreme sensitiveness to noise.

Great sensibility of the olfactory nerves. Epistaxis, the flow is bright red.

Dryness of the mouth, tongue and lips. Great thirst for cold water; everything except water tastes *bitter.* *Bitter* taste in the mouth. Complete absence of appetite. Burning in the throat.

Eructations. *Nausea* with vomiting. Bitter bilious vomiting, with heat, thirst, profuse perspiration and increased micturition. Pressure in the stomach as from a stone. Hiccough, especially in the morning. *Burning* in the *umbilical region.* Sharp shooting pains in the whole abdomen, *which is tender to the touch.* Colic which bends her double, yet is relieved in no position.

Watery, brown and bilious diarrhœa. During stool, colic, straining; flow of urine. Constipation; clay-colored stools.

Anxious desire to urinate. Scanty, red, hot, urine, without sediment.

Hysteria with characteristic mental symptoms. Mastitis with fever, from a chill, in cold, dry air. Ovaritis, with painful urging to urinate. Ovaritis resulting from fright, or exposure to cold, dry air. Impending abortion from fright. Vagina hot, dry and sensitive.

Hoarse, dry cough; occasional expectoration of bright-red blood. *Short, dry cough* excited by titillation in the larynx. Hoarseness. Larynx sensitive to touch. Tendency of blood to the chest. Breath hot. Shortness of breath, especially when sleeping. *Stitches* in the chest hindering respiration; she cannot breathe freely in consequence of a sensation as if the *lungs would not expand. Palpitation* of the heart, with *great anxiety*, heat in face, pulse quick and hard.

Pain in the small of the back as if bruised and lamed by blows. Numbness of the back. Numbness in left arm. Hot hands with cold feet. Icy coldness and numbness of hands and feet; feet go to sleep when walking.

General dry heat.

Cataleptic attacks with rigor of the body, loud lamentations and grinding of the teeth.

Great sensitiveness; she cannot bear pain. *Excessive restlessness and tossing about.* Very fine stinging, or stinging burning pains in many parts of the body, as if seated in the skin. Stinging and burning pains in internal organs. *Sudden great sinking of strength.* Fainting when rising up, with paleness of the cheeks which were red when lying down. At night her pains are insupportable, she is full of fear, anxiety and restlessness.

Aggravations.—On the approach of the menses; at night; after lying down; when rising up; in a warm room.

Ameliorations.—In the open air; when sitting still; when lying quiet in a dark room.

Aconite is especially adapted to sanguine temperaments, plethoric women, lively young girls of sedentary habits, and in acute diseases.

ACTÆA RACEMOSA.

(BLACK SNAKE-ROOT.)

Menstruation.—Too soon and abundant. Menses scanty, slightly coagulated; retarded or suppressed. Discharge *dark* and coagulated.

Before Menstruation.—Great tenderness of the hypogastrium. with severe, spasmodic, intermittent, uterine contractions. Pressive, heavy headache.

During Menstruation.—Severe pain in the back extending to the thighs. A sensation of weight and bearing down in the uterine region, with a feeling of weight and torpor in the lower extremities. Cramps and tenderness in the hypogastric region. Profuse flow of a passive character, the blood being dark and coagulated, attended with great nervous and mental irritability. Low-spirited. Pain commences with the flow, increases with the menses till they reach their height and then suddenly ceases. Stitching pains across the hypogastrium. The pain is in the region of the uterus and is of a griping, spasmodic nature, *doubles the patient up* (Coloc.), almost throwing her into convulsions. Epileptic or hysterical spasms. Dysmenorrhœa occurring in rheumatic women. Menstrual colic from retroversion.

After Menstruation.—Great general debility. Scanty flow between the periods.

Amenorrhœa.—Especially in rheumatic or neuralgic women. Great excitability of the nervous system, anxiety, headache, restlessness. Dark circles around the eyes. Menses suppressed from mental emotions, from fever or from cold.

Lochia.—Suppressed from cold or other causes, with febrile symptoms, and rheumatic pains in all the limbs. Determination of blood to the head, with a sensation in the head as if she would go crazy. Lochia watery or mixed with clots. After-pains in the groins; over-sensitiveness; nausea and vomiting.

Leucorrhœa.—Vaginal or cervical leucorrhœa, without ulcer

ation, with continuous bearing-down pains. A sensation of weight in the uterus. Leucorrhœa in rheumatic women. Sterility.

Concomitants.—Great melancholy, with sleeplessness. Declares she will go crazy. Fear of death; thinks she is going to die. Sensation as if a heavy black cloud had settled all over her and enveloped her head, so that all was darkness and confusion, while at the same time it weighed like lead upon her heart. Incessant talking.

Great wakefulness; imagines strange objects in her room, and on her bed. Starts during sleep.

Roaring in the head. Sensation as if the *top of the head would fly off*, with a sensation as if the cerebrum was too large for the skull. All the pains in the head are from within outward. Pains *over the eyes*, and in the eyes extending along the base of the skull to the occiput.

Intense and persistent pain in the eyeballs, of a dull aching, sore character.

Wild, fearful expression of the face.

Dry pharynx, with dysphagia and frequent inclination to swallow. Faintness and emptiness in the epigastrium, almost constant nausea and vomiting. Neuralgic pain in the stomach.

Alternate diarrhœa and constipation.

Frequent urination, with increased flow.

Rheumatic affections of the uterus. Spasms of the broad ligaments. Bearing down in the uterine region. *Great tenderness on pressure over the uterine region.* Nervous irritation of the ovaries, producing amenorrhœa, dysmenorrhœa and menorrhœa in subjects of a rheumatic tendency. Ovarian pains shoot upward. Chorea from suppressed menstruation.

Cough at every attempt to speak. Dry cough from irritation and tickling in the lower part of the larynx. Rheumatic pains of the chest and heart. Palpitation of the heart.

Lumbago, myalgia. Sensitiveness of the spine. Rheumatic or neuralgic irritation of the vertebral ligaments in the lumbar region.

Threatened abortion in rheumatic or hysterical women, with leucorrhœa.

Actæa racemosa is especially adapted to delicate, hysterical, rheumatic women with derangements of the generative apparatus.

ÆSCULUS HIPPOCASTANUM.

(HORSE CHESTNUT.)

During Menstruation.—Dull frontal headache. *Constant throbbing behind the symphysis pubis.*

Great weakness across the sacro-iliac synchondrosis. Pains start in the right ovary, pass through the hip to the back, with throbbing in pubis.

Amenorrhœa.—Attended with great general prostration and uneasiness. *Constant backache*, especially across the *hips* and *sacrum*, very much *aggravated by walking, or stooping* forward. Severe *aching* in the sacrum and lumbar region, with stiffness of the back, rendering it difficult or impossible to walk. Constipation. Dryness in the rectum. Hæmorrhoids, large, purple and very painful.

Leucorrhœa.—With constant backache, affecting principally the *sacro-iliac articulations.* Sore, lame feeling in the small of the back. Aching in the sacrum and knees. Pain extending from the abdomen, or the ovarian region to the small of the back, making it almost impossible for her to get up and walk after sitting awhile. A sensation as if the back would give out; the back does give out in walking even but a little way; relieved by rest. Leucorrhœa with dark yellow, thick, sticky discharges, corroding the labia, and causing great irritation of the surrounding parts. Leucorrhœa worse after menstruation; also after walking. The discharge becomes profuse after great fatigue.

Concomitants.— Gloomy, despondent, irritable humor.

Dull frontal headache. Dull pain in the occiput. Neuralgic pains across the forehead, from right to left.

Flickering before the eyes. Eyes feel heavy.

Pale, miserable appearance of the face.

Metallic taste in the mouth. Tongue coated yellow. Constricted feeling in the fauces.

Nausea and vomiting. Pressure as from a stone in the pit of the stomach.

Dry, uncomfortable feeling in the rectum, as if filled with small sticks. Constriction, fullness, aching, and pinching pains in the anus and rectum. Tenesmus. *Proctalgia;* dreadful pain in the anus, she can neither sit, stand nor lie down. *Hæmorrhoids* like ground nuts, of a purple color, and very painful. Burning pains in the hæmorrhoids. Sharp, shooting, cutting pains in the hæmorrhoids running up into the rectum and sacrum. Sensation as if the rectum was obstructed by folds of mucous membrane. *Prolapsed* feeling in the rectum. Stools large, hard, dry and voided with great difficulty.

Ulceration of the cervix uteri, accompanied by hæmorrhoids. Uterine displacements, with constant pain across the sacro-iliac articulations, and a sensation as if the back would give out, causing great distress when walking or stooping forward, or even preventing walking entirely. *Constant throbbing behind the symphysis pubis.* Pain starting in the right ovary and running through the hip to the back with throbbing in the pelvis.

AGARICUS MUSCARIUS.

(BUG OR FLY AGARIC.)

Menstsuation.— *Too profuse,* with titillation in the genital organs, and strong desire for sexual embrace. Menses appear earlier than usual, and are increased. Menstrual flow greater than usual, and attended with violent pains in the back and abdomen, of a, *tearing, pressive character.*

Before Menstruation.— Nocturnal wakefulness and tooth-ache. Nocturnal wakefulness on account of troublesome rigors. Aversion to work.

During Menstruation.— Headache. She awakens at night

with headache and toothache. Pain and itching in the left ear. Burning, itching and redness of the ears as if they had been frozen. Rigors. Palpitation of the heart. Running of water from the mouth. Pain in the abdomen and back like labor pains. Pains in the left arm. Itching here and there, especially about the genitals. Itching, burning and redness of the toes as from frost-bite.

After Menstruation.—Headache and dizziness. Palpitation of the heart. Pains as from exhaustion. Interrupted sleep at night with great anxiety. *Prolapsus uteri.*

Leucorrhœa.—Profuse dark-colored discharge, with severe itching both externally and internally. Headache and toothache. Pain in the spine. Aching along the whole spine.

Concomitants.—Indifferent. Disinclined to answer questions. She cannot find the proper word to express herself; uses wrong words. Aversion to work.

Vertigo, with confusion of the head.

Irresistible drowsiness in the day-time.

Dull frontal headache. Drawing pain from both sides of the frontal bone as far as the root of the nose.

Dim sight; things look obscured; letters run together when reading.

Redness, burning and itching of the nose and ears, as if frost-bitten.

Twitching of the facial muscles. Pale face, with blue lines under the eyes.

Smell from the mouth like horse-radish.

Offensive eructations. Nausea and vomiting. Heavy sensation in the stomach.

Peculiar painfulness along the spinal cord. *Violent shooting, burning pain, deep in the spine. Sensitiveness of the spinal column.* Every turn of her body causes pain in her spine.

She feels as if her limbs did not belong to her. *Tremor of the hands.* Weary heaviness in the legs. Itching, burning, and redness of fingers and toes, as from frost-bite.

Discomfort of the whole body.

Perspiration from the least exertion.

Great sensitiveness to cold air.

Sufferings due to inordinate coition.

Agaricus is adapted to elderly women with weakened circulation, light hair, lax skin and muscle.

AGNUS CASTUS.

(CHASTE TREE.)

Menstruation.—*Suppressed* with drawing pains in the abdomen. Retarded menses.

Amenorrhœa.—Attended with drawing pain in the abdomen. Complete obliteration of all sexual desire. Transparent leucorrhœa. Swelling of the abdomen after eating. Great debility. Gouty nodosities. Rheumatic swelling of joints.

Leucorrhœa.—Discharge stains her linen yellow. Transparent leucorrhœa which passes imperceptibly from the very relaxed parts.

Concomitants.—Melancholy. She is very sad and keeps repeating that she will soon die.

Sterility with suppressed menses and lack of sexual desire. Great debility. Inflammatory rheumatic swelling of joints. Corrosive itching on different parts of the body, which is relieved by scratching but soon returns again. Urine frequent, abundant and dark colored.

ALETRIS FARINOSA.

(STAR GRASS.)

Menstruation.—Premature and profuse, with labor-like pains. Menstrual discharge dark and coagulated.

During Menstruation.—Pressure and pain in the region of the uterus. Profuse discharge of dark color in consequence of congestion of the uterus or ovaries.

Amenorrhœa.—Suppression of the menses resulting from atony

of the uterus or ovaries. Great general debility. Weariness of body and mind. Heaviness in the uterine region. Distention of the abdomen, with bearing-down pains.

Leucorrhœa.—Attended with, or resulting from, general and local debility, protracted illness, loss of fluids, defective nutrition. Profuse between the menses. Obstinate constipation with great difficulty in passing stool; expectoration of frothy saliva; weakness of digestion. (Compare Helonias and Senecio.)

Concomitants.—Vertigo, sleepiness, and even stupefaction. Pressure in the region of the uterus. Habitual tendency to abortion. Prolapsus uteri from muscular atony. Obstinate indigestion. Disgust for food. Nausea. The least food causes pain in the stomach. Flatulent colic, in weak, emaciated women. Debility, general or local. Frequent attacks of fainting with vertigo.

ALLIUM SATIVUM.

(GARLIC.)

Menstruation.—Too early.

During Menstruation.—The skin on the internal surface of the thighs presents large excoriations. Suppurating pimples on the vulva. Bright red spots, with itching and smarting on the inside of the labia majora, and at the entrance of the vagina.

Leucorrhœa.—Discharge scanty, with bright red spots on inside of labia, with itching and smarting.

Concomitants.—Mental anxiety. Drowsiness after meals. Weeping during sleep.

Dull pain in the occiput in the morning, while lying in bed.

Coryza, at first rather dry, later fluent, with pressive pain from above the nose.

Voracious appetite. Burning eructations after eating. Constipation, with almost constant dull pain in the bowels.

ALOE SOCCOTRINA.

(ALOE.)

Menstruation.—Too early and too profuse; obstinate, protracted and exhausting. Menstruation too early and attended with a general feeling of coldness. Uterine hæmorrhage, occurring in women of nervous, relaxed and phlegmatic constitutions, at the change of life. Menstrual discharge deep red and coagulated.

During Menstruation.—Headache, which is relieved by the application of cold water. Headache alternating with pains in the small of the back. (Earache alternating with pains in the small of the back). Earache. Fulness and heaviness in the region of the uterus. Labor-like pains extending into the *rectum and thighs.* Fulness in the rectum, a constant feeling as if she *must go to stool. Dragging-down sensation* in the rectum, and a feeling of fulness in the pelvis. Pain in the loins. *Flatulent distention of the abdomen.*

Leucorrhœa.—Bloody mucus, preceded by colic. Slimy leucorrhœa. *Heaviness and fulness in groins* with labor-like pains in groins. Bearing-down pains in pelvis, even while standing.

Concomitants.—Fear and anxiety. Great disinclination to mental labor.

Pressive pain in the forehead. Dull headache, just above the forehead, with heaviness in the eyes, and nausea.

Yellow rings moving before the eyes.

Earache. Stitches in the ears.

Sickening smell from the mouth.

Aversion to meat. Desire for juicy things.

Bloated state of the abdomen. *A feeling of weaknes in the abdomen, as if diarrhœa would result.* Offensive flatus. Heaviness in the hypogastrium. *Heat and burning in the rectum.* Sudden and continued desire for stool. *Desire for stool after each meal.* Involuntary passage of hard stool; feces fall out unnoticed by the patient. *Involuntary soft stool while passing wind.* Urging to stool while passing wind. *Fear lest a stool should escape with flatus.* Cramp

and rumbling in the abdomen before and during stool. *Gurgling in the abdomen as of water running from a bottle.*

Stools like mush, thin, bright yellow, gray, hot, undigested. Burning pulsations after stool, or a sensation as if a part of the stool were not discharged. Hæmorrhoids which protrude in bunches, and are relieved by cold water.

Fulness, weight and dragging in the pelvis, aggravated by standing. Painful sensation in the genitals, as if they were torn. Labor-like pains extending down the legs. Prolapsus uteri. Pain in the small of the back, pressing down into the rectum. *A sensation as of a plug wedged in between the symphysis pubis and the os coccygis.*

ALUMINA.

(OXIDE OF ALUMINUM.)

Menstruation.— Delayed, too *scanty* and of too short duration. Menses too soon, preceded by violent headache. Menses too soon and of short duration. Menses retarded, finally appear, being light colored and scanty. Discharge of simply *colored water*. *Menstrual discharge too pale.*

Before Menstruation.— Headache. Sleep disturbed by many dreams. Awakens from sleep with heat in the face, headache, and *palpitation of the heart. Copious discharge of mucus from the vagina before the menses.* Colic while at stool. *Cutting, pinching,* writhing, and labor-like pains, with *frequent desire to urinate.* Pressing, bearing-down pains as if the bowels would fall through the vulva.

During Menstruation.— Colic and other pains. Headache when the flow is checked. Fluent coryza with pains in the forehead. Distention of the abdomen. Great weakness of the hands; she drops things easily. *Frequent urination.* Urine acrid and excoriating. Diarrhœa with colic. *Profuse leucorrhœa.*

After Menstruation.— *Great exhaustion,* both mental and physical. (Compare Cocculus and Helonias; debility most between the menses, Carbo an.). Weariness after working or walking ever

so little. Stitches from the vulva up into the chest. Discharge of flesh-colored liquid. Great depression of spirits.

Amenorrhœa.—Restless sleep with dreams and headache; Awaking with heat in the face and palpitation of the heart. *Constipation;* much straining is necessary to evacuate even a *soft stool.* Pains extending from the left side of the vagina, upward.

Leucorrhœa.—*Profuse, yellow, corroding* discharge, worse before and after menstruation. *Acrid,* excoriating, *transparent* leucorrhœa before and after menstruation and during the intervals. *Acrid leucorrhœa* with burning in the genital organs, soreness in the vulva and rectum, rendering walking difficult. Leucorrhœa with smarting in the pudendum and itching in the vagina. Leucorrhœa like cream. *Abundant discharge of transparent mucus,* flowing *only in the day-time,* attended with great weakness, and a sensation as if everything would fall through the vagina. Profuse leucorrhœa *only in the day-time,* without pain or any sensation. *Painless* leucorrhœa. Throbbing in the vagina as from an abscess. Burning and soreness in the vagina. Cervical leucorrhœa. Transparent mucus in large quantities, *running down to the feet.* Chronic leucorrhœa, clear like water, or of *transparent mucus* stiffening the linen. *Discharge of flesh-colored liquid after the menses,* or between the menstrual periods, especially in the afternoon and evening. Itching in the vulva. *Burning in the rectum.* Pains from the vagina up toward the chest. *Leucorrhœa relieved by cold washes,* aggravated by walking. *Pain in the back, as though a hot iron were thrust through the lower vertebræ.*

Concomitants.—Anxious and full of fear. Variable mood, great vivacity alternating with serious thoughtfulness. Dread of death.

Restless sleep, always *awaking with palpitation of the heart. Dreams of thieves.*

Vertigo early in the morning; everything turns with her in a circle, attended with fainting and nausea. Her head always feels giddy *as soon as she opens her eyes.* Dullness of the head with loss of memory. Semilateral affections of the head. Compressive head-

ache with nausea. Stitches in the brain. The headache is better when lying quiet.

Excessive dryness of the scalp. Scalp *goes to sleep*. Scalp sore when the hair is touched. Hair falls out.

Dim sightedness. Objects appear yellow.

Face alternately red and pale. Tension of the face, as though the white of an egg had dried upon it.

Dryness of the throat in the evening, *with a constant hawking*. Dryness of mouth, though saliva is not wanting.

Unnatural appetite, she wants to eat chalk, starch, slate pencils, clean white rags, charcoal, coffee or tea grounds, and the like indigestible things.

Food tastes like straw. *Constriction of the œsophagus* when swallowing, the food is felt until it reaches the stomach. *Can swallow but small morsels at a time.* Sensation of tightness from the throat down to stomach, as if food could not pass.

Faintness at the stomach relieved by eating. Sour eructations and heart-burn. Abdomen feels heavy when walking.

The *rectum seems paralyzed;* much straining is necessary to pass even a soft stool. No desire or ability to pass stool until there is a large accumulation in the rectum. Firm, hard, scanty stool with pressure and pain in the anus. Stools like sheep dung.

Increased secretion of aqueous urine. Urine white, turbid, as if chalk had been stirred in it. *Inability to pass water except when at stool,* must strain at stool in order to urinate.

Stitches in the left side of the vagina extending up to the chest. Throbbing pain in the vagina. Sensation in the left side of the vagina like the ticking of a watch. Itching in the vagina. *Tickling in the sexual organs* and down the thighs.

Constant, dry, hacking cough with *vomiting* and *arrest* of breathing. Dry cough at night, with dryness of the throat. Violent oppressive pain in the chest at night. Palpitation of the heart on awaking. Pains in the loins and region of the kidneys. *Pains in the back, as though a hot iron were thrust through the lower vertabræ.* Affections of the calves of the legs. Legs and arms feel heavy.

Spasms with attacks of laughing and weeping. Hysteria. Want of animal heat. Great debility and weakness, especially when talking. Excessively faint and tired.

Aggravation.— On alternate days; better during moderate exercise, and while in the open air.

Alumina is adapted to chlorotic women with morbid appetite; also to women with dark complexions, mild dispositions, of spare habit, and advanced in years.

AMBRA GRISEA.

Menstruation.—*Too early and too profuse.*

During Menstruation.—Varices of the left leg, bluish and painful on pressure. Burning in the genital organs. Swelling and soreness of the labia. *Violent itching* and soreness of the *pudendum.*

After Menstruation.—Between the periods discharges of blood in small quantities, after the *least exertion*, especially after walking, or a hard stool,

Leucorrhœa.—Discharge of thick, bluish-white mucus, with stitches in the vagina before the discharge. Leucorrhœa only at night. Mucous leucorrhœa increased from day to day. Discharge of bluish-white mucus in lumps. Swelling and soreness of the labia. Stitches in the vagina.

Concomitants.—Great restlessness. Extreme nervousness. Hastiness and nervous excitement when talking. Seriousness, with aversion to talk or laugh.

Sleep disturbed by coldness of the body, and twitching of the limbs. *Restless sleep full of dreams. Great weariness on waking in the morning.*

Headache in the forehead, with fear of becoming crazy. The hair is sensitive to the touch.

Frequent micturition of copious, pale urine. Sour smelling urine. Urine turbid, or brown. During micturition burning, marting itching and titillation of the vulva and urethra.

Stinging, smarting and *itching* of the *anus.*

Stitches in the ovarian region when drawing-in the abdomen, or when pressing upon it. *Violent itching of the pudendum.* Soreness and itching of the pudendum when she does not urinate. Lying down aggravates all her uterine symptoms.

Cramps in her thighs and calves of her legs almost every night. Sensation in arms and legs as if they had "gone to sleep." *Intense* and *painful coldness* of legs, especially at night or during the evening. Weariness and soreness of all the limbs.

Aggravations.—In the evening; while sleeping; while lying in a warm place, and on walking.

Ameliorations.—Many of the symptoms are relieved by a walk in the open air, or by lying on the part affected.

Ambra is especially suitable to lean and aged people, and to the nervous or bilious temperament.

AMMONIUM CARBONICUM.

(CARBONATE OF AMMONIA.)

Menstruation.—*Premature* and abundant, the discharge consisting of *blackish* clots, or of light colored blood, which *is acrid* and *makes the thighs sore* (Magn. c. has *black, clotted* flow, but the menses are *late* and the discharge *not* acrid). *Copious* flow, *especially at night, when standing* or *riding,* and *after* a *ride in the cold air.* Menstruation too *early,* too *scanty* and of too *short duration.* Retarded menstruation. Discharge of serum from the uterus.

Before Menstruation.—Paleness of the face. *Griping, colicky pains.* Violent pains in the small of the back and between the scapulæ, which passes off with pain in the abdomen. Constipation; tenesmus; headache; toothache; backache and chilliness. Unconquerable sadness. *Cholera-like symptoms at the commencement of the catamenia.*

During Menstruation.—*Great anxiety,* with inclination to weep. *Paleness* of the face. Great bodily prostration. *Violent fatigue*

in the whole body, and especially in the thighs, with yawning, chilliness, and pain in the small of the back. Violent cold, or coryza during the menses. Toothache. Pain in the *small of the back. Violent colic,* with tension between the shoulder blades. Cutting colic in the abdomen, with pressure downward and desire to remain in bed. *Swelling, itching and burning in the pudendum.* Diarrhœa and vomiting. Menstrual blood bright red, with pain in the pelvis, as if pressed or squeezed together. Flow scanty and always attended with frontal headache. Discharge of blood from the bowels. *Aggravation of hæmorrhoids. She does not want to talk, or to hear others talk.*

After Menstruation.—*Spasmodic pains in the abdomen.* Constipation; tenesmus.

Amenorrhœa.—Headache after walking in the open air. Earache. Toothache. Pale face. *Frequent attacks of coryza.* Stoppage of the nose, mostly at night, compelling her to breathe through the mouth. Violent, tearing colic, or cutting colic with pressure in the region of the uterus. Pain in the back, between the scapulæ. Violent pains in the small of the back. Constipation, stools hard. Soreness between the thighs. Swelling of the glands. Shivering, or general coldness. Corrosive leucorrhœa. Coccygiodynia. (Ammonium carb. suits sickly, weakly, delicate women.)

Leucorrhœa.—*Profuse, acrid leucorrhœa.* Watery, burning discharge from the uterus. Vaginal and uterine leucorrhœa. Violent fatigue of the whole body, especially in the thighs, with severe pain between the scapulæ and in the small of the back. Leucorrhœa *smelling like ammonia.*

Concomitants.—Serious mood. Disposed to weep. Great anguish as if she had committed a great crime. Apprehensive anxiety. Cloudy weather predisposes her to ill-humor. Great concern about her sickness. Does not like to talk or to hear others talking.

Drowsiness in the daytime. Sleeps badly at night, unless she retires early; the later she retires the greater difficulty she has in getting to sleep. Sleep full of dreams. Dreams of dying, or dead persons, of danger, of ghosts, and all sorts of offensive objects.

Chronic headache. Violent headache after walking in the open air. Sensation of looseness of the brain.

Bleeding at the nose. Dry coryza, especially at night. Obstruction of the nose without any cold; must breathe through the mouth.

Sensitiveness of the teeth; teeth feel too long.

Constant thirst. Appetite only for bread and cold food.

Retarded and hard stool, forming masses, which are expelled with difficulty. Hæmorrhoids. *At every menstrual period there is a discharge of blood from the bowels.*

Nocturnal enuresis. Frequent desire to urinate, with continuous pressure on the bladder. Urine pale, with sandy sediment. Involuntary urination during sleep.

Swelling, itching and burning of the pudendum. Continuous itching of the mons veneris, constantly reappearing after scratching the parts. Soreness of the pudendum and anus, especially painful on urinating. Sterility.

Dyspnœa on going up even a few steps. Incessant cough as from down in the throat. Violent, dry cough in the middle of the night.

Pain in the middle of the back, passing off when walking. Stitches in the coccyx. Tearing pains in the joints.

Cold hands and feet even in a warm room. Cold feet in bed.

Great aversion to water, she cannot bear to touch it. Great sensitiveness to cold open air.

General uneasiness of the whole body in the evening. Inclination to stretch the limbs. Great general debility; soreness and lameness of the whole body, and especially the thighs. A feeling as if lamed and bruised by blows. Emaciation.

Aggravations.—Many of the symptoms become aggravated in the open air; in the evening; on bending down; during wet weather, and from wet applications.

Ameliorations.—Many are ameliorated by lying on the stomach; from external pressure; while in a room; from warmth; in dry weather.

The right side of the body is more sensitive or more affected than the left.

Ammonium carb. is especially suitable for weak or delicate, nervous women of a lymphatic or venous temperament.

AMMONIUM MURIATICUM.

(MURIATE OF AMMONIA.)

Menstruation.—*Premature* and *profuse*, with contractive and compressive pains in the abdomen and small of the back. The flow is more profuse at *night;* in the morning and during the daytime it is better. Discharge *black, clotted* and preceded by same choleraic symptoms as Ammonium carb.

During Menstruation.—Great general exhaustion. Coryza. Toothache. Labor-like pains in the abdomen and small of the back. *Diarrhœa* and *vomiting* with *pressure and contractions* in the abdomen and small of the back, and frequent urgings to urinate. Tearing pain in the feet. Languor and weakness in the lower limbs. A quantity of blood passes with each stool.

Tensive pain in either groin as if the skin were drawn tight, or as if she had sprained herself, with swollen feeling, stitches and soreness; this strained feeling in groin compels her to walk bent. (In "strained feeling" compare Apis, Arnica, Natrum mur. and Plumbum.)

Leucorrhœa.—Discharge albuminous, *like the white of an egg, preceded by pain about the umbilicus.* Leucorrhœa with great tension of the abdomen, without collection of wind. Brown slimy discharge after micturition, *painless or preceded by pinching pains about the umbilicus.* Violent *pain in the small of the back*, especially at night.

Concomitants.—Apprehensive and gloomy, as if caused by care and grief. Involuntary aversion to certain persons. Disinclined to talk. Great irritability in the morning.

Sleepiness early in the evening. Awakens at 2 A. M. with cutting pain in the abdomen. Cannot go to sleep before midnight on account of cold feet. Anxious, fearful dreams start her out of sleep. Dreams of falling into water, or of sickness. Lascivious dreams.

Lancinating pains in the head, darting from below upward. Pressure over the root of the nose.

Burning in the corners of the eyes.

Watery, acrid coryza. Frequent sneezing. Sneezes during sleep.

Face pale. Prosopalgia. Lips burn.

No appetite. Great thirst, especially at night. Bitter taste in the mouth, and bitter eructations passing off after eating something.

Nausea after eating, and when walking in the open air. Frequent and violent hiccough. Vomiting and diarrhœa during menstruation. Pinching colic.

Stools *hard and crumbling*, requiring strong urging to expel them. Green, diarrhœtic stools. Pain about the umbilicus previous to stool. Discharge of blood while at stool, during menstruation.

Sore pain in the rectum. Tearing pains in the perinæum.

Increased secretion of urine, especially at night. Inclination to micturate at 4 A. M. Sediment, like clay, in the urine.

Cough from tickling in the throat.

Pain in the small of the back, especially at night. Coldness of the back, between the scapulæ.

Languor, especially of the lower extremities. Lacerating pains in the thighs. Pain in the left leg as if the muscles were too short. Coldness of the feet while in bed.

Aggravations.—During menstruation; at night, in bed; and often on rising from bed. The abdominal and uterine symptoms are aggravated in the afternoon.

Ammonium mur. is especially adapted to fat, bloated and lax women, who are indolent and sluggish.

ANACARDIUM ORIENTALE.

(MALACCA BEAN.)

Leucorrhœa.—With itching and soreness of the pudendum, *increased by scratching.*

Concomitants.—*Great mental weakness,* Contradiction between reason and will. Cognition of two wills, one of which hinders her from doing that to which the other impells her. She is malicious and bent on some wickedness or cruelty.

Congestion of blood to the head, with pain in the cerebellum. Stitches in the brain. *Dull pressure as from a plug* on the left side of the vertex.

Fluent coryza.

Weak digestion with fulness and distention of the abdomen.

Morning sickness.

Ineffectual urging to stool. Pains around the umbilicus, as if a *bent plug were squeezed into the intestines.*

Tearing in the mons veneris.

Liability to take cold, sensitiveness to a draught of air.

Aggravations.—From rubbing or scratching; from lying on either side; she must lie upon her back.

Anacardium orientale is well adapted to nervous and hysterical women; also during pregnancy.

ANATHERUM MURICATUM.

(SPEAR GRASS.)

Menstruation.—Premature, very painful and copious, the discharge being generally very bright or light-colored. Menstruation retarded, the discharge is dark, thick, and followed by fetid, light-colored leucorrhœa. Total suppression of the menses. Menstruation frequent and painful at the critical period.

During Menstruation.—Bruised pains in the kidneys and thighs. Exhaustion.

After Menstruation.—Fetid, light-colored leucorrhœa.

Leucorrhœa.—Watey, clear, or milky and of a very bad odor. Thick, purulent, yellow or green leucorrhœa.

Concomitants.—Gay humor, with disposition to laugh and sing. Sadness and restiveness, with a fear of death and the future.

Burning pains, as if there was a chaffing dish in the region of the ovaries. Sensation in the ovaries as if they were stretched and every instant pinched. Burning, cramping, pinching, and gnawing pains in the uterus, with debility and general prostration. Lancinating and distensive pains in the uterus. Engorgement of the uterus.

Hard tumors, like scirrhus, on the neck of the uterus. Burning pains in the uterus extending into the kidneys, with general weakness. Pains in the uterus as if it were twisted and compressed. Stitches passing like strokes of lightning into the uterus. Pressure on the uterus as if it would escape from pelvic cavity. Prolapsus and other displacements of the uterus. Swelling of the uterus, as from a collection of water. The uterus is swollen, hard, ulcerated and the os is closed. Contractions and spasms of the uterus. Sterility, as from atrophy of the ovaries.

ANTIMONIUM CRUDUM.

(CRUDE ANTIMONY.)

Menstruation.—Premature and profuse. *The menses appear before the girl is of a proper age,* are profuse, then cease, and are subsequently followed by chlorosis. Menstruation profuse with a peculiar pressure in the uterus as if something would be forced out. Menstruation too profuse, or suppressed by having been over-heated. Menstruation suppressed by taking a cold bath. Blood dark, or fluid with coagula.

Before Menstruation.—Toothache with boring pain in the temples. Ecstatic, sentimental mood.

During Menstruation.—A peculiar pressing pain in the uterus as if something would be forced out. Headache and toothache. Alternate diarrhœa and constipation. Gastric derangements. Ovarian region tender, tender to the touch. Great tenderness in the ovarian region after menstruation has been checked by a cold bath.

Amenorrhœa.—In young girls, amenorrhœa as a result of cold bathing or after becoming over-heated, with great tenderness in and about the ovarian region. Bearing-down pains.

Leucorrhœa.—*Acrid,* smarting leucorrhœa. Discharge of *acrid* water from the vagina which causes a *biting or smarting sensation down the thighs,* or other parts with which it comes in contact. *Profuse discharge of acrid water mixed with plugs. Ulcerated cervix uteri, discharging acrid water and pus.*

Concomitants.—Peevish, sentimental mood, worse when walking in the moonlight. Ecstasy and exalted love. Great anxiety about her fate. Inclined to commit suicide.

Great sleepiness during the day. At 7 P. M. feels overwhelmed with sleep. Sleep disturbed by voluptuous dreams.

Vertigo. Rush of blood to the head.

Pressing pain in temporal region. Violent headache from bathing. Epistaxis after headache.

Yellow-crusted eruptions on the face. Small, honey-colored granules on the chin.

Thick, milky coating on the tongue.

Aversion to solid food. Great longing for coffee. *Desire for pickles.* Desire to lie down after eating.

Eructations after eating, tasting of the food. Burning, spasmodic pain in the pit of the stomach.

Vomiting of bitter bile, and slimy mucus. Gastric and bilious complaints.

Alternate diarrhœa and constipation. Stools often liquid, containing portions of solid food; undigested stools. Discharge of solid excrement and blood. Discharge of mucus from the rectum. Diarrhœa at night, with great thirst. Sensation as if a copious stool were going to take place, when only flatus passes, finally a hard stool is voided. Stools hard, difficult, and too large.

Increased and frequent discharge of urine at night with much mucus, and pain in the back. Brown, red or dark urine.

Ovarian region tender to the touch. Pressure in the uterus as if something were coming out.

Violent pain in the small of the back, when rising from a seat. Pains in the limbs. Gouty pains in the joints. Corns and collosities on the soles of the feet.

Antimonium crud. is well adapted to old women who are troubled with gastric, intestinal, and hæmorrhoidal affections, and to young women who grow fat.

ANTIMONIUM TARTARICUM.

(TARTAR EMETIC.)

Menstruation.—*Premature and profuse.* Menses premature, scanty and of too short duration. Menses scanty and only lasting two days. Menstrual discharge pale or watery.

Before Menstruation.—Vertigo with drowsiness. Nausea. *Pains in the groins*, and cold creepings over the body.

During Menstruation.—Vertigo. Trembling of the head. Nausea and vomiting of large collections of mucus. Pain in the groins and cold creepings over the body. Painful urging to urinate.

Leucorrhœa.—Consisting of watery blood, occurring in paroxysms, worse when sitting. Viscid, white, mucous leucorrhœa.

Concomitants.—Anxious and timid in the evening. Wild mirth and hilarity in the daytime only.

Trembling of the head, especially when coughing. Vertigo with flickering before the eyes, oppressive, constrictive headache.

Obscuration of sight with flickering before the eyes.

Pale, sunken face; lips dry and cracked.

Great desire for acids and fresh fruit, and thirst for cold water. Aversion to milk.

Continuous, anxious nausea. Empty risings. Nocturnal eructations tasting like foul eggs. *Violent vomiting* attended with *great straining. Vomiting of mucus.*

Beating and pulsatings in the abdomen. Abdomen feels as if stuffed with stones. Colic with great *bodily and mental uneasiness.*

Violent and painful urging to urinate. Dark, brownish urine.

Dyspnœa, compelling her to sit up in bed. Attacks of suffocation, with a sensation of heat at the heart.

Paroxysms of *cough* with suffocative *arrest* of *breathing.* Cough with vomiting of food. Rattling, hollow cough.

Visible palpitation of the heart.

Pain in the small of the back when sitting. Trembling of the hands. Finger-tips feel cold, as if dead. Heaviness of all the limbs.

Attacks of fainting. Internal trembling. Convulsive twitchings.

Pulsations in all the blood-vessels. Beating and throbbing through the whole body, particularly in the stomach and abdomen, with great concern about the future.

APIS MELLIFICA.

(POISON OF THE HONEY BEE.)

Menstruation.—Premature, at the same time scanty or profuse. Painful, with a scanty discharge of slimy blood. Menstruation diminished or *suppressed* with *congestion to the head.* Menses supplemented with congestion or inflammation of the ovaries. The flow of blood is scanty, dark and mixed with mucus. Intermittent menstruation (compare Kreasote).

Before Menstruation.—*Congestion of blood to the head.* Sharp, cutting, stinging pains in the *right ovary,* before and during menstruation. Eruptions like bee stings on the abdomen. Violent labor-like pains in the abdomen which are followed by a scanty discharge of dark, bloody mucus.

During Menstruation.—*Heat of head.* Yawning, and nervous restlessness. Faintness. Great heaviness in the abdomen. Labor-like pains in the abdomen, *particularly in the right ovarian region. Cutting or stinging pain in the right ovary.* Sharp cutting in the uterus. Profuse flow with faintness. Red spots on the skin like bee stings, and a sensation in the abdomen and upon different parts of the body as if stung by bees. Constipation. Legs œdematous.

Dysmenorrhœa, with plunging, stabbing pain in the uterus and in the head, of a congestive type, or when it is due to inflammation, or irritation of the ovaries. The flow being scanty, dark and mixed with mucus. Bearing-down pains, with a sensation of weight and heaviness in the abdomen and ovarian region. Great tenderness over the uterine region. Yawning. Restlessness, wants to change her place often but finds no relief.

Amenorrhœa.—Attended with congestion to the head. Cardiac distress. Great irritability and pain in the ovaries, especially the right. Stinging or cutting pain in the ovaries. Incidental anasarca;

swelling of the extremities; puffiness of the cellular tissue. Especially for young girls, who are constantly engaged in this or that, but who do nothing right, who let everything they handle fall, and then laugh over it. Awkward, thin, frivolous, and jealous girls. Absence of thirst. Scanty urination.

Metrorrhagia in abortion from direct congestion of the uterus or ovaries, attended with bearing-down pains, heaviness in the abdomen, yawning and faintness. Red spots upon the skin like bee stings, and a sensation in the abdomen and different parts of the body as if stung by bees. Stinging in the region of one or both ovaries. Abortion in the early months of pregnancy.

Leucorrhœa.—Profuse, yellow or green discharge. Acrid leucorrhœa, attended with frequent and painful urination.

Concomitants.—Irritable disposition. Jealous. Very busy, restless, constantly changing her occupation. Awkward, breaks things and laughs about it.

Extreme sleepiness. Anxious startings in sleep. Night sleep full of dreams, dreams of taking long journeys. Dreams of making long journeys in great leaps through the air, like a bird.

Head hot, especially the back of the head.

Vertigo. Headache with vertigo. Headache, the brain *feels tired.* Congestive headache, with suppressed menstruation. Pressing pain in the forehead and temples worse on rising and in a warm room, relieved by pressing the forehead together.

Eyelids much swollen, red and œdematous. Swelling about the eyes; *bag-like swelling under the eyes.* Smarting, and burning in the eyes, with redness of the conjunctiva. Trembling of the eyeball at night. Lachrymation, tears scalding.

Nose swollen, red and œdematous.

Sensation of constriction in the throat, or as if a foreign body had lodged in it.

No thirst, with dryness of the mouth and throat.

Burning heat in the stomach. *Sensitiveness of the abdomen.* Fulness and a sensation of bloatedness of the abdomen. Ascites. Stinging in the abdomen.

Diarrhœa, stools occur with every motion of the body, as if the *anus were constantly open. Sensation of rawness in the anus.*

Scanty, dark urine. Urine often burns and smarts as it passes. Exceptionally too profuse secretion of urine.

Great tenderness over uterine region.

Inflammation, induration, swelling and dropsy of the ovaries. Ovarian diseases, especially on the *right side*, with a tendency to dropsy. Pain in the right ovarian region extending up to the ribs. Sharp, cutting pains in the ovarian region, extending to the thigh. Tightness in the ovarian reigon when raising the arms. Heaviness or weight in the ovarian region. Heat and stinging pain in the ovaries. Enlargement of the *right ovary*, and pain in the *left pectoral region*, with cough. Stinging pains in the ovaries, aggravated by sexual intercourse. Ovarian tumors attended with the peculiar stinging pains, white, transparent skin, absence of thirst, constipation, and dropsical effusions. Sexual desire increased, or in widows decreased.

Inflammation of the external and internal genital organs *with stinging pains.* Erysipelatous, vesicular or gangrenous eruptions of the labia. Œdema of the labia.

Oppression of the chest, shortness of breath, rapid and painful respiration, especially when ascending or when lying down. She cannot bear anything tight about her throat.

Burning or pressing pains in the coccygeal region, aggravated by any attempt to sit down.

Œdema of the hands. Waxy paleness of the feet and legs, which are swollen.

Red spots here and there upon the skin, like bee stings. Skin unusually white and almost transparent, with ovarian dropsy Wax-colored skin.

Œdema or dropsy, without thirst. Ascites, urine *scanty* and *dark* colored, with great soreness of the abdominal walls, and stinging, burning pain. Spasms from cerebral effusions starting from sexual organs.

Apis is adapted to bilious and nervous temperaments, and especially

to widows, and to girls who, though generally careful, become awkward and let things fall while handling them.

APOCYNUM CANNABINUN.

(INDIAN HEMP.)

Menstruation.—Profuse uterine hæmorrhage, the flow being either continuous or paroxysmal, the blood either fluid or clotted.

Amenorrhœa.—In young girls, attended with bloating of the abdomen and extremities.

Metrorrhagia.—The flow is either continuous or paroxysmal. The blood is expelled in large clots, sometimes, however, in a fluid state. There is nausea, vomiting, palpitation of the heart, great prostration, and fainting when raising the head from the pillow.

Concomitants.—Great drowsiness. Great weakness and prostration. Vertigo, nausea and vomiting.

Oppression of the chest. Palpitation of the heart.

Distention of the abdomen. Ascites.

All kinds of dropsies, attended with a sinking sensation at the pit of the stomach. Great prostration, and fainting when raising her head from the pillow.

Irritable condition of the stomach, she cannot retain even a draught of water.

Diminished quantity of urine. Small discharges of light yellow, or dark, thick urine. Frequent desire to urinate; severe pressure at the neck of the bladder.

Heaviness of the extremities, swelling of the hands and feet. Dropsical swelling of the extremities; the skin cracks and exudes serum.

ARALIA RACEMOSA.

(AMERICAN SPIKENARD.)

Menstruation.—Sudden suppression of the menses from a cold.

Leucorrhœa.—With acrid, foul-smelling discharge and pressing-

down pains in the uterus. Feeble state of the nervous system. Great debility. Chronic uterine catarrhs.

Lochia.—Suppression of the lochia with tympanitis; excruciating pains in the bowels and uterine region.

ARENEA DIADEMA.

(CROSS SPIDER.)

Menstruation.—Too early, too strong, and too copious.

ARGENTUM NITRICUM.

(NITRATE OF SILVER.)

Menstruation.—Too early, too profuse and of too long duration. Menstruation irregular, too soon or too late, too copious or too scanty. Menses punctual as to time, but more copious than usual. Menses profuse, especially in withered and dried-up looking women. Menses suppressed. Profuse in young widows. Menstrual discharge *thick and coagulated.*

Before Menstruation.—Hæmorrhage from the uterus. Pressing headache, cutting pain in the groin and small of the back.

During Menstruation.—Headache and vertigo. Labor-like pains in the abdomen. Internal trembling in the epigastrium. Tormenting pressure in the præcordial region, especially at night. Cutting pains in the *small of the back, groins* and *pelvis.* Contractions in the groins. The head feels very much enlarged, and the lower limbs extremely weak. Pain in the ovarian region, with pains radiating to sacrum and thighs.

Metrorrhagia.—Attended with much trouble in the head, greatly aggravated by motion. Vertigo, and enlarged feeling of the head. Congestion of the uterus. Cutting pain in the small of the back and groins. Cramps in the stomach. Uterine cramps. Great debility of the lower extremities. Metrorrhagia with great nervous excitement at the change of life. Profuse flow in young widows and those who have borne no children.

Leucorrhœa.—Of a mucous nature. Bloody discharges from ulcerated cervix uteri and adjacent parts, attended with pain in the back, and great debility of the lower extremities. Leucorrhœa, with yellow, corroding discharges. Dyspepsia, with loud belching. Frequent and profuse urination.

(Leucorrhœa pus-like, ichorous, bloody, offensive, scenting the whole room, cervix uteri spongy and has an indurated look. Soreness in the abdomen always aggravated by riding. Pain in left ovary and back extending downward. Argentum met.)

Concomitants.—Anxious and irritable mood. She is always in a hurry, time seems to pass so slowly with her. She is anxious and is obliged to do things in a great hurry. Errors and defects of perception. Moral and nervous disturbances come in quite regular paroxysms, coming on every night, every morning, or at noon, more particularly after dinner.

Restless, stupid sleep, with horrid dreams. She is prevented from falling asleep by fancies and images hovering before her imagination.

Vertigo and enlarged feeling of the head. Dizziness and confused feeling in the head, especially when she attempts to do anything, even talk or think. *Vertigo in the morning with headache.* Headache, not severe, but dull and constant. Frequent attacks of headache which increase and decrease rapidly. The headache is relieved by binding something tightly about the head.

Photophobia and weak sight. Letters become blurred.

Sickly appearance of the face. Sunken face, bluish countenance.

Teeth, sensitiveness of the teeth to cold water.

Tip of the tongue red and painful. Dry tongue with violent thirst.

Rawness and soreness in the throat. Thick, tenacious mucus in the throat. Sensation when *swallowing* as if a *splinter were lodged* in the *throat.*

Irresistible desire for sugar. Desire for strong cheese.

Violent belching after eating. Vomiting which stains her bedclothes black. *Painful swelling of the pit of the stomach.* Stomach feels as though it would burst with wind. *Darting* pains through the stomach and abdomen. Violent cardialgia.

Diarrhœa as soon as she drinks. Frequent evacuations of *greenish, fetid mucus with noisy emissions of flatus.*

Emission of a few drops of urine with a sensation as if the interior of the urethra were swollen.

Hæmorrhage from the uterus. Disposed to abortion.

Aching, tensive pain in the chest. Palpitation of the heart at night.

Nightly pains in the back. Cutting pain in the small of the back. *Great debility and weariness of the lower extremities,* with a general sick feeling, chilliness, dread of labor, drowsy and sickly appearance.

Tremulous weakness accompanied with great general debility.

The debility of the lower extremities is characteristic and should call our attention to the remedy at once.

ARNICA MONTANA.

(LEOPARD'S BANE.)

Menstruation.—*Profuse,* especially after a concussion, as from a blow, a fall, or a shock to the system. Menstruation generally premature. *Discharge bright red color, mixed with coagula.*

During Menstruation.—Heat about the head with cold extremities. *Menorrhagia* with pains in the small of the back, extending into the groins, and down the inner surface of the leg to the great toe. *Flow bright red and mixed with clots.* Hard, forcing-downward pain.

Discharge of blood from the uterus between the periods.

Metrorrhagia.—After difficult labor or after a fall, or after a shock to the system. Profuse discharge of *bright-red blood, mixed with clots,* attended with nausea in the pit of the stomach, head hot and extremities cold. Sore, bruised feeling throughout the body; it hurts her to move. The blood feels hot as it passes the vulva. Hæmorrhage after coition. Face and head hot, body and extremities cold.

Concomitants.—*Excessive sensitiveness of the mind,* with anxiety

and restlessness, hopelessness, quarrelsome, and tendency to start. Averse to sympathy.

Sleep unrefreshing. Is kept awake until 2 or 3 A.M. by heat, restlessness, and constant desire to change her position, or from pricking, stinging, biting, now here, now there, all over the body. On falling asleep, starts as from fright. Dreams of being struck by lightning, of graves and of black dogs.

Giddiness with nausea when moving about, or on rising; better when lying. Vertigo, especially when walking.

Head hot and body cold. Burning in the brain, the remainder of the body being cool. Headache as from a nail thrust into the temple. Headache over the eyes, extending toward the temple, with a sensation as if the integuments of the forehead were spasmodically contracted.

Noises in the ears, with rush of blood to the head.

Frequent bleeding of the nose.

Redness and burning in one cheek.

Fetid breath from the mouth. Putrid, slimy taste in the mouth.

Nausea in the pit of the stomach. *Eructations bitter, and like bad eggs. Putrid eructations.* Vomiting of coagulated blood.

Offensive flatus. Flatus smelling like rotten eggs.

Diarrhœa resembling brown yeast. Involuntary stools at night, when asleep.

Brown urine, with brick-dust sediment.

Bruised, sore feeling in the uterine region, which prevents her from walking erect. Varicose veins of the vulva or vagina attended with great soreness, as if bruised. Labia painfully swollen. Erysipelatous inflammation of the mammæ and nipples.

Bruised pain in the sacrum. Heaviness in all the limbs. *Paralytic pain in* all the joints during motion, as if the parts were bruised. Varicose veins which feel sore and bruised.

General bruised feeling throughout the whole body.

Tendency to small boils. Painful cutaneous eruptions. Ecchymosis on various parts of the body.

Bad effects from strains, bruises, falls, concussions and other mehanical injuries.

Arnica is especially adapted to nervous women who cannot stand pain, and those who are easily impressed with, and slow to rally from, even slight, mechanical injuries. Also sanguine, plethoric women.

ARSENICUM ALBUM.

(ARSENIOUS ACID.)

Menstruation.—*Premature and profuse.* Profuse in feeble subjects, with organic lesion of the uterus or the ovaries, attended with great prostration and sinking of the vital powers. Suppressed menses with pain in the shoulder-blades and coccyx. Exhausting menorrhagia, sudden, profuse discharge of dark blood. Menses pale and scanty, or a thin, whitish, offensive discharge, instead of the menses. Too *early* and too *scanty* (Arsenicum met.). Menstrual discharge pale-red blood.

During Menstruation.—Great suffering from various pains and complaints. Extreme restlessness and agitation, full of sighs and weeping; she cries if left alone. Headache and toothache. Eructations. Cutting colic. Pains extending from the hypogastrium to the rectum and anus. Stitches in the rectum extending into the anus and vulva. Stinging, cutting pain extending from the epigastrium to the hypogastrium, sides of the abdomen and back. Lancinating pains from the anus to the rectum and pudendum. *Menorrhagia* in women who are pale, waxy, weak and *fatigued by the least exertion.* The pains are *worse about midnight,* they seem intolerable, and drive the patient to despair and frenzy. External applications of warmth relieve the pain. Leucorrhœa acrid, thick, yellow.

After Menstruation.—Discharge of bloody slime or mucus from the vagina. Stinking, watery discharge from the vagina and anus. Stitches from the hypogastrium to the vagina. Increased sexual desire with involuntary emissions. *Acrid, corrosive,* thick, yellowish leucorrhœa, excoriating the parts with which it comes in

contact. Leucorrhœa aggravated by standing. Emissions of flatus from the vagina.

Amenorrhœa.—Menses scanty or entirely suppressed. A thin, whitish, offensive discharge instead of the menses. White, waxy paleness of the face. Prominent enlargement about the eyes. Margins around the eyes. *Œdematous swelling of the eyelids.* Pale yellow, cachectic look. *Extreme restlessness.* Sleep full of tiresome dreams. Faint turns. Great debility, the least exertion causes great exhaustion. *Shortness* of breath on going up-stairs. Irregular palpitation of the heart. Oppressive shortness of the breath. *Excessive thirst,* but drinking does not refresh her. She drinks often but little at a time. Cold water lies like a load in her stomach. *She vomits after drinking.* Infiltration of the extremities. Great sexual excitement. *Corrosive* leucorrhœa. She is constantly chilly, and wants to be warmly clad, or near the fire. Increased sexual desire.

Leucorrhœa.—*Acrid, corrosive,* thick, *yellow,* excoriating the parts with which it comes in contact, worse when standing. Thin, corrosive leucorrhœa. Thick, yellow discharge *which drops when she stands up.* Leucorrhœa while standing, and *when emiting flatus.* Leucorrhœa at the time of the menses, or instead of the menses. Leucorrhœa of long-standing in old women. Leucorrhœa in women who have a pale, waxy complexion, are very weak, *easily fatigued,* and of a *chilly nature.* They sleep badly and awaken as unrefreshed as when retiring.

Concomitants.—*Excessive anxiety* and *restlessness, driving her to and fro* in the day time and out of bed at night. Anxiety and despair, thinks it useless to take medicine as her case is hopeless. *Excessive fear of death, fears she will die suddenly when left alone, or on going to bed.*

Startings of various kinds on falling asleep in the evening. *After midnight* (from 3 o'clock on) *she tosses about* and sleeps only at times. Sleep full of care, sorrow and fear. She awakens more fatigued and unrefreshed than when retiring.

Great heaviness of the head with humming in the ears, it goes off in the open air, but returns again on entering the room. *Pain in*

the forehead, over the root of the nose. Periodical cephalalgia. Headache relieved by applying cold water to it. Icy cold feeling on the scalp.

Œdema of the eyelids. Corrosive tears making the eyelids and cheeks sore.

Excoriating discharge from the nose. Burning in the nose. Offensive smell before the nose. Frequent sneezing.

Face *puffed* and *blue. Pale,* yellow, cachectic look. Sunken face. White, waxy appearance of the skin. Œdematous swelling of the face.

Dry and *brown* coated tongue. Dryness in the mouth. *Burning* in the *mouth and pharynx.*

Great thirst for cold water, but she is unable to assimilate it; it lies like a stone in her stomach. *Drinks often, but little at a time, and immediately throws it up.* Excessive thirst, but drinking does not refresh her. Bitter taste in the mouth after eating or drinking. *Aversion to food.* Desire for sour things.

Vomiting of green substance after eating or drinking never so little. *Vomiting immediately after eating or drinking.*

Burning in the *stomach,* with *bitter* eructations. Great *anxiety* and *painfulness in the pit of the stomach.* Stomach tender to pressure. Abdomen distended and painful. Cutting pains in the abdomen. *Pains in the abdomen* with unbearable anxiety.

Black, acrid, putrid stools. *Watery* diarrhœa. *Burning in the anus like fire.*

Burning in the urethra during micturition. Urine scanty, dark yellow.

Great sexual furor with an involuntary discharge of mucus. Intense *burning,* throbbing and lancinating pains in the uterus. *Burning* pains in the ovaries as from fire. Inflammation of the ovaries, with sharp, drawing pains from the ovarian region, to the inner surface of the thighs, which seem benumbed. Terrible dartings and lancinatings in the uterus and ovaries. Indurations and even scirrhus of the uterus and ovaries. All the uterine and ovarian pains are worse about midnight.

Dyspnœa; air passages seem constricted. Difficulty of breathing, with great anxiety. Hysterical suffocation.

Cough from a sensation as of vapor in the larynx. Cough at night compelling her to sit up.

Excessive weakness and exhaustion of the limbs, obliging her to lie down. Great uneasiness of the lower limbs, she cannot keep them still.

Skin wrinkled, *cold* and *blue* or covered with a cold, clammy perspiration. White miliary eruption upon the skin. Herpes with vesicles, violently *burning*, especially at night; bran-like, dry, scaly eruptions with *burning* and *itching*, made worse by scratching. Tetter, in general, with pricking and burning.

General anasarca with white, waxy paleness of the face, and great debility.

She is chilly all the time, wants more clothes on and to be near the fire.

The slightest paroxysm of pain is accompanied with an excessive sinking of strength. Great prostration. She is *faint, anxious* and *weary early in the morning.*

Arsenicum is adapted to nervous temperaments, sad and irritable dispositions, with cachectic and debilitating tendencies.

ARUNDO MAURITANICA.

(REED.)

Menstruation.—Too early, too profuse and of too long duration. Discharge of black, clotted blood.

Before Menstruation.—Pain in the uterus with meteroism.

Concomitants.—Lascivious ideas. Laughs easily. Stupid hilarity. Dullness of mind.

Vertigo on getting out of bed.

Pricking pain in the uterus, and also in the vulva.

Violent desire for sexual embrace.

Leucorrhœa.

ASAFŒTIDA.

(GUM RESIN OF FERULA.)

Menstruation.—Premature and too scanty, and of too short duration, lasting but two or three days. Menses ten days too soon, scanty for three days, then becomes natural.

During Menstruation.—*Labor-like pains in the uterus*, with cutting and bearing-down, recurring at quite regular intervals. Swelling of the external genitals.

Leucorrhœa.—Profuse, greenish, thin and offensive.

Concomitants.—Constant change of mind, fits of great joy and laughter, or anxious sadness. Fickle-minded, cannot be content with anything, must have, or do, first one thing, and then another.

Rush of blood to the head with flushed face. Headache which disappears by contact. Pressive pain in the forehead, from within outward.

Hysterical rising in the throat as if a ball or large body ascended from the stomach. Pressure in the œsophagus.

Pain as if bruised, and a feeling of fulness in the region of the stomach. Empty or *gone* feeling at the epigastrium. *Pulsations in the pit of the stomach.*

Stitches, lancinations or dartings in the abdomen, *particularly in the left side.* Pinching, flatulent colic. Accumulation of gas constantly passing *upward*, never downward. Eructations which smell like garlic.

Watery stools of a yellow, dark-brown color and most *disgusting smell.* Obstinate constipation.

Ulceration of the cervix uteri, the ulcers have high, hard edges, are sensitive and painful, and bleed when touched. Labor-like pains in the uterus. Bearing-down pains, especially when riding in a carriage. Swelling of the external genitals. Great sexual desire. Nymphomania in plethoric women. The mammæ become turgid with milk in those that are not pregnant.

Oppression of the chest. Accelerated breathing. Spasmodic asthma.

Chorea. Hysterical restlessness and anxiety *with much trouble about the œsophagus. Hyper-sensitiveness, especially in women troubled with congestion of the portal system,* and pulsation of veins.

Asafœtida is well adapted to nervous, hysterical women, with a tendency to scrofulous diseases, and syphilitic persons who have been treated with mercury in massive doses.

ASARUM EUROPÆUM.

(ASARBACCA HASELWURZ.)

Menstruation.—Too soon and of too long duration. Blood black.

Before Menstruation.—*Violent pain in the lumbar region before and at the appearance of the menses, which scarcely permits her to breathe.*

Violent headache before and after menstruation.

Concomitants.—*Excessive nervous sensibility,* she cannot bear to hear the sound of scratching on linen or any similar substance.

Food tastes bitter. Sweet, insipid mucus in the mouth.

Empty retching. Hiccough. Pinching pain in the stomach. Constant desire to urinate. Lassitude of the lower extremities.

AURUM FOLIATUM.

(PURE GOLD.)

Menstruation.—Non-appearance of the first menses with labor-like pain in the abdomen as if the menses would appear. Menses retarded and scanty. Menses too early and more profuse than usual, the blood acrid and producing great soreness of the parts. Menses coming on all of a sudden.

Before Menstruation.—*Great depression of spirits. Disgust for life. Suicidal tendency.* Severe bearing-down pains. Swelling of the axillary glands. Eruption of large, red pimples on the labia majora.

During Menstruation.—*Great* mental dejection. Colic. Prolapsus ani. Constipation, stools hard and knotty.

Amenorrhœa.—Attended with great depression of spirits. Disgust for life, with suicidal tendency. Heaviness in the abdomen, with icy coldness of the hands and feet. Prolapsus of the uterus, with induration. Profuse leucorrhœa. Great exhaustion on waking in the morning.

Leucorrhœa.—Profuse and excoriating. *Thick, white* leucorrhœa with burning and smarting of the vulva. Yellow, clear leucorrhœal discharge, *especially in the morning. Profuse, acrid* leucorrhœa producing great soreness and itching of the genitals. Constant running from the vagina. Leucorrhœa with excoriation of the perinæum and inner surface of the thighs and vesicular eruption on the labia majora. Syphilitic and scrofulous leucorrhœa. Light-yellow leucorrhœa (Aurum met.).

Concomitants.—Despondent, melancholy, imagines she is unfit to live, *and her mind constantly turns toward self-destruction.* Weary of life, with longing for death, especially in the evening. Great moral weakness, she has no confidence in herself, and imagines others have none. *The least contradiction excites her wrath.* Mental labor fatigues her.

Sleep disturbed by dreams about thieves. Sobs aloud, or screams out during sleep.

Vertigo when stooping, as if turning in a circle.

Half-sightedness. Double vision. Fiery sparks before the eyes.

Stoppage of the nose. *Ulcerated nostrils.* Everything smells too strong. Violent pain in the right nasal and malar bone. Stench from the nose. Smelling and hearing painfully acute.

Eruption of fine pimples on the face. Face bloated and greasy-looking.

Stench from the nostrils smelling like old cheese. Offensive odor from, especially in young girls at puberty.

Burning in the stomach, with hot risings.

Constipation, stools hard and knotty. Nightly diarrhœa, with burning in the rectum.

Urine turbid, looking like butter-milk, with mucous sediment. Painful retention of urine, with pressure in the bladder.

Drawing pains in the mons veneris. Heat, pricking, and smarting of the vulva. Redness and swelling of the labia majora. Burning and pricking in the vagina. *Prolapsus of the uterus* with drawing pains in the pubis. *Induration of the uterus* with drawing and shooting pain. Constant dampness of the pudendum. Burning and itching up the vagina. Excessive sensitiveness of the vagina. Large, red pimples on the labia majora.

Hysterical spasms, with alternate laughing and crying, and desperate actions, throwing herself about violently. Nightly bone pains. Bad effects from abuse of Mercury, such as swelling of the bones, caries, nightly pain in the bones, etc.

Aggravations.—In the morning; on getting cold; while reposing.

Amelioration.—Better when moving about.

Aurum is adapted to sanguine temperaments, ruddy complexion, light hair, nervous women and girls at puberty, and to persons tainted with mercury or syphilis. The mental symptoms are the most indicative and should at once call our attention to this remedy. The melancholy and suicidal tendencies rest generally upon some organic disease of the reproductive organs.

BAPTISIA TINCTORIA.

(WILD INDIGO.)

Lochia.—The lochial discharge is exceedingly acrid and attended with prostration.

Leucorrhœa.—Acrid leucorrhœa from ulcerated vagina and cervix uteri. Virulent leucorrhœa with frequent miscarriages.

Concomitants.—Stupor, she falls asleep while conversing. She is mentally restless, but too lifeless to move. Her body feels scattered around, and she tosses about to get herself together.

She sleeps till 3 A.M., and then tosses about till morning. She cannot sleep because she "cannot get herself together," her head and

body seem scattered around the bed, and she tosses about in the vain endeavor to get the pieces together.

Vertigo, and weak feeling of the entire system.

Dull, stupefying headache. Frontal headache. Soreness as if in the brain. Head feels large and heavy. Numb feeling in the head and face. Top of the head feels as if it would fly off. Head feels too large.

Eyeballs feel sore, or lame on moving them.

Sallow face; face hot and flushed. Stupid expression.

Tongue coated, dry and brown. Mouth and tongue very dry.

Constant desire for water. Can swallow liquids only. Œsophagus feels constricted from above down to the stomach.

Nausea with eructations, followed by vomiting.

Cramps in the stomach. Constant burning distress in the hypogastric region. Pain in the region of the gall bladder. Distention of the abdomen, with flatulent rumbling.

Constipation. Offensive diarrhœa.

Soreness of the larynx to touch.

Great difficulty in breathing when lying down. She fears to go to sleep; fears nightmare and suffocation.

Cough from tickling in the throat.

Neck stiff and tired, finds it difficult to hold her head erect. Dull sacral pain.

Hands, arms, feet and different parts of the body seem too large.

Intolerence of pressure and hence she is constantly changing her position.

BARYTA CARBONICA.

(CARBONATE OF BARYTA.)

Menstruation.—*Too scanty* and of two short duration. Too early and too profuse. Menstrual discharge acrid, or simply bloody mucus.

Before Menstruation.—*Toothache* with swelling of the gums. *Colic* with swelling and heaviness of the limbs. Heaviness of the feet. Great aversion to an embrace. Profuse leucorrhœa.

During Menstruation.—*Colic*, with pinching and cutting in the abdomen. *A continuous, troublesome weight, just over the pubis.* Pain, as from a bruise, in the small of the back. Lameness in the loins. Tearing in the vulva, by fits and starts. Weakness and fainting. Discharge of sanguinolent mucus from the vagina with anxious palpitation of the heart and great uneasiness in the whole body.

Amenorrhœa.—Attended with toothache and swelling of the gums and cheeks. Colic, with heaviness of, and swelling of, the limbs. Pain in the breasts. Leucorrhœa. Great exhaustion. Scrofulous symptoms. Retarded development in young girls. General emaciation.

Leucorrhœa.—Discharge of *sanguinolent mucus* from the vagina, attended with anxious palpitation of the heart. Pain in the back, with a general weak, faint sensation. Tearing in the pudendum at intervals. Leucorrhœa immediately before the menses. Moisture and soreness between the thighs.

Concomitants.—Musing mood. Very cautious and irresolute. Great anxiety about her children. Weak memory. Ebulition of temper with cowardice. *General weakness of mind and body.* Constant inclination to lie down. Dread of men, and of strangers; fears she is being laughed at. All her complaints are aggravated by thinking about them.

Frequent awaking during sleep. Is often disturbed by anxious dreams. Awakens in the morning unrefreshed.

Dullness of the head. Headache close above the eyes and root of the nose. Stitching headache, especially when near a warm stove. Head sensitive to cold.

Coryza, with thick, mucous discharge. Formation of scabs in the posterior nares.

Face pale and puffed. *Tension, as from a cobweb over the face,* temples, and scalp.

Toothache before and during the menses. Swelling and bleeding of the gums.

Sore throat after a cold, with inflammation and suppuration of the

tonsils. *Smarting in the throat during empty swallowing.* Roughness in the throat.

Painful distention of the abdomen. Stools hard or lumpy, and expelled with difficulty. Stools loose, with pain and soreness in the lumbar region. Passage of round worms.

Frequent urination. Urine dark-brown.

Tearing in the vulva by fits and starts. Increased sexual desire.

Cough with a sensation as if the lungs were full of smoke. *Cough from thinking about it.*

Palpitation of the heart, renewed when lying on the left side, *and when thinking about it.*

Stiffness at the nape of the neck. Induration and swelling of the glands about the neck. *Tensive pain in the small of the back. Throbbing in the back, like strong pulsations.* Burning in the loins.

Dampness between the thighs. Stinking perspiration, especially on the feet. Perspiration on one side, one hand, one foot, or on one side of the face.

Fatty tumors about the neck. Swelling of the submaxillary glands.

Scrofulous eruptions.

Baryta is suitable for obese, elderly women, and for young girls of retarded growth and development; for dwarfish women, weak both in body and mind; for those who suffer from a troublesome weight or heaviness just above the pubic bones, or from general emaciation. The left side is most affected.

BELLADONNA.

(DEADLY NIGHTSHADE.)

Menstruation.—*Too early and too profuse of hot, bright-red blood.* Menstruation *too soon and very profuse, the blood thick, decomposed, and of a dark-red color.* Menses retarded and *too pale.* Menstrual flow *bright red,* containing *dark, offensive clots.* Menses suppressed, with cerebral congestion. Inordinate menstrual discharge, coming on suddenly. The menstrual discharge *has a bad smell, is thick, coagulated, decomposed, and of a dark-red color,* or it

is *hot, bright-red, fluid blood,* readily coagulating. *The discharge feels hot as it passes.*

Before Menstruation.—Great weariness. Clouded vision. *Rush of blood to the head.* Delirium. Loss of appetite. Colic. Cramps in the stomach. Increased sexual desire in the evening, absence of desire, and even aversion to an embrace, in the morning. Uterine pains worse six or eight hours before the flow begins, the pains go *straight from front to back,* or *vice versa.* (Sepia and Platina pains go around circumference.) *Severe bearing-down pain,* frequently attended with determination of blood to the head. *Pinching pain in the abdomen,* as if the parts were clutched by a hand.

During Menstruation.—Great mental disturbance. *Anxiety.* Yawning. Throbbing headache. *Rush of blood to the head. Headache,* coming on suddenly, lasting an indefinite time, and ceasing suddenly. *Heat of the head.* Throbbing of the carotids. Red and suffused face, especially in young girls of full habit. Much thirst. Chills. Fever. Great weariness and desire to remain lying down. Painful lassitude. Weight in the bowels, like a stone. Colic. Pain in the abdomen, as if the parts were clutched by a hand. Clawing pains or stitches in the uterine region. *Spasmodic contractions in the uterus. Pressing in the genital organs as if everything would be presed out through the vulva,* worse in the morning, on sitting *bent* and when walking; better on standing, or sitting erect. Sharp stitches in the uterus and vagina. Great sensitiveness over the uterine region to pressure, she cannot bear the least jar. *Backache as if the back would break.* Crampy pain in the *back and sides.* Shivering over the back. *Tearing pains in the limbs.* Nocturnal perspiration on the chest. Anguish about the heart. Pains that produce redness of the face and eyes. *Pains come and go quickly. Urticaria.*

Dysmenorrhœa.—Of a congenital and neuralgic type, with violent throbbing headache, which is relieved by external pressure. Shiverings over the back; throbbing toothache; spasmodic twitchings; enlarged pupils; delirium, frenzy, rage. *Pressive pains which come and go quickly. Chronic enlargement of the ovaries which swell during the menses and cause much pain.* Pains go straight through

from front to back, or *vice versa.* (With Sepia and Platina the pains go around circumference; with Murex the pains also go straight through.)

After Menstruation.—Cramps in the stomach. Discharge of blood between the periods.

Amenorrhœa.—In plethoric girls, with *congestion to the head.* Intolerance of light and noise, which makes her head ache severely and almost crazes her. Throbbing headache, with red, bloated face. Anguish about the heart. Crampy pains in the chest and sides. Burning thirst. Numbness of the legs when sitting. Prolapsus and induration of the uterus. Abdominal tympanitis. Labor-like pains in the abdomen. Chorea. Hysteria. Amenorrhœa from fright.

Metrorrhagia.—Profuse discharge of *hot, bright-red blood, with pressing pains,* or pains in the *back, as if it would break.* Sudden flooding after accouchment. Profuse discharge of blood which *suddenly ceases and as suddenly returns again. The blood feels hot to the parts as it passes.* Usually the blood is bright in color and not clotted, sometimes the blood is dark, is mixed with coagula and has a bad smell. Sometimes there is great vascular excitement, flushed face, red eyes, full, bounding pulse, and oppression, or there may be loss of consciousness; darkness before the eyes; enlarged pupils; cold nose; groaning; yawning; jerking of the arms; convulsive clutching of the thumbs.

Lochia.—Comes in *clots,* is *offensive,* and *feels hot to the parts. Suppression* of the lochia, with flushed face, injected eyeballs, delirium, frightful visions. Pain in the uterine region which comes and goes quickly. Tenderness of the abdomen. Sleep disturbed and unrefreshing.

Leucorrhœa.—Acute catarrh, which is followed by a discharge of white mucus, and attended with *colic, the pain coming suddenly* and ceasing as suddenly as it came, with *bearing-down pain, as if the uterus would be expelled;* relieved by standing upon her feet. Leucorrhœa most copious in the morning.

Concomitants.—*Fantastic illusions of the intellect.* Nervous anxiety. Desire to escape or run away. *Merry craziness,* she laughs,

cries and sings. Rage: tears her clothes, bites and strikes. *Violent weeping, moaning, and shouting,* without any cause. *Over-excitability of all the senses.* Intolerance of light and noise.

Frequent starting, as in affright, when just on the point of going to sleep. *Just as she is dropping off to sleep a shock from below upward awakens her.* Startings *during* sleep, as from fright. Nocturnal wandering of the mind, with *singing, shouting, moaning and tossing about.* Drowsiness in the daytime with restlessness at night. *Sleepiness, but cannot go to sleep.* Anxious and frightful dreams.

Confusion in the head. Vertigo with vanishing of sight.

Head hot, while hands and feet are cold.

Violent, throbbing headache; pain in the head, as though it would burst. Lacerating pain in the right side of the vertex. Neuralgia of the right side of the face and forehead. *Hysterical headache. Rush of blood to the head. Stabbing,* as with a knife, *from one temple to the other.* The pains in the head are aggravated by *noise, motion,* and when *moving the eyes.* External sensitiveness of the head, even the pressure of the hair gives her pain. *Throbbing of the carotids.*

Projecting and sparkling eyes. *Sparks before the eyes, she sees things double,* photophopia. Strabismus; wild, wandering look. Pupils dilated.

Tearing pains in the external and internal ear, in a downward direction.

Great sensitiveness of smell, the faintest odor, especially that of tobacco, is unbearable. Foul, imaginary smells before the nose. Epistaxis.

Face red, or livid *and puffed.* Glowing redness of the face with inexpressible headache. *Spasmodic action of the facial muscles.*

Inflammatory swelling of the mouth and fauces. Constrictive sensation in the fauces. Constant desire to swallow; swallowing painful, particularly of liquids. *Dryness* of the fauces. Spasms of the fauces and glottis. Shootings in the parotid gland. Tonsilitis, right side.

Loss of appetite, aversion to food. Desire for cold water. Desire for lemons.

Empty eructations. *Nausea in the stomach. Vomiting of bile and mucus.*

Hard and painful pressure in the stomach. Cramps in the stomach. *Pain in the abdomen, as if clutched by a hand,* or a sensation as if finger-nails were dug into the parts. *The pains are transient.* Flatulent colic, with protrusion of the transverse colon, like a pad.

Diarrhœtic stools, with frequent urging. Shuddering during stool. *Involuntary stools. Constipation; stools in lumps, like chalk.*

Frequent desire to urinate. Involuntary emissions of urine when standing. Incontinence of urine at night, in bed. The urine is *yellow,* and stains her linen.

Great sensitiveness over the ovarian and uterine region, she cannot bear the least jar. At every step, violent shooting pains in the internal sexual organs. Burning pressure, uneasiness and weight in the uterine region. Clutching or clawing pains, or transient stitches, in the uterine region. Cramps in the uterus, with a sensation as if it were growing narrow. *Violent pressure in the sexual organs,* as if pelvic contents would issue from the vulva. *Badly-smelling hæmorrhage from the uterus.* Burning in the ovarian region. Enlargement of the *right ovary. Prolapsus* and *induration* of the *uterus.* Inflammation, acute and chronic, of the uterus. Inflammation of the vagina and labia. Great dryness of the vagina. Puerperal mania. Increased sexual desire in the evening, absence of desire, and even aversion to an embrace, in the morning. Hysteria, with mental disturbances. Inflammation of the mammæ with red, radiating streaks from a central point.

Short, hurried, anxious breathing.

Dry, spasmodic cough, worse at night, after lying down in bed. Cough after eating, or from a tickling in the back part of the throat. *Hoarse, rough voice.*

Hysterical spasms of the chest. Palpitation of the heart, reverberating in the head. *Trembling of the heart.* Violent palpitation of blood-vessels, disturbing sleep.

Stiffness of the neck. Pain in the neck as if it would break,

hindering motion. *Intense cramps* and *pain* in the *small* of the *back and os coccyx*, can only sit for a short time.

Spasms with rigidity of the limbs. Tearing and *pressure* in the shoulders. Heaviness of the arms and feet. Scarlet redness of the arms and hands. Tremulous heaviness of the legs.

Urticaria during menstruation. Painful sensitiveness of the skin. Intense erysipelatous fever.

Disinclination and aversion to work and motion. Great restlessness, she cannot remain long in one place. Great irritability and sensitiveness of all the senses. *The senses of taste, sight, smell and hearing are keener;* the *mind and thoughts alert and active.* She cannot bear *light jars* or *noises.*

Aggravation.—Worse from the least jar of her bed or chair, it aggravates her exceedingly. In the afternoon and after midnight, or on looking at shiny objects.

Amelioration.—While standing or when leaning the head against something.

Belladonna is adapted to plethoric, lymphatic constitutions in persons who are jovial and entertaining when well, but quarrelsome and violent when sick. Women with fine complexion, delicate skin, light hair, blue eyes. Those who take cold from every draught of air, especially when uncovering the head. The pains come on suddenly, last indefinitely, but cease as suddenly as they began. The desire to sleep with the inability to do so, is characteristic of Belladonna.

BERBERIS VULGARIS.

(BARBERRY.)

Menstruation.—Too *scanty*, intermitting and attended with labor-like pains. *The flow is too scanty, of too short duration and is attended with violent pain.* The menstrual discharge consisting of *grayish colored serum*, or *grayish*, slimy mucus, or black drops or filthy slime.

Before Menstruation.—Pains in the limbs. Albuminous leucorrhœa.

During Menstruation.—The patient complains of a good deal of chilliness. Peevish mood. Loathing of life. Headache. Fainting turns. Tension in the nape of the neck, shoulders and arms. Painful distention of the abdomen. Burning at the anus. *Smarting* in the vagina. Stitches in the left side of the vagina. *Violent pains in the sacrum and loins*, in the region of the kidneys, or down the thighs and calves of the legs. Soreness and tenderness of renal region, shooting pain extending down the ureters and into the hips. Yellow, mealy sediment in the urine. Pains are felt all over the body emanating from the lumbar region. Labor-like or ulcerative pains.

After Menstruation.—Great weariness. Stinging and tearing headache. *The vagina is sensitive,* hot and dry; smarts and burns. Excoriating pain in the vagina. Soreness of the labia. Pinching in the perinæum. Tensive pain in all the muscles. Suppressed sexual desire, with stitches in the vagina and uterus during intercourse.

Leucorrhœa.—Albuminous leucorrhœa before menstruation attended with intense burning after urination, and constant soreness along the whole course of the urethra. Yellow, mealy sediment in the urine. Acrid leucorrhœa. Leucorrhœa producing great prostration. Grayish, mucous leucorrhœa. Vagina sore and painful.

Concomitants.—Indifference. Melancholy, inclination to weep. Anxious and fearful mood.

Sleepy during the day, feels tired and must lie down.

Headache after dinner, or in the afternoon. Headache *aggravated* by motion; *better* in the open air. Sensation of coldness in the right temporal region. Sensation as if the head were becoming larger.

Pale, earthy complexion, hollow face. Blue circles around the eyes.

Pit of the stomach puffed up. Painful distention of the abdomen. *Lancinating, tearing, stinging,* or *burning,* gnawing, aching, pain *on one side of the umbilicus,* and *passing to the lumbar region.* Stitches in the left side down to the vagina.

Stools hard and scanty, like sheep's dung, passed only after much straining. Pain before and during stool as from constriction of the rectum. *Violent, burning* pain in *the anus,* as if the parts around it were sore. Sensitiveness of the anus which interferes with her sitting.

Lancinating in the region of the kidneys, with a feeling of soreness as if bruised, worse on motion. Burning and soreness in the region of the kidneys. Stitches from kidney to bladder. Urging to urinate. Urine dark-yellow, becoming turbid. Mucus and thick mealy sediment in the urine.

Suppressed sexual desire with long-delayed thrill, with cutting and cutting pains in the vagina and uterus. *Burning and soreness in the vagina.* The vagina is dry, *hot* and *sensitive* when touched. *Smarting pain in the vagina.* Burning, itching or biting sensation in the mons veneris.

Chilliness along the back. Pressing or tensive pain in the *region of the kidneys,* sometimes one side only, sometimes both. Pains across the *small of the back as if the parts were crushed or bruised,* with a *feeling of stiffness,* so *that it is difficult for her to rise from a sitting posture.*

Great weakness, like fainting, after a walk. Unrefreshed, worn-out feeling of both body and mind in the morning when waking.

Especially suited to women with renal or vesical disorders.

BORAX VENETA.

(BIBORATE OF SODA.)

Menstruation.—*Premature* and *profuse.* Suppression of the menses, with great nervousness.

Before Menstruation.—*Beating in the head, buzzing in the ears* and pressure on the chest. Stitching in the right pectoral region. Catching of the breath. Pain extending from the stomach to the small of the back. Stitching or pressing *pain in the groins.*

During Menstruation.—Great lassitude. Throbbing in the head and rushing in the ears. *Buzzing in the ears.* Great nervousness, she starts at the least noise, and dreads a downward motion, as going down stairs, or the downward motion of a rocking chair. *Nausea. Pinching and griping in the abdomen.* Bearing-down and stinging in the groins. Spasmodic, pressing and *lancinating* pains in the groins. Pain extending from the stomach to the small of the

back. *Colic* from the stomach to the inguinal region. Perspiration after midnight. Membranous dysmenorrhœa.

After Menstruation.—Gastralgia, with heaviness from the right groin to the shoulder-blade. Crampy and lancinating pains in the groins. Cramp-like pain in the stomach, and vomiting afterward. White, albuminous, thick or corrosive leucorrhœa. Stitches in the uterus. Pricking pains in the clitoris, at night.

Leucorrhœa.—*White, albuminous discharge, like the white of an egg or* like starch, with a *sensation* as if *warm water were escaping.* Thick, corrosive, *burning* leucorrhœa. Thick, white discharge, like starch or paste. Leucorrhœa *white* as starch, perfectly bland and without pain. *Leucorrhœa midway between the menstrual periods.* Sterility on account of chronic, acrid leucorrhœa. Leucorrhœa attended with great general nervousness. She is easily startled, and cannot bear a downward motion, as going down stairs, or the downward motion of a rocking chair, or riding on horseback.

Concomitants.—Low-spirited and peevish. Very nervous, easily frightened, cannot sleep well, starts at the least noise. She cannot confine herself to work, is listless, going from one thing to another. She dreads a downward motion, as descending stairs, or the downward motion of a swing or a rocking-chair.

Sleepiness in the daytime and sleeplessness at night. Awakens at 3 o'clock A. M. and cannot go to sleep again on account of the great heat in her body. Lascivious dreams, she dreams of having sexual intercourse.

Vertigo when going up-stairs. Vertigo in the morning.

Pain all over the head, with nausea and inclination to vomit, and trembling of the whole body. The hair is rough and frowzy, and the ends split.

Sensitiveness of the eyes to gas-light. Extreme sensitiveness of hearing, the slighest noise, even the rumpling of paper, disturbs her.

Anxious face during downward motion. Sensation of cobwebs drawn over the face.

Aphthæ in the mouth. Mouth hot.

Flatulent distention of the abdomen after every meal.

Stools *light-yellow, slimy mucus,* with great exhaustion.

Violent, *instantaneous* desire to urinate.

Stitches in the uterus. Pinching sensation at the clitoris, especially at night. *Chronic metritis.* Cervicitis. Sterility.

Stitches in the chest at every turn of cough, or when yawning or breathing deeply. Out of breath when going up-stairs. Pain in the right pectoral region.

Pain in the small of the back.

Stitches in the soles of the feet.

Borax is especially adapted to sensitive, lax constitutions and nervous temperaments.

Borax produces a profound impression on the female genital organs. Further provings and clinical observations will doubtless more clearly define its sphere of action, and rank it as one of our most useful remedies.

BOVISTA.

(PUFF BALLS.)

Menstruation.—*Too scanty.* Menstruation too often and too profuse, flowing more in the morning and less at night. Menstruation coming on every two weeks with profuse discharge of dark, clotted blood. Menses too early and too profuse, or too late, too scanty, too brief, *flowing only at night.* Menstruation retarded. The menstrual flow is dark and coagulated or watery, and flows *only at night* or *only in the morning.* Discharge of blood between the periods.

Before Menstruation.—*Diarrhœa* and bearing-down toward the genital organs. Painful urging toward the genitals, which is somewhat relieved when the discharge sets in. *Diarrhœa and headache.*

During Menstruation.—Lassitude. Headache and toothache. Colic. Soreness and excoriation in the groins. Soreness on the mons veneris. *Diarrhœa and headache.* Soreness, rubbing sensation and cracking in all the joints, especially those of the pelvis.

After Menstruation.—*Leucorrhœa.* Discharge of blood *between* the menstrual periods.

Leucorrhœa.—Before or *after* menstruation. Thick, viscous, *albuminous* leucorrhœa. Leucorrhœal discharge *like the white of an egg, especially when walking, dropping out in a coagulated mass or clot.* Leucorrhœa of a yellowish-green color, acrid, *corrosive,* leaving green stains upon the clothes. Very thick, tenacious mucous discharge, *especially when walking.* Soreness of the pudendum, labia and thighs, occasioned by the acrid, excoriating discharge.

Concomitants.—She is sad and despondent, especially when alone. Absentminded. Ill-humor and vexed mood. Great sensitiveness, is easily offended. Great lassitude and debility.

Restless sleep with frightful dreams. Awakens with headache, as from too much sleep.

Vertigo in the morning. Headache deep in the brain. Headache on awaking as from sleeping too long.

Alternate redness and paleness of the face. Paleness of the face early in the morning.

Nausea early in the morning. Nausea with chilliness, fulness and pressure in the pit of the stomach. Pinching in the abdomen. Pain in the left groin. Intolerance of tight clothing about her waist.

Diarrhœa *before* and during *menstruation.* Morning diarrhœa with urging and tenesmus. The first part of the stool is hard, the rest thin or watery. Burning and itching in the anus after stool.

Diabetes mellitus. *Frequent urging to urinate.* Urine bright-red, with violet sediment.

Voluptuous sensation in the genital organs. Painful bearing-down in the vulva, and weight in the small of the back.

Severe itching at the tip of the os coccyx. Pains between the shoulders and along the border of the scapulæ.

Perspiration in the axilla smelling like garlic. Tetters in spots all over the body. Moist, scurvy eruptions. Urticaria.

Fainting turns. Stuttering. Great debility; sudden loss of strength. Very awkward; she drops everything she handles.

BROMIUM.

(BROMINE.)

Menstruation.—Premature and profuse, the flow being bright-red blood. Passive hæmorrhage attended with great exhaustion. Suppression of the menses. Discharge of membranous shreds.

Before Menstruation.—*Headache.* Pain in the forehead with a sensation, when stooping, as if the eyes would fall out. Violent contractive spasms in the abdomen, leaving the parts, after passing off, very sore. Loss of appetite. Stitches in the abdomen. Pain in the small of the back. Feeling of great weakness.

During Menstruation.—Frontal headache, with a sensation when stooping as if the eyes would drop out. Violent, contractive spasms in the abdomen, beginning previous to, or at the commencement of, the flow, and continuing some hours after it is fully developed, with subsequent soreness of the abdomen. *Pain in the abdomen and small of the back.* Soreness in the vagina. Discharge of pure blood. Discharge of membranous shreds. *Emissions of large quantities of flatus from the vagina.*

Leucorrhœa.—Constant leucorrhœa. Loud passages of wind from the vagina.

Concomitants.—Cheerful-minded, very active, disposed to mental labor. Sad, low-spirited, and out of humor. Weak and worn-out feeling after all pain has ceased. Great exhaustion.

Very drowsy in the daytime, and especially toward evening or when reading. Sleep disturbed by unpleasant dreams, such as quarrels, murders, dead bodies, and long journeyings. Awakens unrefreshed, and does not want to get up.

Vertigo from the sight of running water. Sensation as if she would lose her senses.

Headache, especially in the left side. Pain in the sinciput, worse in the hot sun, going off when in the shade. Headache from drinking milk.

Illusion of sight. Darting pain through the left eye. A sensation when stooping as if the eyes would fall out.

Face alternately red and pale. Earthy complexion. Sensation as of spider-web on the face. Nausea with pain in the stomach after eating. Pressure in the stomach as from a stone. Colic as though the abdomen would burst.

Constipation, stools hard, brown and glistening. Blind, intensely painful varices, worse from the application of cold water.

Sore pain in the pudendum. Pain in the vagina as if sore. Dull and constant pain in the left ovary. Hard swelling in the ovarian region. *Loud emissions of flatus from the vagina.* Lack of sensibility or feeling during coition.

Scraping and rawness in the larynx, provoking cough. Cough with sudden paroxysms of suffocation on swallowing. Rattling of mucus in the larynx when coughing. *Hoarseness.* Great difficulty in breathing. Spasms of the glottis.

Sharp stitches in the left breast. Violent palpitation of the heart in the evening, preventing her from lying on the left side.

Sore pain in the small of the back.

Swelling and induration of the glands.

Great prostration and weakness. Great weakness a long time after all the other symptoms have disappeared.

Bromium is well adapted to women with light hair, blue eyes, fair skin, and those with affections of the throat and chest.

BRYONIA ALBA.

(WHITE BRYONY.)

Menstruation.—*Too early and too profuse, with dark-red blood,* which smells badly. Suppression of the menses, with frequent bleeding from the nose. Vicarious menstruation, bleeding from the nose. Hæmorrhage of *dark-red blood,* with pain in the small of the back.

Before Menstruation.—Buzzing in the ears. Congestion to the head. Heaviness on the chest. Pinching pain in the uterus.

During Menstruation.—Aching in the head, as if it would *split. Congestion of blood to the head,* with bleeding from the nose.

The headache is aggravated by the least motion. Pressure and fulness at the epigastrium. Burning gastralgia. Pain in the lower part of the abdomen. Constipation, *stools hard and dry, as if burnt. Nausea on sitting up in bed,* and even when raising the head from the pillow. Rheumatic pains in the back. Tearing pains through the legs. Dry cough. Leucorrhœa. Coldness with frequent shiverings. All her sufferings are aggravated by motion.

After Menstruation.—Discharge of dark-red blood between the periods.

Amenorrhœa.—Great vascular excitement. Frequent *congestion of blood to the head* or *chest,* with *nosebleed* and dry cough. Bleeding from the nose in place of the menses, or spitting of blood. *Vertigo as soon as she rises* from her chair. Headache soon after rising in the morning. Swimming in the head, with heaviness and pressure toward the forehead, and a sensation *when stooping as if everything would be pressed out at the forehead.* Frequent coldness and shuddering, sometimes alternating with dry heat. *Dryness of the lips. Excessive thirst, she wants large quantities of cold water.* Bitter or sour eructations. Pressive gastralgia or colic. Pains in the small of the back. Pains of a drawing character in the lower part of the abdomen. Stools *hard and dry,* as if *burnt.*

Metrorrhagia.—After abortion or accouchement, with profuse discharge of *dark-red* blood, attended with violent pains in the small of the back, and headache, especially in the temples, as if the head would burst. Lips and mouth dry. Excessive thirst for large draughts of cold water. Burning pain in the uterus. Pain in the limbs. Nausea when *sitting up* in bed, or even on raising her head from the pillow. *Aversion to all motion.* She is sore all over, as from a heavy cold.

Lochia.—Suppression of the lochia, with bursting headache. Profuse lochial discharge of a bright-red color, with burning pain in the uterine region, and aching in the small of the back. The least motion aggravates her sufferings. Dryness of the lips and mouth. Great thirst with desire for large draughts of water. *Aversion to all motion.*

Concomitants.—Great *irritability*, she gets angry on the least occasion. *Morose, everythings puts her out of humor.* She wishes to be alone.

Drowsy in the daytime. Sleep disturbed by thirst. In the evening, *just before falling asleep, she starts up in fright.* Nocturnal wanderings. *Vexatious dreams* about her household duties.

Vertigo as soon as she *rises* from her chair, or rises up *in bed*, or even when *raising her head from the pillow.*

Confusion of the head. Headache in the morning *after rising.* Headache on *stooping*, as if everything would *fall out the forehead.* Headache, as from *pressure* from *within out, in both temples*, as if the head would be rent asunder. *Congestion of blood to the head.* Hysterical headache. Headache and red face after every meal. Headache *aggravated by motion*, opening the eyes, or *stooping*; relieved by pressure or by closing the eyes.

Noises in the head as from insects. Ringing, roaring or humming in the head.

Nosebleed in the morning after rising, *before menstruation*, and in pregnant women just before a menstrual epoch.

Red, hot, soft puffiness of the face. Heat in the face. Lips *parched* and *cracked.*

Tongue *thickly coated white* or *yellow. Dryness of the mouth. Bitter taste in the mouth. Excessive thirst* at long intervals for *large quantities* of water. Desire for things, which are refused when offered. Aversion to food.

Frequent empty eructations. Sour or bitter eructations after eating. Nausea or vomiting immediately after eating, though the food is relished. Morning sickness or nausea, *especially when rising up in bed; she gets faint, or sick*, or both, on *sitting up.*

Sensation of swelling in the pit of the stomach. Pressure in the stomach after eating. A feeling as if a *stone* were lying in the stomach. *Sensitiveness* of the epigastric region to pressure.

Diarrhœa bilious; pasty, offensive evacuations, followed by burning in the anus. Constipation, stools *large, hard* and *dry*, as if *burnt.* Stools too large for the passage. Passage of offensive flatus.

Urine hot, red-brown, and diminished in quantity: it becomes turbid and casts a pinkish stain over the bottom of the chamber.

Stitching pain in the ovaries on taking a deep inspiration. Severe pain in the region of the right ovary, as from a sore spot, the pain extending down the thigh, while at rest, and is greatly aggravated by pressure. Pain in the right ovary, of a dragging nature, or as from irritation. Uterine cramps with pinching and uneasiness in the abdomen. Dropsy of the uterus, with a diminution of the swelling at night. Great sensitivenes of the uterine and ovarian region, she cannot bear the least pressure, the pain is worse on motion.

Swelling of the left labia majora. Hard, black pustules on the swollen portion of the left labia. Uterine displacements.

Lumps, indurations and inflammation of mammæ. Tensive burning and tearing pains in the mammæ.

Dry cough, as if coming *from the stomach*. Cough, worse after drinking. Cough caused by a tittillation in the throat. Cough, with pain in the head, as if it would fly in pieces.

Stitches in the chest, when lying on the back. Respiration oppressed; a sensation as though the lungs would not expand. A full inspiration produces stitching pains in the chest.

Pain in the small of the back, like a painful stiffness, preventing her from standing erect.

Drawing and tearing pains in the legs. Tensive stitching and tearing in the calves of the legs down to the ankles. *Weariness and heaviness* of all the limbs. *Articular* and *muscular* rheumatism.

Sour perspiration.

Great exhaustion and weakness on rising. Great desire for things which cannot be had, or which are refused or not wanted when obtained.

Bryonia is especially adapted to slender persons; to nervous and bilious temperaments; to women easily irritated, and to rheumatic constitutions. The *aggravation* from motion, the peculiar characteristics of the thirst, and the inability to rise on account of the resulting vertigo and nausea, make up a picture that should at once attract our attention to this remedy.

BUFO.

(TOADS.)

Menstruation.—Too early and too copious, discharge composed of pale fluid blood with clots. Bloody discharge between periods.

Before Menstruation.—Headache. Nausea. Colic. Itching and burning in the uterus and vagina. Yellow thick or whitish leucorrhœa. Lecurrhœa like cream, or like the washings of meat.

During Menstruation.—Headache. Palpitation of the heart. Painful weariness. Weakness. General malaise. Contractions in the hypochondria. Pain in the limbs. Chilliness all over, and especially in the limbs. Stitches in the splenic region. Increased sexual desire.

After Menstruation.—Heaviness and bad temper. Yellow, thick, or whitish leucorrhœa. Leucorrhœa like cream, or like the washings of meat.

Metrorrhagia.—After abortion. Severe stitches in the uterus. Sensation as if something rose from the uterus to the stomach, with great nervous agitation and spasms.

Leucorrhœa.—Purulent and fetid discharge. Leucorrhœa as clear as water and without smell. Leucorrhœa, especially in the evening, with colic, burning in the hypogastrium, muscular contractions about the neck, and general cramps. Yellow thick or white leucorrhœa. Leucorrhœa like cream, or like the washings of meat.

Concomitants.—Inclination to be angry. Dislike to conversation.

Drowsiness after eating.

Giddiness with heaviness of the head. Appearance of objects, as if seen through a veil.

Fetid odor from the mouth. Mucus decends through the posterior nares. Great dryness of the throat.

Eructations, like rotten eggs. Sensation of faintness from emptiness of the stomach.

Constipation, with coldness of the body. Urine brown and offensive.

Hard tumors and *polypi* of the uterus. Ulcers and fissures of the cervix uteri. Digging or gnawing pain in the uterus. Swelling and great sensitiveness of the ovarian region. Burning heat and stitches in the ovaries. Pruritus vulva. The uterine pains are aggravated in the morning by walking, and by too long sitting.

Palpitation of the heart after a meal. The arms go to sleep. Twitching of the muscles. Epileptic convulsions. Great weakness and fainting.

CACTUS GRANDIFLORUS.

(NIGHT-BLOOMING CEREUS.)

Menstruation.—Menses too soon. The menses are too scanty and cease flowing when the patient lies down. Menses *attended with terrible pain, causing her to cry aloud and weep.* Painful menstruation accompanied with great prostration. Menstruation copious and painless. The pain comes on periodically, mostly in the evening. The menstrual discharge consists of *thick, dark-colored,* or black, *pitch-like* blood.

Before Menstruation.—Palpitation of the heart.

During Menstruation.—Cardiac complications. Constrictive pains in the uterus (Sepia). *Agonizing uterine spasms,* worse in the evening. Horrible pains, causing the patient to *cry aloud and weep.* Great prostration of strength, obliging her to lie in bed most of the time. Painful constriction around the pelvis, extending gradually toward the stomach, causing a sensation as of a great blow in the region of the kidneys, making her cry out. Pulsating pain in the uterus and ovaries. Palpitation of the heart. Sensation of *constriction* in the scrobiculus.

Concomitants.—Sadness and bad humor. Irresistible inclination to weep. Consolation aggravates her troubles. Love of solitude.

Sleepless from pulsations in the pit of the stomach or in the ears.

Vertigo from congestion to the head, with red face.

Pain on the *vertex*, as from a weight, worse in the evening and from noises, ameliorated by *pressure*. *Pulsations* in the temples, as though the head would burst.

Hardness of hearing; pulsation in the ears.

Nosebleed.

Constriction of the œsophagus, exciting a constant desire to swallow. Must drink large draughts to force the fluid into the stomach.

Morning nausea. Acrid, sour risings, in the throat. *Constrictive* feeling at the pit of the stomach.

Morning diarrhœa. Sensation of weight and pricking, as from pins, in the anus. Constriction in the rectum.

Constant desire to urinate. Urine profuse, straw-colored. *Constriction* of the neck of the bladder, urine passes in drops, with burning.

Sensation of *constriction* in the uterine region. Painful constriction around the pelvis, extending gradually up toward the stomach. Pain in the uterus or uterine ligaments, periodically returning every evening, and increasing gradually until 11 P. M., it then ceases till the following evening. *Pulsating pain* in the *uterus* and *ovarian region*, the pain extends to the thighs and becomes almost insupportable, then it ceases completely, and occurs on the next day at the same time.

Chronic bronchitis. Cough, with copious mucous expectoration. *Rattling of mucus* in the *chest*. Attacks of suffocation with fainting.

Constriction of the *chest*, impeding speech. Sensation of *constriction* in the *lower part* of the *chest*, as if *a cord were tightly bound around the false ribs*, with great *obstruction of breathing*.

Heart diseases in general. Palpitation of long-standing. Acute and chronic carditis. Rheumatic affections of the heart and diaphragm. Palpitation of the heart in debilitated persons, especially when lying upon the left side, when walking, at night, with great melancholy. *Feeling as though an iron band was around the heart*,

preventing its normal motion. Pain in the apex of the heart, shooting down the left arm to the ends of the fingers. Palpitation of the heart on the *approach* of the *menses.* Sensation of *constriction* in the middle of the sternum.

General weakness and prostration of strength. Periodical attacks. The whole body feels as if compressed in a wire cage.

The characteristic sensation of constriction in the throat, chest, uterus, œsophagus, rectum and bladder, will at once call our attention to this remedy.

CALCAREA CARBONICA.

(CARBONATE OF LIME.)

Menstruation.—*Premature, profuse and protracted.* Suppressed menses after working in water. Suppression of the menses in persons of full habit. Membranous dysmenorrhœa. The least excitement causes the menses to return. Menstrual discharge light-colored or bright-red.

Before Menstruation.—Voluptuous dreams. Great depression and nervousness. Easily frightened. Headache. Heat of the head. Nocturnal shivering and colicky pains. *Swelling and sensitiveness of the breasts.* Aching pain in the back and hips. Pain in the axilla. Great nervous prostration.

During Menstruation.—Great anxiety and restlessness, followed by faintness. *Rush of blood to the head. Heat in the head. Vertigo* on rising from a stooping position, or on ascending a height. Tearing, boring headache. Heaviness of the head and dizziness. Pressure at the vertex. Nocturnal agglutination of the eyelids. Lachrymation in the morning. Hardness of hearing. *Toothache,* boring in the decayed teeth. Painful deglutition. Great difficulty in breathing. Inclination to vomit, with ineffectual desire to stool. *Sour vomiting.* Labor-like pains in the abdomen and back. Crampy or griping pains in the small of the back. Drawing and oppressive pains, with stitches in the abdomen. Pains in the bones of the hips. Swelling of the feet. *Cold, damp feet. A sensation as*

if cold, damp stockings were on her feet. Involuntary discharges of urine. Discharge of membranous shreds.

After Menstruation.—Pleasurable sensation in the parts. Toothache; drawing and shooting pains in the teeth, day and night. Mucous leucorrhœa, resembling milk. Severe itching of the parts, with excoriation, heat, smarting, and shooting pains. Inflammation, redness and swelling of the vulva. Dampness between the thighs. Pressure in the vulva. Shooting in the cervix uteri.

Amenorrhœa.—In young girls of a leuco-phlegmatic temperament, with congestions to the head. Vertigo on going up-stairs. *Pulsative* headache. Buzzing in the head. Swelling and sensitiveness of the breasts at each menstrual period. Cutting pain in the bowels and down the thighs. Painful pressure in the hypochondria. Sensitiveness of the hypochondria, even her clothing is unpleasant to bear. Swelling at the pit of the stomach, like a saucer turned bottom-side-up. Bearing-down pains, as though the menses would appear, but do not. Fatigue and heaviness of the whole body, and especially of the lower extremities. Shortness of breath when going up-stairs. *Cold, damp feet.* Suppression of the menses, with anasarca, from working in water. Amenorrhœa incident to pectoral diseases. *Leucorrhœa.*

Metrorrhagia.—*At the critical period,* the patient previously always subject to premature, profuse, or protracted menstruation. Swelling at the pit of the stomach, like an inverted saucer. Cold, damp feet. Metrorrhagia in young girls of full habit, with congestion to the head, pains in the small of the back, profuse discharge of bright-red blood, and abdominal colic. Congestive headache, vertigo on stooping, constant aching in the vagina. Constant chilliness, wants to be covered up warmly.

Lochia.—Protracted lochial discharge, either light or red color, especially in women whose menstrual periods are always premature and profuse. After once growing light in color the lochia again becomes bloody. The lochia is attended with an itching sensation in the uterus.

Leucorrhœa.—Like mucus or *milk.* Leucorrhœa *before or*

after the menses. Leucorrhœa, with *burning* and *itching* of the vulva. Milk-like discharge during micturition, or flowing only at *times. Cervical leucorrhœa,* the discharge being *albuminous,* and *attended with great lassitude and debility.* Sinking and trembling at the stomach. *Burning* pains in the *cervical canal.* Stitches in the cervix uteri. Much mucus between the labia and thighs, with biting pain, especially in *leuco-phlegmatic subjects.* Aching in the vagina and itching in the pudendum. Increased leucorrhœal discharge after any excitement. Leucorrhœa in women subject to a too copious and oft-recurring menstruation. Voluptuous sensation in the genital organs. *Leucorrhœa of little girls.*

Concomitants.—Very sensitive. Inclined to weep. *Great anxiety and palpitation* of the heart. Melancholy, anxiousness and awe as soon as the evening approaches. *Desponding mood* with dread of sickness and accidents; hopeless of everything, with fear of death, fear of going crazy, or that people will observe her and suppose her to be crazy. Obstinate, out of humor. Vexed mood, *fault-finding. Illusions of the fancy.* Difficulty of thinking. Hysterical.

She cannot sleep after 3 A. M. Finds it difficult on account of many thoughts involuntarily thronging the mind.

Vertigo on suddenly turning the head. Vertigo on going up-stairs. *Rush of blood to the head.* Heat in the head.

Stupefying headache, or *throbbing* headache. Headache so severe she fears her head will burst, or she will go crazy. Chronic headache, pain worse from early in the morning, after waking, until afternoon. *Headache with empty eructations.* Headache beginning in the occiput and spreading to the top of the head. Fulness and heaviness of the head. *Icy coldness in and about the head. Head and upper part of the body sweats profusely, especially at night,* the perspiration stands out in large bead-like drops. Headache ameliorated by tight bandaging, closing the eyes, lying down, or after vomiting.

Falling off of the hair from the sides of the head.

Constant mist before the eyes. Pupils much dilated. *Itching in the canthi.* Fistula lachrymalis.

Crackling, roaring in the ears.

Severe, fluent coryza, with headache. Purulent nasal secretion. *Nasal polypi.*

Pale bloatedness of the face. Yellow color of the face. Blue rings around the eyes. Moist, itching, scurfy eruptions on the cheeks and forehead.

Offensive smell from the mouth. *Toothache,* aggravated by cold drinks.

Ravenous hunger in the morning. Great thirst. Desire for eggs, for wine, for salt or sweet things.

Sour vomiting, or regurgitation, particularly of sour food. Heartburn after every meal.

Swelling over the pit of the stomach, like an inverted saucer. *Swollen, distended abdomen, with emaciation and good appetite.* Cold feeling in the abdomen.

Crawling and itching in the anus. Chronic diarrhœa, stools whitish and liquid, yellowish, gray, or clay-like. Constipation, stools hard, undigested, oozing of offensive fluid from the anus.

Painful and *difficult* urination, the urine having a *peculiar, pungent, fetid odor.* Involuntary emission when walking. Stitches in the urethra.

Stinging burning or itching tubercles on the margin of the labia. Voluptuous sensation in the genitals, with orgasm, followed by great weariness. Burning, sore pain in the genitals. Moisture, like profuse sweat, in the fold between the pudenda and thighs, with biting. Itching of the pudendum. Varices on the labia. Inflammation, redness and swelling of the vulva. Itching on the external and internal labia. Metritis with sharp stitches in the neck of the uterus. Prolapsus uteri, with a sensation as of something pressing on the fundus. Difficulty in standing on account of a pressing-down sensation, as if the abdominal and pelvic organs would be forced out. Polypus of the uterus. Sterility from premature and profuse men-

struation. Distention of the mammæ but scanty supply of milk. Ulcers on the nipples.

Chronic, painless hoarseness. *Night cough.* Cough with rattling of mucus in the chest. Tickling cough as from a feather or dust in the throat. Cough caused by playing on the piano. Expectoration of sweetish mucus. Expectoration through the day, not at night.

The whole chest is *sensitive to touch* and *during inspiration.*

Pain in the region of the heart. Palpitation of the heart with anguish. *Trembling pulsation of the heart.*

Pains in the small of the back. Pains in the arms, hands and fingers, tingling in the fingers as if gone to sleep. Perspiration of the palms. Crampy feeling in the lower limbs, in the bend of the knees, calves, soles and toes. Burning of the soles of the feet. In the evening the feet feel numb. *Feet cold and damp.* Offensive perspiration on the feet, making the soles raw.

Great general debility, walking produces great fatigue, *she is put out of breath by going up-stairs,* and has to sit down. Fatigue from the least exertion, even from talking. Faintness, with loss of sight and coldness. Liability to take cold, great sensitiveness to moist, cold air. Tendency in young girls to obesity. Severe orgasms of blood.

Calcarea is especially appropriate for complicated cases of pulmonary and uterine diseases, in ill-conditioned women, of a scrofulous diathesis, with an impoverished state of the blood, and a depraved condition of the nutritive system; for hysterical women during the climacteric, especially if they have not been married, or have not had children, and have suffered from profuse menstruation; also for *leuco-phlegmatic constitutions,* with affections of the mucous membranes; also for women with bloated abdomen, narrow chest, and deficiency of the bone element.

CALCAREA PHOSPHORICA.

(PHOSPHATE OF LIME.)

Menstruation.—Returning every two weeks. Menstruation too early in *young girls*, with discharge of bright blood, in *adults* too late, the discharge at first bright, afterward becoming dark. Menstruation during lactation. Menstrual blood dark, especially in rheumatic subjects.

Before Menstruation.—Stitching pain in the left side of the heart. Sleepiness during the daytime. Leucorrhœa. Great sexual desire, followed by copious flow. Nymphomania, all organs in erection with insatiable desire. Drawing, pressure, and sore feeling over the pubes. Aching pressure in the loins, uterus and vagina.

During Menstruation.—Pressure over the pubes. Drawing pain from left to right over the pubes. Great weakness and distress in the region of the uterus.

After Menstruation.—Leucorrhœa. Throbbing headache. Stitching pain in left side of the head. Aching pain in the small of the back and lower limbs. Great weakness and sinking sensations.

Leucorrhœa.—After the menses, as the menstrual flow diminishes the leucorrhœa increases the discharge looking like the *white of an egg*. Leucorrhœa worse in the morning, after rising, of a sweetish odor. Great feeling of weakness in the sexual organs, worse after stool and urination.

Concomitants.—Great mental anxiety. Disposition to censure and find fault. Involuntary sighing. Restless, wants to go from place to place. Complaints from grief, or disappointed love.

Drowsiness in the daytime. Dreams of traveling or of late events.

Vertigo when walking in the open air.

Headache of school girls. Headache on the top of the head. Headache in the forehead with tearing pains in the arms, hands and fingers. Crawling sensations run over the top of the head, *as if ice were lying* on the upper part of the occiput.

Singing, and other noises, mostly in the right ear.

Pain in the superior maxillary bone, from right to left. Heat in

the face. Complexion of a dirty-white or brownish color. Face full of pimples.

Disgusting taste in the mouth in the morning. White, cracked tongue.

Burning in the epigastrium. Violent pain in the stomach with great debility. *Empty, sinking* sensation in the pit of the stomach.

Protruding hæmorrhoids. Sore feeling in the anus, offensive diarrhœa. Difficult passage of soft stool accompanying the headache of school girls. She passes a great deal of offensive flatus while at stool. Hæmorrhoids oozing a watery fluid all the time. Fistula in ano, alternating with chest troubles.

Frequent emissions of *large* quantities of urine, attended with great weakness. Violent pain in the region of the kidneys.

Uterine displacements with rheumatic pains. Prolapsus uteri, with weak, sinking feelings. *Feeling* of great *weakness* in the sexual organs after defecation or menstruation. Aching in the uterus. Cutting pain in the uterus through to the sacrum. Pain in the vagina, with flushes of heat and faintness. Pain from the right groin into the left. Labia sore and aching. Pains over the mons veneris. Throbbing, tickling or pressing in the genitals, drawing upward into the symphysis, downward into the thighs. Rheumatic pains and prolapsus of the uterus, made worse by every little cold. Cervix swollen, red and painful. Voluptuous feelings, a sensation as if all the sexual organs were filling up with blood, she feels a pulse in all her parts, with violent sexual desire.

Palpitation of the heart with great anxiety.

Violent backache with her uterine pains. Aching pain between the scapulæ. Soreness in the sacro-iliac symphyses. Pain in the small of the back after the least exertion. Rheumatic pains in the shoulders and arms. Pain in the carpal and metacarpal joints, especially of the left thumb. Violent pains in the knees. Aching in all the limbs with great weakness.

Great weariness with all complaints. Weariness when going upstairs. Wants to be constantly sitting down, hates to get up or move.

Complains often of a sinking sensation. This sensation of emptiness, weakness or sinking is peculiar to this remedy.

Calcarea phosphorica is useful in complaints of young ladies who have been crossed in love, and suffer great mental anxiety with all their complaints. For school girls, or complaints in school girls; they get anxious and restless, want to go home when at school, and to school when at home. Girls at or near the age of puberty, suffering with headache and disturbances of the bowels. Take cold at every change of weather and have aching of all the joints.

Calcarea phosphorica patients, instead of being fat, as are those of Calcarea carbonica, are flabby, shrunken, emaciated.

CALENDULA OFFICINALIS.

(MARIGOLD.)

Calendula deserves attention from its apparent power to prevent or to diminish suppuration in cases of mechanical injuries during labor. Lochia profuse, watery, offensive, coming in gushes. After instrumental delivery.

CANTHARIS.

(SPANISH FLY.)

Menstruation.—*Too early and too copious,* with black blood. Retarded menses.

Before Menstruation.—Burning pains during menstruation, with white sediment in the urine.

During Menstruation.—Lancinating pains deep in the brain. It makes her frown, so that she wears a distressed scowl. Uterine hæmorrhage with great irritation at the neck of the bladder. Membranous dysmenorrhœa with severe dysuria.

After Menstruation.—Discharge of bloody mucus from the vagina. Violent itching in the vagina. Burning in the vulva. Colic.

Amenorrhœa.—Attended with pain and fulness in the head.

Pain in the region of the kidneys. Urging to urinate, with painful evacuation. Burning in the urethra and vagina.

Leucorrhœa.—Acrid and burning. After urinating a discharge of bloody mucus from the vagina. Violent itching in the vagina. Leucorrhœa as a result of masturbation.

Concomitants.—Anxious restlessness ending in rage. Insolent and contradictory mood. Mental alienation. Amorous frenzy, with shameless, unchaste gesticulations. Restlessness, she goes from one occupation to another.

Burning in the sides of the head, ascending from the neck, with soreness and giddiness, worse morning and afternoon, better while walking or lying down.

Yellow complexion; pale, wretched, sickly appearance.

Loss of appetite, *aversion to all kinds of food.* Thirst, with *aversion to all* fluids. Impeded deglutition, *especially* of *fluids.* Thoughts of drinking, or the sound of water, produces spasms. Burning in the mouth. Vesicles and canker in the throat.

Vomiting, with *violent retching* and severe colic. *Burning* in the stomach and abdomen. *Burning* through the whole intestinal canal, with an unquenchable thirst, and a disgust for all kinds of drink.

Dysenteric diarrhœa. White or *pale-reddish* mucous stools, like *scrapings* from the intestines. Burning in the anus during stool. After stool chilliness and tenesmus.

Constant desire to urinate, passing but a few drops at a time. Urine at times mixed with blood. *Burning after* urination. Smarting and cutting in passing only a few drops of urine. Violent *burning, cutting* pains in the neck of the bladder. Urine turbid and scanty. Urine cloudy through the night, like mealy water, with white sediment.

Burning in the pudendum. Inflammation of the ovaries. Tenderness and burning in the ovarian region. Stitches in the ovarian region, arresting breathing. Ovarian hydatids. Violent pinching pains, with bearing down toward the genitals. Violent itching *in the vagina.* *Burning* in the vulva. *Swelling of the cervix uteri.* Ex-

cessive desire for sexual intercourse. Pruritus, with strong sexual desire.

Great anxiety about the heart.

Tearing pains in the back. Pains in the loins, with incessant desire to urinate. Lancinating and tearing pains in the coccyx. Pains in the soles of the feet. Weakness and trembling of all the limbs.

Excessive debility. Prostration and emaciation of the whole body. Over-sensitiveness of all the parts.

Cantharis is suitable for slender women, especially those who are sterile. Cantharis exerts its beneficial action on the genito-urinary system, and it is here that we will find our most characteristic symptoms.

CARBOLIC ACID.

Menstruation.—Delayed and *profuse*, and the discharge is a darker color than usual. Menses irregular.

After Menstruation.—Great nervous irritability and headache.

Lochia.—Profuse discharge of *fetid, acrid* matter.

Leucorrhœa.—Uterine catarrh. Copious discharge of fetid, greenish, acrid matter from the vagina. Dragging sensation across loins and through the pelvis. Excoriating discharge, worse after profuse menses.

Concomitants.—Disinclination to work or study.

Dull frontal headache. Dull, heavy pain in the temples, and tightness in the nose between the eyes. A sensation as of a *band around the forehead.*

Heat in the face.

Soreness of the cervical vertebræ.

Frequent desire to urinate, with burning in the urethra.

Pain in the region of the left ovary when walking in the open air.

Itching of the skin on various parts of the body.

Great physical exhaustion; profound prostration.

CARBO ANIMALIS.

(ANIMAL CHARCOAL.)

Menstruation.—*Too early* and continuing too long, not profuse, but producing great exhaustion, so much so that the patient is scarcely able to speak. The menses flow only in the morning. The menstrual discharge is generally dark.

Before Menstruation.—Heat with anxiety and headache. Bruised feeling in the thighs.

During Menstruation.—*Great exhaustion* and weariness, with stretching and yawning. *Pressure in the groins,* sides, thighs, and small of the back. Lameness, weakness and languor in the thighs. Distention of the abdomen, with ineffectual attempts to raise wind. Great laryngeal weakness, she is scarcely able to speak. *Menorrhagia* from chronic induration of the uterus, also in delicate women with glandular affections.

After Menstruation.—*Great exhaustion. Great weariness and fatigue,* with chilliness, stretching and yawning. Throbbing headache.

Lochia.—Continues too long, becomes *thin* and *very offensive.* Excoriates the parts, and produces numbness of the limbs.

Leucorrhœa.—*Watery,* worse when walking or when standing. Acrid, *burning* or *biting* leucorrhœa. *Scrofulous* leucorrhœa. Leucorrhœa attended with great weakness in the stomach. Yellowish leucorrhœa, or the discharge stains her *linen yellow.* Slimy, bloody discharge from uterine cancer. Offensive uterine discharges. Offensive yellow and acrid leucorrhœa.

Concomitants.—Desire to be alone; she is sad and reflective and avoids all conversation. Alternate cheerfulness and melancholy. Low-spirited or *excessively merry. Homesickness.* Tendency to start. Full of fear in the dark.

Sleepy all the forenoon. Sleep full of vivid fancies.

Heaviness in the cerebellum, worse in the forenoon, in the open air, better after dinner. Pain in the *vertex,* as if the skull had been *split* or *torn open.*

Humming or ringing in the ears. Discharge from the ears. Hearing is dull or distant. Swelling of the parotid gland.

Roughness and *hoarseness* in the throat in the morning.

Dry, nocturnal cough. Cough in daytime, accompanied by a gray, greenish, sometimes purulent, expectoration, of an offensive, somewhat sour, taste.

The tip of the nose is red and painful to the touch. Bleeding from the nose after vertigo or headache. Dry coryza, nose stopped up in the morning.

Copper-colored eruptions on the face. Earthy complexion. Numerous little pimples on the face, especially in scrofulous young girls. *Vesicles on the lips.* Heat in the face and head in the afternoon. Dryness of the mouth. *Bitter taste in the mouth, especially in the morning.* Offensive odor from the mouth.

Loss of appetite. Repugnance to greasy food and cold drinks.

Vomiting of pregnant women, with frontal headache and great irritability.

Weakness and empty feeling at the pit of the stomach. *Eructations tasting of food.* Saltish water rises from the stomach. Clawing and griping in the stomach. Cold feeling in the stomach. Inflation after a meal. Audible rumbling in the abdomen.

Constipation, stools hard and knotty. Ineffectual urging to stool, only offensive flatus being passed. During stool, *pain* in the *back*, and *lack of expulsive power*. *Burning* and *stinging* in the *anus* and *rectum*. Exudation of a sticky, inodorous humor from the rectum and perinæum. *Distended varices, with burning* pain, especially when walking.

Frequent desire to urinate. Fetid smelling urine.

Hard, painful nodosities in the breasts. Breasts swollen and inflamed.

Indurated cervix uteri. Neck of the uterus swollen and hard. Malignant ulceration of the cervix uteri, with *foul discharges*. Tearing pain, transversely across the pubes and then through the pudenda as far as the anus.

Palpitation of the heart after eating, and when singing in church, also on waking in the morning.

Pain in the coccyx, worse when sitting or when lying down. Pressing pain in the small of the back when drawing a long breath. Indurated cervical and axillary glands. Arthritic stiffness of the finger joints. Stitches in the left hip when sitting. Aching pain in all the joints, especially at night. Numbness of all the limbs.

Very sensitive to cold air. Great exhaustion from walking.

Carbo animalis is adapted to elderly women with venous plethora; also to young women with scrofulous complaints.

CARBO VEGETABILIS.

(VEGETABLE CHARCOAL.)

Menstruation.—*Premature and profuse.* Menstruation scanty. The menstrual discharge consists of *pale blood*, or it is *thick, acrid, corrosive*, and has a *strong*, pungent smell.

Before Menstruation.—Headache. Abdominal spasms. Colic from morning till night. Itching of the skin about the neck and shoulders. Itching eruption on the nape of the neck and between the shoulder-blades. Itching of old tetters. Drawing pains from the hypogastrium to the sides. Cramp-like drawing in the hypogastrium, extending to the back. Thick *leucorrhœa with smarting* of the *vulva*.

During Menstruation.—Violent, contractive headache, with contraction of the eyes. Cutting pain in the abdomen. Drawing pain from the abdomen to the small of the back. Colic, especially when the discharge ceases to flow. Pains in the back and all the bones, as if bruised. Aphthæ at the pudenda. *Itching, burning soreness* and *smarting* at the *vulva* and *anus*. Swelling of the pudenda, red sore spots about the parts, resembling little ulcers, with much burning and itching. Menstruation accompanied with leucorrhœa of a mucous, whitish, milky, or thick, yellowish discharge, or it may be greenish, profuse and excoriating. Burning in the hands and soles of the feet. At the time the menses should appear, violent itching

of old tettery eruptions. Passive menorrhagia with violent itching at the vulva and anus. Menorrhagia with burning pain across the sacrum. Skin dry and blue. (China). Skin moist and clammy. During all hæmorrhages the patient desires to be "fanned hard."

Lochia.—Brown, foul-smelling, lochial discharge. After-pains, felt only in the shin-bones.

Leucorrhœa.—In the *morning* the discharge very *acrid, excoriating* the parts. Leucorrhœa *before the menses. Corrosive, thick,* or *thin, greenish* or *yellowish-white* leucorrhœa. Leucorrhœa *after micturition.* Discharge of *white mucus* from the vagina. Profuse *milky* discharge, excoriating the parts. *Obstinate leucorrhœa.* Leucorrhœa flowing *only in the morning on rising,* disappearing during the remainder of the day. Discharge of *bloody mucus* from the vagina. Soreness and rawness of the vulva during the leucorrhœa. Red, sore places about the pudendum. *Severe itching* of the pudendum.

Concomitants.—*Anxious* and *restless,* especially in the afternoon from 4 to 6. Anxious, as if oppressed with heat in the face. Nightly fear of ghosts. Great and sudden weakness of memory. Ideas flow slowly. Extraordinary rush of voluptuous thoughts.

Very drowsy in the daytime, while reading, or when sitting, has to get up and walk about. Falls asleep late at night owing to restlessness of the body, or from orgasms of blood. Does not get to sleep until 1 A. M. Sleep full of dreams. Awakens often from cold knees.

Vertigo or fainting early in the morning. Vertigo when moving the head quickly. Whirling in the head the whole day.

Heaviness in the head. Rush of blood to the head. Oppressive headache just over the eyes. Pressure on top of the head, and in both temples. Dull pain in the occiput. Sensitiveness of the scalp to contact. Hair falls out.

Heaviness, as from a weight on the eyes. Black spots before the eyes.

Ringing in the ears. Left ear hot and red every morning. Offensive otorrhœa.

Nosebleed, with pale face before and after each attack. Bleeding

from the nose while straining at stool. Coryza with crawling in the left nostril.

Grayish-yellow, *greenish*, or *great* paleness of the face. Twitching of the upper lip.

Gums recede from the teeth. Gums sensitive. Tongue coated white or yellow. Tip of the tongue raw and dry. Profuse and constant flow of stringy saliva.

Desire for coffee, acids, sweet and salt things. Aversion to meat and fat food. Weakness of digestion, the plainest food distresses her. Milk causes flatulence. Dreads to eat on account of distress, burning, etc., which follows.

Redness and burning or rawness in the throat. Food cannot be easily swallowed, throat seems contracted.

Frequent and violent eructations. Emissions of large quantities of flatus, inodorous or putrid. She involuntarily eructates tough, glairy mucus, which runs continually from her mouth.

Vomiting of food in the morning. Sour, bilious vomiting.

Contractive and burning cardialgia. Abdomen feels flabby, and hangs heavy, needs supporting, she walks bent. *Flatulent distention* of the *abdomen*, as though it would burst, especially after eating. Bruised feeling in the hypochondria. Stitching pain in the region of the liver. Pinching in the abdomen, shifting from left to right. *Flatulent colic. Discharge of terribly offensive flatus.* Flatus hot and offensive.

Thin, light-colored, slimy stools. Slimy fecal diarrhœa in scrofulous persons. Difficult passage of soft stool.

Burning hæmorrhoids. Stinging, itching, and burning at the anus.

Frequent and anxious desire to urinate. Nocturnal enuresis. Urine dark-red, as if mixed with blood.

Aphthæ on the pudendum. Heat and redness of the pudendum. Sticking pains in the pudendum when urinating. Varicose veins in the vulva, and about the external genitals. Itching, painless ulcers on the pudendum. Erectile tumors upon the parts, hard and blue. Fistula of the vagina, with burning pains. Uterine cancer.

Laryngeal and tracheal phthisis. Morning and evening hoarseness.

Cough in the evening or before midnight. Cough sometimes dry, usually with greenish or purulent, sometimes brownish, expectoration. Sputa has an unpleasant odor and a sour or saltish taste. Cough worse on going from a warm to a cold place, after lying down, in the evening, in bed, and from talking.

Severe burning in the chest, as from glowing.

Palpitation of the heart when sitting and after eating.

Drawing pain from the nape of the neck upward and forward. Rheumatic drawing, tearing pains in the muscles of the back and neck.

Burning pains in the limbs. Tearing pains in the forearms, wrists, and fingers. Icy coldness of the fingers. Lame, drawing pains in the lower limbs. Cramps in the legs, and in the soles of the feet. Numbness of the limbs.

Nettle rash. Itching and soreness in the axilla. Lymphatic swellings, with suppurative and burning pains.

Great debility and exhaustion from the least exertion. Low state of the vital powers.

CASTOREUM.

(CASTOR FIBER.)

Menstruation.—Premature and attended with more or less pain all over the body. Increase or reappearance of the menses. Premature appearance of the menses, with pains in the abdomen and small of the back.

During Menstruation.—Ill-humor. Very fretful, she is discontented with everything and everybody. Aversion to speaking. Angry exclamations during sleep. Pressure in the forehead and vertex. Lancinating in the forehead, with great sensitiveness of the upper part of the head. Pale, sickly appearance of the face. Smarting in the eyes. Roughness in the throat inducing cough, generally in the morning. Constant chilliness. Soreness in the abdomen, relieved by pressure. Pain or pressure in both groins.

Painful weariness in the middle of the thighs, afterward extending all over the limbs. Pain in the small of the back, as if beaten.

Leucorrhœa.—Thick, or watery, and burning. *Weariness in the thighs.*

Concomitants.—Melancholy sadness. Whining sensitiveness. Ill-humor.

Restless sleep, with *anxious dreams* about murderers and robbers, and *inability to move* or cry out.

Lacerating pain in the forehead; fulness in the forehead; heaviness in the head.

Burning in the eyes, with great sensitiveness to light.

Watery coryza. Stoppage of the nose.

Bad smell from the mouth. Pain in the teeth, *aggravated by cold drinks, relieved by warm ones.*

Unquenchable thirst, especially in the afternoon, with frequent micturition and constant nausea.

Feeling of fulness in the chest and stomach. Violent pain in the abdomen. *Pinching and lacerating* in the abdomen.

Stools watery and whitish. Hard stool, with burning at the anus.

Nightly cough, with burning in the throat. Heat in the chest just beneath the sternum.

Painful pinchings in the scapulæ. *Violent drawing in the tendons of the nape of the neck.* Violent pain in the shoulders extending to the elbows.

Languor of the lower limbs. Drawing and tingling in the calves, as if occasioned by fatigue.

Castoreum is especially adapted to women of lymphatic temperament, who, from the first, suffer from menstrual colic. Most of the symptoms appear or are aggravated at each menstrual period.

CAULOPHYLLUM THALICTORIDES.

(SQUAW ROOT.)

Menstruation.—Too soon and too *scanty;* the flow is retarded from a simple lack of excito-motor force in the fallopian tubes, or the parietes of the uterus. Suppression of the menses. Menstrual discharge very light. Menstrual irregularities occurring subsequent to, and consequent upon, miscarriage, attended with spasmodic, bearing-down pains, with scanty flow and sympathetic pain in the bladder, bowels and rectum. Painful menstruation, the flow being normal in quantity.

Before Menstruation.—Pain in the *small* of the *back.* Great aching and soreness of the lower limbs. Chilliness. Vertigo. Bad breath. Bitter taste in the mouth. Nausea and vomiting of yellow, bitter matter. Spasmodic, intermittent pains in the back, groins, chest, limbs, etc.

During Menstruation.—Vertigo, with dimness of vision. Chilliness. Bitter taste in the mouth. *Bad breath.* Intense nausea and vomiting of bitter, yellow matter. Severe pain in the small of the back. Great aching and general soreness of the lower limbs. Severe pains with diminution of the flow. *Menstrual colic* from retroversion of the uterus. Intermittent uterine pains, or a relaxed and flabby condition of the uterus with profuse flow. Spasmodic dysmenorrhœa. *Spasmodic,* intermittent pains in the bladder, stomach, broad ligaments, and even the chest and limbs. Long-continued, bearing-down pains. Pains radiate from uterus to different parts. Scanty flow, blood very light, with intense nausea and vomiting of yellow, bitter matter. Hysteric convulsions during dysmenorrhœa. Congestion and irritability of the uterus. Painful uterine contractions. Sympathetic cramps and spasms in neighboring organs, as the bowels, rectum, and bladder. Hysterical spasms of the chest and larynx. Tremulous weakness throughout the whole system.

After Menstruation.—Passive hæmorrhage, an oozing from

the lax uterine vessels, with tremulous weakness of the whole body. Dull, aching pain in the lumbar region.

Amenorrhœa.—Attended with cramps and spasms, or great atony. Swimming in the head, with dimness of vision. Pulling pains in the back. Moth spots on the forehead.

Lochia.—Protracted lochia from atony of the uterus. The discharge oozes passively from the relaxed uterine vessels. Suppression of the lochia.

Leucorrhœa.—*Profuse, mucous discharge*, often in little girls. Yellow spots, "moth spots," on the forehead. Leucorrhœa sharp, acrid, very weakening, with heaviness of upper eyelids—has to lift the lids up with her fingers (compare Causticum). Leucorrhœa of profuse, bland mucus. Leucorrhœa, with congestion of the uterus and bearing-down pains.

Concomitants.—Sensation of a comfortable languor, and disposition to sleep. Feels weak and nervous.

Inability to sleep from nervous weakness, or from rheumatic pain.

Sensation of fulness in the head. Swimming in the head. Spells of vertigo.

Dryness of the mouth. Excessive thirst.

Empty eructations. Gulping-up of sour, bitter fluid. Distention of the stomach and bowels, with drawing in the right hypochondria.

Copious emissions of pale, straw-colored urine.

Apthous vaginitis and spasmodic pains in the uterus. Irritable vagina. Sensation as if the uterus were congested, with fulness and tightness in the hypogastric region. Threatened abortion, with spasmodic, bearing-down pain and great vascular excitement. Uterine displacements. Endometritis with drawing pains extending down into the legs or up into the chest.

Hysterical spasms of the chest and larynx.

Articular inflammation of the small joints. Rheumatism of the wrists. Rapidly-shifting pains in the arms and legs. Restlessness and nervousness, with hot and dry skin. Aching or dragging pain in the small of the back.

CAUSTICUM.

(KALI CAUSTICUM.)

Menstruation.—Difficult first menstruation. *Menstruation delayed but profuse.* Menstruation delayed but otherwise natural. Menstruation premature and profuse. Menstruation *too feeble* and flowing *only in the daytime*, no discharge during the night. The menses cease flowing when the patient lies down. Menstrual blood bright-red. Menstrual blood mixed with large coagula. The menstrual discharge smells badly and causes severe itching of the vulva.

Before Menstruation.—*Great melancholy* and *sadness*, she looks upon the dark side of everything. Has anxious dreams. Pains in the sides and drawing colic. *Colic without diarrhœa on the appearance of the menses.*

During Menstruation.—Great suffering, weariness and ill-humor. Vertigo, especially during motion. Severe prosopalgia during scanty menses. *Yellow complexion. Colic* and diarrhœa. Menstrual colic with a sensation *as if the pelvic contents were being squeezed.* Pain in the abdomen as though the parts would be torn, with lameness in the small of the back, as from a bruise, and discharge of large clots of blood. *Pains in the back; cutting pains, with tearing in the back and loins.* Stitches under the left breast. Hysterical spasms, and pinching in the sacrum. Darting pains in the coccyx. Soreness of the parts and between the thighs. (Heaviness of the genitals. Compare Caulophyllum.) The flow ceases when the patient lies down.

After Menstruation.—After the flow has virtually ceased it returns from time to time, this may continue for a number of days. *Great aversion to sexual embrace.*

Leucorrhœa.—In women with yellow, sickly complexion. *Profuse leucorrhœa* at *night*, flowing *like* the *menses* and having the *same odor.* Leucorrhœa with colic. Leucorrhœa preceded by abdominal cramps, with emissions of flatus. Burning in the parts and between the thighs. *Weariness in the thighs.* Pulling pains and lameness in

the small of the back, and flatulent distention of the bowels. Weakening leucorrhœa with scanty menses. Leucorrhœa, *especially at night* or flowing only at night.

Concomitants.— *Very peevish.* *Sadness* and *melancholy*, as well as anxiety and fear. *Weakness of memory.* Full of apprehension in the evening. Bad effects of grief. Sensitive to a current of cold air.

Drowsiness and *weariness* in the *daytime*; sleeplessness at night. Tossing about when asleep. Depression and languor on rising in the morning. Weakness and trembling all over.

Headache with vertigo, and a sensation of falling to the left when looking up. Dull, oppressive headache. *Stitches* in the *temples.* Nightly headache, with noises in the head. Sensation when walking as of shaking of the brain. *Feeling as though the scalp was too tight.*

The eyelids *feel weak*, she can *hardly keep them open. Obscuration of sight;* flitting before the eyes as of wavelets of light; fiery sparks before the eyes. Pain in the eyes as if sand were in them. Stitches of pain darting into the head from around the eyes.

Hammering, roaring, buzzing and other *noises in the ears* and head causing hardness of hearing. Words and steps *re-echo* in the ears.

Face of a *yellowish, sickly appearance,* with *pale, bluish lips.* Sensation of tightness in the jaws, rendering it difficult for her to open her mouth.

Toothache aggravated by both hot and cold substances. Scorbutic affections of the gums. Frequent hawking-up of mucus, which immediately re-accumulates.

Great aversion to sweet things. Appetite vanishes as soon as she begins to eat. Fresh meat causes nausea; smoked meats agree.

Eructations of food a long while after eating. *Vomiting followed by sour eructations.*

Colic, pain extends to back and chest. Pain in the abdomen; pressure and fulness in the abdomen as if it would burst, aggravated by partaking the least food or from tightening her clothes.

Obstinate constipation with varices in the anus; after stool oppressive anxiety, with palpitation of the heart and *burning in* the *anus.* Stools tough and slimy, or in hard lumps, knotty like sheep's dung.

Prolapsus of the bladder after accouchement. Retention of urine after accouchement. Involuntary emissions of urine when coughing, sneezing, blowing the nose, or when walking. *Frequent, difficult* and *painful urination. Burning* in the urethra when urinating. *After* urinating biting in the pudendum as from salt.

Aversion to sexual embrace. Attacks of uterine spasms, pain shifting from the stomach to the abdomen, from the abdomen to the back. Burning pain in the genital organs. Cutting pains in the mons veneris, especially when walking. Sterility with delayed menses.

Weakness of the voice. *Chronic hoarseness. Catarrhal aphonia.* Unceasing, short, hollow cough, *with inability to expectorate what has been raised,* she is *obliged to swallow it.* Cough relieved by a swallow of cold water.

Palpitation of the heart; stitches in the region of the heart. *Sensation in the chest as if the clothes were too tight.*

Painful stiffness in the back. Aching pain in the small of the back when sitting. Drawing and tearing pains in the arms and hands. Heaviness in the arms. Spasmodic weakness and trembling of the hands. Pain in the hip as if luxated. Rigid feeling in the joints of the hands and feet. Cramps in the feet. *Contractions* in the *hollow* of the feet. Cold feet.

Epileptic attacks during the time of puberty. Attacks of spasms when slumbering in the evening. Great general uneasiness of the body, with anxiety about the heart while sitting, *she is obliged to get up and walk about. At night she cannot get in a quiet position, she cannot lie still a moment.* Thinking about her complaints aggravate them.

Adapted to weak, scrofulous women, with pale, yellow complexions, and subject to diseases of the digestive and respiratory organs, and is useful in such troubles as arise from excessive and long-continued grief, from night-watching or over anxiety.

CHAMOMILLA.

(COMMON CHAMOMILE.)

Menstruation.—*Too early and too profuse, with dark and coagulated*, and sometimes *offensive, blood.* Retarded and suppressed menstruation. Suppressed menstruation with swelling of the pit of the stomach and a pain as if the heart would be pressed out. Suppressed menstruation with swollen abdomen and general anasarca. Membranous dysmenorrhœa.

Before Menstruation.—*Very irritable* and peevish, *snaps* at everybody, can scarcely keep her temper. Capricious mood. *Cutting colic and drawing in the thighs. Abdominal spasms.*

During Menstruation.—Great irascibility, she is disposed to be quarrelsome and flares up upon the least occasion. Great impatience, with crying and screaming. Severe paroxysms of toothache. Has fainting fits, cold feet, much thirst and pale, wan face. *Crampy colic. Acute* pain in the *sides. Labor-like pressing from the small of the back to the genitals. Drawing pain from the sacral region forward. Griping and pinching in the uterus followed by discharge of large clots of blood.* Pain in the ovarian region. *Profuse discharge of clotted blood, having an offensive odor.* Frequent *paroxysmal* discharges of *dark, coagulated blood*, with violent *tearing pains in the veins of the legs, and labor-like pressing in the uterus.* Squeezing and pinching in the uterus. Eructations and desire to vomit. Greenish or watery diarrhœa. The pains make her hot and thirsty, and she completely loses control of her temper.

After Menstruation.—Colic, with great sensitiveness of the abdomen to contact, as if all inside were ulcerated. *Pressure on the parts* like labor-pains, with frequent urging to urinate. Smarting and burning in the vagina, as if excoriated. *Yellowish, smarting*, or acrid, watery leucorrhœa.

Amenorrhœa.—In consequence of checked perspiration, or on account of a *fit of anger*, with *crampy colic.* Peevish mood. Yellow complexion; redness of one cheek and paleness of the other. Distress in the sides. Fainting turns. Swelling of the abdomen.

Emissions of large quantities of colorless urine. Tongue coated yellow. Nausea and desire to vomit. *Swelling of the pit of the stomach*, and a pain as if the heart would be pressed down. Hysterical spasms, especially when brought about by violent emotions, such as jealousy.

Metrorrhagia.—After abortion or accouchement, with profuse discharge of *dark-red*, or *black, blood*, smelling *badly*, and mixed with coagula, accompanied with great thirst, paleness of the face, cold extremities, weakness, fainting turns, blur before the eyes, and buzzing in the ears. Periodical pains, resembling those of labor, each pain being followed by a discharge of dark-colored blood, or clotted blood, or blood and mucus. Metrorrhagia even in old women.

Lochia.—Suppressed and followed by various aches and pains and hysterical symptoms. Suppression of the lochia, followed by diarrhœa, colic, and toothache.

Leucorrhœa.—*Yellowish, smarting*, corrosive leucorrhœa. Burning in the vagina, as if excoriated. Acrid, watery discharge from the vagina after a meal.

Concomitants.—Vexed, whining mood, with crying frequently on account of a former or imaginary insult. *Speaks snappishly and short. Becomes almost furious about her pains.* No matter how amiable her general disposition, during her menstrual period she can hardly speak a *pleasant word or give a civil answer.*

Sleep full of vivid, fanciful dreams. Restless sleep, with tossing about. Drowsiness with sleeplessness. She cannot compose herself to sleep. *Imagines she hears the voices of absent friends.*

Vertigo after eating. Staggering in the morning on rising from bed.

Semilateral drawing and tearing headache. Pain in the head, as though it would burst. Headache felt even during sleep. *Pulsating headache*, usually on one side, with *one* red cheek, worse at night and in the open air, better after sweating and on moving about. Headache worse when thinking about it.

Flickering before the eyes when lying down. Twitching of the eyes and eyelids.

Twitching of the facial muscles. Pale face; *one cheek pale, the the other red.*

Toothache during menstruation, *worse after warm drinks*, or after getting warm in bed. Bitter taste in the mouth in the morning. Fetid smell from the mouth after dinner. Pain in the throat when swallowing, *as from a plug.*

Aversion to food. Thirst for cold water and acid drinks.

Sour eructations. The *existing pains are aggravated by eructation.* Inclination to vomit, especially early in the morning. Vomiting of *sour food*, or of bilious matter.

Aching pain in the pit of the stomach, as from a stone, after every meal. *Painful distention of the abdomen*, with a sensation as if the contents were being pressed up into the chest. Severe colic with distention of the abdomen; flatus passes off in small quantities, affording no relief. *Continued lacerating pain, or colic, in the sides of the abdomen.* Abdominal pain, with frequent emissions of large quantities of pale urine. Colic, after anger. Colic, with green stools.

Green, watery, *offensive stools*, with colic, thirst, bitter taste, or bitter eructations. Ulcerating fissure at the anus.

Urine yellow, with flaky sediment.

Smarting and burning in the vagina. Uterine displacements.

Dry, hacking cough, worse at night. Cough, with expectoration in the daytime, without expectoration at night. Wheezing, and *rattling of mucus in the trachea. Catarrhal hoarseness.*

Drawing pains in the small of the back. Furious pain from the back into the thighs. *The arms go to sleep*, and *feel stiff when taking hold of anything.* Nightly pain in the arms. *Crampy feeling in the calves*, especially at night. Puts her feet out of bed on account of the burning in the soles. *Violent* rheumatic pains, which drive her out of bed at night and compel her to walk about.

Great prostration as soon as the pain begins.

In prescribing Chamomilla, attention must be paid to the mental symptoms. The irritability amounts to mania; she is perfectly un

bearable and constantly finds fault with the best-intended efforts of her physician and friends; suffering seems to completely unnerve her, and this state is contrary to her usual condition. Chamomilla is adapted to nervous, excitable women, with brown or light hair.

CHELIDONIUM MAJUS.

(GREATER CELANDINE.)

Menstruation.—Too late, too profuse, and of too long duration. Too early and too profuse.

During Menstruation.—*Constant pain under the inner and lower angle of the right shoulder-blade.*

Leucorrhœa.—After the menses. Leucorrhœa, staining her linen yellow. Tenacious, slimy, whitish leucorrhœa, more profuse in the daytime.

Concomitants.—Low-spirited and desponding; anxiety for the present and future.

Great drowsiness and laziness. Sleeplessness with sleepiness. Perspiration during morning sleep. Starting when falling asleep, followed by headache.

Sensation of coldness in the occiput, ascending from the nape of the neck. Dull headache, with throbbing in the temples. Pressive pain in the right side of the forehead. Orbital neuralgia of the right side.

Sallow, jaundiced complexion.

Bitter taste in the mouth. Tongue coated *yellow* or white. Desire for milk, which agrees.

Choking in the throat, as from hasty swallowing; a sensation as if the the throat were tied around at the larynx with a napkin. Larynx feels as if pressed back against the œsophagus, impeding deglutition.

Gnawing in the stomach, which is relieved by eating. Colic, with nausea and *spasmodic retraction* of the navel.

Constipation, stools like sheep's dung. Nocturnal mucous stools.

Pale or reddish urine, or urine deeply tinged with green. Dark, brownish urine.

Burning in the vagina, recurring each day at precisely the same hour.

Paroxysms of violent, dry, hollow cough, excited by heat in the trachea. *Stitches in the left chest* during an inspiration, when bending forward or backward.

Pains beneath the right shoulder-blade. Pressure with laceration in the lumbar vertebræ, extending to the iliac bones.

Great debility and lassitude after eating or walking.

Aggravations.—In the morning and from motion.

Chelidonium majus is adapted to blondes and to spare subjects.

CICUTA VIROSA.

(WATER HEMLOCK.)

Menstruation.—Delayed. Retarded menstruation attended with spasmodic affections.

During Menstruation.—*Tearing and jerking in the coccygis.*

Concomitants.—Excessive *moaning* and *howling*. She does rash and absurd things. *She is violent in all her actions*, and has strange desires. She gets *excited* and *apprehensive about the future*. Mistrusts and shuns men. Prefers to be entirely alone. She confounds the present with the past: thinks she is a child again, and is amused with toys.

Lascivious dreams; dreams about events of the previous day.

Semilateral headache. Headache which disappears when thinking intensely about it. *Heaviness in the brain.* Violent vertigo, so that she falls down.

Contractions of the pupils, followed by considerable dilatation. She sees things double. Letters fly up and down or disappear.

Leathly paleness of the face. Convulsions of the facial muscles.

Grinding of the teeth. Foam in the mouth. *Inability to swallow*, the throat seems to be closed. Perverted taste; she *desires to eat coal and chalk.*

Burning pressure in the stomach and abdomen.

Frequent emissions of urine, propelled with force.

Epilepsy and catalepsy, where the attacks are very violent. Spasms of pregnant or parturient women; eclampsia; hysteric spasms. She lies in a state of weakness and insensibility, *like one dead.* Violent jerkings of the muscles, *all motion is convulsive.* Repeated movements of the head, such as twitchings, jerkings, and throwing the head backward. Violent shocks through the head, arms, and legs, which cause them to jerk suddenly.

CINA.

(WORMSEED.)

Menstruation.—Too early and too profuse.

Before Menstruation.—Frequent, labor-like pains in the abdomen, as though the menses would appear.

During Menstruation.—She feels cross and irritable, and is not easily satisfied. She desires many things which are refused when offered. She acts as if frightened, is anxious, trembles, and talks hurriedly. Restless during sleep; constantly tosses about, jumps out of bed, sees imaginary objects, screams, and is full of fear. Stupefying headache. Uneasy and distressed all the time. Labor-like pains in the abdomen.

Leucorrhœa.—Produced by ascarides crawling into the vagina, especially in little girls.

Concomitants.—Piteous complaining and weeping. Sees imaginary objects. Desires many things which are refused when offered. She is not satisfied with anything.

Tossing about when asleep. Jumps out of bed, screams, sees imaginary objects, and is full of fear.

Weak, empty feeling in the head. Headache, increased by reading, reflection, and when walking in the open air.

Weakness of the eyes in the morning. Optical illusions.

Paleness of the face and sickly appearance about the eyes. Dark rings around the eyes. White and bluish look about the mouth.

Great hunger soon after eating. Desire for many and different things.

Boring pain about the navel. Abdomen hard and distended.

Frequent desire to urinate, with copious emissions. *The urine becomes milky* after standing awhile.

Short, hacking cough, at night. Cough, with gagging, in the morning.

Pain in the small of the back, as from a bruise. Drawing, lacerating pain along the whole spinal column.

CINCHONA OFFICINALIS.

Menstruation.—Too early and too *profuse*, with discharge of *dark, coagulated blood*, or watery, pale blood, with coagula. Profuse menstruation with a sensation of great distention of the abdomen. Retarded menses. Suppression of the menses from chagrin.

Before Menstruation.—Painful pressure in the groins and anus. Congestion of blood to the uterus, with a sensation of fulness and painful *pressing toward the genital organs*, especially when walking. Leucorrhœa, with fetid or purulent discharge.

During Menstruation.—Abdominal cramps. Spasms in the chest. Crampy contractions in the inner parts. *Congestion of blood to the uterus*, with a sense of fulness and painful pressing to, and a sense of heavines of, the genital organs, especially when walking. Urging desire to urinate. Coldness and blueness of the skin. Twitching of single muscles. Congestion of blood to the head, with throbbing of the carotids, puffed face, protruded eyes, lachrymation, twitching of the eyelids, loss of consciousness and convulsions. Suppression from chagrin.

After Menstruation.—*Great weakness. Trembling debility.* Ringing in the ears, and fainting fits.

Amenorrhœa.—After suppression of the menses from *chagrin. Headache, the brain beats in waves against the skull.* Restless sleep, with anxious and fainting dreams. Nymphomania. Great nervous-

ness. Pale face; rings around the eyes. Pressive headache, and a sensation of fulness and distention of the abdomen, particularly after eating, with eructations which afford no relief. Great weakness and loss of flesh.

Metrorrhagia.—From abuse of Chamomilla. Metrorrhagia with uterine cramps, colic, urging to urinate, and discharge of dark clots from the vagina. Watery or pale blood, with coagula. Discharge of blood at *intervals*, attended with uterine cramps, colic, and painful distention of the abdomen. *Hæmorrhage* after accouchement or miscarriage, or at any other time where there is *great exhaustion from loss of blood*, with heaviness of the head, vertigo, dullness of the senses, coldness of the extremities, *ringing in the ears*, loss of sight, pale face, fainting turns, and convulsive startings. The most desperate cases of this type often yield to a few doses of China. Skin moist and clammy; skin dry and blue (Carbo veg.). In China, the patient wishes to be fanned very softly, in Carbo veg., furiously.

Lochia.—Of too long duration. Discharge dark, fetid, or cheesy. Suppression of the lochia, followed by diarrhœa, colic, toothache, and the characteristic symptoms of the abdomen and bowels.

Leucorrhœa.—Attended with spasmodic uterine contractions. Leucorrhœa before the menses with painful pressure toward the groins and anus. Leucorrhœa superceding the menses. *Bloody leucorrhœa* with discharge of small, black, *fetid* coagula, or *purulent* matter with distressing itching and painful contractions of the inner parts. Discharge of *bloody serum, alternating* with discharges of pus.

Concomitants.—*Sadness, indifference, apathy.* Disposition to be alone. *Slow train of ideas.* Inconsolable anguish. She thinks she is very unfortunate, and is constantly harassed by enemies. Nervous irritation.

Full of plans and projects, especially at night, which prevents her from sleeping. Sleep unrefreshing. Confused dreams at night. Vertigo on waking.

Vertigo after loss of animal fluids. Head feels weak; can hardly hold it erect.

Long-lasting, *congestive* headache, affecting the whole brain. *Intense throbbing* headache, after excessive hæmorrhage. *Heaviness in the head*, with loss of sight, fainting, and ringing in the ears. Pressure in the head from *within outward*. Sensation as if the head *would burst*. Stitches from temple to temple. Head feels bruised. The headache is aggravated by a draft of air, in the open air, and from the slightest contact, and is relieved by firm pressure and by moving the head up and down. The scalp is very sensitive to touch, roots of the hair hurt when the hair is moved.

Amblyopia after menstruation. Scintillations, or black motes, before the eyes.

Humming in the ears. Ringing in the ears. Stitches in the ears. Hardness of hearing.

Frequent epistaxis. Suppressed coryza, with headache.

Pale, sickly countenance, after excesses. *Gray-yellow* complexion. Face pale and sunken, nose pointed, eyes surrounded by blue margins. Face bloated and red, lips dry, coated black, wrinkled and chapped.

Tongue coated white or yellow. Everything tastes bitter. *Bitter* taste in the *back part of the throat*. Every kind of beverage has a *bitter taste*. *Violent thirst* for cold water, drinks little at a time, but wants that little often. Strong desire for wine, sweet, sour or cooling things. She wants to eat roasted coffee. *She craves dainties but hardly knows what*. Ravenous appetite. *Indifference to all food*. Salivation day and night, with great weakness, especially of the stomach.

Eructations, especially after a meal. Sour risings. Heartburn after drinking milk. Vomiting of sour, blackish or bloody matter. Stomach and abdomen *feels full and tight* as if stuffed, eructations give no relief. Colic every afternoon as if a diarrhœa would come on. *Emissions of large quantities of flatus*, which afford no relief.

Diarrhœa of *yellow, watery, undigested* stools, with much flatus but *no pain*. Cadaverous-smelling, chocolate-colored stools, worse at night. Undigested stools after eating fruit. Diarrhœa is attended with rapid emaciation. Constipation with large accumulation of feces, and distention of the abdomen. Difficult passage of soft stool.

Frequent urination. *Urine scanty*, greenish-yellow, or dark colored with *brick-dust sediment.*

Ovaritis from sexual excess, or from profuse hæmorrhage. Ovarian region very tender from slight touch. Congestion of the uterus, with a feeling of fulness, pressing and heaviness, greatly aggravated by walking. Dropsy of the ovaries. Painful indurations in the vagina.

Cough caused by laughing. Cough with granular expectoration during the day or evening, not at night nor in the morning.

Palpitation of the heart, with rush of blood to the face, heat and redness of the head and cold extremities, after hæmorrhage.

Backache like a cramp, aggravated by the least motion. Pressure as from a stone between the scalpulæ.

One hand icy cold the other warm. Veins of hands distended. Blueness of the nails. Uneasiness in the legs, must move them often. She often feels a *sensation as if her garters were too tight*, and loosens them, and as if the clothes about her waist were too tight and she has to loosen them. Heaviness in all the limbs.

Debility and other complaints after loss of blood or other fluids.

Very debilitating morning and night sweats. Sweat breaking out on the least exertion.

Congestion of any part of the body with well-marked periodicity. Heat over the whole body, with the veins greatly enlarged.

Neuralgia of a periodical nature in any part of the body, aggravated by touching the affected parts, the *slightest contact* causes *darting, tearing pains.*

Sensitiveness of the nervous system. Excessive, almost painful sensitiveness of the skin of the whole body. *General soreness of the whole body.*

China is especially adapted to all affections occasioned by, or connected with, great loss of the animal fluids, and for all diseases attended by a marked periodicity. It acts best on nervous women of feeble constitutions, whose menses have been habitually profuse; likewise in subjects broken down by exhausting discharges, and in elderly ladies.

CINNABARIS.

(RED SULPHURET OF MERCURY.)

Menstruation.—Delayed and painful.

Before Menstruation.—Intense headache, she cannot raise her head from the pillow. Shooting pain in the left side of the head, with increase of saliva and great flow of urine. Sensation of weakness in the eyes. Aching in the small of the back as if bruised; rending in the spine. Cramps in the bowels, with diarrhœa and great prostration.

Leucorrhœa.—Attended during its discharge with severe pressing in the vagina. Ichorous, purulent and bloody discharges from red and fiery-looking ulcers about the os and sides of the vagina.

Concomitants.—Indisposition for mental labor. Desire to be alone. Sudden waking after midnight, as from a dream, with want of breath, like nightmare. Congested sensation over the whole head, principally the forehead. Weakness of the eyes. Dryness of the throat at night. Fulness in the throat producing a constant desire to swallow. Nausea, alleviated by eructation. Frequent and watery emissions of urine. Pains all over the back down to the loins.

Cinnabaris may be given with advantage in all cases complicated with syphilis.

CINNAMOMUM.

(CASSIÆ CARTEX.)

Menstruation.—*Too early and too profuse.*

Metrorrhagia.—Threatening or following a miscarriage, and especially if the exciting cause be a strain in the loins, or a false step, and the chief symptom be a profuse flow of *red blood.*

Concomitants.—She is constantly tossing about, even during sleep. Troublesome itching of the nose. Diarrhœa, always worse after drinking. Much flatulence.

Cinnamon is the best general remedy that I know of for *post-partum hæmorrhage,* especially if the flow be *sudden, profuse and of a*

bright-red color. It is by far the most important remedy in uterine hæmorrhages *caused by over-lifting.*

COCCULUS.

(INDIAN COCKEL.)

Menstruation.—*Too early and too profuse and attended with crampy colic.* When rising upon her feet the blood gushes out in a stream. Menstruation *too scanty*, the discharge consisting of only a *few drops of black, coagulated blood.* Suppression with oppressive abdominal spasms. Menses *irregular and scanty, retarded and painful.*

Before Menstruation.—*Great weakness,* pain in the back, *crampy colic,* flatulence, spasms in the chest, nausea and various strongly-marked hysterical symptoms. *Leucorrhœa in place of the menses.* Feeling as if it were impossible to make the least exertion. Pain in the back as if the menses would come on. Diarrhœa and great prostration.

During Menstruation.—Sobbing, moaning and groaning. Cloudy and confused feeling in the head. *Great weakness and fainting spells.* So weak she can scarcely speak. Pressure on the chest with great restlessness. *Spasms of the chest.* Nausea and vomiting; she is scarcely able to raise her head from the pillow, it produces faintness and an inclination to vomit. Pressure in the abdomen as from a stone. Pain in the upper region of the abdomen, both while sitting and during motion. Violent abdominal spasms with crying, howling and moaning. Cold shiverings. The abdomen is sensitive and painful to external pressure. *Distention of the abdomen with cutting, contractive colic. Sharp, cutting pains in the abdomen, as from sharp stones, increased by every movement, even every breath. Paralytic pain in the back,* and great weakness of the lower extremities, with hollow feeling in abdomen and chest. Severe contractions in the rectum. Nausea unto fainting. Jactitation of the limbs. General convulsions. Dysmenorrhœa followed by hæmorrhoids. *The discharge is fitful, scanty and irregular.*

After Menstruation.—*Hæmorrhoids.* Uterine cramps from the least menstrual irregularity.

Amenorrhœa.—Groaning and moaning. General uneasiness and anguish, with sadness and frequent sighing. Pain on the top of the head. Great nervousness and hysterical symptoms. Pressure on the chest. Dyspnœa. Spasms of the chest. Cramps deep in the abdomen. *Paralytic weakness of the small of the back and lower extremities,* making them feel dead and useless. Leucorrhœa instead of the menses. Discharge of a few drops only of *dark blood* at each menstrual molimen. During each menstrual effort she complains of great weakness. She is scarcely able to speak or stand.

Leucorrhœa.—*In place of the menses or between the periods.* Flesh-colored leucorrhœa. Leucorrhœa resembling serum, mixed with a purulent, ichorous liquid. Leucorrhœa looking like the washings of meat; *bloody discharge.* Leucorrhœa *gushing out on bending or squatting down.* Discharge of bloody mucus during pregnancy. Distention of the abdomen, and pain as from a heavy stone, or a sensation as if the abdomen were full of sharp stones which rubbed together every time she moved.

Concomitants.—She sits as if wrapped in deep, sad thoughts. *Anxiety, as if she had committed some great crime. Stupid* feeling in the head.

Vertigo and confusion in the head. Vertigo when rising up in bed, she must lie down again.

Sleeplessness from night-watching. Sleep disturbed by anxiety and restlessness. Anxious, or frightful dreams. Sleep aggravates all her symptoms, and particularly those of her head.

Violent headache, she is unable to lie on the back of the head, is forced to lie on the side. *Sick*-headache. *Headache as if the eyes would be torn out.* Pain in the occiput and nape, as if opening and closing like a door. Pressure from without inward. Painful concussions in the brain when walking, when moving the head. Cloudiness in the head. Headache is aggravated after sleeping, eating or drinking, in the open air, while riding in a carriage and is relieved in a warm room or when becoming warm in bed.

Noises in the ears like the rushing of waters, with dullness of hearing.

Face hot, hands and feet cold. Face pale, with blue look around the eyes.

Taste of sulphur in the mouth. Taste bitter, putrid, sour, offensive, metallic. *Choking constriction in the fauces,* with difficult breathing and irritable cough. *Dryness in the œsophagus,* with a sensation of *burning.*

Excessive repugnance to food. Thirst with aversion to drink. Desire for cold drinks.

Nausea resembling seasickness, as if the stomach heaved up and down. Nausea which is felt in the head. *Paroxysms of nausea with an inclination to vomit.* Nausea and vomiting with headache. *Excessive nausea when becoming cold,* when *riding in a carriage* and on rising in the morning. Vomiting sour or bitter substances.

Violent spasms in the stomach, during and after a meal, with lacerating, tearing pains. Cramps in the stomach. *Flatulent colic* at midnight, flatus passes without affording relief. *Abdomen full and distended, and feels as if full of sharp-cornered stones.* Griping in the upper abdomen. Pain in the right iliac region.

Diarrhœa only in the daytime; stools thin, yellow and painless. Diarrhœa accompanied with a sensation in the abdomen as of sharp stones rubbing together. After stool violent tenesmus, even unto fainting.

Urine scanty and pale with frequent desire to urinate.

Severe spasmodic pain in the neck of the uterus. Painful pressure in the uterus, with cramps in the chest and fainting nausea. Discharge of bloody mucus from the vagina during pregnancy. Nymphomania in chlorotic women. Uterine displacements with paralytic pain in the small of the back rendering walking difficult.

Tightness and constriction of the right side of the chest. *Hysteric* spasms of the chest.

Dry, fatiguing cough, from oppression of the chest. Irritation and dryness of the larynx, with dry cough.

Palpitation of the heart, from mental excitement, or quick motion with vertigo and faintness.

Paralytic pain in the small of the back, extending to the legs, making them feel dead and useless. Bones in the small of the *back feel bruised.* The hands and feet fall asleep. *Great weakness in the knees.* The *soles* of the feet go to sleep while sitting.

Great lassitude of the whole body; it is an effort for her to keep around, and she feels too weak to talk loud.

The paralyzed feeling in the small of the back and lower extremities together with the stuffed feeling in the abdomen, as if it were filled with sharp stones, should at once call our attention to this remedy.

Cocculus is especially adapted to light-haired women of a lively turn of mind, and troubled with imaginary fear, as well as those who are subject to spasmodic, uterine and hysterical complaints.

COCCUS CACTI.

(COCHINEAL.)

Menstruation.—Too early and too profuse, discharge of dark, thick blood. Flow only in the evening while lying down. Passes enormous black clots; urging to urinate ineffectual until clots have passed.

During Menstruation.—A sensation of constriction and tension about the abdomen, and of something ascending toward the stomach which makes her think she will vomit.

Leucorrhœa.—Consisting of mucus, preceded by drawing or thrusting pain in the inguinal, vesical and pubic region.

Concomitants.—Irritable, ill-humored. Sweet, metallic taste in the mouth.

Sensation as if a plug was lodged in the throat. Canine hunger. Spasmodic, empty eructations. A sensation as if something indigestible were lying in the stomach. Sharp pains in lower part of abdomen, first in right side then in left. Pain and stiffness in right leg.

Frequent micturition. Sediment in the urine like brick-dust.

Swelling of the pudendum. Sudden burning and throbbing in the pudendum. Shooting pain like electric shocks in the pudendum. Great tenderness and irritation of extreme lower part of vagina, worse on urinating.

Morning cough, at first dry, then followed by *expectoration* of *viscid mucus*.

COFFEA CRUDA.

(CRUDE COFFEE.)

Menstruation.—*Too profuse* and of too long duration, with excessive sensitiveness of the sexual organs, and voluptuous itching. Profuse menses with coldness and stiffness of the body. Menses flow only during the evening.

During Menstruation.—Excessive restlessness. Great nervous excitement. Toothache. *Voluptuous itching* in the vulva, she wants to rub or scratch the parts but they are too sensitive. She wants to be constantly changing her position, she cannot keep still. *The pains are so distressing as to drive her to desperation.* Fulness and pressure in the abdomen as if it would burst. Abdominal cramp ascending to the chest. Continuous, pinching pain in the iliac region. Excessive sexual excitement. Voluptuous itching of the parts.

Metrorrhagia.—Discharge of large, black lumps, worse from every motion, and attended with violent pains in the groins, and fear of death. Excessive sensitiveness of the external genitals, and voluptuous itching.

Lochia.—The discharge too profuse with great exaltation of all the senses, and excitement.

Leucorrhœa.—Like mucus, or milky, especially when urinating. Profuse discharge of mucus, and sometimes of blood, from the genital organs, with itching and excitement of the parts. Great sensitiveness of the genital organs; she cannot bear to have them touched, they are so sensitive.

Concomitants.—The mental conditions are most characteristic. Hyperæsthesia of all the senses: hearing, taste, smell, sight and touch most acute. Sentimental ecstasy. *Increased power to think;* excited imagination; full of ideas; quick to act. Painful perception of slight motion; the motion of a rocking chair makes her dizzy—the motion seems *gigantic.* Her pains seem unsupportable and drive her to despair. Excessive weeping and lamentations over trifles. Inflammations excited by excessive joy. The *physical system seems exalted and is almost transported by the mental exaltation.*

Sleeplessness from over-excitement of body and mind. Sleeplessness of lying-in women.

Headache from thinking. *Headache, as if the brain were being torn.* Headache, as if the head would fly to pieces, aggravated by noise and light. Headache, as if a nail were driven into the brain, worse in the open air. The head feels too small.

Hearing acute. Aversion to noise. Music has a shrill sound.

Toothache, especially at night, relieved by holding ice-cold water in the mouth.

Burning, sour eructations. Nausea felt in the throat. Tension in the epigastric region, with sensitiveness to touch. Colic as if the abdomen would burst. Colic so painful as to drive her wild. A sensation as though the abdomen was over-loaded.

Alternation of constipation and diarrhœa. Tenesmus with burning and itching in the anus.

Urine frequent and copious.

Great excitement of the genital organs. Voluptuous itching in the vulva, but the parts are too sensitive to rub or scratch. Aversion to sexual intercourse on account of the great sensitiveness of the sexual organs. Voluptuous dreams.

Sensation of rawness in the wind-pipe. Oppression of the chest: she is obliged to take short inspirations. Continued inclination to cough; turns of short cough in quick succession. Dry, hacking cough, with constant tickling in the larynx. Asthma at night.

Trembling of the hands with great weakness of the arms.

Coffea is applicable to affections after sudden emotions, particu-

larly pleasant surprises. Adapted to women of a nervous, sanguine temperament, who suffer greatly from nervous diseases, especially when such complaints are caused from, or aggravated by, pleasurable excitement, excessive joy, etc.

COLCHICUM.

(MEADOW SAFFRON.)

Menstruation.—Too early.

During Menstruation.—Suppression of the menses, which have just made their appearance, with dropsy of the uterus and sudden sinking of the vital forces. Tiredness and heaviness of the feet.

Concomitants.—Absentminded. Peevish.

Bleeding of the nose.

Great heaviness of the body at night.

Loss of appetite. Aversion to the smell of food. Great thirst. Nausea with inclination to vomit. Burning in the stomach or icy coldness. Flatulent distention of the stomach.

Stools watery, *jelly-like mucus*, or bloody and mingled with stringy substance.

Arthritic pains in the joints. Gout.

Urine dark and scanty, discharged in drops and depositing a whitish sediment.

COLLINSONIA CANADENSIS.

(STONE ROOT.)

Menstruation.—Complicated with convulsions. Menses too frequent and too profuse.

During Menstruation.—Dysmenorrhœa complicated with hæmorrhoids, obstinate constipation, pruritus, and prolapsus uteri. Ovarian neuralgia on right side: terrible lancinating pains. Ovary enlarged; cannot lie on right side because of a sensation as if the ovary fell to that side.

Amenorrhœa.—From congestion of the uterus and pelvic

viscera, or when attended with obstinate constipation, pruritus, and uterine displacements.

Leucorrhœa.—In connection with *pruritus*, obstinate constipation, dysmenorrhœa, or prolapsus uteri. Great dryness of the rectum, bowels usually move in the evening (Nux v., in the morning). *Stools consist of dry, light-colored balls.* Hæmorrhoids, pruritus vulvæ, loss of appetite.

Concomitants.—Dull frontal headache, with great lassitude and desire to sleep.

Tongue coated yellow. Bitter taste in the mouth. Flatulence and spasms of the stomach. Severe colicky pains in the hypogastrium every few minutes, with fainting; she has to sit down to get relief.

Severe weight in the rectum, with an intense irritation, itching, and a sensation as if sticks, sand, or gravel were lodged in the rectum. Constant burning in the rectum.

Obstinate and habitual constipation with hæmorrhoids. Chronic hæmorrhoids always attended by constipation, with bleeding or not.

Chronic diarrhœa after accouchement, stools of mucous and black fecal matter with colic and tenesmus.

Hæmorrhages, blood dark and tough, enveloped in viscid phlegm, previous discharge of blood per anum, subsequent costiveness.

Collinsonia is useful in *uterine* complaints in general, dependent upon diseases of the rectum and bowels; pruritus in pregnant women; *violent* itching of the genitals, the parts are badly swollen, dark-red and protruding, she cannot lie down.

COLOCYNTHIS.

(BITTER CUCUMBER.)

Menstruation.—Returning sooner than usual. Suppression of the menses from *chagrin.*

During Menstruation.—Severe crampy pain in the uterine region, bending her *double,* and causing her to draw her lower limbs up to the abdomen. Pain in the left ovarian region as though the parts were squeezed in a vice.

Amenorrhœa.—In those cases of suppression of the menses where severe chagrin or vexation has been the exciting cause. *Colic* with great anguish.

Lochia.—Suppression of the lochia from anger or vexation, with *violent colic,* tympanitic swelling of the abdomen and diarrhœa.

Concomitants.—Dejection of spirits. Aversion to talk or to seeing friends. Out of humor. Great anguish.

Semilateral headache. Pressing pain in the forehead, aggravated when *stooping* or when *lying upon the back.*

Rushing noise in the ears *Beating in the ears.*

Facial neuralgia. Muscles of the face relaxed, and sunken eyes.

Burning on the tip of the tongue. Great thirst. Bitter taste in the mouth. Aversion to food. After the least food or drink diarrhœa.

Nausea lasting till she falls asleep, and returns on awakening. *Severe colicky pains, mostly around the navel, has to bend double,* the pains being worse in any other position, worse at intervals of five or ten minutes. Colic after vexation. *Feeling in the whole abdomen as if the intestines were being squeezed between stones.* Colic relieved by hard pressure. *Colic and diarrhœa* after eating or drinking.

Diarrhœa after chagrin, vexation, or from ill-treatment. Diarrhœtic stools, are *first watery and mucous, then bilious,* and *lastly bloody.*

Frequent desire to urinate, with small emissions. Urine fetid, brown deposits, a sediment which becomes jelly-like.

Intense boring or tensive pain in the ovary causing her to bend double, with much restlessness and moaning. Cramp-like pain in the left ovarian region, as though the parts were squeezed in a vice. Constant heat and dragging in the vagina with swelling of the labia.

Oppression of the chest, especially in the evening. Palpitation of the heart. Stitches in the cardiac region.

Drawing pain internally in the region of the right scapula, as if the vessels and nerves were made tense. Pulsative pains in the loins. The lower limbs feel heavy. Cramp-like drawing in the internal femoral region throughout its whole extent.

CONIUM MACULATUM.

(SPOTTED HEMLOCK.)

Menstruation.—*Too early and too feeble, or too late and too scanty.* Suppressed menstruation. The menstrual discharge consists of brownish-colored blood.

Before Menstruation.—Hysterical symptoms are excited, great anxiety about every trifle. Weeping mood. Great restlessness, sleep disturbed by anxious dreams. Vertigo when lying down, especially when an attempt is made to turn over. The breasts *swell, become hard* and *painful.* General bruised feeling with an inclination to weep. Pain in the sides. Pain in the breasts. Tired feeling in the limbs. Dry heat in the body, without thirst. Stitches in the region of the liver, especially when lying down or when drawing a long breath. The urine intermits in its flow.

During Menstruation.—*Brownish blood appears instead of the menses.* Vertigo when in the recumbent position, and *especially when an attempt is made to turn over.* Shooting pain in the *left side of the chest.* Stitches *up the left side of the chest.* Aching pain in the region of the heart during painful menstruation. Painful sensitiveness of the breasts which swell and become hard. *Stitching pains in the breasts, worse at night. Nipples sore and very tender. Uterine cramps. Painful uterine spasms.* Pressure from above downward, with drawing pain in the legs. Contractive pain in the hypogastrium relieved by walking in the open air. Burning, sore, aching pains in the region of the uterus. Labor-like pains in the abdomen extending into the thighs. Stinging pains in the neck of the uterus. *Downward pressure in the uterus.* Stitches in the labia and vagina. *Itching at the vulva and in the vagina.* Incisive pain between the labia when urinating. Pimples at the pubes, sensitive and painful. *Leucorrhœa. Tearing* pains in the legs. Drawing pains in the sacrum. *Intermittent* flow of urine during micturition.

Amenorrhœa.—*Suppression of the menses with* chlorotic symptoms and hysteria. Weakness with involuntary weeping and laughing. Anxiety and sadness. Nervous prostration. Exhaustion

after the shortest walk or the slightest exertion. Flabby, shriveled breasts, with increased sexual desire. At each menstrual effort the breasts become hard, swollen and tender. Distention of the bowels. Abdominal and uterine cramps, with lancinating pains. Stinging pains in the uterus. Induration of the cervix uteri. *Leucorrhœa with uterine cramps.* Itching of the vulva. Eruptions on the vulva, with stitches through it. *Prolapsus uteri.* Amenorrhœa complicated with uterine and ovarian diseases. *Vertigo, when in the recumbent position an effort is made to turn over.* Urination intermittent, the flow of the urine suddenly stops, and after a short interruption flows again.

Lochia.—*Profuse* discharge of white mucus, or acrid water.

Leucorrhœa.—*Profuse leucorrhœa. Acrid, smarting leucorrhœa.* Discharge of *white, acrid mucus* from the vagina, *causing a burning or smarting sensation. Thick white-colored discharge,* with contractive, labor-like colic from both sides of the abdomen. Leucorrhœa with weakness and paralyzed sensation in the small of the back, before the discharge, followed by great weakness. Leucorrhœa setting in a few days after menstruation, stopping suddenly and soon flowing again. Discharge of brownish blood, instead of menstruation. Leucorrhœa with discharge of bloody mucus. *Before the discharge, pinching colic* in the abdomen and lameness in the small of the back, *afterward* lassitude and *hoarseness* with cough and expectoration. Leucorrhœa with ulceration of the cervix uteri. Leucorrhœa of old maids.

Concomitants.—*Hypochondria, depression of spirits* and hysteria from suppression of, or from too free indulgence in, the sexual instinct. Whining mood. Indisposition to work. *Want of memory, great* difficulty in remembering things. She dreads being alone, but avoids society. Great concern about little things. *Very easily excited. Nervous attacks. Sick* and faint *early in the morning* Inclined to start, as from fright.

Vertigo, when in a recumbent position *an effort is made to turn over.* Vertigo like turning in a circle, especially when rising from a seat, when looking around, or when walking.

Sleep unrefreshing, full of intimidating dreams. Sleeplessness at night. *Chilliness in the morning.* Night sweats.

Tearing headache compelling her to lie down. *Darting pains through the forehead from within outward.* Headache on waking in the morning, as if the head were too full and would burst.

Obscuration of sight, objects look red. Eyelids are heavy, she can scarcely lift them up.

Painful sensitiveness of the sense of hearing; noise startles her.

Acute sense of smell. Epistaxis.

Great heat in the face. Face earthy-yellow, pale, purple, or bloated.

Pressure in the œsophagus, as if a round body (globus hystericus) were ascending from the stomach. Frequent sour eructations, with hardness and distention of the abdomen. Pain in the stomach two or three hours after eating. Nausea and desire to vomit after each meal. Terrible nausea and vomiting in women having scirrhosities. Constipation with constant and ineffectual urging to stool. Stools liquid, fecal, mingled with hard lumps. Frequent stitches in the anus between stools. Heat and burning in the rectum during stool *Tremulous weakness after stool.*

Frequent urination. *Intermittent stream of urine, the flow stops and starts repeatedly.* Urine thick, white and turbid.

Stinging pain in the cervix uteri with induration and scirrhosities.

Prolapsus uteri, complicated with induration and profuse leucorrhœa. Induration and enlargement of the ovaries, attended with lancinating pains. Stinging in the neck of the uterus. Burning, sore, aching sensation in the region of the uterus. Indurations of the vulva from injuries. Severe stitches in the vulva. Large pimples on the mons veneris, painful to the touch. Severe itching deep in the vagina and about the vulva.

Cancer of the breast, aggravated during each menstrual period. Tumors in the breasts with nightly piercing pains. *Stitches, as from needles, in the mammary glands.* Shriveling of the mammæ with increased sexual desire.

Stitches in the small of the back, with drawing pain in the lumbar vertebræ, especially when standing. Bruises and shocks in the spine.

Pain, as from fatigue, in the knees. *Numbness and coldness of the feet.* Tight and painful stiffness of the legs.

Conium is suited to women with tight, rigid fibre and easily excited as well as those of an opposite temperament; also to light-haired women and elderly maidens.

CROCUS SATIVUS.

(COMMON SAFFRON CROCUS.)

Menstruation.—Too early *and too profuse,* of *dark,* or *black,* coagulated or *stringy* blood. Menses coming on at the proper time, but too *profuse* and too *protracted;* blood *dark, clotted, stringy. Foul-smelling discharge.* Menstrual discharge *aggravated by the least motion.*

Before Menstruation.—*Sensation as if the menses would make their appearance in a few hours, with colic and dragging-down pain in the sexual region.* Pressing pain in the pudendum. Great sexual excitement.

During Menstruation.—Great, nervous, hysterical excitement. *Profuse flow of dark, clotted blood, coming away in long black strings,* with or without pain, especially after much physical exertion, as lifting, sweeping, dancing, or even walking. Passive uterine hæmorrhage, *blood dark and stringy,* in nervous, hysterical women. Painful menstruation (dysmenorrhœa) with *dark, stringy discharge,* and *great commotion in the abdomen,* which sometimes extends to the stomach. Distention of the abdomen. Suppression of the menses, with great mental dejection. *A sensation as of something alive in the abdomen, producing great commotion — rolling, bounding or moving about.* This symptom may lead to the erroneous idea of pregnancy. It is more frequently present during the "critical period," or change of life, than at any other time. The discharge is foul smelling.

Amenorrhœa.—Great mental depression. Deep melancholy. Withered, pale color of the face. Changeable mood, depression and hilarity, or ill-humor and uncommon mirth alternating. The

behavior of relatives and friends excite her to anger. Hysterical attacks in the evening, with alternations of excessive tenderness and rage. Epistaxis of *dark, stringy blood.* Excessive prostration with weakness and weariness, after supper. Palpitation of the heart on going up-stairs. *Sensation as of something alive and jumping about in the pit of the stomach, abdomen, arms,* and other parts of the body. Labor-like pains as if the menses would appear.

Metrorrhagia.—Profuse hæmorrhage after accouchement or abortion, *when the discharge is dark or black and stringy,* with or without pain, *and aggravated by the slightest movement.* Abortion at the third month, with characteristic hæmorrhage on moving about. Uterine hæmorrhage from any cause, when the discharge is *black* or *dark, viscid, stringy, smells badly,* and is aggravated by *motion.*

Lochia.—*Profuse* and of too long continuance, the discharge consisting of *dark-colored,* or *black, blood,* of viscid consistency. It sometimes *drops out in long black strings.* Distention of the abdomen. Great commotion in the abdomen, as of something alive.

Leucorrhœa.—Accompanied by long acute stitches from the pudendum to the right thigh, as if a knife were thrust into the parts. Colic, and dragging-down pains in the pudendum. Sensation as if the menses would appear. The discharge *comes away in long strings.*

Concomitants.—Changeable disposition, depression and hilarity or ill-humor and lively mood alternating. *Uneasy, sad and anxious. Uncommon mirth and cheerfulness.* Immoderate laughter. She sings immoderately and then laughs, dances, whistles, and wants to kiss everybody.

Vertigo with confusion when raising the head.

Sleep disturbed by confused, and even frightful, dreams. Sings in her sleep.

A sensation when moving the head as if the brain were loose. Shooting pains in the right temple, deep into the brain.

Sudden flashes before the eyes. Feeling as if there were a gauze before the eyes. Appearance of a spot jumping up and down before the sight. *Twitching of the eyelids.*

Humming and roaring in the ears.

Discharge from the nose of *tenacious, dark, thick blood,* sometimes coming away in long black strings.

Yellow, earthy color of the face.

Feeling of nausea in the *throat* and *chest,* as if she would vomit. Burning in the stomach. *Sensation as if something living were jumping about in the stomach and abdomen. Single, violent* stitches in the stomach. Stitches in the abdomen arresting respiration.

Stools containing dark, stringy blood. Long, dull stitches about the anus, from time to time. Writhing in the anus.

Great debility and palpitation of the heart on going up-stairs. *Stitches below the heart. Heaviness in the chest,* must frequently take a long, deep breath.

The arms feel heavy, as if bruised. The knees give out when walking.

Continuous, painful affections of the whole nervous system. Great sexual excitement. Extreme lassitude, with a sensation as if sweat would break out. Chorea every seven days, with great hilarity. False or nervous pregnancy, with a sensation as if something alive were bounding or jumping about in the stomach or abdomen. Sensation as of something living jumping about in various parts.

She is worse every evening with alternations of excessive, happy, affectionate tenderness and rage.

The dark, stringy discharge and the peculiar sensation of living, moving objects, in various parts of the body, and especially in the stomach and abdomen, are characteristic symptoms which should at once call attention to Cocculus.

CROTON TIGLIUM.

(CROTON OIL.)

Menstruation.—Too scanty. Retention of the menses.

Concomitants.—Vertigo with dullness of the head. Stupefying pressure under the frontal bone. Neuralgic pain from the pupil of the left eye to the back of the head.

Intense itching and burning of the skin. Vesicles on the skin which are red and burn like fire.

Swashing in the intestines as from water.

Diarrhœa worse after drinking. *Watery, yellow stools coming out like a shot.*

Intense itching of the genital organs, which is relieved by gentle scratching.

Palpitation of the heart and difficulty of breathing. On inspiration it seems as though the lungs would not expand.

Excrutiating suffering every time the child is put to the breast, the pain extends from the nipple through to the shoulder-blade.

CUBEBÆ.

(CUBEBS.)

Menstruation.—Too soon, too small in quantity, seemingly more like a bloody leucorrhœa. Menses too early, often preceded and followed by leucorrhœa. Menses retarded or suppressed. Menses suppressed, with deafness.

Before Menstruation.—Strong sexual desire. Leucorrhœa.

During Menstruation.—Vertigo and headache. Trembling and swaying of the head. Constant drowsiness. Cough with coryza and hoarseness. Soreness of the throat. Heat in the ears. Borborygmi. Flatulence. Intestinal and uterine colic. Inflation of the stomach, she has to loosen the clothing about her waist. Painful fatigue and weariness in the loins and thighs. Spasmodic contractions of the limbs.

After Menstruation.—Leucorrhœa. Fatigue and weariness in the loins and thighs.

Leucorrhœa.—Profuse, greenish, very acrid, and of an offensive odor. Erythema of the thighs. Pruritis vulva, with intense desire for coition. Pimples, ulcers and condylomata on the vulva. Fissured and bleeding excrescences on the cervix uteri. Uterus swollen and painful.

Concomitants.—Exaltation of temper and the mental faculties.

Desire for delicacies, oranges, acid fruits, brandy, fresh biscuit, onions, almonds, nuts. Unquenchable thirst, with feeling of dryness in the mouth, though moistened with an oily saliva.

Burning and itching in the fossa navicularis.

Uterus swollen and painful. Cracked and bleeding excrescences on the cervix uteri. Inflammation of the ovaries, with pulsating and lancinating pains extending into the loins and groins. Drawing pains in the region of the ovaries, as if something were pulling them down. Lancinating and crampy pains in the right ovarian region.

CUPRUM METALLICUM.

(METALLIC COPPER.)

Menstruation.—Too late and too protracted. Suppression of the menses from suppression of foot sweat.

Before Menstruation.—Spasmodic dyspnœa. Violent palpitation of the heart. Headache. Arterial excitement. Rush of blood to the head. Pains come on before the menses and continue during the flow, or when the flow is suppressed become violent, unbearable, felt mostly in the abdomen but often darting to the chest, causing nausea, vomiting and sometimes convulsive motion of limbs and piercing shrieks. Cramps in the abdomen, extending up in the chest, with nausea and vomiting, and sometimes convulsive motions of the limbs and piercing shrieks.

During Menstruation.—General discomfort. Want of appetite. Asthmatic breathing. Cramps in the abdomen extending up into the chest. *Nausea, vomiting,* and sometimes convulsions of the limbs accompanied with piercing shrieks. Painful, spasmodic contractions of the chest, cramping pains in the abdomen; nausea, retching and vomiting of frothy substance.

Amenorrhœa.—In young, chlorotic girls, and especially those who eat much sugar. Amenorrhœa arising from suppression of foot sweat. Strange tingling pain in the crown of the head. Congestion to the head. Redness of the face and eyes, or pale face, with blue rings around the eyes. Frequent nausea and vomiting. Abdominal

cramps extending up into the chest. Palpitation of the heart. Convulsive motions of the limbs, with piercing shrieks.

Concomitants.—Craziness. Anguish. *Restless tossing about and constant uneasiness.* Rage, delirious talk. Weeps often. Convulsive laughter.

Sleepy without being able to sleep. Sleep full of dreams.

Strange tingling in the vertex. Pain in the head as if hollow.

Eyes dim, sunken with blue rings around them.

Sad, dejected expression of the face. Changed expression of the face. Face pale, blue, or grayish-dirty. Face and lips bluish, or of an earthy color.

Strong metallic taste in the mouth. Redness of the roof of the mouth. Loss of appetite, thirst for cool drinks.

Nausea and vomiting with cramps in the extremities. Vomiting of bile or water *with violent* cramps. Drinking cold water relieves the vomiting. Deathly feeling with pain behind the ensiform cartilage. *Cutting* and *lancinating pain in the bowels. Cramps* in the bowels. Spasmodic motions of the abdominal muscles. Sensation as of a ball going to and fro, under the ribs, with different sounds. When drinking, the water descends with a gurgling noise.

Constipation alternating with diarrhœa. Stools black, copious and painful, with great weakness.

Must urinate during the night. Urine suppressed. Urine dark-red with yellowish sediment. Urine viscous, offensive.

Long-continued paroxysms of *convulsive coughing* with vomiting of mucus.

Stiffness of the body. Epileptic convulsions.

Aggravation.—Before menstruation.

CURARE.

(INDIAN ARROW POISON.)

Menstruation.—Very capricious, either too soon or too late; generally too soon. Menses too soon, too weak and of too short duration. Menses very copious and too late.

Before Menstruation.—Great burning and contractions in the uterus.

During Menstruation.—Colic. Headache. Pain in the region of the kidneys. General malaise and hypochondria.

After Menstruation.—Venereal desire, with furor uterinus, heat, itching and burning in the vulva.

Leucorrhœa.—Scanty, thick, purulent, in clots and foul smelling. Ulcerations of the cervix uteri. Smarting in the vulva and on the thighs. Shooting and digging in the uterus.

Concomitants.—Character sorrowful, envious, egotistic, infatuated. Foolish gaiety, interrupted by crying spells and fear.

Headache so severe that she is not able to hold her head up. Swimming and trembling of the head. Sensation of roaring and of boiling in the head upon the least motion. Scalp sensitive. Eruptions on the scalp. Hair falls out.

Bitter, sour, metallic taste in the mouth. Great desire for water and sweet things. Repugnance to bread and vegetables. Desire for meat.

Strange movements in the stomach, *as of something alive.* Sensation as of a large ball in the stomach. Food seems to stop in the œsophagus, and she has to drink water to wash it down.

Painful hæmorrhoidal tumors, with great agitation and ill-humor.

Obstinate retention of urine, with stitches and pulsations in the bladder, as if she had bruised herself. Urine nearly always difficult to pass. Urine thick, oily, dark and sometimes streaked with blood. Viscous, white urine.

Distensive pains in the ovaries and uterus. Shooting in the ovarian region, with desire to press upon the parts. Shooting and digging pains in the uterus. Ulceration of the cervix uteri.

Inflammatory swelling of the breasts. Shooting, piercing, pinching, lancinating pains going from the breast to arm-pits. Hard tumors in the breasts, like scirrhus. Ulceration and fissures of the nipples; coldness of the skin. Tingling of the skin; she wants it rubbed all the time. Burning and itching over the whole body. The skin is always pale.

Strange movements of the head, the arms and feet. Convulsive movements in the spine and extremities. Sudden and transient fits of convulsive movements and shiverings.

The author has no clinical knowledge in regard to Curare. The above symptoms are from the provings of Dr. L. T. Hovat, as translated by Dr. S. Lilienthal, of New York.

CYCLAMEN EUROPÆUM.

(SOW BREAD.)

Menstruation.—*Too frequent and too profuse.* Menses suppressed, or scanty and painful. Menstrual flow less when moving about, and worse in the evening when sitting. *Discharge black and clotted,* sometimes membranous.

Before Menstruation.—Great melancholy, with heaviness of the feet. Labor-like pains. Distention of the abdomen. Secretion from swollen mammæ, like milk. Straining and warmth in the abdomen, with great sleeplessness.

During Menstruation.—Improvement in her temper, and relief from her melancholy mood and heaviness of her feet. Flow profuse, *with stupefaction of the whole head and foggy obscuration of sight.* Flow suppressed, or scanty and painful, with vertigo, headache, swollen eyelids, pale face, lips and gums, loss of appetite, no thirst, palpitation of the heart and great dread of fresh air. Menses every two to four months, with excessive labor-like pains, vertigo, pressive pain in the forehead, anæmia, fits of fainting, and constant chilliness of the whole body. Menses suppressed, *with melancholy, dizziness and headache, and a desire to be alone.* Weeping does her good. Eyelids swollen. Lips pale. Palpitation of the heart. Loss of appetite. Constipation. Always tired and weary. Violent labor-pains in the abdomen and back. Great distention of the abdomen. Menstruation *profuse with flow of black and clotted blood,* stupefaction of the whole head and obscuration of vision. Paralytic, hard, pressing pains in the extremities.

After Menstruation.—Swelling of the mammæ, with secretion like milk.

Amenorrhœa.—Attended with labor-like pains, severe pains between the shoulders and also near the umbilicus; headache, vertigo, sad and disposed to cry.

Leucorrhœa.—In blondes, leuco-phlegmatic subjects with retarded or scanty menstruation, chlorosis and anæmia, fits of fainting and constant chilliness of the whole body. Membranous leucorrhœa.

Concomitants.—Indisposition to work. Alternately cheerful and out of humor. Undemonstrated grief. Melancholy, inclined to cry. Debility, both of mind and body, "cannot think," better when roused and forced to exercise. (Helonias.)

Sleep disturbed by nightmare, just as she loses herself. Dreams toward morning. Great inclination to slumber in the morning. She awakens early, yet so tired and sleepy that she cannot rise.

Vertigo, objects turn in a circle or about her. A sensation as if the brain were in motion.

Dull headache in the occiput. Pressure in vertex. Frontal headache. Violent headache with *flickering before the eyes on rising in the morning.* Headache relieved by the application of cold water. Stitching pain in left temple, with vertigo and absolute, though transient, blindness.

Obscuration of sight. Fiery sparks before the eyes all the time. Strabismus. Flickering before the eyes, sees various colors, sees only half of an object.

Face pale. Whitish-yellow pimples on the face. Lips dry, without thirst.

Flat, offensive, or putrid taste in the mouth. Complete loss of appetite. After eating the least quantity, disgust and *nausea* in the *throat,* with dizziness of vision, fiery sparks before the eyes and intermittent thirst.

Nausea, with accumulation of water in the mouth, like water-brash. Nausea in the morning with unusual hunger. Violent hiccough. Sensation of crawling in the bowels, as of something alive. Full feeling in the abdomen.

Pressure in the rectum and anus. Drawing, pressive pain about the anus and perinæum. Diarrhœa from drinking coffee. Stool liquid, pappy, light-yellow, expelled forcibly.

Frequent urging to urinate with scanty emissions.

Sensation as if air streamed from the nipples. Sensation as of something alive running about in the heart or chest.

Aching pain in the nape of the neck and small of the back. Cramp-like pains in the *posterior* surface of the thigh.

Great lassitude of body, especially of the knees, though her spirits may be good. Great weakness, especially in the evening, with ill-humor and sleepiness.

Aggravations.—In the evening and when at rest. As long as she moves about she feels quite comfortable, but as soon as she sits down, she experiences various inconveniences, especially in the even-evening, Worse in the open air. (Compare Pulsatilla.)

Cyclamen is best adapted to leuco-phlegmatic subjects, indisposed to labor, and easily fatigued.

DAPHNE MEZEREUM.

(SPURGE OLIVE.)

Menstruation.—Too early and too protracted. Menses delayed or suppressed.

Leucorrhœa.—Resembling albumen. Malignant, chronic leucorrhœa. Discharge of mucus from the vagina.

Concomitants.—Lowness of spirits. Great *anguish.* Violent *yawning* and *stretching.* Drowsiness in the daytime. Feeling of heaviness in the whole occiput. Stupefying pain through the right side of the head. Burning pain between the mammæ. Frequent eructations, empty and tasteless. Chocolate-colored vomiting, with sensation of hard lumps in the epigastrium. Violent pain and pressure in the stomach after eating the most simple things, like bread, broth, milk, etc. Constipation. Prolapsus ani.

DICTAMNUS.

(WHITE FRAXINELLA.)

Menstruation.—*Profuse uterine hæmorrhage.*

Metrorrhagia.—Long-lasting, with physical weakness.

Leucorrhœa.—Of tenacious mucus, at first brown, then white, and lastly streaked with blood. Leucorrhœa attended with frequent discharge of urine, and itching of the anus, tenesmus, and painful erosion of the pudendum. Uterine leucorrhœa.

Hahnemann recommends this remedy for leucorrhœa.

DIGITALIS PURPUREA.

(PURPLE FOXGLOVE.)

Menstruation.—Premature, with bearing-down uterine pains. Vicarious menstruation. Violent, straining cough, with expectoration of clots of blood, and sense of constriction in the throat.

Before Menstruation.—Labor-like pains in the abdomen and back.

Amenorrhœa.—At the age of puberty, with dark-red bluish color of the face. Distended veins on the eyes, ears, lips and tongue. Constant yawning. Irregular action of the heart. Frequent desire to urinate. Leucorrhœa. Painful and swollen feet and limbs. Bloody expectoration, or epistaxis.

DROSERA ROTUNDIFOLIA.

(SUNDEW.)

Menstruation.—Delay of the first menses. Menses too late and too scanty. Menses suppressed. Menstrual discharge dark.

Leucorrhœa.—*With labor-like pains* in the abdomen, especially in women suffering from menstrual suppression. *Spasmodic colic.*

Concomitants.—*Anxiety*, with suffusion of heat, especially when left alone. Dread of ghosts. Great mistrust. Trifles vex her very

much. Headache above the orbit when stooping, disappearing when walking. Vertigo. Soreness in the temples. Sensation as of a gauze before the eyes. Nausea. Water-brash. *Frequent desire to urinate with scanty urine, frequently only a few drops.* Diarrhœa of bloody mucus. *Violent, periodically-occurring paroxysms of cough,* excited by a feeling of dryness or tickling in the larynx. Bitter, yellowish expectoration, which the patient has to swallow.

DULCAMARA.

(BITTER SWEET.)

Menstruation.—Too late and of too short duration. *Discharge thin and watery. Suppression of the menses from cold, or in damp, cold weather. Retarded flow.* Flow late and profuse.

Before Menstruation.—*A rash appears on the chin.* Urticaria, which stings, itches and burns when rubbed. Extraordinary sexual desire during the rash and catamenia.

During Menstruation.—*Sudden suppression, from exposure to damp, cold weather or air,* such as being in a cold, damp basement, sitting or standing on damp ground or cold stones. Humid eruption on the cheeks. Herpetic eruptions on the labia majora. Tetters on the genitals. Increased sexual desire. Engorgement of the breasts.

Amenorrhœa.—*Suppression* of the menses resulting from exposure *to cold or dampness.* Great heat and itching of the genitals, with increased sexual desire. Engorgement and hardness of the breasts.

Lochia.—Suppression of the lochia by *cold or dampness,* with diminished secretion of milk.

Leucorrhœa.—Acute catarrh of the sexual organs, from exposure to cold or dampness. Leucorrhœa as the result of a retrocession of a cutaneous eruption, from exposure to cold and dampness.

Concomitants.—Great restlessness and impatience. Inclination to scold without being angry. Cannot find the right word.

Restless sleep after 12 A. M. Uneasy sleep. Sleep full of confused dreams.

Stupefying headache and heaviness of the head. Slow drawing pain through the whole brain. Sensation as of a board pressing against the forehead. Giddy and dizzy on waking in the morning.

Dimness of sight, as though looking through a gauze. Sparks before the eyes.

Face pale, with circumscribed red cheeks. Humid eruptions on the cheeks.

Tongue and jaws become lame after a chill from cold air or water.

Vomiting of mucus, in the morning. Pressure in the stomach. Colic after a cold. *Colic as if a diarrhœa were coming on.*

Diarrhœa *yellowish, greenish, watery;* after taking cold or in damp weather.

Constant desire to urinate. Painful pressure about the bladder. Urine turbid, white, fetid; on standing becomes oily.

Oppression of the chest from mucus. Mucus in the chest; must cough long, before raising it.

Coldness in the small of the back. Drawing pain in the small of the back and down the thighs. Coldness of all the limbs. Rheumatism after exposure to wet.

Skin delicate and sensitive to cold, and liable to eruptive diseases after exposure to cold. Dry heat of the skin. *Nettle rash, with much itching* after scratching; the burning increases in the warmth and disappears in the cold.

Aggravations.—In the evening; when at rest; when sitting, and in cold, wet weather.

Ameliorations.—From moving about; after rising from a seat; from warmth in general; in warm air, and in dry weather.

Dulcamara is especially adapted to individuals who are extremely sensitive to sudden atmospheric changes, and whose complaints are always aggravated when the weather changes from warm to cold and particularly if it be damp; for derangements directly traceable to taking cold, by getting wet, standing upon damp ground, going into damp places, or sitting upon cold stones, as often occurs.

ELAPS CORALLINUS.

(COBRA-CORAL.)

Menstruation.—Too soon.

After Menstruation.—*Discharge of black blood.* Weight in the uterus and vagina, with pressing-down pains. Itching in the vagina. Formication at the vulva. Hysteria.

Concomitants.—Absence of mind. Desire for solitude. Dread of being left alone. Does not wish to be spoken to.

Congestion of blood to the head. Pain and weight in the forehead. Hungry headache.

Vertigo, inclined to fall forward.

Aversion to light. Fiery spots before the eyes.

Redness and swelling of the face.

Rheumatic pains in the back and extremities; the pains begin in the left side.

Yellow spots on the hands and fingers.

Prolapsus ani.

Aggravations.—On awaking; on drinking; when stooping, and from cold air.

EPIERA DIADEMA.

Menstruation.—Too early, too profuse, and of too long duration. The discharge consists of bright-red blood.

Concomitants.—Headache *relieved by going out in the open air.*

Hæmorrhages in general.

Chilliness every day at precisely the same hour. All the symptoms are worse *every other day at precisely the same hour.*

ERECTHITES HIERACIFOLIUS.

(FIRE WEED.)

Menstruation.—Premature and profuse.

During Menstruation.—Profuse flow of bright-red blood.

Metrorrhagia.—Of *bright-red blood.*

ERIGERON CANADENSE.

(HORSE WEED.)

Menstruation.—Too scanty or too profuse, Menstruation profuse with violent irritation of the rectum and bladder.

During Menstruation.—Spasmodic pains in the region of the uterus with profuse discharge of blood.

Metrorrhagia.—Attended with violent irritation of the rectum and bladder. Profuse discharge of bright-red blood. Every movement increases the flow. Profuse hæmorrhage after abortion, with diarrhœa and dysuria. Post-partum hæmorrhage. Great palor and weakness from the excessive flow.

Lochia.—Profuse and aggravated by the least motion. Bloody lochia.

Leucorrhœa.—Chronic leucorrhœa. Profuse uterine and vaginal leucorrhœa, attended with spasmodic pains and violent irritation of the rectum and bladder.

Concomitants.—Lowness of spirits, with a feeling of great languor.

Dull headache, with ringing in the right ear.

Epistaxis of bright-red blood.

Bleeding from the gums; profuse bleeding from the cavity of a tooth.

Nausea with frequent eructations. Burning sensation in the stomach, of long duration. Hæmatemesis from rupture of blood-vessels.

Hæmorrhage from the bowels or from hæmorrhoids.

Inclination to urinate every half hour, with aching distress in the bladder.

Dull aching in the whole dorsal region.

The lower dorsal region is the location of the greatest suffering. Symptoms are all aggravated during rainy weather.

EUPHRASIA.

(EYEBRIGHT.)

Menstruation.—Regular as to time, but lasting only one hour and attended with considerable pain. Menses too late, too scanty, and of too short duration.

Amenorrhœa.—Attended with ophthalmia; great suffusion of the eyes. Chronic inflammation of the eyelids, itching in the daytime and sticking together at night. Profuse lachrymation; tears acrid and burning. Great dread of light. Constant catarrh and severe frontal headache, with dread of light. Ulcer on the right of the bridge of the nose.

Concomitants.—Aversion to speaking; hypochondriacal humor.

Catarrhal inflammation of the eyes and nasal passages, *with profuse secretion of acrid mucus from the eyes and nose, and pain in the frontal sinuses. Burning* and swelling of the ciliary margins. Sensation as though the corneæ were *covered with mucus,* which *obscures the vision,* and obliges her frequently to close and press the lids together.

Coryza, with watery, acrid discharge.

Frequent micturition.

Burning and itching of the skin. Old, torpid ulcers.

Euphrasia occupies a subordinate position in the treatment of uterine affections, but when the characteristic eye symptoms are present it will often prove an invaluable remedy in amenorrhœa.

EUPION.

(A DISTILLATION OF WOOD TAR.)

Menstruation.—Too soon and too copious. Menstrual discharge copious, thin fluid.

During Menstruation.—Great irritability and disinclination to talk. Headache and chilliness. Painless pulsations in the head. Pressing toward the forehead, with a sensation as if the head were too full. Burning sensation in the chest. When taking a long breath, stitches in the middle of the chest, and in the heart, which takes away her breath. Deep pain in the abdomen; a painful twisting extending to the rectum. Wabbling sensation in the whole upper part of the body.

After Menstruation.—Yellow leucorrhœa.

Leucorrhœa.—Painless, mild discharge from the vagina. Leucorrhœa after menstruation, coloring the linen yellow, and attended with great lassitude, and emaciation of the whole body. Trembling of the whole body, felt only when at rest. A sensation as if her whole body was made of jelly. Stitches in the soles of the feet when walking. Leucorrhœa, with severe backache; when the pain in the back ceases the discharge gushes out. Copious leucorrhœa which runs from her.

Concomitants.—She angers easily, and cries for rage. Anxious dreams.

Vertigo, everything becomes black before her. Confusion of the head.

Sore pain between the labia during urination. Burning, itching and swelling between the labia, temporarily relieved by rubbing. Pruritus pudendi, worse in the evening.

Severe backache, epecially during menstruation, so that she has to lean and support herself against something, which gives relief. The pains in the back extend into the pelvis, and when she stoops she can hardly get up again. The sacrum pains as if broken.

The peculiar backache of Eupion, in connection with leucorrhœa, is a characteristic symptom.

FERRUM.

(IRON.)

Menstruation.—*Too late and too scanty*, with pale, watery discharge. Menstruation too late, long lasting and profuse. Menstruation too early and too *profuse*, like flooding, with excited circulation, flushed face, frequent short shudderings, headache and dizziness, labor-like and colicky pains in the sides and abdomen, and discharge of partly fluid and partly *black, clotted blood.* Menses intermittent; they cease for a day or two and then return, the discharge being very pale and watery. Suppressed and delayed menses.

Before Menstruation.—Great feeling of wretchedness, prostration of physical power and mental depression united, which disappears when the flow commences. Stinging headache and ringing in the ears. Labor-like pains. Discharge of long pieces of mucus from the uterus. Rumbling of flatus in the abdomen. Leucorrhœa.

During Menstruation.—Violent cutting-pains, with discharge of watery blood, Scanty discharge of pale blood with violent colic, attended with paleness of the lips and face. Profuse discharge of blood, which is partly thin and partly black and coagulated, with labor-like and colicky pains, great vascular excitement, full, hard pulse, *glowing redness of the face*, headache and vertigo. Burning pain or pressure and weight in the sacrum. Dragging pains in the loins, pelvis and thighs. Cold hands and feet. The menses intermit; the discharge ceasing for a day or two and then returning. Profuse flow, like flooding, especially in delicate, weakly persons, with excited circulation, great heat in the face, violent colicky or bearing-down pains in the abdomen and sides.

After Menstruation.—Severe and distressing pruritus, relieved by bathing in cold water. Hysterical symptoms. Great depression of spirits.

Amenorrhœa.—Menstruation absent for months, or appearing imperfectly at irregular periods, especially in weak, chlorotic girls, that have lost much flesh, that are weary and tired and desire to remain seated or lying down all the time, that suffer from congestive

headache, have buzzing and pricking-pains in the brain, with *fiery redness of the face,* or the face may be of a leaden hue with dark lines around the eyes. Œdematous swelling of the face, hands and feet. Lassitude of the legs. Great prostration and lethargic dullness.

Metrorrhagia.—Either after accouchement or abortion, or from other exciting causes, when there is a profuse discharge of blood, which is partly thin or watery and partly black and coagulated, with violent labor-like pains, great vascular excitement, full, hard pulse, *redness of the face,* frequent short shudderings, headache and vertigo, or pale, thin blood, with paleness of lips and face. Great and rapid prostration with fainting turns, even though the quantity of blood lost has not been excessive.

Leucorrhœa.—Especially in chlorotic patients. Leucorrhœa thin, watery, *like watery milk,* smarting and corroding the parts when first appearing. Leucorrhœa like boiled starch (Alum). Especially during stool. Leucorrhœa before the menses, with discharge of mucous shreds. Palpitation of the heart. Earthy-yellow complexion. Pain in the os tincæ when lying down, feeling at the same time of dryness of the vagina. Vagina dry and painful and dry during an embrace. Painful weight of the abdominal viscera when walking, as if they would fall down. Prolapsus of the vagina. Swellings and indurations in the vagina. Dragging pain in the loins and thighs.

Concomitants.—Great variability of mind. Anxiety, as after committing some great crime. Anxiety from slight causes. Prone to weep or laugh immoderately. Nervous hysterical feeling.

Restless sleep. Sleep disturbed by vivid, unpleasant dreams. Wakens in the morning weary and unrefreshed. Falls asleep while sewing.

Vertigo, particularly when descending and when looking at running water. On rising suddenly things grow black.

Rush of blood to the head, *with flushes of heat in the face. Hammering* and *beating* in the head, compelling her to lie down. Head hot, feet cold.

Over-sensitiveness to sound. Ringing in the ears.

Nosebleed in anæmic girls. Ashy-pale or green face. Earthy, jaundiced color of the face. Face pale with red spots. Pale, bloated face. Face feels as if bloated and swollen. Face fiery red, veins large. The least emotion or exertion produces a *red, flushed face.* The face becomes suddenly *fiery red,* with vertigo, ringing in the ears, palpitation of the heart and dyspnœa. Blue rings around the eyes, which are dull, lusterless.

Bad taste in the mouth; taste like rotten eggs. Extreme dislike to all food. All solid food tastes dry. Extreme paleness of the mucous membranes, especially of the mouth.

Hoarseness, voice almost extinct. Spasmodic cough from tickling in the trachea. Cough after eating or drinking. Spasmodic cough with expectoration of bloody mucus. Hæmoptysis from suppression of the menses. Cough at night. Cough worse from abuse of tea.

Difficult breathing and oppression of the chest as if some one pressed upon it with the hands. Palpitation of the heart, especially in young girls addicted to self-abuse. Anæmic murmur of the arteries and veins.

Sour belchings. Vomiting of food as soon as she eats. Everything she vomits tastes acid. Vomiting at midnight.

Pressure at the stomach after taking the least food or drink. Sense of repletion after a few mouthfuls. (Lycopodium.) Heat and burning in the stomach. Great soreness of the bowels on being touched, and when walking.

Diarrhœa, stools painless and exhausting, they are composed of thin mucus and undigested food. Constipation, stools hard and difficult of expulsion, and followed by severe backache.

Urine hot. Involuntary urination at night.

Pains in the cervix uteri when lying down. Stitching, shooting pains in the uterus. Stitching in the vagina. Pains in the vagina during an embrace. Sexual desire diminished. Vagina too dry. Prolapsus of the vagina. Swellings and indurations in the vagina. Itching at the vulva. Prolapsus uteri. Retroversion of the uterus with pressure on the rectum, so she can neither stand nor walk.

Uterine displacements with catching pains in the sides of the abdomen, and the fundus of the uterus is found lying to the side where the pain is experienced. (The relation of Ferrum and Sulphur is to the right side, Stramonium to the left.) Threatened abortion.

Violent pain in the hip joint, worse during fore part of the night, must get out of bed and walk about. Varicose veins of the thighs. Cramps in the calves of the legs at night. Legs feel weak. Feet cold and numb. Nightly tearing pains in all the limbs.

Great general emaciation. Great general weakness, she is all the time so weak and exhausted, that she cannot keep about the house, has to lie down often. General hæmorrhagic tendency. Complaints during pregnancy. Generally worse in cold, wet weather; better in warm weather.

Ferrum is especially adapted to anæmic persons; to delicate, chlorotic women; to women with earthy complexions, and to those whose face has a tendency to flush up, or become fiery red on the least emotion or exertion.

FLUORICUM ACIDUM.

(FLUORIDE OF HYDROGEN.)

Menstruation.—Too early and too copious, the discharge thick and coagulated.

During Menstruation.—She experiences an uncommon buoyancy of mind, she fears nothing and is well satisfied with herself and all about her.

Metrorrhagia.—Complicated with asthmatic complaints.

Leucorrhœa.—Yellowish, corrosive discharge, producing soreness and burning of the parts.

Concomitants.—Weakness of memory. Uncommonly gay disposition of mind.

Falling out of the hair. Rapid caries of the teeth. Excessive moisture of the hands. Squamous eruptions on the body. Syphilitic erosions. Mucous tubercles. Exostosis and nightly bone-pains.

Varicose veins. Lack of sensibility to cold, she forgets to put on thicker clothing. Increased ability to exercise without fatigue.

Fluoric acid affects, principally, the *left* side of the abdomen and *right* side of the back, and is best adapted to aged women, and those who are prematurely old from syphilitic or mercurial contamination.

GELSEMIUM.

(YELLOW JESAMINE.)

Menstruation.—Suppressed, with convulsions (every evening). Menses delayed and painful. Menses suppressed, with congestion of blood to the head.

Before Menstruation.—Congestion of blood to the head, with dark-red face. Sick-headache. Vomiting, with bearing-down pains in the abdomen; these symptoms all subside on the appearance of the flow. Languid aching of back and limbs.

During Menstruation.—*Severe pains of a neuralgic or spasmodic character* in the face and head. *Sharp, labor-like pain* in the uterine region extending to the back, hips and thighs. Sick-headache. Deep-red face. Congestion of blood to the head. Nausea or vomiting. Ovarian dysmenorrhœa, with headache, nausea, vomiting, flushed face and bearing-down pains.

Amenorrhœa.—In nervous, excitable, hysterical women. Headache, with dullness of the head. Wild feeling in the head. *Vertigo. Dizziness of the head, with blurred vision; all objects appear very indistinct.* Sharp, darting and twitching pains in the head and face. *Frequent emissions of clear, transparent urine,* with seeming relief of head symptoms. Fulness in the hypogastrium and aching across the sacrum. Ailments from masturbation, with great depression of spirits and excessive languor.

Leucorrhœa.—Sensation of heaviness in the uterine region with increase of white leucorrhœal discharge. White leucorrhœa, with aching across the lower part of the back, and a heavy, full feeling in the epigastrium. Severe aching across the sacrum. Heavy feeling in the region of the uterus.

Concomitants.—Great irritability, cannot bear to be spoken to. Vivacity followed by depression of spirits. Every exciting news causes diarrhœa. Bad effects from great fright or fear.

Nervous headache; the pain commences in the back of the head and spreads all over it. Head feels enlarged. Wild feeling in the head, alternating with uterine pains. *Dizziness of the head, with blurred vision.*

Headache preceded by a blur before the eyes. (Iris v., Kali b. and Sepia.) Pain comes up from the neck and spreads out over the head. Great *soreness of the head, both external and internal.* Sensation as of a *band about the head.* Headache relieved by urinating.

Great heaviness of the eyelids; it is almost impossible to keep them open. *Appearance of smoke before the eyes,* which prevents her from seeing anything, especially during pregnancy. Amaurosis, from self-abuse.

Numbness of the tongue. Trembling of the tongue. Yellowish-white fur on the tongue. Dryness of the mouth.

Frequent emissions of clear, limpid urine, with seeming relief to the dullness and heaviness of the head.

Severe, sharp, labor-like pains in the uterine region, extending to the back and hips. Anteflexion of the uterus, with pain as if the uterus were squeezed by a hand. Ovarian irritation attended with characteristic headache.

Excessive action of the heart. Fear that unless constantly on the move, her heart will cease beating.

Dull aching pain in the lumbar and sacral region; muscles of the legs will not obey the will. Pains from the spine to the shoulders and head. Trembling of the limbs. *Fatigue of the lower limbs after slight exercise.* Cold hands and feet. *Complete relaxation of the whole muscular system;* the muscles will not obey the will, the patient feels utterly without power. *Weakness and trembling through the whole system.* Bruised sensation all over the body.

Gelsemium is especially adapted to nervous, excitable, hysterical women, and those who suffer from onanism.

GLONOINUM.

(NITRO-GLYCERINE.)

Before Menstruation.—*Instead* of the menses, congestion of blood to the head with throbbing and tearing pains.

During Menstruation.—Congestion of blood to the head and chest. Pressure and fulness of the head. *Violent throbbing headache, increased by every motion.* Suppression of the menses, with intense congestion of blood to the head, and a feeling as if the temples and top of the head would burst open. At or during the change of life, flushes of heat to the face, pressure and throbbing pain in the head, vertigo, loss of senses, nausea, swelling of the feet.

Concomitants.—Bright and loquacious. Forgets the street she lives on.

Restless sleep. Awakens with fear of apoplexy. Confused dreams.

A sensation as if the head were too large. *Fulness in the head, as if the blood had mounted to the head.* Fulness and throbbing in the head, without pain. Shocks in the brain synchronous with every pulsation of the arteries. *Throbbing in the temples. Head feels full, pulse full and quick, face red. Throbbing* in the temporal arteries, which are *raised and feel like whip-cords.* A sensation as if the brain were moving in waves. *Shaking or jarring aggravates the headache,* external pressure relieves it. Cannot bear any heat about the head.

Sparks before the eyes. Objects dance with every pulsation. Letters appear smaller. Sees things half dark and half light.

Deafness, as if the ears were stopped up. Ringing in the ears.

Twitching of the facial muscles. Face flushed and hot, especially about the eyes and forehead, with headache.

Throbbing pain in all the teeth. Teeth feel elongated.

Chest feels as if laced. Violent palpitation of the heart. Heart's action easily excited. Purring noise in the region of the heart when lying down.

Great weakness from want of sleep. Fainting fits, with conscious-

ness, pulsations, tingling thrills, and a peculiar sensation of warmth through the whole body from above downward.

Glonoinum is adapted to florid, plethoric, sanguine, nervous, sensitive persons.

Dr. Hughes recommends Glonoinum as a capital remedy for the disturbances of the intercranial circulation, which obtains in menopausia, and for that condition which often results from menstrual suppression.

GOSSYPIUM HERBACEUM.

(COTTON PLANT.)

Menstruation.—Delayed. Too scanty. Watery.

During Menstruation.—Stinging pains in the ovarian region, which come and go, with drawing toward the uterus. The flow lasts but about twenty-four hours and then becomes slight and painful. Scanty and painful or painless menses. Watery menses. Soreness between the vulva and thighs, with a watery secretion. Anorexia, with uneasy depressed feeling at the scrobiculis cordis.

Concomitants.—Uneasiness and anxiety, with sighing. Giddiness of the head.

Nausea, with inclination to vomit in the morning, before breakfast. Rotating sensation in the pit of the stomach, with uneasiness anxiety and sighing.

Soft tumor between the left thigh and vulva, secreting a watery fluid, with stinging pain as if caused by a needle. The outer skin of both labia is studded with innumerable pale, somewhat reddish, granules.

Morning sickness during the early months of pregnancy.

The pains are wandering, or jumping from one place to another, and from one limb to the opposite one.

GRAPHITES.

(PLUMBAGO.)

Menstruation.—*Too late, too scanty and of too short duration.* The discharge consists of *thick, black blood,* or of serous, *pale blood.* Delay of the first menses. Retarded menstruation. Retarded and deficient menstruation; the discharge being watery and of small quantity. Menstruation suppressed, with flow of blood from the anus, great *weariness, lassitude, heaviness of the limbs,* and congestion of blood to the face and head. Leucorrhœa in place of the menses.

Before Menstruation.—Leucorrhœa like water, or like thin, white mucus. Constipation, stools hard, knotty, and *sticking in the anus. Itching of the pudendum and vagina.* Cutting pains at the commencement of the flow. Fatigue in the morning and during the day.

During Menstruation.—Spasms and cutting pains in the abdomen. Heat in the abdomen. *Violent colic. Pain in the epigastrium, as if everything would be torn to pieces.* Bearing-down pains in the abdomen, with pains in the sides and back; the pains in the back are relieved by motion. *Violent headache,* especially toward night, with *eructations and nausea. Morning sickness,* with weakness and trembling. Dry cough and profuse perspiration. *Hoarseness and cough through the day,* no cough at night. Coryza with fever and cough. Obscuration of sight. Roaring in the ears. Erysipelas of one cheek. *Soreness between the thighs;* excoriation about the vulva. Darting stitches in the indurated and swollen *left ovary,* aggravated by coughing or even by inspiration. The ovary is sensitive to the touch, is swollen and feels as hard as a stone. Strangury. Obstinate constipation. Hæmorrhage from the anus. Painful varices. Swelling of the feet; deadness of the hands. Pain, numbness, or formication in the limbs. Cold feet; limbs go to sleep. Great chilliness. Pains, oppression and pressure in the chest. Palpitation of the heart. Great weakness and trembling. Eruptions on the skin, oozing a sticky fluid. Suppression of the menses, *with*

great heaviness of the limbs, weight in the anus, and congestion of blood to the head. Aggravation of the condition of present ulcers.

After Menstruation.—Shivering. Cutting and griping pains in the abdomen. Diarrhœa. Leucorrhœa resembling water, or thin, white mucus, with weakness in the loins and back, or with tenderness of the bowels. Heavy, bearing-down sensation, especially when standing. Burning or smarting in the vagina. Vesicles on the labia; itching about the vulva. Smarting and pricking in the vagina. *Soreness of the parts and between the thighs,* with blotches, pimples and ulcers.

Amenorrhœa.—Occasional show of the menses, but they are *too pale* and *too scanty* and are attended with abdominal pains and pains in the limbs. Weight in the abdomen and dullness in the head. Sick-headache with numb pain in the sacrum extending down the legs. Hysterical headache. Congestion to the head and chest. Roaring in the ears. Dark-redness of the face. Constriction of the chest, with great anxiety. Dry cough, only in the daytime. Uterine cramps. *Œdema of the eyelids,* of the *vulva* and of the *abdominal walls.* Rheumatic pain in the limbs. Great weakness and heaviness of the arms and legs. Coldness of the hands and feet. Œdematous swelling of the hands and feet. The limbs upon which she lies go to sleep. *Heaviness* of the legs. Itching blotches here and there on various parts of the body. Itching between the fingers. Erysipelatous affections with oozing of a gelatinous fluid. Her finger-nails grow thick and crooked. Watery leucorrhœa. Bleeding hæmorrhoids. Chlorosis. Sterility.

Leucorrhœa.—*Profuse, white and thin.* It makes yellow spots on the linen. White mucous leucorrhœa, with great *weakness in the small of the back,* when walking or sitting. Thin, watery leucorrhœa, with distention of the abdomen; discharge more profuse early in the morning *when rising* from bed. Acrid leucorrhœa. *The discharges occur in gushes* by day and by night. Soreness of the labia, or with a rash on the labia. *Painful pressing toward the pudendum.* Small, red, itching pimples, like flea-bites on the labia, pudenda, and inner surface of the thighs. Leucorrhœa in place of the menses.

Concomitants.—*Sadness, with thoughts of nothing but death.* Sad and despondent. Apprehensive, with inclination to weep. *Great grief about the smallest things.* Extreme hesitation, she is unable to make up her mind about anything. Want of disposition to work. Absentminded. Anxious fear of approaching misfortune. Great solicitude concerning her spiritual welfare.

Sleepiness during the day, she must lie down. Cannot go to sleep till late at night. Sleep disturbed by anxious dreams.

Vertigo when rising in the morning. Vertigo with inclination to fall forward. Desolate, empty feeling in the head.

Headache every morning on waking. A pain as if the head were numb and pithy. Pain as if constricted with a cord, especially in the occiput, extending to the nape of the neck. Throbbing in the sides of the head. Violent headache, with eructations and nausea, especially *during menstruation.* Round, burning spot on the top of the head. *Humid eruption on the head. Scurfy spots on the vertex.* Coldness of the scalp. Falling off of the hair.

Burning in the eyes. *Light dazzles the eyes.* Everything turns black before the eyes when stooping. Pustules and ulcers on the cornea. Inflammation of the margins of the eyelids. Dry mucus in the lashes. Styes on the lower lids.

Ringing, roaring, rushing, cracking, or clucking sounds in the ears. Dryness in the ears. Stuffed feeling in the ears. Loss of hearing. Music makes her weep. *Moist and sore places behind the ears.* Gluey, sticky discharge from the ears. Acute pressure in the inner ear.

Purulent, fetid secretion from the nose. Dry scabs form in the nose. Loss of smell. Red nose with black pores. Swelling of the nose. *Smell abnormally acute, she cannot tolerate the smell of flowers.*

Face pale and haggard. Chlorotic, earthy color of the face. Face pale and bloated. *Constant sensation of a cobweb on the face.* Soreness and *cracking* of the *lips* and *nostrils, as from a cold.*

Corners of the mouth ulcerate. Tongue coated white. *Burning vesicles on the tongue.* Taste in the mouth sour, salty, bitter, or like rotten eggs. Breath smells like urine. Sensation in the throat

when swallowing *as if a plug had lodged in it.* *Aversion* to salt. *Sweet things are disgusting and nauseous.*

Nausea in the morning. Sour eructations. Vomiting of sour food.

Contractive pain in the stomach. Sensation of a lump in the stomach, with beating as of two hammers. Cannot bear tight clothing around the hypochondria. *Fulness and hardness in the abdomen.* *Pain in the upper abdomen* as if everything would be torn to pieces, during menstruation. Painful pressure toward the groins and anus.

Itching in the anus. Burning hæmorrhoids. Rhagades at the anus. Smarting, sore pain in the anus, at the least touch. Protrusion of the rectum.

Constipation, stools *large* and knotty. Stools lumpy, conjoined with threads of mucus. Stools *sticking in the anus.* Diarrhœa, stools soft and too small in size, like a round worm. *Stools dark-colored, half digested, of an intolerable odor.* Mucous diarrhœa, a quantity of white mucus is expelled with each stool.

Frequent micturition. Nightly desire to urinate. The urine soon becomes turbid and deposits a white or reddish sediment. Pain in the coccyx while urinating.

Itching vesicles and pimples on the labia, which smart and are painful. *Itching on the pudendum before the menses.* Cancer of the uterus. Ovarian affections which are aggravated by taking cold. Violent, lancinating, stitching pains through the uterus down to the lower extremities. Pains in the uterus when reaching high with the arms. Painful pressure toward the pudendum. Bearing-down pains in the uterus extending into the back, with weakness and nausea. Uterine displacements, especially anteversion. Excoriations in the perinæum, vulva and between the thighs. Great aversion to sexual intercourse. Swelling and induration of the left ovary. Soreness of the nipples. Vesicles and cracks upon the nipples. Cancer of the breast springing from old cicatrices of mammary abscesses. *Cicatrized mammæ, obstructing the flow of milk.*

Dry cough and profuse perspiration during menstruation. Expectoration salty. Hoarseness. Violent coryza and catarrhal fever,

especially during menstruation. Oppression of the chest. Pressure in the region of the heart. Palpitation of the heart.

Stiffness of the nape of the neck. Violent pain in the middle of the back. Weakness in the loins and back. Numb pain from the sacrum down the legs. Dull, drawing pain in the coccyx, in the evening, and while urinating. Œdema of the legs, with watery exudation from the skin. Limbs go to sleep. *Soreness between the thighs.* Herpes on the extremities. Burning and swelling of the feet. *Weakness of the limbs.* Great general weakness of the whole body. Affections of the nails in general; they become brittle, and crumble. *Deformity of the nails.*

Tremulous sensation through the whole body. Violent pulsations through the whole system.

Great liability to take cold.

Great itching of the skin, in various parts of the body. The skin is unhealthy, every little injury is followed by suppuration. Small, red, itching pimples. *Eruptions oozing a sticky fluid.*

Aggravations.—During menstruation, and from suppression of the same; at night; from becoming cold.

Graphites is especially applicable to scrofulous women with a tendency to abnormal corpulency.

GRATIOLA OFFICINALIS.

(HEDGE HYSSOP.)

Menstruation.—Too early and too profuse.

During Menstruation.—Darting pains through the right mamma, when stooping, and stitches through the right chest.

Concomitants.—Great physical and mental depression. Ill-humor. Apprehensive. Tired of life. Irresolute. Taciturn. Absorbed in reveries.

Pressure in the forehead, with vertigo. Full feeling in the head. The head is very sensitive to cold. Mist before the eyes. *Burning heat in the face,* but it feels cold to the hand. *Hunger without appetite. Aversion to food with good taste.* Violent thirst. Pressure in

the stomach after every meal. Cold feeling in the abdomen. Nausea and vomiting of a yellow substance. *Diarrhœa of a yellow-greenish water. Urine scanty, and becoming turbid when standing.* Nymphomania of lying-in women.

GUAREA.

(BALL WOOD.)

Menstruation.—Too profuse. Discharge of blood between the menses.

Leucorrhœa.—Fetid, and especially after menstruation. Itching of the labia and pudendum.

Concomitants.—Confusion of thoughts. Moral anxiety. Agitation in the evening. Vertigo on rising. Stupefying headache. Confused sensation in the abdomen. Involuntary urination. Frequent desire to urinate in the evening. Itching eruptions upon the skin. Chronic weakness. Hysterical tetanus.

HAMAMELIS VIRGINICA.

(WITCH HAZEL.)

Menstruation.—Profuse discharge of dark-colored blood during the daytime, it ceases at night. Steady flow of dark-colored blood, without uterine pains. Retention of the menses with hæmatemesis. *Profuse menstruation, blood bright and fresh and not coagulable.* Vicarious menstruation from ovarian irritation. Passive uterine hæmorrhage. Irregular menstruation.

During Menstruation.—Profuse, steady flow of dark-colored blood, the flow ceases at night. Pain in the left ovary, pressing down to the uterus. Dysmenorrhœa from ovarian irritation. Dysmenorrhœa with severe pain in the lumbar and hypogastric region and down the legs. *Bruised,* sore feeling in the abdomen. Fulness of the brain and bowels, with severe pain through the whole head, resulting in stupor and deep sleep. Varicose veins on the legs.

Amenorrhœa.—With vicarious bleeding from the nose or stomach. Constipation. Varices on the legs.

Metrorrhagia.—*Active hæmorrhage, blood bright, fresh and not coagulable.* Passive hæmorrhage, with anæmia. Profuse hæmorrhage after accouchement or abortion, when the flow is steady and slow, the blood dark and unattended by pain, generally, however, there is a peculiar sickening sensation, not exactly a pain, about the umbilical region, which is extremely annoying.

Leucorrhœa.—Profuse discharge constituting a severe drain upon the system, as a severe hæmorrhage. Leucorrhœa with great relaxation of the vaginal walls. Leucorrhœa profuse and almost constant. Bloody leucorrhœa. Great tenderness in the vagina. Prurigo of the vulva. Great debility and lassitude.

Concomitants.—Lowness of spirits, gloomy and sad. General stupor.

Uneasy, restless sleep.

Vertigo when stooping or bending forward. Fulness in the head and neck. Feeling as if a bolt was pressing from temple to temple. Bursting headache on awaking. Headache after second sleep in the morning.

Painful weakness of the eyes.

Buzzing or ringing in the ears.

Sneezing spells, watery, excoriating, burning discharge from the nose. *Epistaxis* profuse, either idiopathic or vicarious. Passive bleeding from the nose, blood non-coagulable. *Bleeding from the nose, which clears her head and affords her great relief. Tight feeling over the bridge of the nose.* Over-sensitiveness of smell.

Tongue coated white. Metallic, brassy taste in the mouth. Bleeding from the gums. Hæmorrhage after extraction of teeth. Sore throat, right side. No appetite for breakfast. Averse to water.

Nausea and inclination to vomit after eating. Hæmatemesis, with vomiting of large quantities of dark-colored blood. Violent throbbing in the stomach. Burning in the epigastrium.

Constipation, stools hard and coated with mucus. Dysenteric stools loaded with dark, black blood. Painful and bleeding hæmorrhoids.

Bleeding hæmorrhoids with burning soreness, fulness, weight and rawness in the anus (to be used locally as well as internally). Pulsation in the rectum. Itching at the anus.

Increased desire to urinate; urine clear, copious. Urine scanty and high-colored.

Acute vaginitis, with spasmodic action and painfulness of the vagina. Prurigo of the vulva, with vaginitis and vaginismus. Ovarian diseases accompanied with much swelling and tenderness. Ovarian soreness, pain extending all over the abdomen. Inflammation of the ovaries from mechanical injuries. Ovaritis, pain commencing in the ovaries and passes down the broad ligament to the uterus. Diffused, agonizing pain over the whole uterine region.

Cough, with taste of blood on waking. Hæmoptysis, active or passive, blood venous and comes into the mouth without coughing or any effort. Oppressive tightness of the lower part of the throat.

Small of the back feels as if it would break. Tired, weary feeling in the lower extremities.

General lassitude and feeling of weariness. She easily becomes tired.

HELLEBORUS NIGER.

(BLACK HELLEBORE.)

Menstruation.—Discharge of blood between the periods, with great distention of the abdomen. Suppression of the menses by disappointed love.

Amenorrhœa.—Amenorrhœa from disappointed love. Amenorrhœa accompanied with ascites, the urine being scanty, dark, with dark specks floating in it, with coffee-ground-looking sediment.

Leucorrhœa.—With smarting of the pudendum.

HELONIAS DIOICA.

(UNICORN ROOT.)

Menstruation.—*Too frequent, too profuse and very exhausting.* Blood dark and smelling badly. Menstruation premature and profuse in women who are feeble from loss of blood. Flow passive, dark, coagulated and offensive. Scanty menstrual flow, with heaviness, languor, drowsiness, and albuminous urine. Scanty or suppressed menses with congestion of the kidneys and scanty, sometimes albuminous, urine. Profuse flooding with uterine and ovarian pain during the menopause.

Before Menstruation.—Pressing pain in the sacrum and soreness of the breasts.

During Menstruation.—Sharp, cutting and drawing pains, passing from the back through the uterus. Soreness in the ovarian region. Swelling and tenderness of the breasts. Menorrhagia from ulcerated os or cervix, the flow continuing for a long time and increased by the least exertion. Profuse flooding at the climacteric period attended with severe uterine and ovarian pain. Pruritus of the vulva and vagina. Albuminous urine. Pain in the small of the back. Great, *general languor.*

Lochia.—Continues too long and is renewed by very little exertion.

Leucorrhœa.—With atony and anæmia and general torpid condition of the system. Leucorrhœa with *prolapsus uteri* and ulceration of the cervix; discharge constant, dark, and foul smelling. Face sallow, having an expression of great suffering. Discharge aggravated by lifting and on the least exertion. Sore and heavy sensation in the region of the uterus. Great vaginal irritation. Pain in the small of the back. *Profuse serous leucorrhœa.* Leucorrhœa accompanied with pain in the lower part of the back, tenderness and soreness of the breasts and nipples, especially at the menstrual period.

Concomitants.—Great irritability; cannot bear contradiction. Restless; wants to be continually moving about. Averse to conver-

sation. Desire for solitude. Fault-finding. She is always better when her body and mind are actively employed.

Pain in the forehead, as if a band an inch wide were drawn across the temples. Fulness and pressure in the vertex or forehead, aggravated when thinking about it.

Salivation of pregnant women. Tasteless eructations.

Rumbling in the abdomen as if a diarrhœa would come on.

Constant aching and tenderness in the region of the kidneys. Frequent desire to urinate. Urine profuse and light-colored. Albuminous urine during pregnancy, attended with great weakness and drowsiness.

Loss of sexual desire with or without sterility. Prolapsus uteri from muscular atony. Uterus low down, fundus tilted forward and os pressing against the rectum. Os protruding externally. Ulcerations of the cervix, with a constant dark, bloody, fetid discharge. Dragging weakness in the sacral region, with prolapsus uteri, or at the climacteric period with profound mental gloom and great weakness. Soreness and weight in the uterine region. Intense irritation of the external labia and pudendum. Labia and pudendum hot, red, swollen, burning and itching terribly; every morning the epidermis falls off in thin, transparent exfoliations. The mucous surface of the labia is red, swollen and covered with a curdy deposit like aphthæ.

Burning and aching in the sacral region when sitting. Her back is tired and weak all the time. Pain in the lower part of the back through to the uterus. Aching pain in the sacrum, extending down into each buttock. Burning and heat in the dorsal region at night, especially when sitting.

Numbness in the feet, better when in motion.

Helonias is adapted to women who are worn out with hard work, whose sratined muscles burn and ache; do not care for sleep, feel better when actively employed or when the attention is engaged; also to women who are enervated by indolence and luxury, and to those who suffer with prolapsus uteri from atony.

HEPAR SULPHURIS CALCAREUM.

(SULPHURET OF LIME.)

Menstruation.—Delayed and diminished in quantity. Suppression of the menses. Menorrhagia in women with chapped skin and rhagades on the hands and feet, and in whom slight injuries result in ulceration. Discharge of blood between the periods.

Before Menstruation.—Contractive headache. Congestion of blood to the head. Distention of the abdomen.

During Menstruation.—Soreness at the vulva and between the thighs. Pruritus pudenda.

After Menstruation.—Discharge of blood between the periods. *Leucorrhœa* with *smarting of the vulva.*

Concomitants.—Great anguish. Sad mood; she cries bitterly. She remembers everything that has been unpleasant during her whole life. Irritable mood; everything she does is wrong and gives her great annoyance. Great weakness of memory with peevishness.

Great sleepiness toward evening, with violent yawning. Loss of sleep after midnight. Restless sleep; the side she lies on becomes painfully sore, so she must change her position. *Violent fright on slumbering.* Dreams of danger, fright and anxiety. *Anxious dreams of conflagration* or of falling from a precipice.

Vertigo in the morning, when riding in a carriage, when shaking the head.

Morning headache, worse from every concussion. Vertigo, with headache. Headache from without inward, aggravated by motion or stooping. Lancinating headache, better when walking in the open air. Pressure and drawing pain in the temples. *Pain at the root of the nose,* every morning. *Constant pressive-pain in one half the the brain, as from a plug or nail.*

Disposed to take cold from uncovering the head. Painful pimples and large bald spots on the scalp. Boils on the head.

Aching in the eyes from bright daylight. The lids are closed in the morning when waking, she cannot open them for a long time. Obscuration of sight; when reading, objects look red.

Whizzing in the ears, with hardness of hearing. Hardness of hearing. Discharge of fetid pus from the ears. Scurfs on and behind the ears.

Coryza, with inflammation and swelling of the nose. Blowing of offensive mucus from the nose. Sense of smell extremely acute. The bones of the nose are sensitive to touch.

Yellow complexion, with blue border around the eyes. Bones of the face are sensitive to touch. *Great swelling of the upper lip.* Scurvy eruptions on the face, very painful to touch. Boils on the lips and chin. Ulcers at the corner of the mouth. Erysipelatous swelling of the cheeks.

Putrid or metallic taste in the mouth. Bitter taste. *Longing for acids*, wine, sour and strong-tasting things. Much thirst. Aversion to fat food.

Swelling of the tonsils and glands of the neck. A sensation when swallowing as if a plug were in the throat. *Pricking pains in the throat as if caused by a fish-bone or splinter, especially when swallowing, and extending toward the ear on yawning.*

Constant sensation of sour water rising in the œsophagus. Frequent and momentary attacks of nausea. Pressure in the stomach after moderate eating. Disarrangements of the stomach. Distention of the pit of the stomach, she has to loosen her clothing. Rumbling in the abdomen. *Abdomen distended, tense.* Clawing in the umbilical region. Swelling and suppuration of the inguinal glands.

Stools soft yet passed with great difficulty and exertion. Clay-colored stools. Diarrhœa with burning in the stomach and rectum. Hæmorrhoids.

Urine passes tardily and without force. Burning in the urethra during micturition. The urine is acrid and bites the pudendum. Urine hot, dark-red. Urine milky, turbid, with a white sediment.

Congestion of blood to the head. Uterine ulcers, with bloody suppuration, smelling like old cheese. The edges of the ulcers are sensitive. Pulsating sensation in ulcered parts. Great soreness on the pudendum and between the thighs. Diminished sexual instinct.

Scirrhous ulcers on the breasts, with stinging, burning edges, and smelling like old cheese.

Laryngo-tracheal catarrh. Chronic bronchitis, *with tickling in the air passages*, deep in the chest. Cough from evening till midnight. Cough, as from dust in the throat. Cough *when any part of the body gets cold.* Fits of dry cough, in the evening. Cough from *eating or drinking anything cold. Suffocative attacks*, compelling her to sit up in bed. Anxious wheezing breathing. Frequent and deep breathing. Palpitation of the heart.

Pain, as from a bruise, in the small of the back. Stitches and rheumatic pains in the back.

Eruptions on the bends of the elbows and in the popliteal spaces. Suppuration of axillary glands. Feeling of heat in the palms of the hands. Itching of the hands, with a dry, grating skin.

Unhealthy skin, the slightest injuries produce ulceration or suppuration. Ulcer discharging bloody pus, smelling like old cheese. Nettle rash. Dry, pimply eruptions. Eruptions sore to the touch.

Constant offensive exhalations from the body. Perspires easily on every, even the slightest, exertion.

HYDRASTIS CANADENSIS.

(GOLDEN SEAL.)

After Menstruation.—Leucorrhœa like the white of an egg, very profuse and debilitating.

Leucorrhœa.—*Tenacious, viscid, thick, yellow leucorrhœa, either vaginal or uterine.* Mucous leucorrhœa, the discharge *hanging from the os* in long, *viscid strings. Thick, ropy, yellow leucorrhœa.* Profuse, albuminous leucorrhœa, accompanied by great sexual excitement and severe pruritus. Profuse, debilitating, albuminous discharge immediately *after* the menses. Leucorrhœa complicated with hepatic derangement and constipation. Tenacious discharge with prostration at the epigastrium, and violent, continued palpitation of the heart. Engorgement and superficial ulceration of the cervix and vagina, with tenacious discharge. Pruritus vulva.

Concomitants.—Forgetful, she cannot remember what she is reading.

Restless sleep. Awakened by backache and dull pains in the navel and hypogastric region. Dull, frontal headache, she feels as if intoxicated. Nervous sick-headache.

Dull, aching pains in the stomach, which causes a weak, faintish feeling. Great sinking at the epigastrium, with violent and long-continued palpitation of the heart.

Constipation, stools lumpy and covered with mucus.

Prolapsus uteri. *Ulceration* of the cervix uteri and vagina. Uterine diseases with sympathetic affections of the digestive organs.

Cough, with expectoration of thick, yellow, very tenacious mucus, stringy and profuse.

Debility, or general nervous prostration.

HYOSCYAMUS NIGER.

(HENBANE.)

Menstruation.—*Too profuse, like flooding*, with bright-red blood. Continuous flow of bright-red blood, with great vascular excitement and spasmodic jerkings. Menstruation profuse with pale blood. Menstruation too late or suppressed.

Before Menstruation.—*Hysterical and epileptic spasms.* Loud, uninterrupted, hysterical laughing. Labor-like pains in the abdomen, with pulling in the back and sides. Profuse sweat with nausea ushering in the menses.

During Menstruation.—Labor-like abdominal pains, with severe, pulling pains in the sides and back. *Convulsive trembling* of the hands and feet. Hysterical jerking and twitching; silly, loud laughing. Excited sexual desire. *Lascivious furor, without modesty, she wishes to uncover and expose herself. Profuse urine* and sweat. Severe headache and toothache. Delirium, she gets wild and raging. Profuse flow of pale blood, with uncommon foolish notions. Laughs silly and loud, talks nonsense, gets delirious.

Amenorrhœa.—Great mental excitement at each menstrual

epoch. Loud and boisterous laughing. Hysterical spasms, jerkings and twitchings. Mania, with lasciviousness, she sings amorous and obscene songs, and wishes to uncover and expose her person. Repeated attacks of fainting. Rapid sinking of strength.

Metrorrhagia.—General heat with full and quick pulse. Swelling of the veins of the feet and hands. Labor-like pain in the small of the back and limbs. Great restlessness, trembling of the extremities or general hysterical spasms of the whole body, interrupted by jerks or twitchings of single limbs. Dullness of the senses, blur before the eyes. *Post-partum hæmorrhage.* Hæmorrhage after accouchement or abortion, or at any other time, when the flow is continuous, *of a bright-red color*, and attended with great vascular excitement, general spasms of the entire body, or twitchings and jerkings of single limbs.

Lochia.—Lochial derangements when accompanied by the characteristic mental and spasmodic condition above referred to.

Concomitants.—Indomitable rage. Delirium. Jealousy. Mania with lasciviousness, she sings amorous songs, and wishes to uncover and expose her person. Unfortunate love with jealousy, rage and incoherent speech. Disappointed love followed by epilepsy. *Involuntary, loud laughter with silly actions.* Entire loss of consciousness, she sees things and persons that are not present. Wishes to run away *for fear of being hurt.* *Is afraid she is going to be poisoned.* Fears to be left alone.

Deep, heavy sleep. Sleep, with outcries. Starting from sleep. Sleeplessness from nervous irritation. Dreams anxious, lascivious.

Vertigo. Sudden falling with a shriek. Repeated attacks of fainting. Undulating sensation in the head. Brain feels as if loose. Congestion to the head. Headache with unnatural heat. *Giddiness with stupefaction.*

Optical illusions, everything looks as *red* as fire, things look too large or appear double. Obscuration of sight. *Spasmodic closing of the eyelids.* Pupils altered. Red, sparkling eyes, squinting, contortion of the eyes.

Face swollen, dark-red, cold and pale, distorted, stupid expression. Twitching of the facial muscles.

Buzzing, ringing, rushing in the ears.

Tongue partially paralyzed. Burning and dryness of the tongue and lips. Foam at the mouth. Cadaverous smell from the mouth. Dread of water. *Constriction of the throat, with inability to swallow, especially fluids.*

Hysterical aphonia. *Nocturnal,* dry cough. *Dry, spasmodic cough, particularly at night, and more especially when lying down.* Cough is always worse *when lying down, and is relieved by sitting up.* Tight feeling across the chest. *Difficulty in breathing.*

Nausea, with vertigo. Violent pain in the stomach with hiccough and vomiting. Painful distention of the stomach. Pinching in the abdomen. Colic, as if the abdomen would burst.

Yellow, watery diarrhœa. Involuntary stool at night. Diarrhœa of lying-in women.

Frequent desire to urinate, with scanty discharge. Involuntary urination.

Lascivious furor, without modesty, is disposed to uncover and expose her person. Excited sexual desire. Soreness and burning at the vaginal entrance.

Trembling of the arms and hands. Painful numbness of the hands. Hands and feet cold.

Twitchings and jerkings of every muscle of the body, eyes, eyelids, face, arms, hands, legs and feet.

Hyoscyamus is particularly adapted to nervous, irritable, excitable subjects; to sanguine temperaments; to hysterical women and also to young girls in whom the least excitement or mental trouble produces unpleasant results.

HYPERICUM PERFORATUM.

(ST. JOHN'S WORT.)

Menstruation.—Too late. Menses delayed a fortnight, with tension in the region of the uterus as from a bandage. Menses profuse and too early.

Before Menstruation.—Headache; wrenching pain over the

eyes, relieved by motion. Pinching pain in the abdomen. Diarrhœa. Severe backache. Numbness and coldness of the feet when sitting.

During Menstruation.—Great sensitiveness of hearing. Dull headache. Sickening pain in the bowels. Tension in the region of the uterus, as from a bandage.

Leucorrhœa.—With violent, lacerating pain in the genitals, and frequent desire to urinate. Palpitation of the heart. Pressure in the small of the back, and heaviness in the lower part of the bowels. Leucorrhœa with delayed menses and symptoms of amenorrhœa. Leucorrhœa in a child, milky but corroding.

Concomitants.—Lowness of spirits. Melancholy, disposition to weep. Singing followed by weeping and loud screaming, and gasping for breath. Absentminded, makes mistakes in writing, forgets what she wanted to say.

Sensation as if being lifted high up in the air, and tormented by anxiety: fears that the slightest touch or motion will make her fall down from this height.

Heaviness and dizziness in the head. *Sensation as if the head suddenly became elongated.*

Wrenching pain over the eyes.

Sensitiveness of hearing.

Violent thirst.

Nausea in the morning. Awakens with distended abdomen.

Swelling of the urethra, with burning soreness and sensitiveness, especially if caused by a bruise.

Movements in the chest.

Aching and lameness in the small of the back. Great dread of motion.

IGNATIA.

(ST. IGNATIUS BEAN.)

Menstruation.—*Too early and too profuse. Discharge of offensive, black blood mixed with coagula.* Menstruation profuse after great mental troubles, grief or fright. Menstruation scanty and a

few days delayed, the discharge offensive, foul smelling. Suppression of the menses from grief.

Before Menstruation.—Much sighing and sobbing, she seems full of suppressed grief. Great heat and heaviness of the head. Weak and empty feeling at the pit of the stomach.

During Menstruation.—Great anxiety and raving. *Headache with heat and heaviness of the head.* Intolerance to light and noise. Palpitation of the heart. Uterine spasms, with crampy, pressing pains, relieved by pressure and while in a recumbent position, and attended with great sighing and sobbing. Labor-like pains, with lancinations. Hardness and distention of the abdomen. Weak, empty feeling in the pit of the stomach, with weeping and sobbing, or great sensitiveness of mind without complaining. Uterine cramps, with cutting or contractive pains, and great difficulty of breathing. Pains in the small of the back. *Great lassitude or even fainting.* Menstrual discharge black, of putrid odor, and in clots.

Amenorrhœa.—Suppression of the menses occasioned by *grief*, and attended with great anguish. She is full of suppressed grief. Involuntary sobbing and sighing. Great mental distress. She shrieks and cries for help. Suffers from constriction about the throat, cannot swallow, and constantly complains of a sensation of goneness, or empty feeling, at the pit of the stomach. Amenorrhœa from the effect of disappointed love.

Metrorrhagia.—Attended with great despondency. Hysterical sobbing and sighing. Weak, empty feeling at the pit of the stomach. After great mental excitement or depression, or after the abuse of chamomile tea.

Lochia.—Lochial derangements occasioned by grief or fright, and attended with great sighing and sobbing.

Leucorrhœa.—Purulent and *corrosive* leucorrhœa, preceded by violent bearing-down pains like those of labor. Chronic leucorrhœa, with excited sexual desire. Leucorrhœa in low-spirited subjects; women who sigh and sob a great deal, subjects of silent grief.

Concomitants.—Involuntary *sobbing and sighing.* The patient is full of *suppressed grief*, brooding to herself. The *slightest con-*

tradiction irritates her, she avoids talking and desires to be alone. Great sensitiveness of feeling. The mental symptoms change often from joy to sadness. Sadness and sighing accompanied with a sensation of goneness, or empty feeling, at the pit of the stomach, which is not relieved by eating. Disappointed affection, with silent grief constantly preying upon her mind. Great importance attached to her pains and bad feelings, which she is unable to explain. Fright followed by sadness and grief. Complaints from grief, mortification, bad news, or suppressed mental suffering.

Sleeplessness caused by dejection, grief, etc. *Restless sleep* with nightmare. *Moaning* and *groaning while asleep.* Sudden startings during sleep. Dreams all the night through of one subject.

Heaviness of the head. Headache as if a nail were driven from *within out* through the sides of the head. Headache *increased by stooping.* Nervous headache. Aching in the forehead *over the root of the nose.* Congestion to the head from being spoken to. The headache is aggravated in the morning, from coffee, tobacco-smoke, noise, reading and writing, from sunlight and from moving the eyes, and is relieved when changing the position, and when lying upon the painful side.

Intolerance of bright light. Flickerings before the eyes. Dim-sighted.

Intolerance of loud noise.

Convulsive twitchings of the facial muscles. Alternate redness and paleness of the face. The lips *crack* and *bleed.*

Toothache, after drinking coffee, after eating, or in the morning on waking.

Aversion to *milk,* to *meat,* to *warm food.* Want of appetite. Desire for a great variety of things but which when obtained are refused. Flat taste in the mouth like chalk.

Difficulty of swallowing. Sensation when swallowing, as if she *swallowed over a lump,* causing soreness and a cracking noise. Sensation as from a plug in the throat when not swallowing.

Eructations of bitter fluid. Hiccough after eating or drinking. Peculiar feeling of weakness in the stomach *as if she had been fast-*

ing too long, as if the stomach were empty. *Periodical pains in the abdomen.* Throbbing in the abdomen. Pinching in the abdomen. Labor-like pains in the abdomen. Flatulent colic.

Mucous stools. Stools large and soft, but passed with difficulty. *Moderate pressure at stool causes prolapsus ani. After stool, painful constriction of the anus.* Hæmorrhoids, the tumors prolapse with every stool and have to be replaced; they are sore, as if excoriated. Both hæmorrhoids and pains *are worse* when the stools are loose. Stitches in the hæmorrhoidal tumors.

Sudden irresistible desire to urinate. *Frequent emissions* of *watery* urine.

Uterine spasms, with stitches.

Hollow, spasmodic cough excited, in the evening, by a sensation of the vapor of sulphur or dust in the throat. Constrictive sensation about the throat, which causes her to cough. Hacking cough in the evening in bed. Yellow expectoration in the evening.

Oppression of the chest and breathing. Stitches in the left chest. Inspirations are impeded, as by a load oppressing the chest. Palpitation of the heart.

Pains in the sacrum. Pains in and around the pelvis.

Numb feeling in the arms at night, with a sensation as if something living were running in the arms. Cold hands and feet. Convulsive twitching of the fingers and toes. Pain, as from a sprain in the joints of the shoulder, femur and knees. *Starting of the limbs when going to sleep.* Chlorosis with œdema of the lower extremities.

Ignatia is especially adapted to women of a nervous, sanguine temperament; to those who are extremely sensitive, peevish, excitable, or hysterical; also for romantic young girls who easily fall in love, who bear trials meekly, and readily go into spasms from mental agitation.

IODIUM.

(IODINE.)

Menstruation.—*Premature, copious and violent.* Menses irregular; sometimes too *early,* at another too *late. Retarded menses.* Menstruation delayed, with vertigo and palpitation of the heart.

Before Menstruation.—Swelling of the throat. A disagreeable sensation of heat rising up the neck to the head, with palpitation of the heart and tension of the neck. Abdominal pains. Pain in the small of the back.

During Menstruation.—*Great weariness, especially when going up-stairs.* Great distress and pain in the sides. Hæmorrhage renewed during or after every stool, with cutting pain in the abdomen. Pain in the back and loins. Dull pressing pain extending from the *right* ovary to the uterus. A sensation as if a plug or a wedge were driven from the right ovary toward the uterus. *Premature* and *profuse* menses, with pain and great sensitiveness of the right ovarian region. Dwindling of the breasts. Leucorrhœa. *Great weakness.*

After Menstruation.—*Palpitation of the heart.* Obstinate, excoriating leucorrhœa. The corroding leucorrhœa becomes *more mild and scanty.* Crampy colic, like the pains of labor. Violent pressure in the epigastrium. Indurations of the uterus.

Amenorrhœa.—With vertigo and frequent palpitation of the heart. Very much out of breath on going up-stairs. Paleness alternating with redness of the face. Weariness of the legs. Chlorotic symptoms. Emaciation notwithstanding she has a good appetite.

Leucorrhœa.—*Thick, yellow, corroding* discharge, most abundant about the time of the menses, rendering the thighs sore and eating holes through *the linen.* Chronic leucorrhœa, aggravated at each menstrual period, and attended with great weakness. Thin, yellow leucorrhœa in scrofulous women. Leucorrhœa dependent upon chronic inflammation of the right ovary, and attended with passive uterine congestion and induration of the cervix and os uteri.

Dwindling away of the mammæ. Nodosities in the skin of the mammæ. Goitre.

Concomitants.—*Sad and melancholy mood.* Despondency with disposition to weep. Feels constantly as if she had forgotten something. *Excessive nervous irritation, with constant inclination to be moving about. Illusionary feeling.* Dullness of the head with great disinclination to serious labor.

Restless sleep, with vivid or anxious dreams.

Vertigo, only on the left side.

Headache as if a band or tape were drawn tightly around the head. Throbbing in the head at every motion. Congestive headache. Pressure on a small spot, just above the root of the nose.

Obscuration of sight. She is unable to do fine sewing on account of the stitches *flitting before the eyes.* Watery, white swelling of the eyelids.

Hardness of hearing. Buzzing in the ears.

Yellow complexion. Face dark-brown color, or paleness alternating with redness. *Convulsive twitching of the facial muscles.*

Putrid smell from the mouth. Dryness of the tongue; tongue thickly coated. Constricted sensation in the fauces. *Constriction of the throat.* Taste salt, sour, or sweet, on the tip of the tongue.

Appetite good. She feels better after eating. Is inclined to eat too often and too much. Emaciation with good appetite.

Sour eructations, with burning. Continual eructations from morning till evening, as if all the food partaken were turned into gas. Hiccough. Vomiting of bile, with violent colic. *Fulness* and *distention* of the *abdomen.* Pulsations in the abdomen. Pains, like labor-pains, in the abdomen. *Incarceration of flatus.*

Stools irregular; constipation alternating with diarrhœa. Stools of *watery, foamy,* whitish mucus.

Retention of urine. Urine dark, thick, ammoniacal, sometimes milky.

Induration of the uterus. Induration and swelling of the ovaries, especially the right, with tendency to cancerous degeneration. Dropsy of the ovaries. Dull, pressing, wedge-like pains, from right

ovary toward the uterus. Ovaritis, the pain commences in the right ovary and passes down the broad ligament to the uterus. Cancer of the uterus.

Acute pain in the mammæ, as if ulcerated. Blue-red nodosities in the skin of both breasts. *The breasts dwindle away and become flabby;* they lose their plumpness and hang heavy, especially in scrofulous women.

Pain in the larynx. *Constriction and heat in the larynx.* Cough in the morning from tickling in the larynx. Cough, with expectoration of large quantities of mucus, which is frequently streaked with blood. *Cough moist but harsh. Intolerable tingling* and *tickling* in the larynx. Great difficulty in expanding the chest when taking an inspiration. Great weakness in the chest on going up-stairs.

Violent palpitation of the heart, increased by the least exertion.

Swelling and inflammation of the thyroid gland.

Coldness of the hands. The fingers go to sleep. Œdematous swelling of the lower limbs.

Great irritability of the whole system. Rapid failing of strength. *Great debility,* even talking causes perspiration. *Chronic emaciation.*

Iodium is espcially adapted to women of a scrofulous diathesis, having a low, cachectic state of the system.

IPECACUANHA.

(IPECAC.)

Menstruation.—*Premature, profuse,* and of too long duration. *Profuse flow, like flooding. Blood bright-red and readily coagulating.* Menses reappear in two weeks. Suppression of the menstrual discharge toward the close of the period. Leucorrhœa between the menstrual periods.

Before Menstruation.—Heat in the head. Nausea. Pain about the umbilicus and pressing toward the uterus.

During Menstruation.—Profuse and continued flow of *bright-red blood,* with cutting pains in the umbilical region, dpspnœa, heat of the head, pale face, *constant nausea,* restlessness, shivering, gen-

eral coldness, *great weakness, and constant desire to lie down.* Pains about the navel, which pass into the uterus. Pressing toward the uterus and anus. Prolapsus uteri. Sharp, constant, cutting pain from the left to the right side of the abdomen, *with constant nausea.* Great weakness, restlessness, and aversion to food.

After Menstruation.—*Great weakness,* disproportionate to the loss of blood. Leucorrhœa.

Metrorrhagia.—Continuous flow of *bright-red blood,* with cutting pain about the umbilicus, pressure on the uterus and rectum, and constant *nausea and vomiting.* Violent pains in the middle of the back. Compressive headache, dizziness, paleness of the face, general chilliness, feeble pulse, dyspnœa, and great prostration. Threatened abortion, with symptoms similar to those given above. Hæmorrhage following accouchement or miscarriage, especially after the delivery of the placenta, when there is a *continuous, profuse flow of bright-red blood, constant, unremitting nausea, pain about the umbilicus passing down into the uterus,* great prostration, general coldness, paleness of the face, dizziness, feeble pulse, and *gasping for breath.*

Concomitants.—Full of desires, but knows not for what. *Peevish humor.* Extreme impatience.

Sleepless. She sleeps with her eyes half open. Starting during sleep.

Violent vertigo when walking and when turning around.

Headache, as if the brain and skull were bruised, with nausea and vomiting. *Aching* pain in the head. Pain in the occiput and nape of the neck, aggravated by moving the head. *Lacerating pain* in the forehead. Cannot endure the least noise.

Obscuration of sight. Scleroticæ yellow. Twitching of the eyelids. Blue margins around the eyes.

Nosebleed, blood bright. Loss of smell. Coryza, with stoppage of the nose.

Face pale, livid, yellow. Convulsive movements of the facial muscles. Skin red around the mouth.

Tongue coated white or yellow. *Smarting sensation* in the mouth

and on the margin of the tongue. Copious secretion of saliva. Sweetish, bloody taste in the mouth.

Spasmodic constrictive sensation in the throat and chest.

Aversion to food. Desire for dainties and sweet things.

Nausea with almost all complaints. *Violent and continued nausea. Constant* but ineffectual desire to vomit. Nausea with distention of the abdomen and dryness of the throat. *Nausea, as if proceeding from the stomach, with empty eructations and an accumulation of much saliva. Vomiting of the ingesta.* Vomiting of large quantities of mucus. Vomiting of blood, or of a black, pitch-like substance. Stooping induces vomiting. Sensation of emptiness, flabbiness, and qualmishness of the stomach. Indescribable pain and sick feeling in the stomach.

Griping, pinching pain in the abdomen. Flatulent colic. *Great distress about the umbilical region.* Griping and pinching pain around the umbilicus, *as if grasped by a hand,* aggravated by motion and alleviated by rest.

Diarrhœa, stools having the appearance of being *fermented. Green mucous stools.* Bloody stools. Offensive stools. Stools like pitch, or like frothy molasses.

Frequent desire to urinate, with scanty emission. Dark-red or turbid urine, with brick-dust sediment.

Violent constriction of the throat and chest. Threatened suffocation; panting for breath; gasping for air.

Suffocative cough; the throat seems full of mucus, which does not yield to coughing. Cough caused by titillation in the larynx. *Spasmodic cough.* Cough with inclination to vomit. Expectoration of mucus streaked with light-red blood.

Hæmoptysis after severe exertion.

Shooting pains, from the region of the right kidney, down the thigh. Coldness of one hand while the other is hot. Convulsive twitching of the lower extremities.

KALI BICHROMICUM.

(BICHROMATE OF POTASH.)

Menstruation.—Too soon, with vertigo, nausea, feverishness and headache.

Before Menstruation.—Great anxiety. Timidity; she is easily frightened. Apprehensive.

During Menstruation.—Dullness of the intellect. Nausea, vertigo, feverishness and headache. Obstinate suppression of urine, or she passes quanties of red urine. Swelling of the labia. Accumulation of thick, tenacious mucus about the genital organs. Voluptuous itching in the vulva.

After Menstruation.—Soreness and rawness in the vagina. Prolapsus uteri, worse in warm weather. *Pruritus.*

Leucorrhœa.—*Yellow, ropy, tough discharge, which may be drawn out in long strings.* Severe pain and *weakness* across the small of the back, and dull, heavy pain in the hypogastrium. Soreness and rawness in the vagina. Accumulation of thick, tenacious mucus about the sexual organs. The discharge stiffens the linen. Prolapsus uteri during hot weather. *Itching at the vulva.*

Concomitants.—Ill-humor. Low-spirited. Listless languor. Aversion to bodily or mental labor. Dullness of intellect.

Sleep unrefreshing; she awakens with a start, with nausea or headache, at 2 A. M. Awakens at two or three o'clock in the morning with dyspnœa and palpitation of the heart.

Sudden, transient attacks of vertigo. Headache in the morning on waking. Stupid, giddy sensation in the head. Frontal headache, often only over one eye. Semilateral headache in small spots. The bones of the head feel sore.

Obscuration of sight. Bright spots before the eyes. *Objects appear yellow.* Œdematous swelling of the eyelids. Stringy discharge from the eyes. Ulcers and pustules on the cornea, without redness. Heat and redness in the eyes, with desire to rub them.

Pulsating pain in the ears at night. Stitches extending from the

ear, usually the left, into the mouth or down the neck. Purulent otorrhœa.

Nose painfully dry. Fluent coryza. Ropy, tough discharge from the nose. Discharge of elastic *plugs*, or *tough green* mucus, from the nose. The bones of the nose feel loose when blowing it. Complete loss of smell. Sensation as *from a feather* in the left nostril.

Face pale, or yellow. *Bloated face.* Flushes of heat in the face *during the climacteric.* Face swells suddenly; parts become œdematous or livid. Shooting pain in the left maxillary bone. Bones of the face sensitive, as if bruised.

Fetor from the mouth. Dryness of the mouth and lips. Tongue coated as with a thick, yellow felt. Sensation of a hair on the back part of the tongue. Accumulation of saliva in the mouth; thick, tough saliva, which can be drawn out in long strings. Taste coppery, sweetish, sour. Capricious appetite. Increased thirst; longing for sour drinks.

Weakness of digestion.

Nausea, with giddiness and rush of blood to the head, worse when moving about. Vomiting of sour, undigested food, of yellow, purulent mucus, of bile, or of a pinkish, glairy fluid. Giddiness followed by vomiting of an acid, white, mucous fluid.

Dull pain or stitches in the right hypocondrium. Shooting pains through the bowels. Stitches through the abdomen to the spine.

Habitual constipation; *stools scanty and knotty*, followed by burning and painful retraction of the anus. Diarrhœa: watery, brown, bloody, jelly-like. Watery, gushing diarrhœa in the morning; awakes with urgent desire. Diarrhœa, followed by violent tenesmus. Sensation as of a plug in the anus.

Continuous desire to urinate during the day. Scanty, high-colored urine, with pain in the small of the back. Scanty urine, with a white film and whitish sediment.

Sorenesss and rawness in the vagina. Tenacious mucous accumulation about the genital organs. Smarting and rawness of the vulva. *Subinvolution of the uterus*; the uterus refuses, or is a long time in returning, to its normal size and condition. *Itching, burning and*

excitement about the vulva; *true pruritus.* Prolapsus uteri, especially during hot weather.

Hawks up copious, thick, blue, mucus, in the morning. Cough excited by tickling in the larynx or at the bifurcation of the trachea. Violent, rattling cough, with an effort to vomit, and expectoration *of viscid mucus, which can be drawn out in long strings.* Pain, as from ulceration of the larynx. Accumulation of mucus in the larynx. *Chronic bronchitis.* Pressure and heaviness in the chest.

Pains in the os coccyx, worse from walking, or touch, and on rising after lying down. Aching in the back and down the left side into the hip.

Great weakness of the arms.

Pains come periodically and *wander from part to part.* Pain in small spots.

Rheumatism *coexisting or alternating with gastric or pulmonary troubles.*

Kali bichromicum is especially adapted to fat, light-haired women.

KALI CARBONICUM.

(CARBONATE OF POTASH.)

Menstruation.—*Too late and too scanty* or *too early and too copious* and of *too long duration.* Menstruation *too late and too profuse. Difficult first menstruation.* Menses suppressed with anasarca or ascites. The menstrual discharge is pale, *acrid,* of a *pungent* or *fetid* odor, and *excoriates the parts with which it comes* in contact, and covers them with an eruption.

Before Menstruation.—Increased sexual desire. Voluptuous feelings, pleasurable sensation as during an embrace, particularly in the morning. Heat, thirst and restlessness. *Swelling of the cheeks.* Pricking and swelling of the gums. Sour eructations. *Soreness of the pudendum.* Itching of the vulva. *Chilliness.* Crampy sensation in the abdomen. Shooting pains over the abdomen, or colicky pains. Frequent trembling of the limbs. Pain in the small of the back Nettle rash. General bad feeling a week previous to the menses.

During Menstruation.—Anxious reveries. Peevish, irritable. Dull, confused. She awakens at two or three o'clock, in the morning, and does not fall asleep again, but passes into a disagreeable dreamy condition in which she imagines she hears things which give her great anguish and pain, she knows she is dreaming but is, nevertheless, unable to open her eyes or break up the trance. Restless sleep, with anxious dreams. *Violent startings* of the whole body, and dizziness on waking. Headache only in the morning with great *heaviness of the head.* Saculated swelling over the eyes. Earache and toothache. *Nasal catarrh. Swelling of the cheeks.* Foul taste in the mouth. Bitter eructations. *Nausea after eating,* with a sensation of *fulness in the* stomach. Rumbling in the abdomen. *Griping colic, with pressure in the abdomen* and groins, as if the contents would be pressed out. Painful sensation of weight in the groin. Backache when walking. *Pain in the small of the back like a weight. Heavy aching in the small of the back* and down the thighs. Great weakness and drowsiness. Violent itching of the whole body. *The pudendum is sore, burns and itches.* This burning and soreness is not a *true pruritus,* as in Kali bichromicum, but comes from the *excoriating discharge.* The menstrual discharge *excoriates* the thighs and covers them with an eruption. The menstrual discharge is pale, very acrid, and has a pungent smell.

After Menstruation.—Cold and chilly. Gastralgia with a sensation of coldness in the abdomen. Awakens at 2 A. M. with a cramp-like pain and coldness in the abdomen. Coldness in the back in the evening. Leucorrhœa of yellow mucus, with itching and smarting of the vulva. Erythematous soreness, gnawing pimples, itching and smarting about the vulva. Pricking pains in the labia majora. Stitches through the vulva. Tearing pain through the pudendum, extending up to the chest. Pain and soreness in the vagina during an embrace, or excessive sexual excitement.

Amenorrhœa.—After suppression of the menses, when at every menstrual nisus the patient suffers from gastric disturbances, sour eructations, constipation, swelling of the cheeks, pricking in, and swelling of, the gums, with shooting pains all over the abdomen.

Labor-like pains in the abdomen, as if the menses would appear. Amenorrhœa with backache, compelling her to sit down (Natrum muriaticum), due to loss of vital fluids. Frequent palpitation of the heart. Easily frightened. She awakens at two or three o'clock in the morning with dyspnœa. Heat, thirst and restlessness. Alternate redness and paleness of the face. Stinging pains in the lower part of the left lung. Choking cough, the expectoration when loosened must be swallowed. Cough aggravated by motion. *Disposition to phthisis pulmonalis.* Organic disease of the heart. Stiffness and pain in the small of the back. Leucorrhœa, with redness and soreness about the vulva and between the thighs. Vagina tender and sore. Aversion to sexual intercourse. Erysipelatous eruptions. Dryness of the skin. Anasarca or ascites. Anasarca about the face, *especially over the eyes.*

Metrorrhagia.—Following accouchement or abortion, with great weakness in the small of the back and extremities; dry, hacking cough, obstinate cough and feverish chilliness. Impending abortion, with pain in the small of the back, as though it were pressed in from both sides. Pains in the small of the back extending into the buttocks and down the thighs. Miscarriage at the second or third month. Feels better when covered up warmly. Abortion at second month of pregnancy. (Sabina about the third month; Sepia after the fifth.)

Leucorrhœa.—Yellowish discharge with itching and burning in the vulva. *Acrid, corrosive leucorrhœa.* Mucous leucorrhœa. Pain in the small of the back, as if it would break. Sharp, cutting pain across the lumbar region, extending into the extremities. Dry, hacking cough, obstinate sweating, with fever and chilliness. Chronic metritis.

Concomitants.—Full of apprehension and timidity. Aversion to being alone. *Anguish and sadness. Vexed and irritable mood.* Inability to collect her senses. Absentminded. *Great tendency to start,* the least touch or surprise makes her start.

Restless sleep. *Half-waking night sleep.* Sleep full of fanciful ravings. Startings when asleep. Sleep full of ugly dreams. *Night-*

mare. Anxious, voluptuous dreams. Awakens at 2 A. M., at which time all her ailments are aggravated.

Vertigo when turning the head quickly.

Headache in the afternoon, when walking, from coughing, sneezing, riding in a carriage, on waking from sleep. *Pressure* over the eyes. *Pressure in the forehead, with photophobia.* Dullness of the head. One-sided headache, with nausea. Congestion of blood to the head. Pressing pain in the back of the head. Dryness of the hair. Scalp itches and burns morning and evening.

Obscuration of sight, followed by headache. Bright sparks, blue or green spots before the eyes. Inclination to stare. Dry feeling, as from sand in the eyes. *Burning* in the eyes. Boring pains in the eyes. *Enormous bag-like swelling* under the eyes, or between the upper lids and brows. Eyes sunken. Eyes weak after abortion.

Singing, whizzing and roaring in the ears. Discharge of thin cerumen or pus from the ears.

Sore, scurvy nostrils. Obstructions in the nose, better when in the open air. Dry coryza with hoarseness. Fluent coryza with excessive sneezing. Frequent nosebleed, particularly in the morning.

Alternate paleness and redness of the face. One cheek hot and the other cold. Sickly, sallow, gray, yellow face. *Face bloated* in the morning. *Pimples* on the face. Thick, ulcerated lips. *Swelling of the cheeks during* the menses.

Bitter taste in the mouth. Numbness in the mouth, *as if burned.* Painful vesicles on the tongue, the tip burns as if raw. Ulcers in the mouth emitting a smell as of old cheese.

Crawling in the throat, inducing a constant hemming and hawking. Tenacious mucus in the fauces and posterior part of the pharynx, which is difficult to hawk up. Frequent desire to swallow; when swallowing, the food seems to descend but half way.

Intense thirst, morning, noon and night. Great desire for acids or sugar. Aversion to dry bread. Milk and warm food disagree. While eating she becomes sleepy.

Frequent eructations. Sour eructations after eating. *Nausea, as if she would faint.* Vomiting of food and sour substances.

Pressure in the stomach. Stitches in the pit of the stomach. Weight in the stomach. Sensation of a *lump in the stomach.* Empty feeling in the stomach *before eating, fulness after.* Burning pains in the region of the liver; stitches in the liver. Hard, distended abdomen. Cutting and drawing pains in the abdomen resembling false labor-pains. *Painful bloatedness of both groins.*

Constipation during the menses. Stools *large, dry* and *difficult.* Stools insufficient, soft and of a *light-gray color.* Itching about the anus. Anus feels as if lacerated. When straining at stool, she feels as if the contents of the abdomen would be borne down and forced out through the vagina and rectum.

Frequent micturition of small quantities of fiery-red urine.

Soreness, gnawing, *itching* and burning at the vulva. Pinching or sore pains through the vagina during an embrace. Uterine displacements with pain in small of the back, as though it were pressed in from both sides. Stitching pain in and about the uterus with pain like a weight in the small of the back. Threatened abortion at second or third month, with pains extending from the small of the back to hips and down the thighs. Consequences of abortion or labor. *Backache, night-sweats, dry cough, emaciation, or protracted metrorrhagia, as a sequel of abortion or accouchement.*

Shortness of breath *early* in the morning. Aphonia with violent sneezing. Cough brought on by titillation in the throat. Cough worse from 2 to 3 A. M. Short *hacking* cough. *Spasmodic cough. Night* cough. Violent cough, almost producing vomiting. Cough with dislodgement of tenacious mucus, which must be swallowed. Cough, or symptoms of phthisis, after abortion or confinement. *Stitches* in the chest. *Stitches through the right lung to the back.* Pain in the chest when talking. Weakness from talking.

Constriction in the region of the heart. Palpitation of the heart. Heart's beat intermits. Burning in the cardiac region.

Backache, as if broken. Drawing pains in the small of the back. Backache while walking, she must sit down. Gnawing pain in the coccyx. Violent pains in the back in pregnant women. Stitching

pains in the back, hips, thighs and pelvis, worse at 3 A. M. Pulsations in the back (Actæa racemosa, Sepia).

Crampy pain in hip-joint and knee. Cold hands and feet. Weakness of the lower limbs. Legs and arms go to sleep.

Feeling of emptiness in the whole body, as if it were hollow.

The pains wander quickly from one place to another. Pains cause her to *start* and *jerk*. She *jerks* the limb if the foot be touched.

All her symptoms get regularly worse about three in the morning, after sexual intercourse, and during menstruation.

Kali carbonicum is best adapted to fat, flabby, aged women; after loss of fluids, or vitality, especially in anæmic persons.

KALI FERROCYANATUM.

(POTASSIUM FERROCYANIDE.)

Menstruation.—Retarded.

After Menstruation.—Leucorrhœa. Leucorrhœa like pus, yellowish, cream-like, profuse, not irritating. Sensitiveness of the lower part of the abdomen to pressure. Uterus very tender to touch of finger.

KALI HYDRIODICUM.

(HYDRIODATE OF POTASSA. IODIDE OF POTASSIUM.)

Menstruation.—*Too late and too profuse.* Suppression of the menses. Reappearance of the menses, with profuse flow, colic and diarrhœa.

Before Menstruation.—Frequent urging to urinate.

During Menstruation.—Head hot. Chilliness, icy creepings over the face and hands, constant shuddering. Goose-flesh. Uterine cramps and painful colic, with violent *squeezing pains down* to the thighs. Pressure and griping in the hypogastrium. Aching pain, as if bruised, in both groins, and in the small of the back. Sensation as if the upper part of the *thighs were tightly squeezed*. Frequent

yawning, great restlessness, uneasiness and heat in the head. Eructations, pressure at the stomach with desire to vomit. After suppression, reappearance of the menses with profuse flow, colic and diarrhœa. The urging to urinate disappears when the menstrual discharge begins.

Leucorrhœa.—Thin, *acrid, corrosive* leucorrhœa, with itching of the vulva or biting in the pudendum. Leucorrhœa resembling blenorrhagia, with redness, itching and burning of the vulva and thighs. Leucorrhœa milky-white, or red, like the washings of meat. Yellow or green leucorrhœa, of a putrid smell. Discharge of mucus from the vagina.

Concomitants.—Great talkativeness and inclination to jest. Great anguish, preventing sleep. Every little noise makes her start.

Restless sleep. Weeping during sleep. Walks and talks during sleep. Sleep full of horrid, fantastic dreams. Frequent yawning without drowsiness.

Headache and heaviness in the head at 5 o'clock A. M., better after rising. Violent pain in the frontal region.

Burning in the eyes. *Œdema of the eyelids.*

Violent boring or darting pain in the ears.

Violent nosebleed. Inflammation of the mucous membrane of the nose. *From the least cold, violent, acrid coryza.* Painful sneezing, profuse lachrymation, injected conjunctiva, and throbbing distress in the frontal sinus.

Profuse papulous eruption on the face and shoulders. Swelling of the face. Lacerating pain under the eye, or in front of the ears, in the jaw and teeth.

Disagreeable taste in the mouth. *Bloody saliva.* Ptyalism; the saliva is viscid and smells like onions. Saltish saliva during pregnancy. Burning on the tip of the tongue; vesicles on the tip of the tongue. Gum-boils.

Sudden, painful bloating of the whole abdomen. Horrible burning in the pit of the stomach.

Stools hard, scanty and difficult. Discharge of mucus from the rectum. Diarrhœa with pain in the small of the back.

Painful urging to urinate. Urine pale and watery, or red as blood.

Diminution of sexual desire. Chancre-like tumors on the cervix uteri. The cervix is swollen and contracted. Severe burning, tearing and twisting pains in the ovarian region, especially on the right side. Atrophy of the mammæ.

Oppression of breathing awakens her from sleep. Dry, hacking cough, afterward accompanied by a greenish expectoration, *cough worse* during rest. Hoarseness with pain in the chest. Fine flashing, or extremely violent stitches, deep in the chest. Stitches in the left upper chest. Palpitation of the heart while walking.

Stitches in the *small* of the back. Constant pain in the *small* of the back. Bruised pain in the lumbar region. Small of the back feels as if in a vice. Pain in the os coccyx, as from a fall.

Tearing, darting pains in all the limbs. Pain in the heels and toes. Violent bone-pains.

Scrofulous affections. Secondary syphilis, especially after the abuse of Mercury.

Kali hydriodicum is suited to constitutions suffering from mercurial poisoning; to syphilitic diseases, chronic rheumatism and diseases of the glandular structures. The majority of symptoms appear during rest and go off during motion.

KALI NITRICUM.

(NITRATE OF POTASH.)

Menstruation.—*Suppression* of the menses. Menses somewhat longer and more profuse than usual. Menstruation too soon and too profuse, the discharge being as *black as ink* and lasting but a short time. Menstrual blood very thin, or it may be coagulated.

Before Menstruation.—Violent colic and pain in the small of the back.

During Menstruation.—Violent colic and pain in the small of the back. *Great thirst. Water-brash.* Sensitiveness of the stomach. *Colic* with pain in the thighs and sides. Burning in the right groin when bending forward or when sitting bent. Great pain and weari-

ness in the limbs, with staggering gait. Legs feel weak, numb, as if made of wood.

After Menstruation.—Leucorrhœa, with pain in the small of the back.

Leucorrhœa.—Light-colored. White leucorrhœa, stiffening the linen, with lameness, or bruised pain in the small of the back.

Concomitants.—Ennui, lachrymose mood. Sad expression. Despondent and easily put out of humor.

Restless nights. Comatose sleep. Sleep full of fancies. Sleepiness during the day.

Vertigo. Heaviness of the head. Pressure on *top* of the head, as from a stone. Headache, causing the eyelids to close. Headache, aggravated by coffee, and relieved by riding in the open air. Sensation of looseness and stitches in the brain. Rush of blood to the head. Great sensitiveness of the scalp. Small scurfy places on the scalp. Great falling off of the hair.

Pressure, burning, or smarting in the eyes. Transitory blindness. *Blackness before the eyes.* In the evening, rainbow-cloored circles around the light.

Bleeding of the nose. Sore pain of the nostrils. *Griping and burning* around wings of nose. *Contracted sensation at the tip of the nose.*

Lacerating pain in the facial bones. Violent itching in the face. Small pustules on the face.

Small, burning pimples on the tongue.

Roughness and scraping in the throat. *Thirst, without much appetite.* Canine appetite.

Dry cough with roughness of the throat. Cough day and night. Cough which awakens her at 3 A. M. with violent headache. Nervous asthma, she awakens at about 3 A. M. so out of breath she cannot drink but in sips.

Burning and stinging in the chest. Congestion of blood to the chest. Palpitation of the heart *when lying upon the back.*

Pressure in the stomach. *Spasms* of the stomach. *Aching* pain at the pit of the stomach. *Burning* in the stomach. Violent *colic.*

Aching pains in the groins. Painful *choking sensation* around the umbilicus.

Stools like *sheep's dung.* Diarrhœa with thin, watery, fecal or bloody stools.

Diminished secretion of urine.

Abortion at the second month.

Pain in the small of the back. Stiffness of the nape of the neck.

Weakness of the hands, *they feel as heavy as lead. Feet feel as if made of wood.*

KALMIA LATIFOLIA.

(MOUNTAIN LAUREL.)

Menstruation.—Insufficient and too late. Sometimes too early but always scanty. *Suppression of the menses.*

During Menstruation.—Violent neuralgic pains in the back, loins and interior surfaces of the thighs. *Suppression of the menses* with *severe neuralgic pains throughout* the whole body.

After Menstruation.—Yellowish leucorrhœa.

Leucorrhœa.—After menstruation. Mostly in the morning, discharge yellowish.

Concomitants.—*Vertigo.* Headache, with nausea and giddiness. Dullness of the head. *Pressing* pain in the forehead, pressing in the temples. *Pulsating* pain in the forehead. The headache is worse in the evening and in the open air.

Cloudiness before the eyes. Sensation of stiffness in the parts about the eyes.

Severe stitches in and behind the right ear. Sounds in the ear like the blowing of a horn.

Rending, agonizing pains in the right side of the face. Face red with the throbbing headache.

Stitches in the tongue. Tongue white and dry.

Sensation as of a ball rising in the throat.

Nausea, with headache; everything becomes black before the eyes.

Pressure at the pit of the stomach. Abdominal neuralgia. Sensation of weakness in the abdomen extending to the throat.

Stools like mush, followed by pressure on the rectum.

Frequent micturition of large quantities of yellow urine.

Difficulty of breathing, the throat feels swollen.

Anguish about the heart. Rheumatic carditis. Palpitation of the heart. Palpitation up into the throat, after going to bed.

Lameness of the back. Pain in the lumbar region. Cracking in the elbow-joints. Weariness of the extremities. A sensation like paralysis in the hands.

KREASOTUM.

(CREASOTE.)

Menstruation.—*Too early, too copious and of too long duration.* Menstruation followed by an acrid-smelling, bloody ichor, with itching and biting of the parts. *Intermittent* menstruation, the flow at times almost ceasing, then recommencing. Menses appear in the third month of pregnancy. Menstrual discharge *dark-colored*, coagulated blood, or clear and watery blood, with violent colic. *Offensive*, acrid-smelling discharge.

Before Menstruation.—Great restlessness and nervous excitement. Hardness of hearing, *with buzzing and humming* in the head. Regurgitation of white, insipid froth, or vomiting of mucus. *Distention of the abdomen.* Colic. Clawing and digging about the umbilicus followed by a discharge of whitish leucorrhœa.

During Menstruation.—*Humming and buzzing in the head*, with pressure from within outward, aggravated by stooping. *Hardness of hearing. Always chilly.* Stitches in the sides of the chest. Stitches in the vagina from above downward. Cutting pain about the navel. Emissions of flatus smelling like rotten eggs. Discharge of coagulated blood after the emission of flatus. Profuse sweat on the back and chest. Corrosive itching and biting within the vulva. Livid complexion. More or less pain during the flow, but much aggravated after it has ceased. *Intermittent flow*, she thinks she is

almost well, when the discharge returns again. Profuse discharge of *dark blood*, which is followed by a pungent smelling, bloody ichor, producing great soreness, *burning and itching* of the parts, this may continue for a few days, when the previous discharge recommences, and is succeeded as before. Bearing down and weight in the pelvis.

After Menstruation.—*Violent abdominal spasms*, particularly in the groins. Pressure on the parts, as if the *menses would re-appear. Frequent and violent distress after too copious and long-lasting menses.* Contractive pain in the vagina followed by leucorrhœa. Discharge of *foul-smelling, acrid, bloody ichor*, with corrosive itching and biting of the parts. Burning in the pelvis as from hot coals, with discharge of clots of blood, having a foul smell. Stitches passing from the abdomen through the vagina, like electric shocks. Cramp-like pains in the external parts. *Swelling, heat and hardness of the labia.* Prolapsus uteri. Indurations of the cervix; it becomes sensitive and painful. Pains and burning in the uterus and vagina, especially after a sexual embrace. After an embrace the menses reappear, with a profuse flow of dark blood, which is followed by a grayish leucorrhœa, with swelling, burning pain and itching of the parts. The uterine pains are worse in the morning than in the afternoon. Voluptuous itching, deep in the vagina, with strong desire for sexual embrace, especially in the early morning. All uterine pains and complaints are greatly aggravated *after* menstruation.

Metrorrhagia.—Profuse discharge of *dark-colored, offensive blood*, which, after continuing for an indefinite time, ceases, and is followed by a pungent-smelling ichor, producing great soreness, burning and itching of the parts; this may continue for a few days, when the previous discharge recommences and is succeeded as before. Metrorrhagia with large clots of offensive blood, attended with fits of fainting. Metrorrhagia during the climacteric period.

Lochia.—Blackish, lumpy and offensive. *Offensive lochia with excoriating discharge. Intermittent lochia; it almost ceases and then commences again.*

Leucorrhœa.—Leucorrhœa, like the menses, *is inclined to be intermittent;* the discharge diminishes, almost ceases, the patient

thinking herself about well, when, without any apparent cause, it reappears as bad as ever. The discharge may be *either bland or acrid.* Leucorrhœa before and after menstruation, especially when standing; little if any discharge when sitting or lying down. *White discharge, smelling like green corn,* flowing like the menses, with pain in the back and flushes of heat to the face. Discharge of blood and mucus in the *morning, when getting up. Acrid, yellowish-white* leucorrhœa, with great itching at the vulva. *Milky* discharge after coccygodinia. Leucorrhœa *with great debility, especially of the lower extremities*; it may be either mild or acrid, but it causes severe itching. *Acrid discharge, leaving yellow spots on her linen;* the discharge also *stiffens the linen like starch.* Flesh-colored discharge having a foul smell. *Mild and painless as well as putrid, acrid and corroding leucorrhœa.* Discharge of dark, coagulated blood, or of a pungent ichor (perhaps from cancer of the uterus), with violent pains in the small of the back, burning, itching and swelling of the external and internal labia. Acrid, dark, bloody, often offensive leucorrhœa, after the menses. (Nitric acid similar but the discharge is more watery, like washings of meat, and is *not* offensive.) Corroding, yellow, offensive, thick, mucous discharge, which produces great itching and redness of the vulva and pudendum and excoriation of the thighs. Frequent urging to urinate, preceded by a white discharge from the vagina which colors her cloths yellow. White, painless discharge from the vagina. Ineffectual urging to urinate: this being finally accomplished, is accompanied by chilliness and a *milky* leucorrhœal discharge. Leucorrhœa in *preynant* women. With the leucorrhœa, stitches in the vagina, from above downward, causing her to start. The leucorrhœa is always attended with *great debility,* especially of the lower extremities.

Concomitants.—Ill-humor with disposition to weep. Low-spirited. Music and subduing emotions cause her to weep. *Weakness of memory.* Confounding ideas. Thinks herself well.

Sleeplessness before midnight. She tosses about all night without apparently any cause. Laughs loud when asleep. Dreams of

falling from a height, of being out in a snow-storm, of being poisoned.

Vertigo, with staggering; must hold on to something.

Drawing headache. Lacerating headache. Chronic periodic headache. Pain in the forehead, pressing outward. Painfulness of the scalp when combing the hair.

Dim-sighted, as if looking through gauze. Burning heat in the eyes. Agglutination of the eyelids.

Hardness of hearing. Humming in the ears. Roaring in the head. Stitches in the ears.

Offensive smell before the nose. Nosebleed, with heaviness and throbbing in the forehead. Chronic catarrh, in old people.

Sick, suffering expression of the face. Face hot, cheeks red, feet cold. Pale green complexion. Flushes of heat, with circumscribed redness of the cheeks. Lids dry. Acne in the face.

Toothache, extending to the temples and to the left side of the face. Scorbutic spongy and ulcerated gums.

Bitter taste in the mouth. Everything eaten tastes bitter. Putrid odor from the mouth. Violent thirst. Keen appetite or total loss appetite. Great desire for spirituous drinks, with debilitating leucorrhœa.

Eructations after dinner. Vomiting of food two or three hours after eating. Vomiting of pregnancy. Sympathetic vomiting, from irritation of the uterine organs. Cancer of the stomach. Sensation of contraction in the abdomen. Labor-like pains in the abdomen, extending to the small of the back, and pressing toward the lumbar vertebræ, with flushes of heat in the face, palpitation of the heart, accelerated pulse and ineffectual urging to urinate: finally small quantities of hot urine are passed, and after such paroxysm there is a discharge of milky leucorrhœa.

Constipation, stools hard and dry. Diarrhœa watery, dark brown, greenish, putrid- or cadaverous-smelling.

Frequent urging to urinate, especially at night; must rise often, though little is passed. Frequent desire to urinate, with copious emissions. The urine has a bad smell.

Cancer of the uterus, with profuse discharge of dark, coagulated blood. Awful burning in the pelvis, as from red-hot coals, with discharge of clotted blood having a foul smell. *Violent burning sensation, deep in the pelvis,* with constant whining and moaning. Fundus uteri swollen and sensitive to pressure. Pain in the neck of the uterus. Os uteri open, almost everted; its inner surface like cauliflower. Scirrhus of the vagina, painful and sensitive. *Corrosive itching within the vulva, and biting between the labia and thighs. Burning between the pudenda and thighs on urinating.* Voluptuous itching deep in the vagina. Continuous hæmorrhage from internal tumors. Complaints after menstruation. *Burning and swelling of the labia.* Complaints of women at the change of life. Prolapsus uteri. Great itching in the vagina in the evening, inducing rubbing and scratching. During sexual intercourse, violent pain, preceded by great anxiety and trembling. After sexual intercourse, violent burning and itching, followed in a few hours by a discharge of dark blood.

Cancer of the mammæ. Dwindling of the mammæ, with small, hard, painful lumps in them.

Oppression of the chest. Cough, apparently caused by something crawling just behind the sternum. Dry, spasmodic cough in the morning. Cough, followed by purulent expectoration. Anxiety at the heart. Stitches in the heart.

Labor-like pains in the small of the back, pressing down in the lumbar vertebræ. Spasmodic pains from behind forward into the genitals or down the thighs. Drawing pains in the small of the back, extending along the sacrum down into the rectum and vagina, which causes spasmodic, contractive pain, mingled with stitches; the pains are relieved on standing up, return at intervals (like labor pains); after such attacks, leucorrhœa looking like milk flows from her in paroxysms. Continuous burning in the small of the back. Bruised pain on the crest of the ilium. Stitches from the ilium through the abdomen.

Fingers become white and numb, especially in the morning.

Tingling and buzzing sensation in the lower extremities. Lassitude of all the limbs.

Œdematous swelling of the feet.

Herpes, humid, scaly, pustulous, on the ears, eyelids, cheeks, lips and fingers. Itching of the skin toward evening so violent as to drive her almost distracted. Great restlessness and excitation of the whole body, especially while reposing. Rest seems to increase her pains. She does not keep quiet for a long time after getting up from sleep.

Kreasotum is one of the most valuable remedies in the materia medica for many forms of uterine diseases, and is deserving of more attention than is accorded it. It is especially adapted to putrid diseases, and is often indicated for old ladies; for blonde and delicate young girls, who are tall for their age, and also to those of sad and irritable dispositions.

LAC CANINUM.

(DOG'S MILK.)

Menstruation.—Too frequent and too profuse of *bright-red blood*, which, when put into water, *forms itself into long* strings, but soon dissolves. Discharge of small pieces of thin, *white, transparent substance, having distinctly organized structure, but extremely delicate.* Menstruation commencing normal, as to period, color and quantity, but has a strong *ammoniacal smell.* Washes out easily. At the close the discharge becomes *grass-green* while *wet,* and *dark-green when dry,* and smells most horribly, the ammonia odor still being the most prominent; it also stains the napkin a dark olive-green.

Before Menstruation.—Dry, continuous, shaking cough, excited by a dryness in the larynx, aggravated by talking, and producing a soreness of the abdomen. Intense itching of the vulva; a feeling sometimes as if there were something alive in it. Sexual organs feel very much contracted, as from astringent applications. Much flatulence in the bowels. Inflammatory and congested condition of the ovaries, particularly the right ovary, with extreme soreness and

sensibility, which makes every motion, position, and even breath, painful. Bearing-down and dragging in the abdomen, with a sensation as if the contents would burst out above the pubes. Weight of hands or clothes on the abdomen is very distressing.

During Menstruation.—Extremely despondent and hopeless; believes she has an incurable disease. Loss of memory; inability to think consecutively, and inability to understand what is read, if any mental effort is required. During and after menstruation she seems to be surrounded by snakes, and is afraid to look behind herself for fear of seeing them. Sensation as if snakes were running up and down under the skin. Flatus from the vagina. Great distress all through the pelvic region, with a sensation as if the abdomen would burst; slight relief from leaning back. Abdomen swollen, hard and sensitive to deep pressure, which causes nausea. Pains and soreness in the breasts, which are full of small, hard lumps, like marbles.

Leucorrhœa.—Only in the *day-time*, none at night. Leucorrhœa only when standing. Leucorrhœa continuing many days in succession, the discharge being yellow, but not excoriating.

Concomitants.—Profuse flow of milk.

Congestion to the head. Headache; nausea; constipation.

Sudden creeping chills in the lower extremities; cold and chilly all day till 4 P. M., then suddenly becoming very warm, with flushing of the left side of the face.

Burning sensation all through the abdomen and pelvis.

Lac caninum has been of great service in drying up the milk, when the mother has been suddenly deprived of her infant.

LAC DEFLORATUM.

(SKIMMED MILK.)

Menstruation.—Delayed, suppressed, and generally too scanty.

During Menstruation.—Scanty discharge, attended with a feeling of intense distress in the lower part of the abdomen, not relieved by any position. Suppression from any cause, when there is frontal headache, generally over one eye; nausea; pains all over,

especially in the back; profuse, watery, or scanty, high-colored urine. She cannot bear the weight of the hand or clothes on the abdomen. Itching of the vulva. Decrease in the size of the breasts.

Amenorrhœa.—From getting feet wet, with frontal headache, nausea, pale face, constipation and prostration.

Concomitants.—Great lassitude; feels completely tired out whether doing anything or not. Tired, weary sensation, gradually increasing to complete exhaustion, and inability to stand or sit; falls constantly to the left side.

Cold and chilly inside the body, as if filled with ice, neither extra clothes nor sitting near the fire has any effect.

Great depression of spirits, with inclination to weep.

Globus hystericus.

Great somnolency, cannot keep awake.

Flushes of heat to the head and face. Extreme pallor of the face, particularly in the morning; the lips and ears are white.

Intense vertigo, objects appear passing swiftly from left to right, or tossed from below upward.

Loss of flesh. Loss of appetite.

Sudden and violent palpitation of the heart.

Aching pain in the wrists. Icy coldness of the finger tips.

Lac defloratum is said to be a specific for sick-headache with the following group of symptoms: Frontal headache; deathly sickness at the stomach, sometimes vomiting; constipation; pain in lumbar region; coldness of finger tips; cold all through the body, clothes nor fire will warm; no shivering; great thirst for large quantities of cold water; profuse, watery urine, or scanty, high-colored urine; whirling vertigo when rising from a recumbent position; distention of the abdomen.

LACHESIS.

(LANCE-HEADED VIPER.)

Menstruation.—*Delayed, scanty, or intermittent.* Menstruation regular, as to time, but *too feeble* and of *too short duration. Scanty* menses, with increased leucorrhœal discharge. Menstrual blood *dark, lumpy, or acrid.* Delaying menses; they appear but once in every two or three months, and then are very profuse. *Reappearance of the suppressed menses, with diminution of pains, at the climacteric period.* Menses fail to appear at the period, accompanied with numerous complaints. Profuse menses during the climacteric period.

Before Menstruation.—Great desire for open air. *Vertigo, with headache,* nosebleed, sudden attacks of cardialgia, oppression or spasms of the chest and eructations. Diarrhœa with violent straining. Colic, with sense of malaise. Pressing gastralgia. Cutting abdominal pains. Nervous distress. Mucous sediment in the urine. Leucorrhœa three days before the menses: discharge copious, smarting and slimy, stiffening the linen and leaving a greenish stain. Pain in the back at the commencement of menstruation, with abdominal cramps and throbbing headache. Bruised feeling in the hips. Nose bleeds a few drops before the menses. Labor-like pains in the *left ovarian region.*

During Menstruation.—Great desire for open air. Vertigo. Beating in the head and burning in the vertex. Toothache. She craves coffee and feels better after drinking it. *Labor-like pains, as if everything was being pressed out, followed by a slight discharge.* The uterus feels as if the os were open. Violent pains, during the first day, in the abdomen and small of the back. At the commencement of menstruation, severe tearing pain in the abdomen, pain in the small of the back, and a bruised feeling in the hips, *all of which subside as the flow becomes free.* Violent cramps in the bowels, as if cut with knives. *Tearing pains in the abdomen.* Severe pains, at times in the loins, at other times in the bowels, or a lameness in the hips. *Pressing pains* from the loins to the privates. Uterine pains

running up. *Cramps in the uterus.* Discharge of blood or mucus from the anus. Tickling or thrill from the thighs to the genital organs. Great sexual excitement. Tickling under the skin between the shoulder-blades, also from the anus to the sides. *Menstrual colic* beginning in the *left ovary. Dysmenorrhœa at the critical period,* especially when Belladonna or Sepia has proven inefficient. Brief and scanty menses, especially after the ineffectual use of Sepia, accompanied with toothache, which is worse in proportion to the diminution of the flow. Tendency to fainting, in nervous women.

After Menstruation.—Diarrhœa.

Amenorrhœa.—With vertigo, headache and bleeding from the nose. At every menstrual nisus the patient is troubled with cardialgia, gastralgia, oppression of the chest and eructations. She cannot bear anything tight about her waist; must loosen her clothing.

Metrorrhagia.—With pain beginning in the left ovarian region and increasing in severity until relieved by a discharge of blood. Hot flashes to the face. Uterine hæmorrhage, especially during the *climacteric period,* attended with *sudden* flashes of heat, headache, burning in the vertex, and pains in the back.

Lochia.—Fetid.

Leucorrhœa.—Beginning a few days *before menstruation,* the discharge being *copious,* acrid, slimy, green, or thick yellow, *stiffening the linen and leaving a greenish stain.* Leucorrhœa, with redness and swelling of the external parts. Leucorrhœa with irregular and insufficient menses. Leucorrhœa at the climaxis. *Smarting at the vulva. She cannot bear any pressure, not even her clothing, upon the uterine region.* Great prostration, especially after lifting or exercising. Chilliness at night; flashes of heat in the daytime. She feels unhappy on waking in the morning. Tendency to faint, in nervous women. Uterine congestion with prolapsus uteri.

Concomitants.—Jealous, proud, suspicious. Disposition to feel sad; easily affected to tears. Sadness and anxiety on awaking in the morning. Peevish, fault-finding; want of self-control. Great nervous irritability; she cannot attend to her business. Feels as if she was somebody else, and in the hands of a stronger power.

Thinks she is dead and that preparations are being made for her funeral, or thinks herself pursued by enemies, or fears her medicine is poison. Does not want to see company or mix with the world. *Religious mania.* Dread of death; fears to go to bed. Loquacious with mocking jealousy. Talks, sings, whistles, and makes odd motions. She does everything in a hurry. Ailments from grief; from disappointed love.

Sleeplessness from nervousness, with desire to sleep. Restless sleep with many dreams and frequent waking. All her complaints are worse after sleep.

Vertigo during the climacteric period. Rush of blood to the head from suppressed or irregular menses. *Headache after a cold* or preceding coryza. Headache from the heat of the sun. Aching under the skull all over the head. Violent beating in the whole head. Headache with nausea. Cutting headache. Painful sensitiveness of the whole *left side* of the head. Pulsating headache, undulating most violent over the eyes. *Headache over the eyes extending to the root of the nose.* Headache relieved by lying down, aggravated by pressure.

Eyes become painful from reading. *Dimness of vision. Flickering before the eyes.*

Dryness of the ears, with want of wax, and hardness of hearing. Sensitive to sounds. Roaring in the ears.

Discharge of dark blood from the nose, especially in the morning. Coryza, preceded by headache.

Paleness, yellowness, or lead-like color of the face. *Yellow complexion, with redness of the cheeks.* Heat of the face. Sunken face with expression of much suffering. Erysipelatous inflammation of the cheeks. Nightly swelling of the face, with violent itching. Hot flashes by day, cold flashes by night.

Crumbling of the teeth. Difficulty in moving the tongue or widely opening the mouth. The tongue trembles when an attempt is made to put it out. Tongue dry, red, cracked at the tip. Tip of tongue red, centre brown. Mapped tongue. Much saliva, especially in the back part of the mouth. *Bad odor from the mouth.*

Sensation as of a plug in the throat, or as if a quantity of mucus had lodged there and could neither be hawked up nor swallowed. Difficult deglutition; fluids regurgitate through the nose. *Constant* urging to swallow. Tonsils swollen and inflamed, generally beginning on the left side and extending to the right. When swallowing, the pain extends to the left ear. Empty swallowing aggravates the pain in the throat more than the swallowing of food. After eating, a sensation in the throat as if something had *remained adhering to the œsophagus.* She cannot bear her neck touched. Constriction of the throat, *it feels as if tied,* worse from least external pressure.

Loss of appetite. Thirst, with disgust for drink. Desire for oysters, for wine and liquors. Desire for coffee and feels better after partaking of it.

Gulping of sour water. Eructations, which relieve. Everything she eats sours. Nausea and vomiting. Vomiting of bile or mucus. Vomiting of pregnancy.

The pit of the stomach is very painful to the touch. *She cannot bear anything tight about the waist;* she has to loosen her clothing. Pressure in the stomach. Weakness of digestion. Pain and soreness in the region of the liver. Burning in the hypogastric and lumbar regions. Liver-complaints at the climaxis.

Diarrhœa, stools dark, chocolate-colored, cadaverous-smelling. A constant, tormenting urging, without stool. Diarrhœa, followed by a throbbing in the anus, or a beating as from little hammers. Constipation; *the anus feels closed,* the stool presses against it all the time without passing. Stools offensive. Constriction in the rectum, or a sensation as of a plug in the anus. *Stitches in the rectum when laughing or sneezing. Beating in the anus as from little hammers.*

Hæmorrhoidal tumors protrude after stool, with constriction of the sphincter. Stitching pains through the hæmorrhoids. Piles worse during the climacteric period.

Foaming urine. Dark, almost black, urine. Frequent micturition, with copious emissions of foaming urine. Sensation as if a ball were rolling about in the bladder.

Cancer of the uterus, with great sensitiveness. A sensation as if

the os uteri were wide open. Neuralgia of the *left* ovary. Swelling of the *left* ovary, with tensive, pressing, stitching pains. Pain in the left ovarian region, increasing more and more until relieved by a discharge of blood. Swelling, pain, and other anomalies of the left ovary. She cannot bear any pressure upon the uterine region, not even the weight of her clothing, not that the pressed parts are tender, but any pressure causes a constant uneasiness. Nymphomania.

Periodical attacks of asthma. Hoarseness. *Larynx and throat painful when touched. She cannot bear anything tight about the throat. Cough caused by pressure on the larynx.* Cough caused by titillation in the larynx. Spasmodic cough, worse in the evening and at night. *Cough worse after sleep.* Sympathetic cough of cardiac disease. *With every single cough stitches in the hæmorrhoidal tumors.*

Difficult expectoration, has to hawk and hem a good while, and then succeeds only in getting *a little tough* phlegm away.

Palpitation of the heart, with anxiety and fainting. Palpitation from slight exertion.

Pains in the small of the back. Pain in the os coccyx, when sitting down a feeling as if sitting on something sharp.

Nightly pains in the limbs. Pain and aching in the shin bones.

Trembling of the hands. Numbness of the finger-tips.

Itching of the whole body. Miliary eruptions. Ulcers with great sensitiveness to touch. Gangrenous ulcers.

Excessively cold and excessively warm weather causes great debility. Trembling all over.

All the symptoms are worse after sleep, especially after a siesta. *Troubles beginning on the left side.*

Lachesis is especially useful during the climacteric period, and for affections of weak, meager, melancholy women, or for young girls who are chlorotic with sickly complexions.

LACHNANTHES TINCTORIA.

(RED ROOT.)

Menstruation.—Too early. Profuse. Blood bright-red. Blood viscid and mixed with mucus.

During Menstruation.—Sensation of heat and distention of the abdomen, with a sensation as if the bowels would be moved. Menstrual blood of a bright-red color.

Concomitants.—Great loquacity, afterward stupid and irritable.

Giddiness or vertigo, with icy coldness of the forehead.

Dull, pressing headache. Tearing pain in the forehead from left to right. Head feels enlarged and as if split open with a wedge. Sensation as if the hair was standing on end.

Obscuration of sight. Pressing in the eyes. The eyebrows and upper lids are drawn up.

Face swollen, pale or bluish. Yellow face. Sensation as if something was crawling over the face.

Much thirst, aversion to meat.

Beating, as from a hammer, in the pit of the stomach. Fulness at the pit of the stomach. Fermentation in the abdomen.

Cough, worse in bed and after sleeping. Dry cough coming from the larynx. Stitches in the left chest. Trembling of the heart with great debility. Frequent violent palpitation of the heart.

Burning pain in, or just above, the sacrum, and in the renal region. Sensation as if a piece of ice were lying on the back between the shoulders. Burning on the right shoulder-blade. Tearing pain in the right ischium. Tearing pain in the joints. Burning in the palms of the hands and soles of the feet. Cramps in the feet during the night.

Most of the symptoms are aggravated while lying down, and are relieved by walking about.

LAMIUM ALBUM.

(DEAD NETTLE.)

Menstruation.—Too *early* and too scanty.

Before Menstruation.—Violent uterine excitement. Pinching in the abdomen. Cutting pains above the hips.

Leucorrhœa.—Copious leucorrhœa with *smarting* in the pudendum. Profuse, painless, white, mucous discharge, sometimes accompanied with smarting.

Concomitants.—Whining mood. Inclination to weep. She feels abandoned. Great restlessness and anguish. Vivid, anxious dreams.

Stitches in the pit of the stomach.

Frequent desire to urinate, with *scanty* emissions.

Bruised pain in the small of the back.

LAUROCERASUS.

(CHERRY LAUREL.)

Menstruation.—Too early and too profuse. Blood thin, liquid.

During Menstruation.—Severe colicky pains in the afternoon. *Tearing pains in the vertex at night.* Toothache. Suffocative spells about the heart with gasping for breath.

Concomitants.—Sadness, with ill-humor. Laziness. Dullness of the senses. Loss of consciousness, with loss of speech and motion.

Sleepy after dinner and in the evening.

Dragging pain in the head always *accompanied with drowsiness.* Stupefying headache. Sensation of coldness in the forehead and vertex, as if cold wind were blowing on it.

Optical illusions. Obscuration of sight.

Hardness of hearing. Itching in the ears.

Sunken countenance; livid, yellow or *grayish-yellow* complexion. Yellow spots on the face. Eruptions around the mouth.

Tongue feels cold, or numb, as if burnt. Swelling and stiffness of the left side of the tongue.

Mouth dry. Accumulation of acidulated saliva in the mouth.

Burning in the throat. Spasmodic contraction in the throat and œsophagus. Impeded deglutition.

Spasmodic constriction of the trachea. Scraping in the larynx. Cough with jelly-like expectoration. Panting breathing. Gasping for breath. Constriction of the chest. Stitches in the region of the heart. Palpitation of the heart. *Pain in every part of the external thorax on moving it.*

Violent thirst. Disgust for food during pregnancy.

Bitter eructations. Attacks of nausea, especially early in the morning.

Pain in the stomach, with a faint feeling. Pinching around the navel. Distention in the region of the liver.

Constipation, stools hard, firm and only passed after severe straining. Diarrhœa, green liquid stools.

Suppression of urine. Involuntary emissions of urine. The urine deposits a thick, reddish, or mahogany-colored sediment.

Pain, as from weariness, in the small of the back. Painful stiffness in the small of the back. Stiffness in the left nape of the neck.

Pain and bruised feeling in the extremities. Cold, clammy feet, extending up to the knees.

Chorea, with constant jerks, she cannot keep still.

LEDUM PALUSTRE.

(WILD ROSEMARY.)

Menstruation.—Too early and too profuse. Blood bright-red.

During Menstruation.—Profuse flow of bright-red blood. *Great want of vital heat,* she finds great difficulty in keeping warm.

Leucorrhœa.—Profuse leucorrhœa, with pale face, and copious urination, even at night.

Concomitants.—Out of humor. Great anxiety. *Desire to be alone.*

Violent pulsating headache. Painful shaking of the brain on making a misstep. The least covering to the head is intolerable.

Vertigo with stupefaction, or as from intoxication.

Roaring in the head as from wind.

Face bloated. Herpes on the face. Alternate redness and paleness of the face.

Offensive breath. Bitter taste in the mouth. Sudden flow of water from the mouth, resembling saliva.

Sore throat with fine stinging pains. Sensation of a lump in the throat.

Colic every evening. Pain as if a diarrhœa would set in. Stools mixed with blood and mucus.

Burning in the urethra after urinating.

Violent racking cough, with purulent expectoration. Asthmatic constriction of the chest, worse from motion. Severe stitching pains in the shoulders when lifting the arms. Rheumatic pains in joints. Pressure in the region of the hip-joint. Pain in the soles of the feet when walking. Gouty pains in the joints.

General coldness and chilliness, chill over the whole back, with hot face, without redness of the face nor thirst.

The sufferings are worse at night, or come on after getting warm in bed.

Ledum is applicable to pale, delicate women, *who are cold all the time.*

LILIUM TIGRINUM.

(TIGER LILY.)

Menstruation.—Normal as to time and quantity, but flows *only when the patient is moving about.* Menstruation accelerated according to time but *scanty, thick, dark and offensive,* smelling not unlike the lochial discharge.

Before Menstruation.—Low-spirited, apprehensive, fears some impending calamity. Cutting abdominal pains, with clammy extremities.

During Menstruation.—The discharge flows freely only when the patient is moving about or on her feet, and ceases when she lies

down or keeps quiet. Cutting pain in the bowels. Clammy coldness of the limbs. Neuralgic uterine pains. Pain in the ovaries extending down the inner surface of the thighs. Pressure and weight low down in the vagina, which is relieved by firm pressure with the hand at the vulva. Sharp pains across the hypogastrium from ilium to ilium (Actæa racemosa). Uterine displacements. Cardiac complications. Distressing pain and pressure, with fluttering of the heart. Great anguish and apprehension, she fears some impending calamity, or is tormented about her salvation.

After Menstruation.—Profuse, *bright-yellow, leucorrhœal* discharge, so acrid as to excoriate the external parts. Brown leucorrhœa. *Distention and soreness of the abdomen.*

Amenorrhœa.—Accompanied with ovarian pain of a burning or stinging character, or complicated with dislocations of the uterus. Secondary or partial amenorrhœa, the menstrual discharge returning occasionally, to again remain absent a longer or shorter period. Bloated feeling in the region of the uterus. Stinging in the left ovarian region. Apprehensive, as from impending disease or calamity, fears she has some incurable disease. Suffers from pains, *palpitation* and fluttering of the heart. Heart feels as if grasped, with pain and heaviness of the left mamma. Heart feels as if squeezed in a vise. Heat and bloated feeling of the face and head. Limbs cold and clammy, especially when excited and nervous.

Lochia.—Profuse, excoriating and of too long duration.

Leucorrhœa.—Abundant, excoriating leucorrhœa. Thin, brownish leucorrhœa. *Bright-yellow leucorrhœa,* after scanty menstruation, excoriating the whole perinæum. Thin, acrid leucorrhœa, *staining the linen brown.* Leucorrhœa attended with, and followed by, severe bearing-down in the uterine region, the pains worse in the afternoon till midnight, then better till the next afternoon, when all the symptoms of the previous day return. Bearing-down pain in the uterine region, relieved by sitting or lying down or by pressing with the hands upon the vulva. Tenderness in the hypogastric region. Profuse, acrid leucorrhœa following immediately the cessation of the menstrual flow.

Concomitants.—Great *depression of spirits.* Constant inclination to weep. Does not want to be entertained, would rather muse and dream. Disposed to think of obscene things. Tormented about her salvation, with uterine complaints. Apprehensive, as from impending disease or calamity. Fears she has some incurable malady. Opposite mental states, she feels nervous and irritable, and yet she feels jolly. Restless yet does not want to walk. She is *always in a hurry,* with inability to perform anything.

Restless sleep, with wild feeling in the head, everything seems too hot. Frightful, laborious dreams. Sleepy before bed-time.

Vertigo, especially when walking. Faint when in a warm room.

Dull frontal headache, worse over the left eye, or alternating from side to side. Wild feeling, as though she would go crazy, with pain in the right iliac region. Dull, paroxysmal pain from left temple to occiput.

Blurred vision, with uterine complaints.

Rushing sound in the ears.

Hot and bloated feeling of the face and head.

Aversion to bread and coffee. Craving for meat. Thirst, drinks often and much. Thirst recurring before severe symptoms.

Nausea with a sensation of a lump in the stomach. Nausea, with pressure in the vagina, and pains at the top of the sacrum. Dragging down sensation in the abdomen, calling for support. Distention and soreness of the abdomen, after menstruation.

Bearing-down while at stool, as if everything would protrude through the vagina. *Pressure in the rectum with almost constant desire to go to stool.* Morning diarrhœa coming suddenly, with tenesmus. Hæmorrhoids after delivery.

Frequent desire to urinate, with smarting or burning in the urethra after every discharge. Pressure on the bladder. Urine light-colored, hot, scanty, or profuse and dark. Sediment thick, reddish. Tenesmus vesicæ and frequent urination; urine scanty, smarting and burning, aggravated in the forenoon and before midnight. (Compare Sepia, Belladonna, Podophyllum, Platina, Helonias.)

Dull, drawing pain in left ovarian region. Burning, stinging,

cutting or grasping pains in the ovaries. Enlarged ovary. *Sharp pain in the ovarian region.* Pain in both ovaries, worse in the *left*, extending down the inner surface of the left thigh, worse when walking. Burning soreness within whole pelvic cavity. Stitching pain from pubis to sacrum. Soreness and pain in left ovarian region, the pain grasping and extending across the lower part of the abdomen, it is somewhat mitigated by rubbing and pressing upward, with the hand, at the vulva. Pains in the left ovary and left mamma. Bearing-down in the uterine region at intervals, periodically, returning every evening. Aching over the pubes. Great weight and pressure in the region of the uterus, with downward pressure, as though the whole contents of the abdomen would pass through the vagina. *Great bearing down in the uterine region, with a sensation, when on the feet, as though the whole pelvic contents would issue from the vagina, if not prevented by firm pressure with the hand against the vulva, or by sitting down.* Pressure in the vagina, and pain at the top of the sacrum extending to the hips. Bloated feeling in the region of the uterus. All the pelvic organs feel swollen and tender. Uterus tender to pressure or jar, can walk on level surface, but is greatly aggravated when walking on uneven ground. Pressure on the anterior wall of the rectum producing desire for stool. Sensation as if a hard body was pressing downward upon the ovaries and rectum. Prolapsus uteri, and uterine flexions. Prolapsus of the uterus, *with a bearing-down sensation, and a pressure as if to have a passage from the bowels.* Voluptuous itching in the vagina, with a feeling of fulness of the parts. Itching and smarting of the labia, or great heat, as though the parts were inflamed, with sharp incisive pains extending upward into the vagina. With the uterine pains she is low-spirited, irritable and apprehensive, she fears she has some internal, incurable disease. Subinvolution of the uterus. After accouchement or abortion the uterus fails to return, or is a long time in returning, to its normal condition. Sexual desire increased.

Sensation as if the heart was squeezed in a vise, or grasped by a hand. Heaviness in the region of the heart. Fluttering of the heart, which awakens her at night. Palpitation when lying upon the side.

Cold feeling in the back. Dull, heavy pain and weakness in the small of the back. Sensation of pulling upward from tip of coccyx.

Dull pain in left shoulder. Cutting pain through left scapula. Pricking in the fingers and hands. Pain in the hip extending down the thigh. Trembling of the knees. Burning in the palms of the hands and soles of the feet.

Irritation of the nervous system. Trembling and weakness. Aimless hurry and motion, she walks to-and-fro, cannot amuse herself by thinking or reading.

LOBELIA INFLATA.

(INDIAN TOBACCO.)

Menstruation.—Too early, too profuse. Too scanty or too profuse. Supervening suppression of the menses during fever.

During Menstruation. — *Violent pain in the sacrum*, with fever. Great weight and heaviness in the genital organs. Suppression with pain in the right shoulder. Suppressed menses in consumptive women. Neuralgia of the left side of the face and temples with retarded menses.

Concomitants.—Desponding; weeping like a child. Fear of death.

Vertigo and deathly sensation. Outward pressing in both temples. Chilliness on the left side of the head.

Coldness of the tip of the nose.

Neuralgia of the left cheek, near the ear, extending to the lower jaw. Chilly feeling in the left cheek, near the ear, extending to lower jaw. Flushes of heat to the face.

Pungent taste in the mouth. Flow of saliva from the mouth.

Burning in the throat, with dryness and frequent spitting. Sensation of a lump in the pit of the throat, impeding deglutition. Sensation as if the œsophagus contracted from below upward.

Loss of appetite, with acrid burning in the mouth.

Flatulent eructations. Gulping up of burning, sour fluid. In-

cessant, violent nausea. Nausea during pregnancy, with profuse running of water from the mouth.

Feeling of great weakness in the stomach. Heat and burning in the stomach. Pain in the abdomen, worse after eating. Chronic dyspepsia, with a sensation as of a lump in the pit of the stomach, and oppression of the chest.

Sticking pain in the region of the right kidney. Urine of a deep-red color, depositing a copious, red sediment.

Violent pain in the sacrum. Sense of great weight in the genital organs.

Sensation as of a foreign body in the throat impeding respiration. Inclination to sigh, or take a deep inspiration. Spasmodic asthma. Constant dyspnœa. Want of breath. Hysterical.

Sensation as if the heart would stand still.

Rheumatic pains between the scapulæ, or in the right shoulder. Extreme tenderness over the sacrum, she cannot bear the slightest touch; cries out if an attempt is made to examine the parts.

All the symptoms disappear in the evening.

LYCOPODIUM.

(WOLF'S CLAW. CLUB MOSS.)

Menstruation.—*Too profuse and of too long duration. Too late* and too long duration, or they may be too scanty. Menses too early, reappearing every six or eight days. Delay of the first menses. *Chronic suppression of the menses. Suppression from fright.* Menstrual discharge partly black, clotted, partly bright-red blood and partly serum.

Before Menstruation.—*Great sadness and melancholy.* Peevish and timorous mood. Weeping and hysterical sighing, as if she would lose her reason. *Distention of the abdomen.* Great heaviness of the lower extremities and coldness of the feet. *Shivering*, sometimes violent and of long duration, with general malaise and satiety. Fever after midnight, with restlessness and shivering, followed by

heat in the face. Dilatation of the pupils. Great general discomfort and uneasiness.

During Menstruation.—Delirium and weeping. Stupor and oppression. Dull headache. Contractive pain in the temples, as if the forehead would burst. Pain in the temples as if they were being squeezed or pressed together, with stupor. Dizziness followed tightness in the head. Faint turns when standing, with loss of sight and hearing, heat in the head, pale face, she has to sit down. Tongue coated, worse early in the morning, sour taste in the mouth, nausea, sour eructations and sour vomiting. Much borborygmus, especially in the left hypochondrium. Disinclination to eat, the least quantity suffices; she experiences a sensation of fulness on partaking of the least quantity of food. A sensation of fermentation going on in the abdomen, with frequent eructations and discharges of flatus. Violent itching of the vulva, not allowing her any sleep. Sharp pains running around each labia. Swelling of the pudendum. *Cutting pains from right to left, in the ovarian region.* Pressing pains from within outward, from above the pudendum into the vagina, when stooping. Pains in the small of the back. Labor-like pains followed by swooning. Swelling of the feet. Increased flow during passage of hard stool. The flow is worse in the afternoon, from four o'clock. *Sudden suppression from fright.*

After Menstruation.—Stitching headache, recurring at short intervals. Reappearance of the menses after they have once ceased to flow. Leucorrhœa. Violent burning in the vagina during and after sexual embrace. Itching, burning and gnawing at the vulva. Pressure from within outward, above the pubes. Stitches in the labia, when lying down. *Bearing-down pain, as if the menses would reappear. Obstinate dryness of the vagina.*

Amenorrhœa.—*Suppression of the menses from fright.* Weeping and sadness. Headache, with pain in the sides of the head. Hysterical headache. Frequent fainting fits. *Desire for sweet things. Constant sense of satiety;* the least quantity of food partaken makes her uncomfortable, causing a sensation of fulness up to the throat. Sour taste in the mouth. Sour eructations and sour vom-

iting. Swelling and pressure in the pit of the stomach. Colic. Drawing and tensive pains in the abdomen. *Frequent fits of shivering.* Burning in the vagina during and after sexual embrace. *Dryness of the vagina.* Bearing-down pain in the groins. Borborygmus, particularly in the left hypochondrium. Palpitation of the heart. Great agitation of the blood in the evening, or a feeling as though the circulation had ceased. Chlorotic symptoms. Liver spots on the face. Milky leucorrhœa. Escape of wind from the vagina.

Metrorrhagia.—With cutting pains from right to left across the abdomen. Profuse flow of partly black, clotted, partly bright-red blood and partly bloody serum, with labor-like pains, followed by swooning. Distention of the abdomen in various places. Pain in the small of the back, extending into the thighs.

Leucorrhœa.—Profuse, not constantly, but in starts, or at intervals, preceded by sharp, cutting pains in the hypogastrium. Paleness of the face, with frequent flushes to the face, or circumscribed redness of the cheeks. Leucorrhœa, either milky or blood red. Rose-colored leucorrhœa, worse just before the full of the moon. *Corroding leucorrhœa. Itching of the vulva. Leucorrhœa, attended with cutting pain across the abdomen, from right to left.* Jerking of the lower extremities. *Discharge of flatus from the vagina.*

Concomitants.—Low-spirited. Mental and nervous weakness. Indifferent, taciturn. *Sad mood, weeps all day,* cannot calm herself. Dread of men. *Desires to be alone,* or aversion to solitude. She has serious doubts *about her salvation.*

Sleepiness during the day, *but cannot go to sleep at night, owing to mental activity. Startings when falling asleep. Unrefreshing sleep.* She cannot find an easy position. *Hunger at night, on waking.* Sensation as if the circulation stood still.

Stupefying headache, with heat in the temples, dryness of the mouth and lips, worse from 4 to 8 P. M., from mental exertion, stooping or lying down, and followed by great weakness. Headache over the eyes immediately *after breakfast. Stitches in the temples,* mostly

on the right side, from within outward, worse in the evening. Congestion of blood to the head, especially early in the morning on rising in bed. Itching of the scalp. Eruptions on the back of the head, *oozing a fetid moisture* and easily bleeding, worse after scratching. *The hair early turns gray.* Excessive falling off of the hair.

Obscuration of sight, as from feathers before the eyes. *Sparks before the eyes* in the dark. Stitches in the eyes. Inflammation of the eyes. Profuse lachrymation and nightly agglutination. Pustules and styes on the lids.

Over-sensitiveness of hearing. Music, especially the organ, affects the ear painfully. *Roaring, humming and whizzing in the ears.* Ulceration and discharge of pus from the ears. Humid eruptions and scurfs on and behind the ears.

Nightly closing of the nostrils by scurf. Obstruction at the root of the nose. *Violent coryza; nose swollen.* Fan-like motion of the alæ nasi.

Earthy, yellow complexion, with deep furrows, *blue circles around the eyes,* and blue lips. Spasmodic twitching of the facial muscles. Freckles on the face. Eruptions on the face and around the mouth. Frequent flushes of heat to the face.

Toothache only at night. Sensitiveness of the teeth. Drawing, jerking in the teeth and jaws. Looseness of the front teeth, or they feel too long. Gums bleed when touched. *Dryness* in the mouth and throat without thirst. Vesicles on the tip of the tongue. Stiffness of the tongue. *Bitter* taste in the mouth.

Feeling as if a ball rose up from below into the throat. Feeling of constriction in the throat.

Canine hunger. Appetite good, but a small quantity of food suffices; she feels bloated and full after eating. *Constant sensation of satiety,* she cannot eat because she is so full (Petroleum). Aversion to solid food; bread is repulsive. Desire for sweet things. Desire for oysters, which disagree.

Sour eructations. Water-brash. *Heart-burn.* Nausea every morning before breakfast. Vomiting of food and bile.

Discomfort in the stomach after eating. Swelling and sensitiveness

at the pit of the stomach. Griping sensation in the region of the stomach. Pressure in the stomach as if over-distended. Accumulation of flatus, incarcerated flatus causing much pain. Pain in the hepatic region. Distention of the abdomen. Tension in the hypogastrium. Grumbling and gurgling in the abdomen. Cutting pain across the hypogastrium from right to left. Constant sense of fermentation going on in the abdomen. Great accumulation of gas in the small intestines.

Constipation, stools hard with ineffectual desire to evacuate. After stool a sensation as if much remained unvoided. Constriction of the rectum and anus. Diarrhœa, the first part of the stool lumpy, the second soft.

Frequent desire to urinate, with copious discharges of pale urine. Frequent micturition at night. Red, sandy sediment in the urine. Greasy pelicle on the urine.

Ovarian diseases from right to left. Ovarian dropsy. Burning in the vagina during and after an embrace. Discharge of wind from the vagina. Sense of pressure through the vagina when stooping. Sharp pains run around the labia. Varices of the genitals. Transient cutting pain extending from the abdomen into the genitals. Violent itching in the pudendum. Inflammation of the external genitals. Dry, pediculated, painless condylomata. Uterine displacements. Cancer of the uterus. Uterine polypi. Disposition to miscarriage. Nymphomania. Hard, burning nodosities in the mammæ. Stinging in the nipples.

Shortness of breath from the least exertion. Cough, with expectoration through the day, no expectoration during the night. *Cough in the evening before going to sleep as if the larynx were tickled with a feather.* Cough with *salty* expectoration; grayish, yellow or purulent expectoration. Cough aggravated from 4 to 8 P. M.

Stitches in the left chest. Brownish-yellow spots on the chest. Palpitation of the heart on going to bed and after eating.

Stitches in the small of the back, *especially when rising from a stooping position. Burning as from hot coals between the scapulæ.* Pressure in the region of the kidneys. Swelling of the feet around

the ankles. Swelling of the soles of the feet, with pain when walking. Drawing and tearing in the limbs, generally at night and during rest, or on alternate days. Stiffness of all the joints. Heat of one foot (left) and coldness of the other.

Twitchings through the body. Flushes of heat over the whole body. Night and morning sweat, often with coldness of the face.

Epileptic fits. Tremor of the limbs. Sudden failing of strength. Weariness and extreme weakness. *Great desire for open air.*

Humid suppurating eruptions. Boils which do not mature but remain blue. Ulcers which burn and bleed when touched.

Aggravations.—From 4 to 8 P. M.; on lying down; when beginning to walk; after eating oysters; pressure of the clothes; from strong smells.

Ameliorations.—On getting cold; from uncovering; continuing to walk; from eructations; from warm food and drink.

Lycopodium is adapted to persons of keen intellect but feeble muscular development, also lean persons predisposed to hepatic and lung diseases.

MAGNESIA CARBONICA.

(CARBONATE OF MAGNESIA.)

Menstruation.—*Too frequent and too profuse.* The discharge, which is *thick* and *dark*, being more abundant *at night*, on rising, when standing or walking. *Menses too late*, or quite suppressed. Menses late, scanty, and stop flowing in the afternoon. Retarded menses with discharge of large coagula. The menses flow only in the absence of pain and at night. The menstrual discharge is acrid, *dark, thick, viscid*, almost like pitch, and is washed out with much difficulty.

Before Menstruation.—Chilliness, sore throat, backache, and great weakness. Bearing-down and cutting pain in the uterine region, and pain in the small of the back, as if it were contracted or bruised. Labor-like pains. *Pains in the sides*, with aching and lameness. Canine hunger. Colic, with bearing-down pains. Pains in the

stomach. Nausea and frequent eructations. Pressing toward the pelvis, with cutting in the abdomen. Retarded menses preceded by sore throat. *At the commencement of the menses coryza with obstruction of the nose.*

During Menstruation.—Peevish mood. Anxious and fearful. *Headache, with heaviness of the head,* and a good deal of heat. Pressure in the forehead. Pain in the vertex. Tearing pain in the nape of the neck. Headache relieved only at night. Agglutination of the eyelids in the morning. Dim, dry, burning eyes. Great sensitiveness of hearing. Burning rhagades on the lobes of the ears. Frequent sneezing. *Paleness of the face.* Violent neuralgic pain in the face, driving her out of bed. Insipid taste in the mouth, with anorexia, ptyalism, nausea and desire to vomit. Soreness of the throat. Diarrhœa with great trembling of the limbs. Violent colic; cutting pains about the umbilicus, eased by emitting flatus. Violent pressure in the hypogastrium, interrupting sleep. Flatulency. Violent bearing-down pain in the abdomen at night and early in the morning. Spasmodic pressure in the abdomen. *Drawing pains in the sides,* aggravated when stretching herself; ameliorated by stooping. Great itching at the neck and shoulders. Luxating pain in her right shoulder, she can scarcely raise her arm. Pains in the knees when walking. Painful sensitiveness of the feet, even during repose. Pain in the small of the back, as from a bruise. *Great lassitude.* Sleep disturbed by many anxious dreams; frequent waking from sleep; unrefreshing sleep; she is more tired in the morning than when retiring at night. Chilliness or shivering on waking or when uncovering herself.

After Menstruation.—Leucorrhœa, with crampy colic or pinching pain about the umbilicus, the discharge being watery, or acrid, slimy and white. Pain in the sides as from a bruise, worse toward evening or in the morning. Severe backache. Severe itching about the vulva.

Amenorrhœa.—Attended with great restlessness and weariness. A short walk causes great fatigue; she feels tired, especially in the feet, even when sitting. At each menstrual nisus she suffers more

or less with sore throat. All her unpleasant symptoms abate as the menstrual flow sets in.

Leucorrhœa.—Of acrid, whitish mucus, preceded by colic. *Leucorrhœa after the menses*, thin and scanty, with pinching around the umbilicus. Watery, scanty leucorrhœa in the morning, when walking or sitting. Itching of the pudendum.

Concomitants.—Anxious, sad and disconsolate. Uneasiness with trembling of the hands and absentminded. Anguish and fear, as if some accident would happen. Mind more composed at night.

Unrefreshing sleep, more tired on rising in the morning than when retiring at night. Sleep disturbed by many anxious dreams. She awakens at three or four o'clock in the morning and cannot go to sleep again.

Vertigo, with heaviness and dizziness in the head.

Violent, darting headache, after vexation. Pulsating sensation in the forehead. Congestion of blood to the head. Falling off of the hair.

Black motes before the eyes. Agglutination of the eyelids in the morning. Dryness of the eyes. Mists before the eyes.

Sensitiveness of the ears to noise. Whizzing, fluttering and buzzing in the ears, with hardness of hearing.

Epistaxis in the morning. Dry coryza.

Face pale, earthy, sickly complexion. Alternate paleness and redness of the face. Tension of the face, as if the white of an egg had dried on it. Herpes around the mouth. Hard, little nodosities in both corners of the mouth.

Toothache. Dryness in the mouth. Burning vesicles on the lips, gums, tongue and inside of the cheeks. *Bitter, sour* taste in the mouth. Tongue coated white. The mouth is full of white, tough mucus. Violent thirst for water, especially at night. Thirst for acid drinks. Little or no appetite.

Nausea with inclination to vomit. Vomiting and vertigo while eating. Vomiting of bitter, saltish water. Sour belchings. Empty feeling in the stomach. Contractive pains in the stomach. Violent pains in the abdomen during the menses. Cutting and pinching in

the abdomen. *Griping and rumbling* in the abdomen followed by diarrhœa. Hardness and stitches in the hepatic region.

Constipation; frequent ineffectual urging to stool. Stools small, hard. *Diarrhœa of greenish water. Green watery stools. Stools like the scum on a frog pond.* Sour, *frothy* stools. Green, watery stools with white lumps, like tallow, floating in it.

Urine profuse, pale, watery or green. White sediment in the urine.

Oppression of the chest. Spasmodic cough. Palpitation of the heart. Pain, as from a bruise, in the muscles of the chest.

Scirrhous indurations of the uterus, with discharge of black, clotted blood.

Violent pain, as from a bruise in the small of the back. Knees painful when walking. Tired feeling in the feet when sitting. Œdema of the feet.

Most of the symptoms come on at night, while at rest, compelling her to get up and walk about.

MAGNESIA MURIATICA.

(MURIATE OF MAGNESIA.)

Menstruation.—Too early or too late. *Too soon and too profuse* with discharge of black coagula. Retarded menses with pains in the sides, pressure in the iliac regious, and frequent yawnings. Suppressed menstruation. Menses black, pitch-like.

Before Menstruation.—Leucorrhœa and *great nervous excitement.*

During Menstruation.—Great debility, weariness even to fainting, with frequent yawning. Wakefulness at night. *Great* nervous excitement. Paleness of the face. Severe pains in the small of the back, the pains in the back are *aggravated by walking, while those in the thighs are worse when sitting.* Menstrual pains *relieved* by having the *back pressed.* Pains in the abdomen, back and thighs. Severe pressing-down pains in the iliac region. Pains in the sides. Lameness of the limbs. Discharge of black clots of menstrual blood when sitting. Profuse leucorrhœa, watery or thick,

especially during stool and when urinating. Leucorrhœa preceded by colic.

Amenorrhœa.—Attended with great excitement at each menstrual nisus. Severe bearing-down pains or pressing in the iliac regions. Constipation, stools in large, hard lumps, which crumble as they reach the verge of the anus. Hysteria. Great wakefulness.

Leucorrhœa.—Uterine spasms followed by leucorrhœa. *Leucorrhœa after every constipated stool,* especially if the stool is large and hard and crumbles as it reachs the verge of the anus. Profuse leucorrhœal discharge of thick mucus. *Leucorrhœa in the morning and after urinating.* Leucorrhœa induced by severe exercise. Leucorrhœa at intervals, immediately followed by a discharge of blood. Leucorrhœa preceded by uterine cramps, which extend down the thighs.

Concomitants.—Fearful and inclined to weep. Desire for solitude. Illusions of the fancy. Vertigo on rising in the morning.

Sleepiness during the day, with yawning and sluggishness. Uneasiness in the whole body as soon as she closes her eyes in the evening. Great restlessness at night. Anxious, frightful dreams. Shocks through the body on waking.

Headache early in the morning. Pain in the forehead and around the eyes every six weeks. Compressive sensation in the head. Congestive headache, pain in temples, relieved by firm pressure and wrapping up the head (Silicea).

Burning in the eyes with dimness of vision.

Throbbing in the ears. Hardness of hearing.

Ulcerated nostrils. Crusts in the nose. Burning in the nostrils. Coryza, with loss of taste and smell, and discharge of yellow, fetid mucus. Discharge of acrid, corrosive water from the nose. Redness and swelling of the nose.

Pale, yellow complexion. Eruptions on the face.

Toothache. Sensation as if the upper bicuspidati were elongated. Dryness and burning in the mouth and throat without thirst.

Violent thirst at 3 A. M. Hunger, but does not know for what.

Nausea after rising in the morning. Bitter, sour eructations.

Rising of white froth into the mouth. Sensation as of a ball rising from the stomach to the throat, relieved by eructations. Pain in the stomach, as from a bruise. Throbbing at the pit of the stomach. Distention of the abdomen. Weak feeling in the abdomen.

Stools hard, difficult and insufficient. Knotty stools, *like sheep's dung. Stools crumble at the verge of the anus.* Diarrhœa of mucus and blood.

Urination frequent and scanty. The urine can only be emitted by bearing down with the abdominal muscles. Urine pale-yellow.

Bearing-down pain in the ovarian region. Severe bearing-down pain in the uterine region, with uterine spasms referred to hypogastrium. Uterine spasms, extending to the thighs. Uterine diseases complicated with hysterical complaints. Scirrhous indurations of the uterus.

Hoarseness. Cough, with tingling in the larynx. Short fits of coughing, followed by dull, aching pains in the chest. Constriction of the chest. Palpitation of the heart when sitting. Pain in the small of the back. *Pain, as from a bruise, in the small of the back and both hips.* Contractive, spasmodic pain in the small of the back.

Sensation of great fatigue in the legs. Cramps in the calves. Burning in the soles of the feet.

Great weakness of the body. The whole body feels painful, as if it were bruised.

The generality of the symptoms appear when sitting and at night, and are relieved by motion.

Magnesia muriatica is especially suited to uterine diseases in nervous, hysterical women.

MAGNESIA SULPHURICA.

(SULPHATE OF MAGNESIA.)

Menstruation.—*Too early and of too short duration.* Menses reappear in a fortnight, more profuse than usual, with thick, black blood. Menses too late.

During Menstruation.—*Great heaviness in the head.* Severe

pain in the back and groins. *Bruised* pain in the small of the back with pain in the groin when sitting or standing, less when walking. Pain in the thighs when walking.

After Menstruation.—Discharge of blood between the periods.

Leucorrhœa.—*Burning* leucorrhœa, especially during motion. *Thick leucorrhœa.* Profuse flow, like the menses, with *bruised pain* in the small of the back and down the thighs.

Concomitants.—Sad and weeping mood. Ill-humor.

Sleeplessness from headache. Anxious dreams, with startings.

Pressure in the head. Stitches in the head. Vertigo.

Pressure, heat and dryness in the eyes. Dim-sightedness.

Ringing in the left ear.

Epistaxis. Dry coryza.

Bitter taste in the mouth; loss of appetite; thirst.

Eructations. Rising of water in the mouth. Nausea with inclination to vomit, especially at night. *Trembling* at the stomach, with subsequent gulping-up of water. Pressure in the pit of the stomach. Burning in the stomach.

Alternate soft and hard stool. Diarrhœa preceded by rumbling in the abdomen.

Nocturnal urination. Greenish urine.

Dry cough, with burning from the pit of the stomach to the larynx. Painful burning in the chest when coughing. Oppression of the chest. Shocks in the region of the heart from above downward.

Pain in the small of the back as from a bruise. *Lacerating* pains in the limbs, especially at night. Languid weakness of the feet, with trembling of the whole body.

MANGANUM ACETICUM.

(MANGANESE.)

Menstruation.—*Too early and too scanty.* Discharge between the periods. Menstrual discharge, thick, black blood.

During Menstruation.—Pressure in the genital organs.

Concomitants.—Very quiet, *low-spirited and reflective.*

Sleepy early in the evening. Vivid, anxious dreams, which are remembered after waking.

Heaviness in the head. Sensation as from concussion of the brain, when moving. *Tension and stinging in the head, worse in the open air.*

Burning heat and dryness in the eyes. Short-sighted.

Dull sticking pains in the ears. *Pains extend to, and concentrate in, the ear from other parts.* Hardness of hearing, as if the ears were closed with the hand.

Face pale and sunken. Dry, parched lips, with shriveled skin.

Violent toothache, suddenly going from one place to another.

Warts on the tongue.

Burning in the stomach, rising up into the chest. Pain in the stomach after eating. When walking, sensation as if the bowels were loose and shaking about. Great collection of flatus.

Pressure in the genital organs.

Roughness and hoarseness of the voice in the morning. Dry cough, brought on by coughing.

Sudden shock at the heart, and in the left side of the chest from above downward.

Rheumatic affections of the joints.

Night-sweats. Most of the symptoms appear at night.

MERCURIUS.

(QUICKSILVER.)

Menstruation.—*Too profuse* and attended with great anxiety and colic. Menses profuse with either sterility or easy conception. Menses suppressed. Discharge of blood between the periods. Menorrhagia, flow dark and clotted.

Before Menstruation.—Slight discharge of blood three or four days before the menses fairly set in. Dry heat with congestion of blood to the head. Itching of the labia. Violent pains, as if bruised, in the thighs; heaviness of the limbs. Colic. Mucous stools, with tenesmus and oppression. Urine strong.

During Menstruation.—Constant anxiety, which leaves her no rest. Red tongue, or tongue covered with red spots. Burning of the tongue. Salty taste in the mouth. Sickly, pale color of the gums. Teeth sore and loose; teeth set on edge. Breath peculiarly offensive. Scorbutic affections. Pain in the mammæ as if they would ulcerate. Milk in the breasts instead of the menses. Mucous stools, with tenesmus and great oppression. Mild and whitish leucorrhœa, or smarting and burning with nightly itching of the parts. Discharge of mucus and purulent flocks from the vagina. *Itching pimples and nodes on the labia.* Swelling of the labia, with heat, hardness, shining redness, and great sensitiveness of the parts to contact. Burning, throbbing and stinging in the parts. Inflammation and swelling of the vagina. Prolapsus of the vagina, with a sensation of rawness. Metrorrhagia in aged women.

After Menstruation.—Leucorrhœa, which is always worse at night.

Amenorrhœa.—Cessation of the menses for several months. Sad, peevish, or contrary mood. Headache. Weakness of sight. Congestion of blood to the head and great vascular excitement at each menstrual nisus. Earthy color of the face. Face pale and sickly looking. Nervous trembling of the hands. Diarrhœa with tenesmus. Pain and uneasiness in the mammæ as each menstrual period approaches. Œdematous swelling of the hands and feet. Tearing pains in the limbs, worse at night in bed, with constant sweating. Leucorrhœa. Great weakness after the least exertion.

Lochia.—Purulent lochial discharge. The discharge becomes worse at night, and is attended with soreness and swelling of the groins and inflammation of the genital organs.

Leucorrhœa.—Either *mild or acrid. Whitish, purulent and corrosive leucorrhœa.* Leucorrhœa which induces a sensation of itching, burning, smarting or corroding, or a sensation of rawness. *Discharge of mucus and purulent flocci from the vagina.* Greenish discharge, *especially in the evening or at night*, producing a smarting sensation, which obliges the patient to scratch and the scratching is followed by violent burning. The itching is relieved by washing in

cold water. Leucorrhœa with inflammation of the internal and external parts, with heat, tenderness, pain, and a purulent discharge. Pimples and tubercles on the labia. Leucorrhœa smelling sweetish. *All the symptoms are worse at night.* (Merc. prot. iod. for yellow leucorrhœa in children and young girls; Merc. cor. for leucorrhœa having a nauseous, sweetish odor.)

Concomitants.—*Constant anxiety and apprehension*, especially in the evening and at night. Fears she will lose her mind. Disgust of life. Indifference to everything. Peevish, taciturn and suspicious. Tries to flee the house, with nightly anxiety and apprehension. Bad effects from fright. Homesickness. Momentary vanishing of thought. Absentminded. *Weakness of memory.* Vertigo as if in a swing. Vertigo when stooping or when lying on the back.

Sleepy during the day. Sleeplessness at night, from ebullitions of blood, and anxiety. Perspiration during sleep.

Compressive headache, the head feels as if it were in a vise, with nausea. Tension over the forehead, as if in a hoop. *Headache* as if the head would *fly in pieces.* Stitches through the whole head. Heat and burning in the head, especially in the left temple at night. *Nightly headache.* The whole scalp in painful to the touch, as if from subcutaneous ulceration. Tearing and stinging in the bones of the skull. Falling off of the hair from the sides of the head. Itching eruptions on the scalp. Humid eruptions on the head, which itch at night and are made worse by scratching.

Cutting pain under the eyelids as from a foreign body. Itching, *burning* and *smarting* in the eyes. Profuse lachrymation. Chronic conjunctivitis. Nightly agglutination of the lids. Swelling of the lids, the edges are covered with scurf and ulcers. Mist before the eyes. Black spots before the eyes. Scrofulous ophthalmia.

Buzzing, roaring and ringing in the ears. Hardness of hearing. Sounds vibrate in the ears. Tearing or stitching pains in the ears. Purulent discharge from the ears.

Swelling of the nose. Fluent coryza with much sneezing. Nasal bones swollen.

Face pale and of an *earthy color.* Sunken, pale face.

Toothache from caries, or from inflammation of the dentine, worse in damp weather. The gums are *spongy and bleed easily. The gums recede from the teeth.* The tongue *takes the imprint of the teeth.* Tongue black with red edges. *Tongue swollen* and its movements impeded. Tongue hard, dry and cracked. Trembling of the tongue. *Bad odor from the mouth.* Accumulation of saliva in the mouth. Saliva tastes coppery. Bitter, sweetish, or putrid taste in the mouth. Ulceration of the salivary glands.

Chronic enlargement of the tonsils. *Angina,* with stinging pains, worse from empty swallowing, and at night. Tonsils dark-red; ulcers on the tonsils. Painful dryness of the throat, the mouth being full of water. Swelling of the submaxillary glands.

Canine hunger even after eating. Loss of appetite. Does not relish anything she eats. Prefers liquid food. Intense thirst night and day, especially for beer and cold drinks.

Nausea. Empty, acrid, bitter or rancid eructations. Vomiting of food.

Pressure in the stomach, it hangs down heavily, after eating. Weakness of digestion, with continuous hunger.

Soreness in the hepatic region. She cannot lie on the right side. Distention and soreness of the abdomen. Cutting and tearing pains in the abdomen, especially at night.

Constipation, stools tenacious or crumbling and discharged only after violent straining. Stools pitch-like, undigested, tenacious. Slimy, bloody stools, with tenesmus. Blood before, during, and after a hard stool. Prolapsus ani after stool. Large bleeding varices, which suppurate.

Constant desire to urinate. Urine red or brown. Urine smells sour and pungent. Sediment like flour or chalk.

Sterility. Swelling, heat and redness of the labia. Inflammation of the uterus and ovaries. Prolapsus of the vagina, feels better after coitus. Itching and burning of the genital organs, which is relieved by washing in cold water. Deep ulcers on the os uteri, with ragged edges. Bleeding excrescences on the os. Inflammation of the external genitals, with rawness, smarting and excoriated spots. Sore

pain, deep in the pelvis. Dragging pain in the loins. Great weakness in the lower abdomen and desire for support. Itching of the genitals aggravated by the contact of urine. Prolapsus uteri, with a peculiar weak feeling in the abdomen, and a sensation as if something heavy were pulling downward, accompanied by a pulling pain in both thighs, as if the muscles were too short.

Periodical pains in the breast. Hard swelling of the mammæ with sore pain, or with suppuration. Ulcerated nipples.

Violent, dry, racking cough, worse at night, as if the chest and head would burst. Cough with expectoration of acrid, yellowish mucus, at times mixed with coagulated blood, and tasting putrid or saltish. Fetid breath. Stitches in the chest. Palpitation of the heart.

Stinging pains in the small of the back. Tearing in the coccyx, relieved by pressing the hand against the abdomen. Rheumatic pains, tearing and stinging, especially in the limbs and joints, worse at night, with profuse perspiration which affords no relief. *Tremor of the hands.* Œdema of the face, hands and feet, with anæmia.

Diseases of the bones. Primary and secondary syphilis; round, coppery spots shining through the skin. Herpatic spots and suppurating pustules running together. Superficial, flat, readily-bleeding ulcers.

Aggravations.—At night before falling asleep; from the heat of the bed; during perspiration; when exercising; in wet weather, and in the cool evening air.

Ameliorations.—In the morning; when at rest, and when lying down.

MEZEREUM.

(MEZEREON.)

Menstruation.—Too frequent, too profuse and of too long duration. Menses suppressed. Menses scanty, with leucorrhœa and prosopalgia.

Leucorrhœa.—Albuminous discharge. Leucorrhœa like the

white of an egg. Chronic leucorrhœa. Malignant, corroding leucorrhœa. Mucous discharge from the vagina.

Concomitants.—*Hypochondriac mood*, with low spirits and weeping. Aversion to solitude. Dullness of intellect. Frequent vanishing of ideas. Angry at trifles, and is soon sorry for it.

Sleep disturbed by violent pain in the face. Awakens, after midnight, from vivid dreams and with nightmare.

Headache from anger. Head covered with a thick, leather-like crust, under which thick, white pus collects, and glues the hair together. Eruptions on the head with chalky looking scabs. Dandruff white and dry.

Pressure in the eyes with a sensation of dryness. Jerking of the muscle of the left upper eyelid.

Ears feel as if too open, exposing the tympanum of the ear.

Gray, earthy complexion. Twitching of the facial muscles. Honey-like scabs about the mouth. Chin covered with elevated white scabs.

Nightly toothache which extends to the malar bones. The teeth feel elongated.

Burning in the pharynx and œsophagus. *Constriction of the pharynx.* Difficulty in talking.

Empty eructations. Nausea in the throat. Burning and uneasiness in the stomach, relieved by eating. Pressure in the stomach.

Violent diarrhœa with colic.

Burning urine. Flocci and sediment in the urine. Urine frequent, profuse, pale.

Uterine ulcers, with smarting, burning, or prickling sensation. Albuminous discharge, sometimes tinged with blood from the vagina.

Mezereum is suited to phlegmatic temperaments.

MILLEFOLIUM.

(YARROW.)

Menstruation.—Too profuse and of too long duration. Barrenness from profuse menstruation. Suppressed menses with epileptic attacks, pain in the stomach, and cough with bloody expectoration. Vicarious menstruation.

During Menstruation.—*Colicky abdominal pains.* Profuse flow after great exertion.

Lochia.—Suppression of the lochial discharge, with violent fever, convulsions, jerking of the limbs, and suppression of the milk. Lochia too profuse.

Leucorrhœa.—Of children, from atony of the vaginal mucous membrane.

Concomitants.—Stupefaction, as if intoxicated. Confused and dull, especially in the evening, acts as if she had forgotten something.

Congestion of blood to the head. Violent headache, with twitching of the eyelids and muscles of the forehead.

Nosebleed. Piercing pain from the eyes to the root of the nose.

Wind-colic in hysterical or hypochondriacal women. Colic during menstruation.

Dysentery after severe exertion. Diarrhœa, with bloody discharges during pregnancy.

Uterine hæmorrhage after great exertions. Hæmorrhages from various organs, brought on by over-exertion.

Oppression of the chest. Palpitation of the heart. Cough with frequent spitting of bright blood during suppressed menstruation.

Painful varices during pregnancy.

Convulsions and fainting attacks. Hysterical spasms. Bad effects from ever-exertion.

Millefolium is especially suitable for children and aged women.

MOSCHUS.

(MUSK.)

Menstruation.—*Too early and too profuse.* Menstruation irregular.

Before Menstruation.—*Violent drawing and downward pressing pains* in the genitals.

During Menstruation.—*At the beginning, violent drawing pains, pulling and pressing on the parts like labor-pains.* Intolerable titillation in the genital organs.

Concomitants.—*Great anxiety, with palpitation of the heart.* Vertigo with stupefaction. Vertigo on moving. Violent rush of blood to the head. Great feeling of heaviness in the head. Painfulness of the whole head, as if sore, worse when touched.

Vanishing of sight. Staring, glistening eyes.

Loud reports in the ears.

Earthy complexion. Pale face with sweat. Redness of the right cheek without heat, with paleness and heat of the left cheek.

Great dryness in the mouth; burning in the fauces. Putrid taste in the mouth. *Aversion* to food. The *sight* of food makes her sick.

Eructations, with hot saliva in the mouth. Eructations tasting like garlic. Inclination to vomit early in the morning, and in the evening, with inability to vomit. Oppression of the stomach. Stiching pains in the region of the liver. Pinching in the abdomen. Hysterical spasms in the abdomen.

Violent sexual desire, with intolerable titillation in the genital organs.

Suffocative constriction of the chest. Arrest of breathing from pressure in the chest. Spasms of the lungs.

Drawing pain in the back, and down the thighs. Pressure about the thighs. Restlessness of the lower limbs. Rigidity of the legs. Spasmodic throwing about of the hands and feet.

Hysterical complaints in general.

MUREX PURPUREA.

(PURPLE SHELL-FISH.)

Menstruation.—Too early and too profuse, amounting to hæmorrhage. Menses profuse with soreness in the uterus. Patient lively and in good spirits. Menses intermit.

During Menstruation.—Sensation of uterine constriction. Sore pain in the uterus, as if cut with a sharp instrument, or violent pain in the right side of the uterus extending to the chest. Feeling of great heaviness in the vagina during menstrual colic. During profuse menstruation, there is a sensation of constriction in the uterus.

Metrorrhagia.—Profuse sanguinous discharge after abortion, with tenderness and tumefaction of the parts, pain in right ovary, restless and sleepless.

Leucorrhœa.—Watery, greenish, or thick, bloody leucorrhœa. Return of bloody leucorrhœa during stool. Leucorrhœa during daytime only. Greenish, excoriating leucorrhœa.

Concomitants.—Weakness of memory with great difficulty in connecting words. Sadness, peevishness, great irritability. Sleep disturbed by dreams; great lassitude.

Headache on awaking. Aching pain in the forehead.

Constant coldness of the nose. Burning in the cheeks.

Weak, gone feeling in the stomach (Sepia).

Frequent desire to urinate. Urine smells like Valerian and deposits a white sediment. Mucous discharge after urinating.

Violent sexual excitement. Excessive desire for an embrace, excited by the least contact of the parts. Feeling of dryness and constriction in the uterus. Sore pain in the uterus, as if cut by a sharp instrument. *Violent pain in the right side of the uterus, extending through the abdomen to the chest.* Violent *stitching* pain from the *uterus upward into the thorax and across the chest to the left mamma, leaving a severe pain in the gland.* Throbbing in the uterus and heaviness in the vagina; weight in the labia. Violent nymphomania. Beating in the uterus. Feeling of heaviness and enlargement of the labia majora. Inflammation and spongy enlargement of the neck of the uterus. Nymphomania excited by the least contact with the sexual parts. *Lancinating pain in the cervix uteri.*

Violent pains and acute stitches in the mammæ. Pain in the chest as if bruised. Wheezing in the chest. Palpitation of the heart.

Pain in the small of the back. Great weariness in the thighs. Pain in the loins and hips, especially when lying in bed (Sepia reverse). All pains come while lying down and never go around circumference but through (compare Belladonna).

MURIATICUM ACIDUM.

(HYDROCHLORIC ACID.)

Menstruation.—*Too early and too profuse.*

Before Menstruation.—Severe pressing and bearing-down pains.

During Menstruation.—*Sad and taciturn,* as if she were going to die. Hæmorrhoids, which are extremely sore, and sometimes itch terribly. Abdominal colic.

Leucorrhœa.—Attended with backache and excrutiating *soreness* of the anus, either from piles or fissures. Uterine ulceration with putrid discharge, and attended with a great sense of weakness.

Concomitants.—Out of humor. Sad and taciturn, with anxious apprehensions. Irritable, disposed to anger and chagrin.

Vertigo while in the open air, with unsteady gait.

Headache in the whole head. Heaviness and pain in the back part of the head. Boring pain in the vertex. Headache in spells regularly every day from 9 A. M. until 1 P. M.

Perpendicular half-sightedness. Obscured sight. Itching in the eyes.

Lacerating pains in the left ear. Very sensitive to noise, and over-acuteness of hearing. Tingling, humming and whizzing in the ears.

Coryza, with thick, yellow, or watery, corrosive discharge. Obstruction of the nose.

Red pimples on the face.

Scorbutic gums. Mouth glued up with insipid mucus. Putrid taste in the mouth, like rotten eggs, with ptyalism. Rawness and smarting in the fauces.

Putrid, bitter eructations.

Cutting and pinching pains in the abdomen after a moderate meal. Rumbling in the abdomen.

Stools difficult, as from inactivity of the bowels. Diarrhœa, with burning and smarting in the rectum and anus. Great sensitiveness of the anus to touch. Itching at the anus. Hæmorrhoidal tumors, swollen, blue, with soreness.

Frequent micturition with profuse discharge. Slow emissions of urine. Weakness of the bladder.

Stitches and pain in the vagina. Great sensitiveness of the external genitals, she cannot bear the least touch, not even the weight of her clothes. Ulcers on the genitals with putrid discharge, great sensitiveness and general weakness.

Rough cough with rattling in the chest, followed by cramps in the stomach. Palpitation of the heart felt in the face.

Aching pain in the small of the back. Pain in the os coccyx.

Heaviness of the arms. Weakness of the thighs with wavering gait.

Ulcers on the lower extremities.

Aggravation.—Regularly every day from 9 A. M. till 1 P. M.

Muriaticum acidum is suited to black-eyed and black-haired women.

NATRUM CARBONICUM.

(CARBONATE OF SODA.)

Menstruation.—Too late and too scanty, the discharge being thin and watery, like serum. Menses too soon and of too long duration, amounting almost to flooding. Menses aggravated by a thunder-storm, and may even be reproduced by one.

Before Menstruation.—Cutting pains in the hypogastrium. Headache and drawing in the nape of the neck. Leucorrhœa.

During Menstruation.—Excessive nervousness; she cannot bear music. *Tearing and throbbing headache.* Tearing and stitching pains here and there, through different parts of the body. Chattering of the teeth in the evening. Nausea and loathing of food, with great prostration. Painful distention of the abdomen in the evening, with diarrhœa which affords relief. *Pressing in the hypogastrium toward the genitals, as if everything would issue from the abdomen.* Pains in the sides. Tearing and bruised pains in the right hip. Movements in the uterus as from a fœtus. Menstruation aggravated during a thunder-storm.

Amenorrhœa.—Attended with frequent and severe headache. Drawing pain in the nape of the neck. Pressing in the hypogastrium. Heaviness in the limbs. Great mental and physical weakness. Aversion to motion. Disposition to sadness. Irascible mood. Distention of the abdomen.

Leucorrhœa.—Yellowish discharge, which is sometimes very offensive. Leucorrhœa preceded by colic and cutting pain in the bowels. Writhing around the umbilicus. Tearing pain in one side of the pudendum. Yellowish leucorrhœal discharge passing off with copious urination. Thick, heavy, leucorrhœal discharge. Discharge of mucus from the vagina, after an embrace. *Pressing in the hypogastrium toward the genital region, as if everything would issue from the abdomen.*

Concomitants.—*Sad and despondent.* Restlessness and anxiety, especially during a thunder-storm. *Aversion to men* and society. Great tendency to start. Every event causes trembling. *Weak-minded.* Entire want of attention. *Anguish, tremor and sweat during her pains.* She is greatly affected by playing on the piano, with painful anxiety in the chest, trembling of the body and weariness.

Irresistible sleepiness during the day. Falls asleep late at night. Awakens early in the morning. Palpitation of the heart and nightmare during sleep. Sleep unrefreshing. Anxious, confused dreams.

Headache while in the sun. Head feels too large. Stitches in various parts of the head. Headache in the forehead when turning the head quickly. Congestive headache. Tearing pains in the forehead, returning at certain times of the day.

Dazzling flashes before the eyes on walking. Sensation as of feathers before the eyes.

Thick, yellow, or green discharge from the nose. Nose stopped up at night. Red nose with pimples on it. Humid, herpetic eruption and ulcers on the nose, around the mouth and on the lips.

Burning heat and redness of the face. Pale complexion. Blue rings around the eyes. Yellow spots on the forehead. Freckles on the face. Face bloated.

Bitter or metallic taste in the mouth. Tongue coated. Dry tongue and dislike to talk.

Rough, dry, scraping and acrid sensation in the throat. Violent hawking up of thick mucus which constantly collects again.

Great thirst for cold water. Hungry in the afternoon, with a sensation of emptiness in the stomach.

Weakness of digestion; hypochondriacal humor. Frequent sour eructations. Nausea and vomiting. Painful contractions in the stomach. Gnawing and pressure in the stomach, better after eating. Hard, bloated, swollen abdomen. Loud rumbling of flatus in the abdomen.

Frequent passage of fetid, sour-smelling flatus. Alternate diarrhœa and constipation. Stools watery, yellow and discharged with a gush.

Frequent micturition. Violent pressure in the region of the bladder. Urine becomes turbid and deposits a yellow mucus. Urine smells sour or like a hare's urine.

Induration of the cervix uteri. Movements in the uterus, like the motion of a fœtus.

Hoarseness with roughness in the chest. Dryness of the larynx. Cough with expectoration of salty, purulent, greenish pus.

Palpitation of the heart when lying on the left side, or when going up-stairs.

Momentary pain in the small of the back. Tension and drawing between the scapulæ. Stiffness of the nape of the neck. Pains in the shoulder joints. Contractions of the fingers. The skin of the hands is dry, cracked and chapped. Great heaviness of the lower limbs. Cramps in the calves of the legs. *Ankles weak and turn easily.* Heaviness of the feet. Pricking in the soles of the feet. Coldness of the feet. Smarting and soreness between the toes.

Most of the symptoms appear while sitting and go off on motion.

She suffers great debility after any exertion. Great liability to take cold.

Aggravations.—During full moon; during a thunder-storm, and after the slighest exertion.

NATRUM CHLORINATUM.

(LABARRAQUE'S LIQUID.)

Dr. R. T. Cooper (*British Journal of Homœopathy*, October, 1872,) has found this remedy, in the first attenuation, of great service for debilitated women suffering from leucorrhœa, prolapsus uteri, or metrorrhagia, accompanied with inter-capsular and vertebral neuralgia.

NATRUM MURIATICUM.

(CHLORIDE OF SODIUM. COMMON SALT.)

Menstruation.—*Too late, too scanty and of too short duration.* Menses too early and too profuse. Menses scanty during inflammatory affections about the heart. *Suppressed menses*, especially in young girls. *Retention of the otherwise regular menses.* Difficulty in the appearance of the *first menses.* Scanty and delaying menstruation is a characteristic of this salt. Jahr says: "*Primary effect, shortening of the menses; secondary effect, extension.*" Menstrual blood dark and flowing day and night.

Before Menstruation.—Tendency to faint. *Terrible sadness. Great anxiety.* Attacks of melancholy. Irascible mood. *Headache. Aching pains in the head.* Heaviness of the eyes. Palpitation of the heart. *Qualmishness*, with sweetish taste rising to the mouth, especially in the morning. Expectoration of bloody sputa (Phos., Bry., Puls., Zinc.). Drawing pains or contractions in the hypogastrium. Sore burning in the vagina. Burning, cutting or tearing in the uterus.

During Menstruation.—*Gloomy* and *anxious. Terrible sadness.* Great inclination to sleep in the daytime. Sleeplessness at night. Sleep disturbed by frightful dreams of robbers in the house. Great lassitude and trembling. *Violent headache* on waking in the morning. Pressing headache. Faceache. Cold cheeks and internal heat, with headache and fainting. Heat in the face in the evening. Twitching of the eyelids; this symptom occurs also during preg-

nancy. Sudden vanishing of sight. Lancinating and tearing toothache, especially in the open air. Palpitation of the heart. Heaviness in the abdomen. Stitches from the loins into the uterus. Crampy *colic* in the hypogastrium. Burning and cutting pains in the groins when urinating. High fever at night with burning thirst and complete loss of sleep. *Sweet risings from the stomach.* Accumulation of bloody saliva in the mouth. *Menses too profuse* and attended with colic, the discharge being black, flowing day and night, and sometimes accompanied with frequent shivering and yawning, great heaviness of the eyes, and intolerable sadness. *Menses too early*, either too profuse or too scanty and accompanied with a sensation, when stooping, as though the forehead would split. Headache aggravated by coughing or sneezing. *Menses too late, too scanty, and of too short duration*, with tightness of, and determination of blood to, the head, or a raw, sore pain in the bowels.

After Menstruation.—*Headache.* Dullness and heaviness in the head, as from congestion. Stinging and cutting pains in the head. *Impatient and hasty.* Paleness of the face; yellow complexion. Twitchings before going to sleep. Difficult respiration. Palpitation of the heart. Aversion to sexual intercourse, with dryness and rawness of the vagina during sexual embrace. *After* an embrace, great irritability and sadness. Mucous diarrhœa with headache and colic. Bearing-down pressure, as from prolapsus, with inclination to sit down, worse in the morning. *Itching at the vulva. Pimples* on the pubes, and *falling off of the hair.* Profuse leucorrhœa, with contractions in the abdomen.

Amenorrhœa.—At each menstrual period, *intolerable sadness and melancholy.* Hurriedness with anxiety. Qualmishness at the stomach for a few hours each morning, with sweet or insipid risings from the stomach and spitting of bloody saliva. Frequent fluttering of the heart. Nightly fever with thirst and sleeplessness. Stinging and tearing pains in the teeth. Tongue covered with small blisters. Mapped tongue. Constipation, with large, difficult stools. Aversion to sexual intercourse, which is painful from dryness of the vagina. Chlorotic and scrofulous symptoms. Sleep disturbed by vivid and

painful dreams of robbers. *Headache of school girls. She awakens every morning with headache.* Complains of great debility and excessive thirst. Cutting pains in the urethra *after* urination. In chlorosis, difficult appearance of the first menses; feel as if they were coming on, but they do not come.

Leucorrhœa.—*Profuse* thick, white, transparent leucorrhœa. *Acrid* leucorrhœa, attended with itching and smarting of the vulva and contractive pain in the abdomen. Yellowish or *greenish* discharge, especially *when walking*, in the morning. Leucorrhœa with *headache*, colic, and mucous diarrhœa. Leucorrhœa lasting only a few hours. Acrid pain during leucorrhœa. Bearing-down pressure as though prolapsus would take place. Cutting pain in the urethra after urinating. *Itching of the vulva.* Pimples on the pudendum and falling off of the hair. Aversion to sexual intercourse. Irritable and irascible mood after sexual embrace.

Concomitants.—*Melancholy mood. Sad and dejected mood, aggravated by consolation from friends. Terrible sadness during menstruation*, with palpitation of the heart and morning headache. Hurriedness with anxiety. Passionate vehemence; *she gets mad at trifles.*

Vertigo when rising from bed in the morning. Empty feeling in the head.

Sleepiness in the *daytime* with *sleeplessness* at night. In the morning she feels unrefreshed, though having slept quite well. *Sleep disturbed by vivid, frightful dreams; dreams of robbers being in her room.*

Headache every morning on waking, which goes off on walking about. Headache as if *the head would burst.* Emptinesss of the head, with great anguish. *Heavy and pressive pain in the forehead above the eyes.* Fine drawing or beating pain, to-and-fro in the forehead, especially in sensitive young girls. *Headache in school girls.* Periodical headache. Headache with nausea. *Failing off of the hair.*

Dim-sightedness; letters and sewing become blurred when looking at them. *Giving out of the eyes.* Fiery, zigzag appearance around all objects. *Sensation as if sand were in the eyes*, in the morning.

Itching in the eyes. Sensation as if the eyeballs were too large. Spasmodic contraction of the eyelids, in the evening. Vanishing of sight during menstruation.

Buzzing, humming or roaring in the ears. Cracking in the ear when masticating. Discharge of pus from the ears.

Nosebleed when stooping or when coughing. Fluent coryza. She easily takes cold in the head. Stoppage of the nose at night. Left wing of the nose painfully sore, swollen and hot.

Yellow, pale, livid or swollen face. *Redness of the left cheek.* Sallow complexion. Face shiny, greasy looking. Pimples on the face. Eruptions at the corners of the mouth. *Eruptions on the vermilion border of the lips.* Lips dry, cracked and swollen. *Pains in the bones of the face.*

Extreme sensitiveness of the teeth. Scorbutic affections of the gums. Bleeding of the gums. Throbbing toothache.

Burning at the tip of the tongue. Heaviness of the tongue, with difficulty of speech. *Blisters on the tongue.* Tongue coated white. Mapped tongue. *Dryness of the mouth, lips, and especially of the tongue. Bitter taste in the mouth. Water tastes putrid.* Salty taste on the lips. *Loss of taste.*

Excessive appetite. Aversion to bread and coffee. Longing for salt or bitter things; wants oysters, fish, or milk. Unquenchable thirst.

Sensation as of a plug in the throat.

Acid eructations and malaise after eating. Water-brash. Heartburn. Nausea immediately after a meal. Stitches in the *hypochondrium.* Flatulent colic. Cutting pain in the abdomen every morning.

Constipation, *stools hard, dry, and crumbling. Stools difficult to discharge.* Stools mixed with blood. Constipation alternating with diarrhœa. *Sensation of contraction in the rectum* during stool; hard feces, at first evacuated with the greatest exertion, which causes tearing in the anus so that it bleeds, and pains as if sore, afterward thin stools are also passed; *every other day she is constipated. Burning* and *smarting* in the anus and rectum during and after stool.

Pulsations in the rectum. Soreness at and around the anus when walking. Tetter at the anus.

Frequent and strong desire to urinate, with *profuse* flow. Involuntary urination when coughing or laughing. Brick-dust sediment in the urine. *Cutting* in the *urethra after* micturition.

Sterility, with too early and too profuse menstruation (Calc. c.). Pressing and pinching sensation toward the genital organs *every morning*, so much so that she has to sit down to prevent prolapsus uteri. Prolapsus uteri with aching in the lumbar region, better when lying on the back. Uterine cramps, with burning and cutting in the groins. Itching of the external genitals, with falling off of the hair. Dryness of the vagina. Aversion to sexual intercourse, which is painful from dryness of the vagina. Stitches extending from the region of the kidneys to the uterus, relieved by bending up, by pressure upon the abdomen or by sitting, aggravated in the morning and when walking.

Chlorosis in young girls with dead, dirty skin, frequent palpitation of the heart, oppression and anxiety in the chest.

Hoarseness with dryness in the larynx. Voice weak. Exhaustion from talking. Out of breath on walking fast. Accumulation of mucus in the larynx.

Morning cough. Tickling cough with hawking of mucus, especially in the morning. Cough after going to bed. Cough with expectoration of bloody mucus.

Palpitation of the heart from the least exertion, also *when lying on the left side* Fluttering of the heart with weak, faint feeling, worse when lying down. Intermittent pulse. Valvular disease of the heart.

Pulsative pain in the small of the back. Pain in the small of the back *when attempting to rise up.* Pain in the back is relieved by lying on something hard. Feeling in the sacral region as if beaten or bruised.

Trembling of the hands. The fingers go to sleep. *Languor and heaviness of the hands.* Twitching of the muscles of the thighs. Painful contractions of the ham-strings. Restlessness of the legs;

must move them constantly. Heaviness of the legs and feet. Disagreeable *burning* of the feet when walking. Cold feet. Feet go to sleep. Limbs feel weak and as if bruised.

Itching and pricking of the skin. Nettle rash, after exercise. Skin dirty-colored, withered, in chlorosis.

Continuous chilliness from morning till noon. Sweats easily from exertion.

Loses flesh while living well. Easily fatigued. Great prostration. Hysterical debility, worse in the morning. Chronic or hysterical spasms coming on during full moon.

Natrum muriaticum is especially applicable to those cases of uterine diseases that have been subjected to topical applications of Nitrate of Silver, and also to complaints of old women.

NATRUM SULPHURICUM.

(SULPHATE OF SODA.)

Menstruation.—Retarded and scanty, *with colic and constipation.* Profuse menses, particularly in the afternoon. Menses profuse the second day only. *Profuse, acrid, corrosive menses*, the first two days. Menstrual discharge makes the thighs sore. Menstrual blood *acrid, corrosive,* and flowing *profusely* the *first* days; during the *last* days, the period lasting longer than usual, discharge of large lumps of coagulated blood.

Before Menstruation.—Violent epistaxis; stops and returns often.

During Menstruation.—*Colic,* with scanty menses and constipation of the bowels; stools hard, knotty, streaked with blood, accompanied and succeeded by great smarting at the anus. Chilliness in the afternoon. *Pinching in the abdomen* early in the morning in bed. On the third day, a white, bloody mucus makes its appearance instead of blood. Sore throat. *Burning of the palate, as if raw and sore.*

Leucorrhœa.—Setting in at the termination of the menses. Leucorrhœa accompanied with great heaviness. Sticking pain in the

vagina and vulva, in the afternoon while sitting. Acrid, corrosive, mucous discharge from the vagina.

Concomitants.—Sadness; inclined to weep. Music makes her sad. Inability to think. Vertigo after a meal.

Drowsiness in the daytime, especially when reading. Anxious, frightful dreams, disturbing sleep.

Periodical attacks of pressure in the right side of the forehead. Heaviness in the head. Feeling of looseness of the brain.

Burning in the eyes. Discharge of burning water from the eyes. Sight dim; eyes weak. Dryness of the eyes.

Nosebleed during menstruation. Sneezing and fluent coryza.

Pale complexion. Itching of the face. Dryness of the upper lip.

Burning in the gums. Roof of the mouth sore to touch. Burning blisters on the tongue. Palate burns as if the skin was broken, especially during menstruation. Frequent constriction of the throat. Dryness of the throat.

Great thirst for cold water. Loss of appetite with much thirst.

Constant rising of sour water. Vomiting, first of sour, then bitter, fluid.

Beating pain in the stomach, with nausea. Pinching in the abdomen. Digging pains in the abdomen.

Hard, knotty stools, streaked with blood, preceded and accompanied by smarting in the anus. Diarrhœa preceded by pains in the groins and hypogastrium. After stool, burning in the anus.

Copious micturition, with brick-dust sediment.

Sexual organs inflamed, swollen, and covered with vesicles the size of lentils, filled with purulent matter.

After sunset, oppressed feeling in the chest, and feeling as of a ball in the throat, with hysterical crying. Shortness of breath when walking. Air-hunger; she wants constantly to inflate her lungs. Stitches in the left chest.

Cough, compelling her to sit up and hold her chest with both hands.

Pain in the small of the back. The back feels bruised. Pain in the sacrum; cannot lie on either side. Trembling or twitching of the hands. Violent pain in the hips. Great languor of the feet.

NICCOLUM.

(CARBONATE OF NICKEL.)

Menstruation.—Too late and too scanty. Too scanty and of too short duration. Exceptionally too early and too scanty.

During Menstruation.—*Bloated abdomen. Colic. Pain in the small of the back. Great debility.* Burning in the eyes.

Leucorrhœa.—Especially *after* menstruation. Profuse, watery leucorrhœa after urinating.

Concomitants.—Apprehensive and despondent. Low-spirited. Easily vexed and made angry. Constant good humor and joyous mood. All passions remain quiet. Great restlessness, *worse at night*, is compelled to change her position continually, with vomiting and colic, after suppressed menstruation.

Sleeplessness from over-wakefulness.

Great vertigo in the morning. Pressure on the vertex, as with a hand. Heaviness in the forehead with sense of reeling. Pain, as if bruised, in the whole head.

Violent itching in the eyes. Burning in the eyes, especially toward evening. Vision very much impaired, especially in the evening. *Objects appear too large.*

Stinging, tearing and soreness at the root of the nose. Redness and swelling of the tip of the nose, with burning.

Feeling of swelling and heaviness of the face. Right side of the face is red and hot. *Twitchings of the upper lip.*

Teeth feel loose and elongated. Swelling of the gums. Fetid smell from the mouth. Stiffness of the tongue, making it difficult to talk.

Sore throat, from morning till evening. Stitches in the throat on swallowing.

Aversion to meat. Violent thirst, day and night. Hiccough. Sickness at the stomach, with sour eructations. Burning in the stomach. Empty feeling in the stomach. Flatulent distention of the abdomen. Cutting pain in the abdomen, succeeded by soft stool.

Diarrhœa, with yellow, mucous stools, expelled with great force and much flatulence. *Diarrhœa after drinking milk.* Itching and burning in the anus, after stool.

Itching of the pudendum, relieved by rubbing.

Nightly cough from tickling in the trachea. Sudden hoarseness after exposure to wind. Shortness of breath. Painfulness of the chest.

Pain or cracking in the neck when moving it. Pain in the small of the back.

NITRIC ACID.

(AQUA FORTIS.)

Menstruation.—*Too early and too profuse.* Delayed and profuse. Too early and too scanty, are like muddy water, with palpitation of the heart. Menses suppressed. *Menstruation irregular.* Uterine hæmorrhage from over bodily exertion. Menstrual blood dark-colored and thick. Menses thick, brownish, flesh-colored, offensive and runs into leucorrhœa. Profuse, brown, offensive discharge, between the irregular menses.

Before Menstruation.—Headache. Bruised feeling or lameness in the limbs one day previous to the commencement of the flow. Violent crampy pains in the hypogastrium and sides. *Violent throbbing pain in the small of the back* and nape of the neck, just before the menses appear. Uterine colic.

During Menstruation.—Great weakness, she is scarcely able to breathe, and has to lie down. Headache. Toothache. Burning in the eyes. Swelling of the gums. Palpitation of the heart. Pressure in the hepatic region. *Distention of the bowels. Violent cramp-colic in the hypogastrium as if it would burst, with* eructations and constant desire to move about. Violent *bearing-down pains in the lower part of the abdomen, as though everything would be pressed out of the vulva,* with pain in the small of the back, through the hips and down the thighs. Soon after the menses appear violent palpitation of the heart, with anguish, heat and trembling of the limbs. Pains in the

sides, and pulling *in the thighs and legs.* *Fetid urine.* Urine stains her linen brown.

After Menstruation.—Leucorrhœa of greenish mucus, or brown water. Profuse, brown, offensive discharge between the irregular menses.

Metrorrhagia.—After abortion or accouchement with violent downward pressure, and a sensation as if the pelvic contents would be forced out of the vulva, with pains in the small of the back, through the hips and down the thighs.

Leucorrhœa.—*After the menses* a greenish, watery discharge. Leucorrhœa of *flesh-colored mucus.* Cherry-brown, watery, *greenish mucus and fetid leucorrhœa.* Leucorrhœa ropy, stringy, moderately thick, brown, quite offensive and very acrid, after five or seven days it becomes thinner. *Acrid, offensive discharge of brown water. Discharge of mucus which can be drawn out in long strings.* Offensive discharge from syphilitic ulcerations. *Itching* and soreness of the vulva. *Stitches in the vagina,* shooting upward. Violent pruritus, always coming on toward evening, sometimes when walking. Violent pressure in the lower abdomen, as if everything would be forced out of the vulva, with pains in the small of the back, through the hips and down the thighs. Swelling of the inguinal glands. Takes cold easily, which aggravates the pruritus and leucorrhœa.

Concomitants.—Sadness and *despondency.* Great nervousness and excitability. Tired of life, indifferent, joyless. *Vexed at trifles.* Weakness of memory, with aversion to mental exercise.

Drowsiness in the daytime. Difficulty in going to sleep. Shocks on dropping to sleep. Sleep restless and unrefreshing. On waking feels as if she had not slept enough.

Vertigo, especially in the morning, obliging her to lie down. Great sensitiveness to noises. Headache in the morning on waking, going off on rising. Fulness of the head. Heat in the head. Drawing pain in the right temple. *Headache as if the head were tightly bound up.* Scurfy, humid eruptions on the scalp. *Falling off of the hair.* Painful sensitiveness of the scalp.

Black spots before the eyes. Double vision. Obscuration of sight while reading. Eyes sensitive to light. Stitches in the eyes. Fistula lachrymalis.

Her voice echoes in her ears. Swelling of the glands behind and beneath the ear. Offensive, purulent otorrhœa.

Stitches as from a *splinter in the nose.* Violent itching of the nose. The tip of the nose becomes red and covered with scurfy vesicles. Itching herpes on the wings of the nose. *Bleeding of the nose* at night. *Disagreeable smell in the nose on inhaling air. Fetid, yellow discharge* from the nose. Soreness, burning and scurf in the nose. *Complete obstruction of the nose,* it is dry and stuffed up. Dry coryza, with dryness of the throat. Fluent coryza, with obstruction of the nose. The mucus is only discharged through the posterior nares.

Yellow face, particularly around *the eyes,* with red cheeks. *Face pale with sunken eyes.* Dark-yellow, almost brown, complexion. *Bloated around the eyes* early in the morning. Pimples on the face and forehead. Scurfy pustules on the face. Black pores on the face. Lips cracked. Little ulcers in the red part of the lips. *Ulcers at the corners of the mouth.* Swelling of the submaxillary glands.

Teeth become yellow or loose. Pulsating pains in the teeth, especially at night. Teeth feel elongated.

Sensitiveness of the tongue. Blisters on the tongue. *Pimples on the sides of the* tongue. Deep, irregular ulcers on the tongue. Tongue coated white. Tongue and cavity of the mouth have a yellow look. *Foul odor from the mouth.* Gums white, swollen, bleeding. Bloody saliva in the mouth. *Profuse flow of saliva.* Corners of the mouth ulcerated. Great dryness of the mouth and throat. Swelling of the throat internally with *stinging pains.* Pricking in the throat as from a splinter. Tonsils red, ulcerated, swollen. *Sticking, painful sore throat.*

Continuous thirst. *Bitter taste* in the mouth after eating. Sour taste with burning in the throat. *Aversion to meat* and *bread. Longing for fat, herring, chalk, lime, earth.* Loss of appetite.

Constant nausea with heat in the throat. Sour taste and vomiting when eating. Sour eructations. After eating, fulness in the

stomach and languor. *Bitter* and *sour vomiting.* Fat food causes nausea and acidity. Nausea with anxiety and trembling.

Pressure in the stomach. Stitches in the pit of the stomach. Burning sensation in the stomach. Pressure and tension in the region of the liver. Cutting pains in the abdomen, in the morning. Burning over the whole abdomen. Swelling and suppuration of the inguinal glands.

Burning sensation in the rectum. Diarrhœa, with great pain during and after stool, *as though the anus was fissured.* Painful stool, with profuse discharge of blood, the pain lasts a long while and is very exhausting. *Constipation,* stools dry, difficult, irregular. Old hæmorrhoidal tumors secreting much slime and bleeding freely. *Itching and burning in the rectum.* Prolapsus ani, with much pain and smarting.

Frequent desire to urinate, with scanty discharge. The urine has an *intolerable strong smell* like that of a horse. *Fetid urine. The urine feels cold as it passes.*

Soreness in the vagina. Burning ulcers in the vagina. *Excrescences on the cervix uteri.* Stitches up the vagina, or from within outward, when walking in the open air. Itching, swelling and burning of the vulva and vagina. Voluptuous itching in the vagina, especially after an embrace. *Violent bearing-down pain as though the whole pelvic viscera would be pressed out of the vulva.* Cancer of the uterus. Irritation and inflammation of the labia majora and vagina. Prolapsus uteri.

Hard nodes in the mammæ. Atrophy of the mammæ.

Dry, barking cough, from tickling in the larynx and pit of the stomach, worse at night and when lying down. Stitches and soreness in the chest. She loses her breath and speech, she is so weak, from uterine derangements.

Palpitation of the heart and anguish, on going up-stairs.

Pain in the small of the back. Numbness, trembling or tingling of the right forearm. Pain in the buttocks. Lameness and soreness of the tibia. Tearing pain in the lower extremities at night.

Foul-smelling foot sweat. Profuse perspiration on the soles, causing soreness of the toes and balls of the feet. Chilblains.

Skin dry, dirty. Blood-boils. Carbuncles. Ulcers bleed when touched.

Excessive physical irritability. *Great general weakness,* she is obliged to lie down often.

Aggravations.—In the evening and at night.

Ameliorations.—From eructation; while riding in a carriage.

Nitric acid is used as an antidote for all diseases of a mercurial origin. It is especially suitable for lean persons, with dark complexion, black hair and eyes, and also for old ladies.

NITRUM.

See Kali nitricum.

NUX JUGLANS.

(EUROPEAN WALNUT.)

Menstruation.—Too early, too profuse and of too long duration. The discharge is abnormal and blackish, often containing large, dark lumps or clots.

Before Menstruation.—Which comes too soon; violent pressing and drawing pains in the uterus.

Concomitants.—General lassitude of body. Indolence of mind. Disinclination for work. Frequent yawning. Uneasy sleep; sleep disturbed by many dreams. Confusion and heaviness in the head. Headache over the left eye. White-coated tongue in the morning. *Great fulness and heaviness in the stomach.* Continuous desire to urinate, with profuse discharge. Violent pain in the small of the back.

NUX MOSCHATA.

(NUTMEG.)

Menstruation.—Irregular both in regard to time and quantity. Menses *too late*, sometimes *too early*. The discharge *is dark and thick*. Menorrhagia, blood *thick* and *dark* in women subject to irregular menstruation. Menses scanty or suppressed, from fright, from over-exertion, from cold or from debility. Leucorrhœa in place of the menses. Menses suppressed.

Before Menstruation.—When the menses are delayed and preceded by pain *in the small of the back*, headache, great weariness, pressure at the stomach, water-brash, pressure in the abdomen, pulling pains in the limbs, and pain in the region of the liver. Menses preceded by a peculiar pain in the small of the back, as from a stick lying across the back being pressed *from within outward*. Pains in the uterus. Excessive tendency to laughter.

During Menstruation.—*Unconquerable drowsiness. Lassitude. Headache. Excessive tendency to laughter, especially when out in the open air. Intolerable dryness of the mouth*, tongue and throat; at times the tongue becomes so dry that it adheres to the roof of the mouth, especially after sleeping. Irregular red patches on the face and neck. Pressure in the abdomen. Bearing-down in the abdomen. Pressing in the stomach with running of water from the mouth. Cramps low down in the abdomen. Sharp stitches in the left lower abdomen, worse when sitting. Pains in the uterus at the onset of the menses. Irritability about the pelvic viscera at each menstrual period, the uterus and ovaries are much swollen and sensitive to pressure. Tension in the hypogastrium. Pains in the region of the liver. Straining in the hypogastrium, and drawing pains in the limbs. Pains from the small of the back downward. Pain in the small of the back, as if a piece of wood were lying across it and being pressed from *within outward*. Weakness of the limbs. Violent dysmenorrhœa accompanied with clonic spasms, delirium and stupor, during which time the patient loses all use of her lower limbs. *Menstrual pains are relieved by hot, moist applications.*

Amenorrhœa.—From over-exertion, from fright, from debility, from getting *wet*, particularly in women subject to hysteria or to fainting fits. Instead of the menses leucorrhœa. At each menstrual period, the *mouth, tongue and throat becomes intolerably dry, especially when sleeping.* Unconquerable drowsiness, she is sleepy all the time. Pain in the small of the back, as from a stick crosswise being pressed from *within outward.* Bloating of the abdomen after each meal. Rheumatic complaints. Excessive hysterical laughter, especially when out in the open air. Great debility from the least exertion.

Leucorrhœa.—*In women who always awaken with a very dry tongue.* Vicarious leucorrhœa in place of the menses. Discharge of slimy matter at the time menstruation should appear, the latter delayed. Blood from the vagina dark and thick. Fainting, with palpitation of the heart, followed by sleep.

Concomitants.—*Changeable disposition.* Weakness of memory. *Absentminded.* Dullness of the senses. Slowness of ideas. Vanishing of thoughts. *Delirium, with violent vertigo, strange gestures,* loud, improper talk and total sleeplessness. A short time seems very long to her. *Great inclination to laugh at everything,* especially while out in the open air. *One moment laughing, the next crying.*

Unconquerable drowsiness. *Her complaints make her sleepy.*

Vertigo and giddiness as from intoxication. Sensation of looseness of the brain, and when moving or shaking the head, as if the brain were striking against the skull. Heaviness of the head. Pain in the forehead. Headache going from left to right. *Headache confined to small spots,* worse in left supraorbital ridge. Headache worse after eating too much, from getting wet, from change of weather, from suppressed eruptions, before the menses and during pregnancy.

Dryness of the eyes, she can hardly shut them, green-blue rings around them. Eyelids feel heavy and stiff. Illusions of sight, objects appear too distant *or too large.*

Hearing over-sensitive. Stitches in the left ear. Buzzing in the ears.

Foolish, childish expression of the face. Dryness of the lips.

Pain in the front teeth during pregnancy. Stinging or tearing

pains in the teeth. *Excessive dryness of the tongue,* it seems as though the tongue would remain sticking to the palate, or cleave to the roof of the mouth, still she does not complain of thirst. Tongue coated white or yellow. *Great dryness of the mouth, tongue and throat.* At each menstrual epoch, the mouth, tongue and throat become intolerably dry, particularly when sleeping, and without thirst.

Nausea and vomiting from uterine irritation. Nausea during pregnancy. Vomiting from irritation of pessaries.

Heat and burning in the stomach. Can only digest highly-seasoned food. Flatulent distention of the stomach. Enormous distention of the abdomen. Enlargement of the liver and the spleen.

Stools soft but expelled with difficulty. Alternate hard and soft stool.

Renal colic. Urine scanty, high-colored and smells like violets. Dysuria and urging to stool with uterine complaints.

Flatulent distention of the uterus. Uterine displacements accompanied with intolerable drowsiness, faintness, dryness of the tongue, mouth and throat, distention of the abdomen, and outward pressure in the small of the back. Prolapsus uteri et vagina.

Sudden hoarseness from walking against the wind. Shortness of breath after eating. Cough after *becoming warm in bed.* Hacking cough during pregnancy.

Palpitation of the heart with attacks of fainting. Feeling as if the blood were rushing to the heart, thence to the head, then all over the body.

Pain in the small of the back, as if broken. Great weakness in the small of the back. Pain in the sacrum. Legs tired, as after a long journey. Weakness of the legs.

Hysterical complaints. Globus hystericus.

Skin cold, dry, not disposed to sweat. Irregular red patches on the face and neck during menstruation.

Sensitive, especially to cold, damp air. Great soreness of all the parts on which she lies. Great general debility from the least exertion, compelling her to lie down. Liability to take cold.

Aggravations.—From cold air; from cold, wet weather; from cold food; when riding in a carriage; in windy weather.

Ameliorations.—In dry, warm weather; from wrapping up warmly.

Nux moschata is especially adapted to women with dry skin who do not perspire easily, and also to those subject to complaints of an hysteric nature.

NUX VOMICA.

(STRYCHNOS NUX VOMICA. POISON NUT.)

Menstruation.—*Too early, too profuse and of too long duration,* preceded by drawing pains in the posterior cervical muscles. Menses *too early, too scanty and of too short duration,* and attended with spasmodic pains in the abdomen, or griping and digging pain in the uterus, with discharge of dark, thick, coagulated blood. Profuse menses coming on at night with breaking pain in the back and constant desire for stool. Menses *too early* and too profuse, with discharge of dark or black blood, and attended with *fainting spells,* which are followed by great debility and restlessness. Menses *too early and too profuse,* particularly as initiating the climacteric period. Menses cease, and reappear with the full moon. Reappearance of the menses several times after having seemed to cease. *Menstruation irregular;* never at the right time. *Menstrual discharge dark or black,* coagulated.

Before Menstruation.—Excessive sensitiveness to external impressions. Noises, loud talk, strong odors, and bright light are intolerable. *Anxious, excited, irritable, and cross.* No desire to work. *Great restlessness.* Nausea in the morning, with chilliness and fainting spells. Stitches and jerks through the whole body. Constipation with large and difficult stools, or with frequent urging and discharge of small pieces. Nausea and vomiting. Distention of the bowels. Drawing pain in the abdomen. Drawing pain in the muscles of the nape of the neck. Frequent urination. Reddish urine with brick-dust sediment.

During Menstruation.—She wishes to be alone. *Irritable and quarrelsome mood;* inclined to find fault. Is out of patience when spoken to; gets angry and violent without provocation. She is headstrong and self-willed. Easily frightened; gets wild and loses her self-control. *Over-sensitiveness* to external impressions; loud noises, strong smells, and bright light are intolerable. Tendency to faint, in a warm room or one full of flowers. *Lassitude, restlessness* and great debility, or prostration. Great debility, especially after stool. *Much headache,* sometimes in the occiput, as from an ulcer in the brain; sometimes in the sinciput, as if the eyes would be forced from their sockets. Headache, and chattering of the teeth, followed by intense heat and dryness of the lips. *Congestive* headache, with vertigo. *Pressing pain on the vertex, as if a nail were driven into it.* Headache in the afternoon, with great debility. *Headache in the morning on rising, as if she had not slept enough.* Headache aggravated in the morning, in the open air, from mental exertion, after eating *and when lying down. Nausea in the morning accompanied with chilliness and fainting. Pressure in the sides of the abdomen.* Distention of the abdomen, as though it would burst. *Crampy colic,* with shivering and nausea. *Uterine cramps,* with pressure in the hypogastrium extending down into the thighs. *Griping and digging in the uterus, with discharge of dark, clotted blood. Lameness of the sides. Backache, aggravated by turning in bed. Grinding pains in the back, which aches as if broken; she feels best when lying perfectly still, on her back. Constipation;* constant feeling of uneasiness in the rectum, as though the bowels would move. Ineffectual urging to stool. Frequent urging to urinate, with tenesmus vesicæ, and brick-dust sediment in the urine. Great heaviness, heat, and stitches in the uterus. Congestion of blood to the pelvic viscera. Prolapsus uteri. Swelling and induration of the cervix uteri. Swelling and burning in the vagina. Itching and gnawing eruptions at the vulva. Burning in the vagina, with sexual exaltation. Rheumatic pains in the right arm and left thigh. She cannot sleep after 3 or 4 A. M.; she becomes restless and must get

up to find relief. *During and after* menstruation, appearance of new, and aggravation of old, troubles.

After Menstruation.—Reappearance of the menses. New troubles appear and old ones become aggravated.

Metrorrhagia.—Irritable and angry mood. Chronic metrorrhagia when the flooding returns upon the least mental excitement or physical exertion, especially in women who are approaching the menopause. The discharge may be either scanty or profuse. Bearing-down colic. Pain in the small of the back, as if broken. Painful weight and tightness in the hypochondria. Constipation, with large and difficult stool, ineffectual effort to defecate, and a constant sensation of uneasiness in the rectum, as from a desire to evacuate the bowels. Frequent desire to urinate. Sleepless nights; frightful dreams.

Lochia.—Scanty and offensive. *Suppression of the lochia.* Soreness in the region of the uterus. Frequent but ineffectual desire to defecate. Frequent and urgent desire to urinate; the urine produces a scalding sensation.

Leucorrhœa.—*Fetid leucorrhœa staining the linen yellow.* Mucous leucorrhœa. Painless discharge of yellow mucus from the vagina. Sensation of weight and heaviness in the neck of the uterus. Burning and stinging in the vagina. Prolapsus of the uterus and vagina. Swelling and hardness of the cervix uteri. Varices on the labia. *Swelling within the vagina*, simulating prolapsus, with burning pain and tenderness, making coition intolerable. Itching eruptions on the pudendum; burning on the pudendum, with increased sexual desire. Constipation with ineffectual urging to stool. Frequent urination with scalding and brick-dust sediment. Pressure toward the genital organs early in the morning in bed. Oppression in the hypogastrium.

Concomitants.—*Anxious, taciturn, angry.* Inclined to find fault. Malicious, spiteful disposition. Fiery, excited temperament. *Very irritable; wishes to be alone.* Anxiety with irritability and inclination to commit suicide, but is afraid to die. *Hypochoadria, is affected by the slightest things, after eating. Solicitous about her*

health; apprehends death. Excessive sensitiveness to external impressions; noises, music, loud talk, strong smells, and bright light are intolerable to her. Cannot bear the least, even suitable, medicines. No desire for any kind of work. *Disposed to quarrel and feel vexed.* She is incapable of thinking correctly, makes mistakes in speaking, loses the connection of ideas, and fears she will lose her reason. An insane desire to be alone with her husband, that she may kill him, though she adores him.

Sleepy in the early evening, but sleepless at night. Drowsy all day, worse after meals. Goes to sleep late, from *over-crowding of thoughts. Awakens after midnight, between two or three o'clock, and falls into a dreamy sleep toward morning, from which she awakens feeling tired and weary.* Sleep full of dreams. Whimpers and moans in her sleep and is awakened by busy, troubled dreams. Delirious and frightful visions at night.

Vertigo after eating. Vertigo with vanishing of sight, loss of hearing, and whizzing in the ears.

Headache in the *morning, as if she had not slept at night.* Headache as if the eyes would be pressed out. Pressing headache, as if the skull were pressed asunder. *Sick-headache* in the morning, increasing through the day and diminishing toward night, accompanied by sour vomiting, dimness of sight, and palpitation; worse from noise, mental exertion, bright light, in the open air, or after eating, better when leaning the head against something, in a warm room, or when lying quietly upon the back. *Headache with nausea and vomiting. Pressing pain in the vertex, as if a nail were driven into it.* The brain seems to shake when running or walking in the open air. Headache from taking *wine or coffee,* from reflection or *excessive mental exertion,* when *stooping or coughing,* and *after eating.* Dullness of the head. Heat in the head. Painful sensitiveness of the scalp; it feels bruised when touched. A sensation as if the whole head was enlarged. Confusion in the head, as from nightly reveling.

Intolerance of the morning sunlight. Twitching of the eyelids.

Margins burn and itch, worse mornings. Sight impaired by dissipation.

Reverberation of sounds in the ears. Pain in the ears when swallowing, as from inward pressure.

Over-sensitiveness to strong odors; they even cause her to faint. Smell before the nose like old cheese or brimstone. *Coryza, fluent during the day, stopped at night,* worse in a warm room, better in the open air. Dry coryza during the evening and night. *Coryza with scraping in the throat, crawling in the nose, and frequent sneezing.* Ulceration about the corners of the nose.

Earthy, yellow face. Yellow appearance around the nose and mouth. Face florid, with a yellow ground. Pale, sunken face. *Red, bloated face.* Heat, with red face and aversion to uncover. Painful pealing off of the lips.

Swelling and soreness of the gums. *Mouth sore and dry. Accumulation of saliva in the mouth.* Bloody saliva runs from the mouth at night. Fetid ulcers in the mouth and throat. Bad odor from the mouth in the morning. Heavy white coating on the tongue. Heaviness of the tongue, with difficulty of speech. *Bad taste in the mouth.* Putrid taste low down in the pharynx when hawking-up mucus. *Scraped feeling in the throat,* as after heartburn. *Sore rawness in the fauces.* Scraping and scratching in the throat.

Hunger with aversion to food, especially bread and coffee. Longing for brandy, beer, *chalk,* and fat food.

Nausea in the morning. Rising of *sour* or *bitter* fluid from the stomach. Sour or bitter vomiting. Vomiting of *sour mucus in the morning.* Nausea, especially in the *morning and after dinner.* Flatulent distention after eating or drinking. Sudden feeling of repletion after swallowing a small quantity of food. Bloatedness and pressure in the stomach, as from a stone, especially after eating. Indigestion, after abuse of drugs, from sedentary habits, severe mental exertion, long watching, or high living. Disordered stomach from over-eating, and dyspeptic complaints of high-livers. *Colic,* and pressure in the stomach, extending to the chest. *Cramp-like*

pains in the stomach. *She cannot bear tight clothing about the hypochondrium. Colic from suppression of hæmorrhoids.* Periodical colic setting in after a meal. *Cutting in the abdomen, with eructations* and desire to vomit. Flatulent colic, as if the bowels, *bladder*, and *rectum* were pressed upon with a sharp instrument. Pain in the abdominal ring, as from an hernia. Constriction in the lower abdomen and a forcing-down toward the genitals.

Constipation with frequent and ineffectual urging to stool, with a sensation of constriction in the rectum. Stools *insufficient, black, hard, often streaked with blood.* Dysenteric stools. *Thin, brownish mucous, or thin, bloody mucous, stools.* Stools like pitch, with blood. After stool, a sensation as if more remained in the rectum.

Blind hæmorrhoids. Hæmorrhoids, blind or flowing, with shocks in the loins. Sharp pains, of a pressive nature, after stool, especially when exerting the mind or studying.

Painful, ineffectual urging to urinate. Hæmaturia from suppressed menses.

Crampy, cutting pain in the region of the uterus. Soreness across the pubis. Pressing toward the genitals in the morning. Prolapsus uteri from lifting or straining, or after a miscarriage, with constant, painful, pressing and burning in the uterine region, pressure and pain in the small of the back, drawing in the thighs, constant, unsuccessful urging to stool, and constant desire to urinate. Prolapsus uteri, *with severe backache.* Burning, heaviness, and sticking in the uterus. Hardness and swelling of the cervix uteri. Varices on the labia. Great excitement of the sexual organs with voluptuous dreams at night. Burning in the pudendum with desire for sexual embrace.

Pain in both nipples, as if milk would be secreted in the breasts. The nipples are sensitive to touch.

Roughness and scraped feeling in the larynx that provokes cough. Dry cough with great soreness in the abdomen. *Dry cough from midnight until daybreak.* Cough occasioning a headache, as if the skull would burst. Stomach cough. Cough from talking. Violent cough before rising in the morning with expectoration of clotted

blood and soreness in the chest. Cough worse from mental effort. Suffocative fits after midnight.

Palpitation of the heart from mental emotion and protracted study. Palpitation on lying down.

Tension and aching between the shoulder-blades. Pain in the small of the back, as if bruised. Backache, worse at night; *she must sit up in order to turn over in bed.* Spine affected by sexual excesses.

Drawing pains in the arms. Sudden sensation of loss of strength in the arms in the morning. Hands cold and sweaty. Numbness and deadness of the lower lower limbs. *Vacillation and unsteadiness* of the lower limbs.

Sudden failing of strength. Great debility with over-sensitiveness of all the senses. Paralysis from sexual excesses. Convulsions from mental emotions. The slightest touch of the hand renews the convulsions.

Most of her symptoms are worse on awaking in the morning and after eating. Every mental exertion causes an aggravation of her symptoms.

Nux vomica is especially adapted to women who are very careful, zealous, over-sensitive, easily frightened, and inclined to get angry and excited; malicious, irritable temperaments; to those who lead sedentary lives and are studiously inclined, and also for the bad effects from coffee and spirituous liquors, from over-exertion of the mind, sedentary habits, loss of sleep, and over-eating. It is suitable to thin, irritable, choleric women with dark hair.

OLEUM ANIMALE.

(DIPPEL'S OIL.)

Menstruation.—Too early and too scanty. Scanty menses with great languor of the hands and feet. Menstrual discharge *dark* and scanty.

Before Menstruation.—*Colic.* Cutting pains in the abdomen and small of the back.

During Menstruation.—Colic. Languor of the hands and feet. Sticking pains in the left side of the head and vertex, in the morning.

Leucorrhœa.—*Thin, white mucus.*

Concomitants.—*Sad,* taciturn and thoughtful, as if overwhelmed with grief. *Ill-humor* and peevishness. Frequent vanishing of thought.

Painful *sensation of reeling* and giddiness, when in the open air. Sensation upon entering a room as if the blood were rushing to the occiput. Dizziness early in the morning in bed. Heat in the head. Pressure in the eyes. Quivering of the eyelids. Dimness of sight. Mistiness of sight, with shining points before the eyes.

Itching of the nostrils. Burning of the tip of the nose.

Pale, earthy complexion. Redness of the cheeks, even when the skin is cold. Chapped lips.

Dryness of the mouth and throat. Greasy feeling in the mouth. Diminished appetite.

Bruised pain in the stomach. Pressure with sticking pains in the region of the liver.

Difficult stool, even when natural.

Copious, clear, pale urine, also depositing a cloud.

Sticking and lacerating pain in the mammæ. Painful contractions in the middle of the chest.

Pains in the small of the back, worse when sitting.

OPIUM.

(POPPY.)

Menstruation.—Too profuse. Menses suppressed with congestion of blood to the head.

During Menstruation.—Violent colic, forcing her to bend double. Excessive labor-like pains in the uterus, with anxious, ineffectual urging to stool. Great sleepiness. Restless and uneasy from the heat of the bed, she is constantly tossing about in search of a cooler place.

Amenorrhœa.—From fright. Congestion of blood to the head, which feels heavy. Spasmodic colic. Constipation, stools round and hard. Diarrhœa with frothy stools and burning in the anus. General uneasiness. Anguish. Continuous twitchings. Irresistible drowsiness.

Lochia.—Suppression of the lochia from fright, with sopor.

Concomitants.—Unconsciousness, deep coma. Vivid imagination. Exaltation of mind. Imagines parts of her body are very large. Thinks she is not at home. Nervous and irritable. Illusions and frightful fancies. Stupefaction of the senses. Acute sensibility to sound, light, and the faintest odors. Great heaviness of the head. Fainting on rising up. Fright with fear. Dull, stupid, as if drunk.

Heavy, stupid sleep, with red face. Drowsiness, great inclination to sleep. Sleepy but cannot go to sleep. Stupefying sleep, with eyes half open and snoring. Voluptuous dreams. Coma vigil.

Vertigo when rising, compelling her to lie down again.

Headache aggravated on moving the eyes.

Obscuration of sight. Staring look. Sensation as if the eyes were too large for the orbits. The lids hang down as if paralyzed.

Accuteness of hearing.

Face bloated, dark-red and hot. Face pale, clay-colored. Bluish or purple face. Muscles of the face relaxed, the lower lip hangs down. Distorted mouth.

Paralysis of the tongue, and difficult articulation. Dryness of the throat. *Violent thirst.* Desire for spirituous liquors. Aversion to food.

Vomiting with colic and convulsions. Vomiting of feces and urine. Green vomiting.

Heaviness and pressure in the stomach. Hard, bloated abdomen. Tympanitis of the abdomen.

Constipation of corpulent, good-humored women. Stools hard, round, black balls. Constipation from inactivity of the intestines. Black, fetid stools. Fluid, frothy stools, with burning in the anus and tenesmus.

Scanty, dark-brown urine, with brick-dust sediment. Suppression of urine.

Prolapsus of the uterus from fright. Relaxed condition of the uterus.

Dry, tickling cough, worse at night. Suffocative attacks, during sleep, like nightmare.

Heat in the chest. Burning about the heart. Pulsating arteries and swollen veins on the neck.

Paralysis of the anus. Twitching and spasmodic movements of the anus. Weakness, numbness and paralysis of the legs.

Spasms from emotions, fright, anger, or shame. Complaints from excessive joy. Numbness and insensibility of the body and limbs. Trembling of the limbs from fright. Rigidity of the whole body. Convulsions with sudden loud cries. Nightly epileptic attacks.

Dropsical swellings of the whole body. Blue spots on the skin. Redness and itching of the skin. Painless ulcers.

All ailments are accompanied by sopor. She complains of nothing and asks for nothing. Painlessness with all complaints.

Opium is suitable for old women and persons addicted to the use of spirituous beverages.

PALLADIUM.

(THE PURE METAL.)

Menstruation.—In nursing women.

Leucorrhœa.—Transparent, jelly-like discharge, worse before and after the menses. Heaviness and weight in the pelvis. Pain and weakness as if the uterus were sinking down.

Concomitants.—She is very fond of the good opinion of others. She gets very much excited in society, and her complaints are worse the next day. Greatly inclined to use extravagant and violent language.

Morning headache, with weakness in the back. Dull, heavy pain in and behind the left ear.

Dryness of the tongue and throat, without thirst.

Pain in the left hypochondrium. Shooting pains from the navel to the pelvis.

Stools hard, frequently whitish like chalk.

Frequent micturition; the bladder feels full, but little urine is passed. Dark urine, with brick-dust sediment, or coloring the vessel red.

Pain and weakness, as if the uterus were sinking down, every motion was especially painful, she could not well stand. Bearing-down pain. Drawing down and forward in the region of the right ovary, which is relieved by rubbing. Swelling and induration of the right ovary, with soreness and a shooting pain from the navel to the pelvis, with a weight and heaviness in the pelvis, worse from exertion and while standing, better when lying upon the left side.

Pain in the back and hips, with coldness of the extremities. *Sharp, knife-like pains in the uterus,* better after stool.

Aversion to all exercise, must lie down.

The symptoms are caused or aggravated by mental excitement, wounded pride, and non-approval of others.

Aggravations.—On standing and from motion.

Ameliorations.—When lying down; when lying on the left side; *after sleep.*

PETROLEUM.

(ROCK OIL.)

Menstruation.—*Too early, the discharge causing intense itching.* Premature and scanty menses. Delayed menstruation. Menstruation suppressed.

Before Menstruation.—Heat, throbbing and pressing in the head. Boiling (waving) in the epigastrium. Abdominal pains.

During Menstruation.—*Intense itching of the genitals.* Abdominal pains. *Much heat in the palms of the hands and the soles of the feet.* Ringing and roaring in the ears. *Tearing pains in the thighs,* and spots on the legs painful to the touch. Languor and bruised feeling in the whole body.

Leucorrhœa.—*Like albumen.* Profuse leucorrhœa, every day

for several days, with lascivious dreams at night. Burning in the genitals with some discharge of blood.

Concomitants.—Excited, irritable, *with inclination to anger and to scold.* Sadness and despondency, inclination to weep. Offended at trifles. Vivid imagination, *thinks another person lies in the same bed,* or that one of her limbs is double.

Pulsation in the cerebellum. Headache from anger. Headache when stooping or rising from bed. Sensation as if everything in the head were alive. Heaviness like lead in the occiput. Pressure in the occiput. Head feels numb, as if made of wood, or as if bruised. Sensitiveness of the scalp.

Hardness of hearing. Sound of bells ringing in the ears. Humid soreness behind the ears.

Yellow complexion. Scurf around the mouth.

Fetid saliva in the mouth. Taste slimy, pappy, bitter, putrid or sour. Stinging pain in the throat, when swallowing the pain goes up into the ears.

Ravenous hunger. Aversion to meat and fat as well as all warm cooked food. Violent thirst for beer.

Incessant nausea. Nausea in the morning, with accumulation of water in the mouth. Sour or bitter eructations. Nausea from riding in a carriage. Sensation of repletion after a little food (Lycopodium).

Feeling of great emptiness in the stomach. Gastralgia, with pressing, drawing pains, better after eating. Rumbling in the abdomen. Sensation of coldness in the abdomen. Cutting colic late in the evening.

Diarrhœa *through the day, none at night.* Gushing, watery stool early in the morning. Stools of bloody mucus. Slimy stools with pains in the bowels. Pressure in the rectum, worse on walking.

Itching herpes on the perinæum. Soft excrescences on and in the anus. Scurf on the borders of the anus. Burning and stinging in the anus and rectum.

Urgent desire to urinate; during urination severe itching in the meatus urinarius. Involuntary micturition at night in bed.

Prolapsus uteri in patients reduced by chronic diarrhœa. Violent

itching on the pudendum. Soreness and moisture on the genitals. Aversion to an embrace.

Itching and mealy eruption on the nipples.

Great uneasiness and stiffness in the small of the back and coccyx in the evening. Pain in the coccyx while sitting. Burning in the palms of the hands and soles of the feet. Tips of the fingers rough, cracked and fissured. Cramps in the calves of the legs. Fetid sweat in the axillæ.

Unhealthy skin; small wounds ulcerate and spread.

PHELLANDRIUM.

(ROSSE-FENCHEL.)

Menstruation.—Premature, coming on several days too early.

Before Menstruation.—Great weakness and prostration, relieved by walking about.

During Menstruation.—On the appearance of the menses great weakness, yawning, violent bruised pain in the inner surface of both thighs, so that she could neither sit, stand, walk nor lie, on account of the great pain; somewhat relieved by leaning the body toward the left side and disappearing in the afternoon. Flowing only in the morning and evening.

PHOSPHORUS.

Menstruation.—*Too early, too profuse and of too long duration,* with colic, and pains in the sides. *Too early, too scanty and watery. Retarded but copious.* Menses delaying and scanty. Menses suppressed, with milk in the breasts. Intermittent uterine hæmorrhage. Discharge of blood between the menstrual periods. Leucorrhœa in place of the menses. Suppression of the menses followed by burning along the spine. Menstrual discharge generally pale, sometimes exceptionally black, viscous, coagulated, membranous. *Hæmoptysis or hæmatemesis instead of the menses.*

Before Menstruation.—*Colic. Leucorrhœa with weeping mood* and frequent desire to urinate. Catarrhal affections. *Swelling of the gums*, and swollen cheeks. Bleeding of ulcerated surfaces. *Bleeding of present ulcers.*

During Menstruation.—Anxious, full of fanciful notions, is constantly expecting something to come creeping out of every corner. *She is very sleepy*, can scarcely keep awake. Great weakness and weariness, weakness felt in the abdomen. *Fever in the afternoon*, with chattering of the teeth, followed by heat and headache. Vertigo. Vertigo while walking. Tightness of the head, with prostration and drowsiness. *Lancinating pain in the forehead*, with desire to lie down. Cold perspiration on the forehead. *Blue margins about the eyes.* Violent toothache commencing during a meal. Sour eructations and vomiting of sour substances. Violent nausea, obliging her to lie down. Nausea when rising up in bed. Contractive gastralgia, and pinching in the stomach. *Fermentation in the abdomen.* Rolling in the abdomen. Pains in the abdomen. *Violent colic, pain as if cut with a knife*, with pain in the back, vomiting and diarrhœa. *Sensation of weariness and emptiness in the abdomen.* Constipation, stools slender, long, tough and hard, like a dog's, and difficult to expel. *Great heat up the back and between the shoulder-blades. Pains in the small of the back.* Lameness in the limbs. Crampy contractions in the limbs. Coldness in the hands and feet. Pain in the ovaries. *Stitches* in the mammæ. *Spitting of blood. Palpitation of the heart.*

After Menstruation.—Great weakness and anxiety. Blue rings around the eyes. Swelling of the gums and cheeks. *Stitches through the pelvis*, from the vagina to the uterus. Stinging and burning blotches at the border of the labia. Milky, mucous, *or acrid, smarting, corrosive and blistering leucorrhœa.* Tearing pains through the parts, as from an ulcerated surface. *Aversion to sexual intercourse.*

Amenorrhœa.—Spitting or vomiting of *blood at each menstrual period.* Sometimes there is profuse hæmorrhage from the anus, blood also passes from the urethra. Nymphomania. Disposed to tearfulness. *Puffed eyelids.* Blue rings around the eyes. *Stitches*

in the mammæ. Great sense of weakness and emptiness in the abdomen. Constipation, stools slender, long, tough and hard, like a dog's, and expelled with great difficulty. Heat up the back and into the head. Coldness of the feet and legs. Tight feeling in the chest. Dry, tight cough, and spitting of blood, worse before midnight. Burning of the palms of the hands and soles of the feet (Sulphur). Suppression of the menses followed by burning along the spine, particularly in tall, slender, phthisical women.

Metrorrhagia.—At any time and on any occasion; when it occurs in tall, thin women disposed to lung trouble. Frequent and profuse hæmorrhage, pouring out freely and then ceasing for a short time. Weak, empty feeling across the abdomen. Lame and bruised feeling in the small of the back. Feeling of intense heat running up the back. Heat on top of the head, and a great deal of vertigo.

Leucorrhœa.—As a result of chlorosis. *Acrid, corrosive, smarting and blistering leucorrhœa. Excoriating* leucorrhœa. *Milky* or slimy leucorrhœa during a morning walk. Viscid leucorrhœa in place of the menses. Watery or slimy leucorrhœa during or in place of the menses. Reddish leucorrhœa. Profuse leucorrhœa with great sense of general weakness. *Great weakness across the abdomen. Sensation of emptiness in the abdominal cavity.* Stitches through the pelvis from the vagina to the uterus. *Sensation of heat or burning up the back, between the shoulders.* Vertigo on rising in the morning. Stools narrow, dry and difficult.

Concomitants.—*Great anxiety and restlessness,* especially when alone *or during a thunder-storm.* Fears to be alone. Anxious and irritable when alone. Great depression at twilight. Fearfulness, as if something were creeping out of every corner. Indifference to everything. *Indifference to work or study. Absence of shame;* she uncovers herself and wishes to go naked. Hysterical weeping and laughing, in alternation. Nymphomania.

Sleepy all day, restless all night. *Sleeplessness before midnight;* goes to sleep late. Frequent waking from feeling too hot or from hunger. Vivid dreams full of restless work and business. Voluptu-

ous dreams. Awakens in the morning unrefreshed, as if she had not slept enough.

Vertigo in the morning on rising from bed. Nervous vertigo. Vertigo on rising from a seat; everything turns around with her.

Headache when lying down. *Dull, stupefying headache.* Heavy pressing-down in the forepart of the head. *Pulsations in the head. Congestion* of blood to the head. Sick-headache with pulsations and burning in the forehead, nausea and vomiting. Headache over the left eye. The headache is worse from music, laughing, and while in a warm room. Itching on the scalp, worse from scratching. Blotches on the scalp. Heat of the vertex, compelling her to uncover the head. Falling off of the hair.

Blue rings around the eyes. *Green halo around the light.* Mist before the eyes. *Black motes* floating before the eyes. Momentary blindness, as from fainting. Sudden attacks of blindness in the daytime, with a sensation as if a gray cover were hanging over the eyes. Agglutination of the lids in the morning on waking.

Hardness of hearing, especially of the human voice. Sounds reverberate in the ear, especially music. Roaring in the ears.

Nose swollen and sensitive. Over-sensitiveness of smell. Blood comes from the nose every time it is blown. Profuse discharge of green or yellow mucus from the nose. Dry coryza. Polypus nasi, when they bleed easily.

Face pale, ashy, sickly yellow, or livid. *Sickly complexion.* Puffiness and swelling around the eyes. *Eyes sunken with blue rings around them.* Hippocratic countenance. The color of the face is very changeable. Circumscribed red spots on the cheeks. Bluish lips. Dry lips.

Toothache from having the hands in water. Swollen and easily-bleeding gums.

Tongue parched, cracked, and coated black or glazed. Tongue dry; white mucus on the tongue with shiny mouth.

Dryness of the throat, day and night. Swelling of the right tonsil. Rawness and scraping in the pharynx. Hawking-up of mucus in the morning.

Canine hunger; hungry soon after eating. Loss of taste. Taste saltish, sour, sweetish, bitter after eating. Irresistible sleep after dinner. Thirst with longing for something refreshing.

Frequent *empty* and *sour eructations.* Belching-up of large quantities of wind after eating. Regurgitation of *sour* food. Sour, offensive fluid ejected, looking like water, ink, and coffee-grounds. Vomiting of what has been drunk *as soon as it becomes warm in the stomach.*

Burning in the stomach. Painfulness of the stomach to touch and when walking. *Pressure, as from a hard substance, above the pit of the stomach.* Sharp cutting pains in the bowels; sometimes with sour vomiting. Loud rumbling and rolling in the abdomen. *A sensation of emptiness in the abdomen. Painful feeling of weakness* across the whole abdomen, worse in the hypogastric region; after a short walk she must lie down. Coldness in the abdomen. Yellow spots on the abdomen.

Constipation, *stools are long, slim, tough, hard and dry, like a dog's, and voided with a great deal of difficulty.* Diarrhœa, stools profuse, watery, pouring away as from an hydrant. *Green mucous stool.* Watery stools, with lumps *or little grains like tallow.* Debilitating diarrhœa. *Chronic diarrhœa.* Painless, debilitating diarrhœa, worse mornings. *Stinging* or itching in the anus. Ulceration of the rectum, with discharge of pus and blood. Bleeding hæmorrhoids.

Involuntary emissions of urine. Whitish urine, like *curdled milk,* soon becoming turbid, with *brick-dust sediment.* Hæmaturia from debility after sexual excesses.

Pain in the left ovarian region extending down the inner side of the thigh. *Stitches upward,* from the vagina into the pelvis. Dull tearing pain in the labia, during or after walking in the open air. Œdema of the labia. Metritis after frequent pregnancies. Bearing-down and painful feeling in the uterus and bladder with a smarting sensation when walking.

Rawness in the larynx and trachea with frequent hacking cough and hawking. *Hoarseness with loss of voice.* Aphonia from loud or

long talking. Asthmatic breathing with fear of suffocation. *Hard, tight, dry* cough, which racks the patient and is very exhausting. *Dry cough*, from *tickling in the throat*, from *talking, laughing, crying, eating or drinking*, from *lying on the left side*, and during a thunder-storm. Cough, in the morning, after raising of transparent mucus. Expectoration *bloody, frothy, rust-colored*, purulent, white, and tough. Cough on going from a warm into a cold room. Tuberculosis in tall, slender, and rapidly-growing girls. Respiration *anxious, panting, oppressed. Labored respiration.* Heaviness of the chest, as if a weight were lying on it. Tension and tightness in the chest. Congestion to the chest. *Constrictive* spasms in the chest. Yellow spots on the chest. *Palpitation of the heart*, from every emotion.

Pain in the back, as if it were broken. Great sensitiveness of the spinal processes of the dorsal vertebræ. Pain in the *small of the back. Burning between the shoulder-blades.* Spinal irritation. Pain in the os coccyx, hindering motion. Pain in the sacrum after accouchement.

Weakness of all the limbs. Trembling of the limbs after every exertion. Burning in the palms and soles (Suphur). Swelling of the axillary glands. Rheumatic pain in the shoulder joints. Tremor of the hands. Pain in the nates. Pain in the left hip joint.

Over-sensitiveness of all the senses. Great nervous debility. *Great emaciation. Small wounds bleed very much.* Great weakness and weariness of the whole body. Chlorosis, with too rapid growth. *Liability to take cold.* Ebullitions and congestions.

Blood-boils. Petechia. Brownish spots on the skin. Dry, scaly, or pustular eruptions. Fistulous ulcers. *Ulcers bleed on the appearances of the menses. Profuse perspiration after slight exertion.*

Aggravations.—In the evening, especially before midnight; from change of weather; during a thunder-storm; when lying on the back or on the left side; from singing, laughing, and strong smells.

Ameliorations.—In the dark; while lying on the right side; from rubbing; after sleeping; from eating something cold.

Phosphorus is particularly adapted for complaints existing in tall, thin, dark-haired women, disposed to be stoop-shouldered; to weak, nervous persons, and to young girls who grow too fast.

PHOSPHORIC ACID.

Menstruation.—*Too early and of too long duration.* Discharge dark in color.

During Menstruation.—*Pain in the region of the liver.* Meteoristic distention of the uterus. Emissions of large quantities of *colorless urine*, especially at night.

After Menstruation.—*Leucorrhœa.* Profuse yellowish leucorrhœa, with great itching a few days after the menses.

Leucorrhœa.—*Leucorrhœa after menstruation. Profuse, yellowish* leucorrhœa, with great itching a few days after the menses. Putrid, bloody discharge from ulceration.

Concomitants.—*Complete indifference* to everything. *Disinclination to talk.* Low-spirited and anxious about the future and her own health. Bad effects from *grief*, sorrow, homesickness, *unfortunate love*, with great *emaciation, sleepiness* and morning sweat. Great irritation of the nervous system, she feels oppressed, the body faint.

Great heaviness in the head. Headache which compels her to lie down, and is aggravated by the least shaking or noise. Itching of the scalp, falling off of the hair, especially after grief or sorrow.

Aversion to sunlight. Yellow spots in the whites of the eyes. Blue margins around the eyes.

Intolerance of all sounds, especially music. Shrill sound in the ears on blowing the nose. *Roaring in the ears with difficult hearing. Pale, sickly complexion.* Pimples on the face.

Burning pains in the front teeth at night. Teeth become yellow.

She bites her tongue involuntarily at night. Her mouth is slimy and oily in the morning. The gums are swollen and bleed easily. Dryness of the throat without thirst. Sore throat, with scraping and stinging, worse on swallowing.

Violent thirst from a sensation of dryness in the whole body.

Longing for something juicy and refreshing. Bitter eructations after eating sour things.

Pressive pain in the stomach whenever the stomach is touched. Pressing in the stomach as from a heavy load. Rumbling in the abdomen as from water. *Distention of the abdomen.*

Diarrhœa, *thin, whitish-gray stools.* Involuntary stools.

Sudden, irresistible urging to urinate. Frequent emissions of pale watery urine, forming at once a white cloud. *Urine like milk.*

Meteoristic distention of the uterus. Copious, putrid, bloody discharge from the vagina, with itching or corroding pain. Ovarits and metritis from debilitating influences. Uterine ulcers with copious, putrid, or bloody discharges. Deterioration of health from nursing.

Cough with headache. *Dry cough, caused by tickling low down in the chest, just above the pit of the stomach.* Cough with expectoration in the morning.

Pain in the chest as from weakness.

Intense pain in the small of the back. Bruised sensation in the hips, arms, thighs, and nape of the neck, as if caused by too rapid growth. *Growing-pains* in *young girls.* Pains in the periosteum of all the long bones, as if scraped with a knife.

Great bodily weakness. Weak and apthetic in the morning.

PHYTOLACCA DECANDRA.

(POKE ROOT.)

Menstruation.—Too frequent and too profuse. Painful menstruation in barren women.

During Menstruation.—Profuse flow of tears, saliva, bile and urine. Violent pains in the abdomen. Shreds of membranes are passed with the menstrual flow. Dysmenorrhœa in apparently barren women, when occurring in connection with rheumatic affections. Painful menstruation accompanying erosions or ulceration of the cervix.

Leucorrhœa.—Thick, tenacious, irritating leucorrhœa. Uterine leucorrhœa proceeding from the glandular structure of the cervix.

Concomitants.—Entire indifference to life; very gloomy and irritable.

Vertigo, with dimness of vision.

One-sided headache, just above the eyebrow, with sickness at the stomach. Sensation of soreness deep in the brain.

Burning and smarting in the eyes. Catarrhal ophthalmia. Profuse flow of tears. Reddish-blue swelling of the eyelids. Dimness of vision.

Thin, watery discharge from the nostrils, increasing till the nose becomes stopped up. Discharged from one nostril while the other is stopped up.

Paleness of the face. Sickly complexion. Ulcers and scaly eruptions on the face. Ulcers on the lips.

Irresistible inclination to grit the teeth, in young girls. Burnt feeling on the tongue. Tongue fiery-red at the tip. Tongue hot, rough, tender, with blisters on both sides. *Pain at the root of the tongue when swallowing.*

Profuse flow of saliva, tenacious, yellowish, ropy, with metallic taste.

Roughness in the pharynx. Tonsils large, bluish, ulcerated. Dryness of the throat. Sensation as if there was a lump in the throat, with constant efforts to swallow. Mucus hangs in strings from the posterior nares and is hawked up with great difficulty.

Nausea with umbilical pain. Violent vomiting. Vomiting of clotted blood. Bruised pain in the pit of the stomach.

Constipation of long standing. Diarrhœa, stools thin, dark-brown. Mucous stools looking like scrapings from inner surface of the intestines. Bloody discharge with great heat in the rectum.

Violent urging to pass urine. Copious nocturnal urination. Dark-red urine, leaving a deep-red stain in the vessel. Urinary sediment like chalk.

Inflammation, swelling and suppuration of the mammæ. Abcesses in the breasts. Gathered breasts, with large, fistulous, gaping and angry ulcers, discharging a watery, fetid pus. Ovaritis with rheumatic complications.

Sudden translation of internal pains to the extremities.

PLATINA.

(PLATINUM.)

Menstruation.—*Too early, too profuse and of too long duration.* Menstruation *too early and too profuse*, and lasting but a *short time.* Menses too seldom and too profuse. *Menses suppressed in emigrants.* Menstrual discharge dark and clotted, or thick and black, like tar. The discharge, sometimes, of black viscid, or ropy, tenacious blood and is preceded, or followed, by leucorrhœa.

Before Menstruation.—Great depression of spirits. Headache. Spasms. Crampy colic, with painful pressure on the genital parts. Severe, bearing-down, labor-like pains. Painful pressure toward the genitals. Backache and desire to stool.

During Menstruation.—Spasms and screaming at each menstrual period. Paroxysms of anxiety, with great restlessness and weeping. Sadness and disposition to cry, or haughty disposition. Ill-humor. Suspicious mood. Great anguish, she feels as though she would lose her senses. Great fear of death. Sleeplessness at night. Frequent attacks of vertigo. Headache, pain gradually increases and as gradually decreases. General feeling of numbness, with trembling and palpitation of the heart. Shortness of breath. During the first day, painful urging and pinching pains in the abdomen and groins, alternating with pressure in the abdomen. *Discharge of much clotted blood during the first day.* Drawing pains from the sides down to the groins. *Excrutiating pains in the uterus.* Pressing pains from the small of the back downward upon the pelvic organs, as though they would be pressed out. Peculiar pain, as though the abdominal viscera were *drawn downward.* The painful urging of the menses disappears immediately in the evening in bed, but returns in the morning immediately on rising. *Crampy colic* with pressure at the vulva. Pressure from the groins to the external genitals. Pulling pains in the groins. Dysmenorrhœa develops the second or third day after the flow sets in; drawing, pulling, almost convulsive twitching of abdominal muscles; intense headache, bloated face, *crampy womb pains;* hysterical spasms with tetanic rigidity

and trismus alternating with spasms of the chest causing dyspnœa; wants to be killed to be put out of her misery; aversion to society; dislikes her best friends; easily angered; vehement. All pains are accompanied with tingling and numbness. Mons veneris cold and extremely *sensitive* to the touch, she cannot bear the napkin usually worn. Vulva and vagina excessively sensitive. The whole external genital organs feel *numb*. Constipation or hard stools. Frequent urging to urinate, with slow flow of urine.

After Menstruation.—General weariness, soreness, and stitches in the forepart of the head. *Leucorrhœa* and excessive weakness. *Pains in the uterus as though the menses would reappear*, with pulling pains in the groins and hypogastrium. Pressing pains through the groins toward the sacrum, with urging to stool. Painful pressure and sensitiveness at the pubis, with intense shivering and chilliness. While in bed, the painful, downward pressure ceases, but comes on again when she arises in the morning. *Congestion of blood to the uterus.* Cramps and stitches in the uterus. Unnatural sexual excitement with voluptuous tingling in the external and internal sexual organs. Voluptuous titillation in the pudendum and lower abdomen, with anxious oppression and palpitation of the heart. Vulva painfully sensitive during coitus.

Amenorrhœa.—*Suppressed menses in emigrants. Sudden* suppression in women who are generally regular, with spasmodic colic, great anguish, uneasiness and uncontrollable weeping. Painful downward pressure as if the menses would appear, with pain in the small of the back and urging to defecate, the stools being scanty and difficult, often adhering to the rectum and anus, like soft clay.

Uterine cramps with pain in the hypogastrium. Loss of appetite. Constipation, stool scanty, difficult; great straining, with expulsion of only a small portion of the feces. Vertigo. *Deathly anguish with dread of dying.* Suspicious and proud disposition. *Nymphomania.*

Metrorrhagia.—During pregnancy. After accouchement or after severe mental emotion. Discharge of dark, thick, not coagulated, blood, with pain in the small of the back, extending into the groins, with *excessive sensitiveness of the genital organs.* Sensation

as if the pelvic viscera were drawn down. Metrorrhagia with great sexual excitement; nymphomania. Metrorrhagia with a sensation *as if the whole body were growing larger in every way.*

Lochia.—*Excessive lochia* with smptoms of nymphomania. Intermittent lochia; the discharge occurring in gushes. Excessive sensitiveness of the vulva and pudendum; she cannot even bear the napkin usually worn.

Leucorrhœa.—Especially in women who suffer from constipation; owing to the glutinous nature of the excrement, the stools adhere to the rectum and anus like soft clay. *Albuminous leucorrhœa only in the daytime,* with sensitiveness of the vagina and external parts. Leucorrhœa, with pinching pains in the abdomen, pressing down in the groins, or in the pudendum, or alternating between the two. Leucorrhœa without pain or sensation, especially after micturition or when rising from a seat. Leucorrhœa before and after menstruation. Voluptuous tingling in the pudendum and abdomen with oppressive anxiety and palpitation of the heart.

Concomitants.—*Excessive pride,* self-exaltation, with contempt for others. Low-spirited, inclined to shed tears, especially in the evening. *Great anguish;* she feels as though she would lose her senses *and is horrified by the thought that she may soon die. Anguish, as of death, with trembling of all the limbs,* oppression of breathing and palpitation of the heart. *Illusions,* everything around her *seems small and insignificant, and everybody inferior to herself,* both in body and in mind; looks down with haughtiness on others. Past events give her great trouble. *Absentminded.* Mental disturbance after fright or chagrin. Hysterical moods with excessive lowness of spirits, nervous weakness, and vascular excitement. Melancholia in women with uterine diseases. Changeable mood. Alternate weeping and laughing. Alternating of the symptoms of the body and mind; as soon as one group predominates the other ceases.

Nervous wakefulness. Great inclination to violent, almost spasmodic, yawning. During sleep she lies upon her back with her arms over her head.

Constrictive headache, as if a tape were drawn tight around the

head. Cramp-like, drawing constriction in the head, from time to time. *Sensation of numbness in the brain* and externally on the vertex. Violent pressing pains in the forehead.

Twitching of the eyelids. Objects appear smaller than they really are.

Ringing in the ears. Dull roaring in the ears. Sensation of coldness in the ears.

Numbness and crampy pain in the nose. Biting on the nose as from something acrid.

Burning heat in the face, with violent thirst, especially toward evening. *Sensation of coldness, creeping and numbness in the whole right side of the face. Benumbing,* dull pressure in the left malar bone. *Face pale and sunken.*

Sweet taste on the tip of the tongue. Sensation of coldness in the mouth. Aversion to food on account of her depressed mood.

Constant nausea, with great weakness, anxiety and a tremulous sensation throughout the body. Empty eructations.

Fermentation in the epigastric region. Pinching pains in the umbilical region. *Pressure in the lower abdomen.*

Violent pressure in the rectum. *Painful pressing downward toward the genitals, as during menstruation.*

Constipation while traveling. Stools adhere to the rectum and anus like soft clay. Frequent urging, with expulsion of only a small portion of the feces. After an evacuation, sensation of great weakness in the abdomen and chilliness.

Frequent urination. Urine pale, watery, or red with white clouds.

Painful sensitiveness of the external genitals. Vaginismus. Voluptuous tingling in the vulva and abdomen, with depression of spirits, anxiety, and palpitation of the heart. *Excessive sexual desire,* especially in virgins. *Nymphomania, with voluptuous tingling in the external and internal genital organs. Induration of the uterus.* Inflammation and suppuration of the ovaries. Ulceration of the cervix uteri with coexisting ovarian irritation. Stitching pain in the right ovary. Pain in the ovarian region, of a burning character, occurring in paroxysms and attended with stitches in the forehead and exces-

sive sexual excitement. Painful sensitiveness and continuous pressure in the pudendum. Vulva painfully sensitive during coitus. Prolapsus uteri with pain from hip to hip, as if the back were broken at the lumbo-sacral symphysis. Prolapsus uteri with characteristic heaviness, sensitiveness, pressing pains, and mental condition.

Difficult, anxious respiration. Dry, short cough. Hysterical cough.

Palpitation of the heart.

Weakness in the nape of the neck. Pain in the small of the back, as if bruised, especially when pressing on it or when bending backward. *Numbness in the sacrum and coccyx, while sitting,* as from a blow. A sensation as if the thighs were wrapped up tightly. Paralytic weakness and drawing in the arms. Cramp-like pains in the legs.

Spasmodic affections of hysterical women, with wild shrieks and dyspnœa.

Most ailments are worse when at rest and better during motion. The pains *begin gradually,* increase in severity, and decrease in the same *slow, gradual* manner.

Platina is especially suited to women with dark hair and rigid fibre.

PLUMBUM.

(LEAD.)

Menstruation.—Suppressed. Derangement of the menses. Profuse menstruation, with a sensation of a string pulling from the abdomen to the back. Menstruation and sexual desire increased.

During Menstruation.—Suppression or cessation of the menses on the invasion of colic, but they reappear after the paroxysm of pain, or, perhaps, not again until the next period. Lowness of spirits and indifference; melancholia; fainting turns; partial paralysis. Epilepsy.

Metrorrhagia.—*At the climacteric period.* Uterine discharge of

dark clots, alternating with fluid blood or bloody serum, attended with a sensation of fulness in the pelvis and pressing-down pain in the small of the back.

Leucorrhœa.—With a continual sense of drawing from the abdomen to the back. Mucous discharge from the vagina. Tendency to miscarriage.

Concomitants.—Quiet and melancholic mood. Great anxiety, with restlessness and yawning.

Vertigo when stooping or turning the eyes upward.

Heaviness of the head. Congestion of the head, with heat and beating in it. Dryness of the hair, it falls out.

Paralysis of the upper eyelids. Eyeballs feel too large. Yellow color of the whites of the eyes. Cloudiness before the eyes, inducing her to rub them.

Hardness of hearing. Sudden deafness.

Fetid odor before the nose. Tough mucus in the nose, which can only be discharged through the posterior nares. Nose cold.

Face *pale, or yellowish;* cadaverous complexion. Face bloated. The skin of the face has a greasy, shining appearance.

The teeth decay, crumble off, and emit an offensive odor. Gums pale, swollen; purple or lead-colored line on the gums. Paralysis of the tongue preventing speech. Tongue dry, brown, cracked. Tongue coated yellow or green. Accumulation of sweetish saliva in the mouth.

Sensation of a *plug* or *ball rising* up in the throat. Constriction in the throat when trying to swallow. Tough mucus in the fauces and posterior nares.

No appetite, but violent thirst.

Sweet eructations. Gulping up of sweetish water. *Eructations, hiccough, loathing, nausea, inclination to vomit. Frequent vomiting. Vomiting of food* and discolored substances, with colic. *Violent colic* with a sensation as if the abdomen, especially the navel, was drawn back by a string to the spinal column. Navel violently retracted. *Excessive pain in the abdomen radiating thence to all parts of the body.*

Obstinate constipation, stools hard, lumpy, like sheep's dung, with

urging and violent pain from constriction or spasm of the anus. Diarrhœa, stools painful, yellow, fetid.

Difficult micturition. The urine is passed only in drops and always with great difficulty.

Constriction of the larynx. Breathing heavy and difficult.

Hectic fever, with dry, hacking cough and great exhaustion.

Anguish about the heart.

Stitches in the small of the back. Violent pains in the extremities, especially in the evening and at night. Lightning-like pains in the lower limbs. Swelling of the feet. Badly-smelling sweat on the feet. Paralytic weakness of the extremities.

Brown spots on the skin. Pale, dry skin with liver spots.

Great general prostration. Great weariness and languor.

PODOPHYLLUM PELTATUM.

(MAY APPLE. MANDRAKE.)

Menstruation.—Suppressed in young girls, with bearing-down in the hypogastric and sacral regions, worse on motion, better when lying down.

During Menstruation.—Pressing and bearing-down pains in the abdomen and back. Pain in both ovarian regions. Numb and aching sensation running down into the thighs. Prolapsus ani while at stool.

Amenorrhœa.—In young women subject to gastric derangements, have a sallow, or sickly complexion, foul breath, and suffer from hypogastric and *sacral pains.* Are troubled with hæmorrhoids and chronic prolapsus of the anus.

Metrorrhagia.—General nausea, feels sick all over; perfectly indifferent, desire to be let alone.

Leucorrhœa.—*Discharge of thick, transparent mucus.* Leucorrhœa attended with constipation and bearing-down pain in the genital organs. Prolapsus uteri et ani. Leucorrhœa, reddish, dirty, fluid, like rusty sputa of pneumonia (Nitric acid).

Concomitants.—Depression of spirits, she imagines she is going to die, or be very ill.

Morning drowsiness. Heavy sleep, fatigue on waking.

Giddiness, with a sensation of fulness over the eyes.

Headache alternating with diarrhœa. Morning headache with flushed face. *Bilious headache.*

Total loss of taste, she cannot tell sweet from sour. Tongue furred white, with much viscid mucus in the mouth. Foul taste in the mouth, *offensive odor from the mouth.*

Dryness of the throat. Soreness of the throat extending to the ears.

Voracious appetite. Great thirst for large quantities of cold water.

Loathing and regurgitation of food. Eructations smelling like rotten eggs. *Heart-burn, water-brash, with heat in the stomach. Gastric affections.* Vomiting of *hot, sour, bilious matter.* Vomiting of food one hour after eating. Vomiting during pregnancy. Gastric affections attended with great depression of spirits.

Soreness in the hepatic region, relieved by rubbing the parts. *Congestion and torpor of the portal system.* Abdominal *colic, with contraction of the abdominal muscles.* Pain and rumbling in the transverse colon. *Severe colic every morning.* Flatus in the right side of the abdomen with palpitation.

Diarrhœa *immediately after eating or drinking. Diarrhœa early in the morning.* Diarrhœa *with prolapsus ani after every evacuation.* Stools *profuse, watery, painless, with sudden urging.* Stools with severe straining, and much flatus emitted. *Hot, watery, profuse,* evacuation attended with prostration and cramps. *Offensive* evacuations of *dark-yellow* mucus, *smelling like carrion. Green stools in the morning.* Stools like chalk accompanied with gagging. *Clay-colored stools.* Extreme weakness and cutting pain in the intestines after stool. Diarrhœa aggravated *in the morning, in the night, during hot weather, after taking acid fruit and milk together, and after eating and drinking.*

Chronic hæmorrhoidal tumors around the anus. Piles with prolapsus ani and long-standing diarrhœa.

Frequent nocturnal urination during pregnancy. Suppression of urine.

Prolapsus uteri with numb aching pain in the ovarian region and heat running down the left thigh. Hypertrophy of the uterus with prolapsus and ulceration. *Prolapsus of the uterus or vagina, especially after parturition, or from over-lifting. Prolapsus uteri with severe aching pain in the lumbar region.* Sensation as if the genitals would fall out during stool. Pain in the ovaries, especially at night. *Pain in the right ovary. Swelling of the labia,* especially during pregnancy.

Dry, loose, hacking cough.

Palpitation of the heart from emotion or physical exertion, with rumbling in the right side of the abdomen. Sensation in the chest as if the heart were ascending into the throat.

Lumbar backache with prolapsus uteri after washing. Pain under the right scapula. Pain in the small of the back when walking or standing.

Podophyllum is especially suitable for women who have frequent bilious attacks, and who suffer from prolapsus of the rectum while at stool, or with hæmorrhoids, and for those who are greatly depressed, easily fatigued, have sallow complexion, or a general sickly appearance.

PRUNUS SPINOSA.

(ACACIA NOSTRA.)

Menstruation.—*Too early* and too profuse, with violent pain in the small of the back and sides. Metrorrhagia of light-colored and watery blood. Bloody vaginal discharge, lasting two months, becoming more watery the longer it continues. Daily sanguinous discharge between the menstrual periods.

Leucorrhœa.—Excoriating the parts and staining the linen yellow.

Concomitants.—Restlessness, not allowing her to remain quiet a moment, she walks about continually and complains of shortness of breath.

Dizziness of the head. Nervous pain in the occiput. Sharp pain

in the right side of the forehead shooting through the brain and coming out at the occiput.

Severe pain in the right eyeball.

Slimy taste in the mouth.

Cramps in the abdomen. Dropsical swelling of the abdomen.

Stools hard and difficult to expel. Diarrhœa, profuse and preceded by colic.

Troublesome urging to urinate, she has to press a long time before passing any urine. Scanty emissions of brown urine. Spasms of the bladder, not allowing any rest at night.

Constant itching or tickling in the region of the ovaries, obliging her to scratch, but not relieved thereby.

Anxious, short respiration. Tightness in the upper part of the left chest.

Small of the back feels stiff, as from over-lifting.

PULSATILLA PRATENSIS.

(PULSATILLA NIGRICANS. WIND FLOWER.)

Menstruation.—*Retarded or delayed menses* in young girls at the age of puberty, or in women at the menopause, accompanied with *cramp-colic, chilliness, nausea, vomiting, trembling of the feet,* and complaints of various kinds. *Delayed first menses in young girls of mild, gentle disposition, low-spirited and easily excited to tears. Menses too late, too scanty and of too short duration.* Menses *suppressed, especially from cold, from getting the feet wet,* and from nervous debility. *Menses suppressed, with throbbing headache,* ophthalmia, *epistaxis, nausea, vomiting,* pressure in the stomach or dysuria. *Delayed or scanty menses flowing by fits and starts,* and accompanied with *shivering coldness of the body, sadness, melancholy, pale face, weeping mood, chilliness and trembling of the feet.* Too early and too profuse menstruation in women of extremely mild, gentle and yielding dispositions, easily excited to tears, weeps at everything, whether it be joyful or sorrowful, can scarcely relate her symptoms without crying, her pains are erratic, flying from one place to another, her symptoms

are very changeable, she is quite well one hour and most miserable the next. *The menstrual discharge is thick, viscous, black and coagulated,* or pale and watery, *or changeable.* The discharge is very changeable in its appearance and is apt to flow intermittently. *The menses flow only in the daytime,* or more in the daytime and while she walks about, very little or none at all at night.

Before Menstruation.—*Weeping mood, sadness and melancholy. Chilliness,* goose-flesh. *Pale face.* Stretching and yawning. Semilateral headache. *Vertigo with eructations. Nausea with desire to vomit. Sour or mucous vomiting.* Running of water from the mouth. Spasms in the stomach. *Gastralgia.* Heaviness and pains in the abdomen as from a stone. *Pains in the liver. Spasmodic colic. Pains in the bowels with vomiting.* Abdominal spasms. Pressure in the rectum as from a desire to defecate. Pains in the sides. *Thick, white leucorrhœa* when lying down.

During Menstruation.—*Sadness and melancholy.* Weeping mood. *Great nervousness. Attacks of fainting with great paleness of the face. Chilliness and shivering with pale face. Sick-headache. Semilateral headache.* Throbbing headache. Headache with many pains extending to the face, ears and teeth. Ophthalmia. Obscuration of sight. *Bad taste in the mouth in the morning.* No appetite, nothing tastes good. Thirstlessness. Morning sickness. Running of water from the mouth at night. Nocturnal nausea. *Nausea* and vomiting. *Sour,* slimy vomiting. Palpitation of the heart. Great difficulty in breathing, *she cannot breathe well in a warm room.* Stitches in the chest and sides, when moving the arms, or when laughing or drawing a long breath. *Pains in the sides. Pressure in the abdomen and small of the back as from a stone, with disposition of the lower limbs to go to sleep when sitting, attended with ineffectual desire for stool.* Menstrual colic, with great restlessness, tossing about in every direction. The discharge flows by fits and starts. She feels worse in a close, warm room.

After Menstruation.—*Milky, thick, white mucus,* or else *burning, acrid leucorrhœa,* with swelling of the labia and soreness of the pudendum. Drawing pains in the hypogastrium, like labor-pains.

Contractive pain in the left side of the uterus, obliging her to bend double. Pulling and pressure in the lower part of the uterus in the morning, with drowsiness. Uterine cramps, like labor-pains. Cutting pain in the os tincæ. Burning stitches in the vagina and labia. Irritation in the chest. Difficult respiration.

Amenorrhœa.—Pulsatilla is a prominent remedy for amenorrhœa when caused by fright, by getting the feet wet, or by exposure to dampness or cold. Nervous, timid, tearful disposition, always anxious about her domestic affairs. Semilateral headache, with stitches through the face and teeth. *Pale*, yellowish-color of the face. Vertigo, with buzzing in the ears. Frequent cold in the head. Ophthalmia. *Epistaxis. Palpitation of the heart. Constant chilliness*, even in summer and when warmly clad. Coldness of the hands and feet. Pressure in the stomach. Nausea and vomiting. Morning sickness. Bad taste in the mouth in the morning. No appetite. nothing tastes good. Thirstlessness. *Mucous diarrhœa. Pain in the uterus. Frequent desire to urinate, with drawing pains in the abdomen. Colorless, watery urine.* Swelling of the feet. Inability to sleep in the early part of the evening. Sleeps late in the morning and *awakens with a very bad taste in the mouth.* Continual shuddering and yawning. She always feels worse in a warm room. Out of breath from the least exertion or from slight emotions. *Nervous debility.*

Metrorrhagia.—Metrorrhagia, especially at the change of life, in women who are given to reveries; in mild, tearful temperaments; in chlorotic patients, and also after the abuse of Quinine or iron. *Dark*, coagulated blood, *emitted in paroxysms*, worse in the evening and attended with severe labor like pains. Metrorrhagia, at times very profuse, at others *intermittent and mixed with clots.* Post-partum, secondary hæmorrhage, from retained placenta or coagula. Threatened abortion, when the flow is *intermittent*; it ceases and then returns with double force, ceases again only to return.

Lochia.—Profuse, white, mucous lochia. Suppression of the lochia, the discharge is *scanty and milky*, with much fever *but no*

thirst. In patients when the milk has suddenly disappeared from the breasts.

Leucorrhœa.—*Painless leucorrhœa, discharge of thick, white mucus, the color of milk, especially noticed on lying down.* Milky, painless leucorrhœa. Painless leucorrhœa, like cream. *Leucorrhœa with burning pain. Burning, thin and acrid, milky, mucous, thick and white* leucorrhœa, especially when lying down, or before and during the menses, with cutting pains in the abdomen, and cramps in the bowels. *Milky leucorrhœa with swelling of the labia,* particularly *after* menstruation. Leucorrhœa without smell. Leucorrhœa *thick like cream,* during the critical period, attended with distressing pruritus. Leucorrhœa in young girls with suppression of the menses, or before menstruation is fairly established, especially when occasioned by fright, or from exposure to cold or dampness. Leucorrhœa in women subject to uterine irregularities, anæmic patients, or in those of venous constitutions. Leucorrhœa attended with chilliness, great sadness and peevishness. The patient is unable to sleep till late at night, and always awakens with a bad taste in her mouth, so bad that she must cleanse it at once.

Concomitants.—*Mild, gentle, bashful, timid, yielding disposition, with inclination to weep.* Mania from suppressed menses. Hypochondriac moroseness, is out of sorts with everything. *Gloomy, melancholy, full of tears.* Silent mood. Great anguish about the heart, even to a desire for suicide. Dreadful anguish, as if death was near. Solicitude about her health. Full of cares about her domestic affairs. *Dread of men.* Fancies a naked man is wrapped up in her bed clothes.

Sleepy in the afternoon. Sleeplessness in the early part of the night, from ideas crowding her mind. Sleeps late in the morning. Confused and frightful dreams. Dreams of men. Starts, talks, weeps, cries out in sleep.

Vertigo as if intoxicated. Vertigo in the morning, must lie down again. *Vertigo, especially when sitting,* also when rising from a seat, when stooping, after eating, and when lifting the eyes up. *Confusion of the head.*

Heaviness of the head. Stupefying headache, with humming in the ears, worse when lying or sitting quiet. Lacerating pains in the sides of the head, also in the ears and teeth. Tension in the forehead, as if it were in a vise. Congestion of blood to the head. *Throbbing, pressive headache, relieved by external pressure. Pressing pain in the forehead above the orbits.* Dullness of the head and headache, like a bruised sensation in the head. *Headache* as if from over-loading the stomach, *or eating fat food.* The headache is worse in the evening, when lying down or sitting quiet, and is aggravated while in a warm room, by meditation, and by lifting up the eyes, and is ameliorated by compression and when walking slowly in the open air.

Burning and itching in the eyes. Inflammation, redness and swelling of the eyelids. *Agglutination of the eyelids in the morning. Styes,* especially on the upper lid. *Weeping eyes.* Dimness before the eyes and lachrymation in the open air. *Transient obscuration of vision.* Darkness before the eyes during menstruation.

Inflammation of the external and internal ear. Hardness of hearing, as if the ears were stopped up. *Violent pain in the ear, as of something forcing outward.* Humming in the ears. Roaring in the ears, better out-doors.

Nosebleed with *suppressed* menses. Stoppage of the nose in the morning, as from catarrh. *Green, fetid discharge from the nose. Coryza* with loss of smell and taste. *Bad smell, as of old catarrh in the nose.*

Paleness of the face. Face alternately pale and red. Yellow complexion with sunken eyes. Face bloated, purple. Facial neuralgia with great nervous excitation, worse from taking hot or cold things in the mouth.

Toothache, jerking and stinging in the teeth, extending to the ears and eyes. Throbbing and digging in hollow teeth. Toothache during pregnancy. *Toothache* aggravated in the evening, and at night from the heat of the bed, from warm air, *from taking warm things in the mouth,* better in the *cool air* when walking about and from holding *cold water in the mouth.*

Tongue coated white or yellow *and covered with a tough mucus.* *Putrid, bad taste in the mouth in the morning, has to wash her mouth out often. Accumulation of sweet saliva in the mouth.* Disgusting taste in the mouth, with white tongue in the morning. *Bad smell from the mouth.* Dryness of the mouth and tongue, without thirst. *Bitter taste in the mouth.*

Painful soreness of the back part of the throat, as if raw. Sore throat with constriction, feels as if she would be choked. Sensation when swallowing as if the throat was swollen, or of a lump in it.

Hunger, but does not know for what. *All food has a bitter taste.* She does not relish anything she eats. Aversion to fat food, pork, butter, bread, milk, desire for sour drinks, beer or refreshing things. *Thirstlessness* with all complaints.

Eructations tasting and smelling of what *has been eaten. Eructations bitter, bilious, sour, rancid. Eructations of gas. Nausea, water-brash, disagreeable risings.* Sensation in the epigastrium of nausea and inclination to vomit. *Vomiting after every meal.* Vomiting of food *eaten a long time before.*

Disordered stomach from eating fat food. Sensation in the stomach as if she had eaten too much, food rises into the mouth, as if she would vomit. Pain in the stomach. Weight in the stomach as from a stone. *Gnawing sensation in the stomach like ravenous hunger. Sensible pulsations in the pit of the stomach.* Rumbling in the abdomen. *Colic,* with nausea. *Flatulent colic moving about the abdomen. Sensation of heaviness in the abdomen as from a stone, just before the menses.* Pressure in the abdomen and small of the back, as from a stone, with disposition of the lower limbs to go to sleep when sitting. Drawing, tensive pain in abdomen, like labor pains. Violent, cutting pain low down in the abdomen, *a forcing down into the pelvis.*

Frequent urging to stool, as if a diarrhœa would set in, but it does not. *Watery diarrhœa at night.* Diarrhœa of *green mucus.* Frequent evacuations of mucus only, with colic. Stools offensive, corrosive, like bile, slimy, very changeable. Constipation, with painful pressure and pain in the back.

Blind hæmorrhoids, with itching in the evening. Protruding piles, with smarting and soreness.

Frequent, almost constant desire to urinate with cutting pains. Involuntary urination at night in bed. During urination, burning in the urethra; after urination, pains in the neck of the bladder, extending to the pelvis and thighs. Urine profuse, watery, colorless, or scanty red-brown.

Swelling of the vulva. Burning and stinging in the labia and vagina. *Drawing, pressing pains extending toward the uterus every morning. Uterine spasms*, like labor pains. Tensive, cutting pain in the uterus, which is very sensitive to touch, and during sexual intercourse. Crampy constriction of the vagina. *Prolapsus uteri* with pressure in the abdomen and small of the back, as from a stone, the limbs tend to go to sleep and there is much ineffectual urging to stool. Indurations in the vagina.

Indurations of the mammæ. Breasts swollen, tense and sore.

Hoarseness which does not allow her to speak a loud word. *Nervous aphonia* returning with every emotion. Violent tickling and scraping in the larynx, bringing tears into the eyes, and causing a dry cough. *Constant cough in the evening after lying down. Cough at night preventing sleep.* Dry cough at night, *going off when sitting up in bed*, but returns on lying down. Dry, short cough when waking from sleep. Cough with difficult expectoration. *Cough with expectoration of yellow mucus*, bitter or greenish.

Constriction of the chest every evening. Stitches in the chest when coughing. Stitches in the chest only when lying down, particularly at night.

Palpitation of the heart with anæmia and chlorosis. *Violent palpitation*, often accompanied with anguish and vanishing of sight. Palpitation from fright or joy.

Pain in the nape of the neck. *Stitches in the small of the back. Pain in the small of the back, like labor pain.* Pain in the small of the back, on motion, as if sprained. *Pain in the back and chilliness, from suppressed menstruation.*

Severe pains in the shoulder-joints. Numbness of the left arm

and hand. Pains in the hip-joint. Drawing pain in the muscles of the thigh at night. Tearing and drawing pains in the knees. Varices on the legs. Boring pain in the heels. Soles of the feet are painful.

Epileptic convulsions with violent tossing of the limbs during *suppressed menstruation.* Fainting fits, with great paleness of the face. Violent trembling all over. Nervous debility. *Tired, worn-out feeling. Feeling of discomfort over the whole body, in the morning after rising, disappearing on moving about. She longs for fresh air.*

Burning and itching over the whole body on becoming warm in bed, before midnight, aggravated by scratching. *Biting, itching here and there in the skin.* Urticaria from delayed menses. Moles or freckles on young girls. Wounds suppurate.

Chilliness, yawning and stretching before the appearance of the menses. Chilliness the whole evening. *Intolerable heat at night in bed, with uneasiness.* Sensation of heat at night *without thirst.* Profuse perspiration at night or in the morning.

Wandering pains shift rapidly from place to place.

Ameliorations.—*Better in the open air, and when walking gently about.*

Aggravations.—*In the evening; while lying on the left or painless side;* when lying with the head low; when in a warm room; from having eaten fruit, ice cream, fat meat, pastry or warm food; *before and during menstruation.*

Pulsatilla is especially adapted to women with a yielding, gentle, good-natured, mischievous disposition, who easily laugh or weep, with phlegmatic temper and inclined to melancholy, lymphatic constitution, pale face, blonde hair, freckles, disposition to catarrh or leucorrhœa.

RANUNCULUS BULBOSUS.

(BUTTERCUP.)

Leucorrhœa.—Acrid, corroding. Leucorrhœa mild at first, but it soon becomes acrid and corrosive.

Concomitants.—Ill-humored and disposed to quarrel or scold. Vanishing of thoughts. Pressing pain in the forehead, from within outward. Herpes over the whole body. Muscular pains about the lower margin of the scapula in women who follow sedentary employment, it is a burning pain, often only over a small space, greatly aggravated by long-continued needle-work or writing.

RATANHIA.

(RHATANY ROOT.)

Menstruation.—Too early, too profuse, and of too long duration, attended with pains in the abdomen and small of the back. Menses delayed. Menses suppressed, with swelling of the abdomen and breasts, simulating pregnancy of several months, accompanied by profuse leucorrhœa, with constant pain in the kidneys.

During Menstruation.—*Fleeting, lacerating pain* in the forehead. Pains in the abdomen and small of the back. Frequent urging to urinate.

Concomitants.—Languor and prostration, with uneasiness of the whole body.

RHODODENDRON.

Menstruation.—Too early and too profuse. Every menstrual epoch is attended with fever and headache. Suppression of the menses.

During and After Menstruation.—She suffers greatly with toothache.

Concomitants.—Fits of anxiety. Frightful visions. Great indifference, with aversion to all kinds of labor.

Pains in the ovaries, worse during changeable weather. Serous cysts of the vagina.

Most of her complaints appear in the morning, and are confined to the right side.

Aggravations.—During rest; during a thunder storm; at the approach of rough weather. Her pains reappear, or are made worse, in windy weather, even though she be not exposed to it.

RHUS TOXICODENDRON.

(POISON IVY.)

Menstruation.—*Too early, too profuse* and of too long duration, with *light-colored, acrid* flow causing an itching or biting of the parts, or with *coagulated* blood and labor-like pains. Suppression of the menses from getting wet, as in a rain storm.

Before Menstruation.—Labor-like pains. Bearing-down when standing or walking. Aching pain, relieved by lying on something hard.

During Menstruation.—Labor-like pains in the uterus. *Menorrhagia* from a strain in rheumatic women. Profuse discharge of blood mixed with *coagula*, attended with pressing, bearing-down pain in the uterine region, and excrutiating pains in the vagina, worse when standing. *Rheumatic dysmenorrhœa*, attended with stiffness of the limbs, which is relieved by walking. Stiffness of the limbs *before* a storm or in damp weather Great *restlessness* at night, compelling a frequent change of position to obtain a few moments relief.

Amenorrhœa.—From getting wet. Amenorrhœa with milk in the breasts.

Metrorrhagia.—In women subject to rheumatic affections. Discharge of clotted blood attended with labor-like pains in the lower abdomen. Hæmorrhage in pregnant women. Threatened abortion, induced by straining or lifting, with bright-red blood, tearing in the loins and hips, cramp-like contractions in the thighs, and aching all over.

Lochia.—The discharge continues *too long, is thin* and occasion-

ally bloody. After having almost ceased it *again becomes bloody* and extremely offensive. *Profuse,* thin, ichorous, offensive lochia, producing great exhaustion. Shooting pains up the rectum. Great restlessness at night demanding a frequent change of position.

Concomitants.—*Anxiety* and *apprehensiveness,* worse at twilight. Restlessness, constantly changing her position, cannot remain in bed. Disgust for life, with fear of death. Desire to commit suicide. Desponding, dread of the future. *Absence of mind.* Languor of mind, she is unable to hold an idea, forgetful cannot remember the most recent events. Illusions of the fancy. Visions. Inclination to weep, especially in the evening, with desire for solitude.

Spasmodic yawning, without inclination to sleep. Sleep restless, interrupted with frequent turning. Heavy sleep, as from stupor. Sleep disturbed by vivid dreams.

Vertigo on rising from bed. Dizziness on rising, as if she would fall forward or backward.

Wavering sensation in the head. Brain feels loose when stepping, or shaking the head. Sensation as if a board were strapped across the forehead. Stupefying headache. Headache relieved by warmth and motion.

Inflammation of the eyelids. Sack-like swelling of the conjunctiva, with yellow, purulent discharge. Eyes red and agglutinated in the morning. Styes on the lower lid. Sensation of a gauze before the eyes.

Otalgia, with pulsations in the ear.

Nosebleed at night. Tip of the nose red and sensitive. Discharge of *green, offensive* pus from the nose.

Swelling of the face. Erysipelatous inflammation of the face. Erysipelas of the face with vesicles containing yellow matter. Corners of the mouth sore and ulcerated. Face fiery red. *Face pale,* sunken, with blue rings under the eyes, and pointed nose.

Teeth feel loose and too long. Jerking toothache at night.

Tongue dry, cracked, or covered with brown coating. Sore sensation with redness at the apex of the tongue. The tongue has a

triangular red tip. Tongue takes the imprint of the teeth. Food, especially bread, tastes bitter.

Dryness of the mouth with much thirst. Bloody saliva runs from the mouth during sleep. Coppery taste in the mouth. Putrid breath. Swelling of the submaxillary and parotid glands.

Complete loss of appetite after the first mouthful. She wants only dainties. *Great thirst and dryness of the throat*, especially at night.

Nausea after eating and drinking. Sudden vomiting after eating. Pressure in the pit of the stomach. Heaviness in the stomach, as from a stone. Soreness in the stomach and abdomen, as if beaten. Abdomen bloated after eating. Colic compelling her to walk bent.

Diarrhœa with tearing pains down the legs. Stools watery or bloody mucus, or like meat washings. Constant tenesmus, with nausea and pinching in the abdomen. Fissure at the anus. Sore, blind hæmorrhoids.

Frequent urging to urinate, with increased secretion. Urine high-colored and scanty, soon becomes turbid.

Sensation in the mons veneris as if swollen. Pressure upon the mons veneris. Itching and burning of the mons veneris, with watery vesicles. Eruptions on the genitals closing the urethra by swelling. Itching pains in the vagina. Soreness in the vagina preventing sexual intercourse. Violent labor-like pains when standing. *Prolapsus uteri from over-exertion or over-lifting.* Prolapsus uteri in rheumatic women whose distress compels them to be continually shifting about to obtain relief, walking is at first difficult but affords relief, the pain in her back is relieved by lying on a hard bed. Derangement of the uterine functions from frequent exposure to damp, wet weather. Abortion from straining.

Inflammation of the mammæ with rheumatic condition of the whole body. Swelling of the breasts from catching cold.

Oppression of the chest at night with sticking pains.

Cough from a tickling and irritation behind the upper half of the sternum. Dry, tearing cough in the evening. Cough which seems as if it would tear something out of the chest. Putting the hand out of bed brings on the cough.

Violent palpitation of the heart when sitting still.

Stiffness in the small of the back, painful on motion. Bruised pain in the small of the back. Pain in the back, better when lying on something hard.

Stiffness in the limbs. Lameness of the limbs. Drawing in all the limbs when lying down. The limb upon which *she lies, especially the arm, goes to sleep.* Trembling of the arms. Great weariness in the legs when sitting, disappearing on motion. *She feels stiff on rising from a seat.* Her limbs seem heavy and weary as if she had walked a long distance. Pain in the ankles. Swelling of the ankles. Soreness in every joint and muscle, passing off during exercise.

Intolerable itching of the skin. Urticaria from getting wet. Pustular eruptions. Erysipelas.

Aggravations.—In the morning; during the winter; before a rain storm; in wet weather; from getting wet; *from getting wet while perspiring;* from cold water; from cold air, and from cold in general; while at rest; on rising from a seat, or on rising from bed.

Ameliorations.—When continuing to walk; from moving the affected parts; from stretching out the limbs; from wrapping up warmly the affected parts; *from warm or hot applications;* in dry, clear weather.

Rhus tox. is an important remedy for all uterine complaints resulting from exposure to cold, damp weather, getting caught out in a storm or otherwise thoroughly drenched. Complaints so *originating*, whether of long-standing or of recent occurrence, call for Rhus. The patient has an irresistible desire to change her position often, *as each change is followed by temporary relief.*

RUTA GRAVEOLENS.

(GARDEN RUE.)

Menstruation.—*Too soon and too profuse,* or too scanty and too short duration, followed by leucorrhœa. Menses irregular and feeble.

After Menstruation.—Corrosive or mild leucorrhœa.

Leucorrhœa.—Mild or corrosive. Acrid, gnawing leucorrhœa

after the menses. Leucorrhœa *after* the menses, or after *suppression* of the menses.

Concomitants.—Anxious and low-spirited. Melancholy disposition toward evening. Peevish and out of humor.

Frequent waking at night as if it were time to rise. Vivid, confused dreams.

Heaviness of the head. Stitching, drawing pain extending from the frontal to the temporal bone.

Weary pain in the eyes while reading. Sensation of heat and fire in the eyes, and aching while reading. Eyes water in the open air. Spasms of the lower lid. Vision weak, as if the eyes were strained. Green halo appears around the light in the evening.

Nausea in the pit of the stomach. Aching, gnawing pain in the region of the liver.

Tearing stitches in the rectum, when sitting. Prolapsus of the anus after accouchement. Frequent urging to stool with protrusion of the rectum. Difficult expulsion of stool.

Tearing pain in the rectum and urethra between the acts of micturition. Frequent pressure to urinate, with scanty discharge of green urine.

Pain and lameness in the spine, as if beaten. Stitches in the small of the back when sitting, walking or stooping, relieved by pressure and when lying down. Pains in the bones of the hands. Pains in the hip bones, as from a bruise or fall.

All the parts on which she lies, even in bed, are painful, as if bruised.

SABADILLA.

(VERATRUM SABADILLA.)

Menstruation.—Too late. Irregular. Sudden suppression of the menses. The discharge flows by fits and starts.

Before Menstruation.—Painful bearing-down pains.

During Menstruation.—Cutting pains in the ovaries, as from knives. Painful bearing-down.

Amenorrhœa.—Sudden suppression of the menses.

Concomitants.—Melancholy from deep-seated abdominal irritation. *She imagines herself sick.* Easily frightened; after fright, hysteria.

Stupefying headache. Thinking produces headache.

Lachrymation from pain in any part of the body, when walking or on looking at a bright light. Blue rings around the eyes.

Tongue coated yellow with white center. Cannot bear anything hot in the mouth. Mouth dry.

Sensation in the throat as if a lump had lodged there. Dryness of the fauces. Hawks blood from the posterior nares. Constricted feeling in the throat.

Disgust for all food.

Coldness in the stomach. Empty feeling in the stomach. Abdomen bloated. Cutting in the abdomen, as from knives.

Crawling, itching in the anus from ascarides. Diarrhœa, stools look fermented and brown.

Nymphomania from ascarides. Pain and cutting in the ovarian region.

Great sensitiveness to cold air which aggravates her pains. Nervous diseases from worms. Many of her complaints appear especially at, or near, the *new and full moon.*

Sabadilla is adapted to light-haired women.

SABINA.

(SAVINE TREE.)

Menstruation.—*Too early and too profuse.* Menstruation continuing *too long.* Debilitating menses, with abdominal spasms. Menses superceded or followed by fetid leucorrhœa. The menstrual discharge is partly fluid, partly clotted, and offensive, *it may be either bright-red, or dark and coagulated. Flows mostly in paroxysms,* which are brought on by the slightest motion, or it ceases when walking about. Profuse hæmorrhage, consisting of thin, watery blood mixed with blackish clots.

During Menstruation.—Violent pains running through from the small of the back to the pelvis and down the thighs. Colic and labor-like pains. *Indescribable drawing pains in the last lumbar vertebra, extending through to the pubis.* Abdominal spasms. Stitches in the vagina from before backward. Excessive debility. The flow, as a general thing, is increased by the least motion, but is not infrequently better from walking about. Profuse flow with colic and labor-like pains, blood partly fluid and partly clotted.

After Menstruation.—Offensive leucorrhœa with pruritus pudendi. After *suppressed* menses *fetid* leucorrhœa. Toothache at night as if the tooth would burst open. Hæmorrhage after menstruation, abortion or parturition, with bright-red, or very thin, discolored, offensive-smelling blood, mixed with blackish coagula, *aggravated by the least motion and attended with severe drawing pain in the back extending through to the pubis.*

Amenorrhœa.—Attended by thick, fetid leucorrhœa. Toothache.

Metrorrhagia.—*Increased by the least motion,* but sometimes better from walking. *Uterine hæmorrhage at the menstrual period,* after abortion or parturition, attended with drawing, cutting, pressing pains, from the small of the back, or, more particularly, *from the last lumbar vertebra through the pubis* and down into the thigh. The blood is bright red, or dark, also in clots, sometimes alternating—now dark, coagulated, and then thin and bright red. The hæmorrhage is generally paroxysmal and is aggravated by the slightest motion.

Leucorrhœa.—Leucorrhœa with amenorrhœa. *Jelly-like, yellowish, ichorous and fetid leucorrhœa.* Painful discharge of flesh-colored, fetid blood every fortnight. Leucorrhœa after *suppression* of the menses. Offensive-smelling, *milky* leucorrhœa, causing an itching of the pudendum. Copious, starch-like leucorrhœa, *with drawing pains in the small of the back through to the pubis.* Yellowish, *sanious, foul* leucorrhœa, or like pitch, or flesh-colored, with itching of the parts. Leucorrhœa during pregnancy and accouchement, with *intense itching* and soreness of the thighs.

Concomitants.—Low-spirited and joyless. Weakness of memory. Heaviness and laziness. Great irritability of temper. Music is intolerable to her.

Sleeplessness and restlessness *after* midnight, with heat and perspiration. She lies on her left side when sleeping.

Vertigo in the morning, she fears she will fall forward, with suppressed menses.

Headache, especially in *right side* of the forehead, *suddenly appearing and slowly disappearing.* Vertex is sensitive to touch.

Eyes lusterless, with blue margins around them. Face pale.

Toothache after suppression of the menses. Toothache as if the teeth would burst, worse from the warmth of the bed. Bitter taste in the mouth. Putrid smell from the mouth. Desire for acids and roasted coffee.

Sensation of swelling in the throat. Dryness of the throat.

Nausea and qualmishness when she is in a crowd.

Stitches in the pit of the stomach. Burning in the pit of the stomach, with drawing, twisting and gurgling in the bowels, bearing-down toward the sexual organs. Bloated abdomen. Labor-like pains in the abdomen down to the groins. Sensation as of something alive in the abdomen and moving about.

Frequent urging to urinate.

Severe stitching pain in the vagina from before backward. Contractive pain in the region of the uterus. Painful oppression and heaviness in the uterine region. Itching of the pudendum. Condylomata with sore, burning pains. Cysts at the vulva sensitive or with tearing pains during rest. Metritis. *Increased sexual desire; an almost insatiable desire for an embrace,* with the peculiar pains in the back.

Crawling and tickling in the larynx, exciting a cough with slimy expectoration.

Tensive pain with pressure in the middle of the sternum.

Drawing pains in the small of the back extending through to the pubis. Indescribable uneasiness in the lumbar vertebræ, a dragging from behind forward, resembling weak labor-pains. Heaviness of

the legs. She feels weak and weary in all her limbs, with great despondency. Paralytic pains in the joints, especially after exertion.

Sabina holds an exalted position as a remedy for *uterine hæmorrhage* whether it arises from a loss of tone in the uterine vessels from previous disease, or is consequent upon a miscarriage, placenta prævia, or parturition. *As a remedy for abortion, at about the third month, it has no equal.* The nature of the discharge calling for Sabina is fluid, either bright-red, or dark and mixed with blackish coagula, or thin, discolored, offensive blood, *and made worse by the least motion*, the patient is obliged to lie perfectly still to avoid a flooding. The most prominent symptom, however, calling for this remedy is the *indescribable uneasiness and restlessness in the lumbar vertebræ and a drawing from behind the fundus uteri through the pubis and genitals, like labor pains.* Sabina will also be found a valuable remedy for metritis, even when the inflammatory action has gone on almost to gangrene, where the characteristic pain above mentioned *runs from the lumbar region down the thighs.*

SANGUINARIA CANADENSIS.

(BLOOD ROOT.)

Menstruation.—Too early and too profuse, with discharge of black blood. Menses regular as to time but too profuse. Suppression of the menses. Menses scanty. Menstrual discharge offensive-smelling, bright-red flow; clots like lumps of flesh; later, blood darker and less offensive.

Before Menstruation.—Abdominal pains, especially at night, as if the menses were about to appear. Pains in the loins extending through the hypogastric region and down the thighs, followed by the menstrual discharge—in cases of suppressed menses. Itching in the axilla.

During Menstruation.—Pain in the sacrum. Pain in the loins extending through the left hypogastric region and down the thighs. Sick-headache, usually on the right side, with a sensation as if the eyes were being pushed out. Headache, pain starting from

the occiput, extending up over the right ear and into the forehead. *Neuralgic* headache. Painful menstruation; dysmenorrhœa, especially in feeble, torpid subjects, with tendency to congestion to the lungs, liver or head. Eruptions on the face of young girls suffering from deficiency of the menses.

Amenorrhœa.—In connection with, or in consequence of, pulmonary affections. Pains in the loins extending through the left hypogastric region and down the thighs.

Leucorrhœa.—Especially after the menopause, it continues after the menses have entirely ceased. Corrosive, *fetid* leucorrhœa, from ulceration of the os uteri. Distention of the abdomen in the evening and flatulent discharge per vaginum. Burning of the palms of the hands and the soles of the feet.

Concomitants.—Anxiety. Irritability. *She cannot bear to hear persons walk across the room.*

Sleeplessness at night, awakes with fright. Dreams of sailing on the sea. Sensation as if paralyzed and unable to move while lying on her back, without loss of consciousness. Vertigo with nausea. Vertigo on lying down at night.

Headache beginning at the occiput spreads upward and settles over the right eye. Periodical headache. Headache with nausea and chilliness, followed by flushes of heat. Sick-headache with nausea and vomiting, beginning in the morning and increasing during the day, lasting till evening, or till she goes to sleep. Headache as if it would burst, or as if the eyes would be pressed out. Headache *worse from motion,* stooping, *noise* and light, better when lying still and after sleep. *Supra-orbital, right-sided neuralgia; relieved only by holding the head tight to the floor.*

Frequent obscuration of vision. Neuralgia in and over the right eye.

Ears hot. Over-sensitiveness to sound. Beating and hammering in the ears. Earache with headache.

Loss of smell. Odor of roast onions in the nose. Sick and faint from the odor of flowers.

Red cheeks with burning of the ears. Neuralgia in the upper jaw. Eruptions on the face, in young women with menstrual trouble.

Burnt feeling on the tongue. Tongue coated white. Loss of taste. Fetid breath. Sweets taste bitter.

Dryness of the throat. Feeling of swelling in the throat.

Longing for indefinite things, wants piquant things, desires spiced food. Soon after eating she feels empty.

Nausea in paroxysms, with great flow of saliva and constant spitting. Vomiting with headache and burning in the stomach. Vomiting of bitter water, of sour, acrid fluid. Vomiting preceded by anxiety.

Burning in the stomach with headache. Sensation of emptiness in the stomach. Flatulent distention of the abdomen, in the evening, with escape of flatus from the vagina. Sensation of a hot stream pouring from the breast into the abdomen, followed by diarrhœa. Cutting pain from the right to the left iliac fossa.

Loose stool mixed with much flatus. Diarrhœa following coryza. Escape of flatus relieves the cough.

Urine scanty, high-colored. Copious nocturnal urination.

Disorders at the climacteric period, especially flushes of heat and leucorrhœa. Discharge of flatus from the vagina, with distention of the os uteri. Ulceration of the cervix uteri. Polypi of the uterus.

Stitches in the breasts. Nipples burn and are sore and painful.

Dry cough, with tickling in the pit of the throat and a crawling sensation beneath the sternum. Tearing, dry, hacking cough. *Hacking cough.* Tickling cough, with dry throat. Dry cough which ceases when flatus is passed upward or downward.

Pain in the right breast. Palpitation of the heart.

Rheumatic pains in the neck and shoulders. Rheumatic pains in the extremities. Rheumatism of joints. Burning in the hands and feet, compelling her to remove their covering to cool them.

Uncomfortable sensation of warmth spreading over the whole body, ending in a weak, faint feeling. Languid circulation, limbs cold, skin pallid, sensitive to atmospheric changes.

SARSAPARILLA.

(SMILAX.)

Menstruation.—*Retarded, scanty* and preceded by frequent desire to urinate. Menses too late and too scanty, with *acrid, burning* discharge excoriating the insides of the thighs, so that she cannot approximate them on account of pain.

Before Menstruation.—*Itching and humid eruption on the forehead,* burning and becoming moist on rubbing. Soreness in the *right* groin and urging to urinate. Frequent desire to urinate on the appearance of the menses.

During Menstruation.—Colic, with griping pinching in the abdomen. *Pain extending from the pit of the stomach down to the sacrum.* Smarting and burning on the inside of the thighs. Frequent and urgent desire to urinate, *severe pain at the conclusion of urination.*

Leucorrhœa.—*Slimy mucous* leucorrhœa while walking, especially in women who have *sharp pain in the urethra at the close of urination.* Scanty, white leucorrhœa, worse when walking or riding, with severe labor-like pains from the crest of ilia or around to the uterus; heat and pulsation in the sacrum.

Concomitants.—Great depression of spirits and anxiety with her pains. Changeable disposition.

Vertigo while looking steadily at an object.

Headache with nausea and sour vomiting. Obscuration of the eyes, as from a fog. White paper looks red in the evening.

Itching, humid eruption on the forehead, burning and becoming moist on scratching.

Gulping up of a sour, bitter liquid, during and after eating. Aching pain in the pit of the stomach.

Obstinate constipation with violent urging to urinate.

Frequent desire to urinate with scanty emissions. Frequent discharge of copious, pale urine. *Severe pain at the conclusion of urination.* Urinary deposit looking like gray sand. Urine red, fiery, turbid, containing long flakes.

Pains in the tips of the fingers on pressure, as if ulcerated.
Great emaciation, the skin becomes shriveled or lies in folds.
Sarsaparilla acts best in the spring.

SECALE CORNUTUM.

(ERGOT. SPURRED RYE.)

Menstruation.—*Too profuse and of too long duration.* Menstruation like flooding, with violent cramps, tingling in the limbs and great weakness. Suppression of the menses in thin, scrawny, married women, who suffer a great deal at each menstrual epoch with continued, long-lasting, forcing pains in the uterus. Atonic hæmorrhage during the critical period. The menstrual discharge is *thin and dark or black,* and flows only when the patient is moving about; the discharge may also be *black,* lumpy or *brown fluid and of a disgusting smell.* Menses dark with a sensation of a band around the uterus.

Before Menstruation.—Marked aggravation of all her other symptoms and complaints. Great weariness *and dread of death* with constant sensation of bearing-down pressure in the uterine region.

During Menstruation.—Pain in the abdomen, back and limbs. Paleness of the face, coldness of the limbs, cold perspiration *and dread of death.* Constant sensation of pressure and bearing-down in the uterine region. *Copious flow of dark, liquid blood, increased by the slightest motion* and attended by violent uterine contractions. Excessive uterine contractions, as though the uterus would burst. Dark flow with sensation of a band around the uterus. *Tearing and cutting colic; uterine spasms during profuse and long-continued menstrual flow,* with violent twisting of the body, crying and rolling upon the bed or floor, tingling in the limbs, cold extremities, cold sweat, pale face, great weakness, small, almost imperceptible, pulse, *uneasiness and dread of death,* sometimes violent spasms. Profuse hæmorrhage with severe *spasmodic uterine contractions;* the discharge comes in *gushes* and each gush is preceded by such contractions, or by strong bearing-down pains. Menorrhagia in thin, scrawny women; *passive flow of dark blood, looking like pale, watery ink.* Discharge

of *dark fluid blood*, increased by motion. Great prostration, pinched face and general coldness, *although cold she does not wish to be covered.*

After Menstruation.—Great weakness and much mental disturbance. *Great anxiety and fear of death.*

Amenorrhœa.—Amenorrhœa, especially in thin, scrawny married women, who suffer severely at each menstrual nisus with continuous, long-lasting, bearing-down uterine pains and much menstrual disturbance.

Metrorrhagia.—Active uterine hæmorrhage during the critical period. Passive hæmorrhage of *fetid, black, liquid blood.* Hæmorrhage with spasmodic uterine contractions or distressing bearing-down pains. The discharge comes in *gushes* and each *gush* is preceded by severe pain. Passive hæmorrhage in feeble, cachectic women, attended with great weakness and especially when the weakness has not been caused by previous loss of fluids. Hæmorrhage from atony of the uterus, especially after protracted and exhausting labor. Abortion attended with copious flow of *dark, liquid blood*, mingled with foul-smelling coagula, which is increased by the slightest motion. Passive hæmorrhage of disorganized blood. Great exhaustion, with cold extremities, pale, or livid, pinched face, small and almost imperceptible pulse, *uneasiness and fear of death. General coldness, and though cold she does not wish to be covered.* The patient feels better with the limbs extended. (In Carcarea carbonica she feels better with the limbs *drawn up*, as is also the case in Sepia.)

Lochia.—Suppression of the lochia. *Thin, dark, offensive lochia*, either profuse or scanty and painless, or attended with severe bearing-down pain, in thin scrawny women. *Suppression of the lochia* followed by uterine inflammation.

Leucorrhœa.—*Brownish and offensive.* Leucorrhœa *like cream.* Leucorrhœa from weakness and venous congestion. Leucorrhœa with a jelly-like discharge, alternating with metrorrhagia, especially in thin, scrawny women who suffer from excessive menstruation and prolapsus uteri. Thin, dark, sanious discharge from a putrescent condition of morbid growths within the uterus. Cancer of the uterus. Discharges of *dark fluids* occasioned by various morbid

conditions of the os cervix or uterus. Uterine ulcers feeling *as if burnt, and discharging putrid, bloody fluids.* The os uteri is not infrequently found studded over with warty excrescences secreting a sanious fluid, which Secale removes as well as the pathological condition giving rise to it.

Concomitants.—Melancholy, excessive sadness. *Great and oppressive anxiety. Great anguish. Fear of death.* Rage. Mania, with violence. Illusion of the senses.

Frequent yawning. Restless and sleepless. Sleep at night disturbed by frightful dreams.

Giddiness, as from intoxication.

Headache, dull pain in the occiput. Heaviness of the head.

Eyes sunken and surrounded with a blue margin. Obscuration of sight. Double vision. *Staring look.*

Humming and roaring in the ears, with difficulty of hearing.

Nosebleed in young women.

Face pale and sunken. Face drawn. Face dark-red and swollen. Spasmodic distortion of the mouth and lips.

Painful tingling sensation in the tongue. Discolored, brown or blackish, tongue. Tongue coated yellowish-white.

Violent, unquenchable thirst. Hunger, as from long fasting. *Unnatural appetite;* ravenous hunger. Disgust for food, especially for meat.

Eructations with disagreeable taste. Constant nausea. Vomiting of food or of dark bilious matter.

Violent pressure in the stomach, as from a weight. Burning in the abdomen. Great feeling of *coldness* in the *abdomen* and *back.* Rumbling in the abdomen. Lumps and welts in the abdomen in uterine affections.

Frequent diarrhœa, stools watery, slimy, *offensive.* Stools thin, *olive-green.* Debilitating diarrhœa. Stools painless and without effort, or discharged rapidly with great force.

Retention or suppression of urine.

Inflammation of the uterus from suppressed lochia or menstruation. *Congestion of blood to the uterus.* Burning pain in the uterus which

is greatly distended and painful to the touch. Abortion. Miscarriage between the seventh and eighth month. After abortion the os uteri does not close up, but remains open. Moles, polypi and morbid growths within the uterus. Swelling of growths on the half open cervix, with discharge of dark, fluid, bad-smelling blood. Cancer and gangrene of the uterus.

Rapidly-spreading ulcers on the external genitals.

Violent pain in the small of the back. Pain in the sacrum with bearing-down.

Numbness, insensibility and coldness of the limbs. Numbness of the fingers and toes. Burning in the hands. Burning in the swollen feet. Swelling of the hands with black pustules. Spasmodic distortion of the limbs, relieved by stretching them out.

Great restlessness. Prostration. *Extreme debility.* Convulsive jerks and starts in paralyzed parts.

Skin dry and shriveled. *Formication.* Sensation as of something crawling under the skin. Boils. Petechia. Gangrenous blisters.

Aggravations.—Before menstruation; during pregnancy, parturition and confinement; from motion; from being covered, and from warm applications to the affected parts.

Ameliorations.—While in the cold air; from rubbing the affected parts; from stretching out the limbs and while standing.

Secale cornutum is especially adapted to feeble, cachectic, or thin, scrawny women, who suffer much at each menstrual period with a constant pressure and bearing-down sensation in the uterus, and are afflicted in their mind, are constantly melancholy, full of anguish and fear of death.

SENECIO AUREUS.

(LIFE ROOT.)

Menstruation.—Premature and profuse. Retarded and scanty, or profuse menses. Irregular menstruation, at times too soon, at times retarded. Suppression of the menses from cold. Vicarious menstruation. Scanty or suppressed in nervous, excitable women.

During Menstruation.—Great nervousness, depression of the spirits; desponding, meditative mood. Scanty or suppressed menses in nervous, excitable women who suffer from sleeplessness and tendency to catarrhal troubles of nose, throat, or lungs, with dry, tearing cough, sharp stitches in the chest and blood-streaked expectoration; irritability of the bladder, dysuria. The bladder and catarrhal symptoms improve as the menses return. Pale face. Great weakness, nightly cough. Painful, profuse or scanty menstruation, with urinary sufferings. Cutting pain in the region of the sacrum, hypogastrium and groins, with too early or too profuse flow. Dysmenorrhœa from want of tone and vigor. Anæmic dysmenorrhœa, especially in women of a strumous habit. Constant drowsiness in the daytime.

Amenorrhœa.—In young girls with dropsical conditions. Great nervousness and excitability. Sleeplessness. Great debility of the whole system. Derangement of the digestive organs, with loss of appetite, coated tongue, constipation of the bowels and constant feeling of lassitude and disinclination to move about. Sensation as from a ball rising from the stomach into the throat. Wandering pains in the back and shoulders and cough at night, attended with sensations and conditions indicative of the speedy arrival of the menses, but they fail to appear. Profuse mucous discharge from any part in place of the menses.

Concomitants.—Inability to fix the mind on any one object for any length of time. Depression of spirits alternating with cheerful moods.

Giddiness and pressing forward in the head. Cutting and shooting pains in the forehead.

Coryza, with bleeding from the nose.

Teeth very tender and sensitive. Dryness of the mouth.

Stitches in the hypogastrium. Ascites. Œdema of the lower extremities in young women.

Chlorosis in scrofulous girls with dropsy.

SEPIA.

(CUTTLE FISH.)

Menstruation.—Generally *too early and too profuse* and flowing only in the morning. Menses too early and too scanty and *lasting only one day.* Delaying menses which are too scanty when they do appear. Menses too scanty or suppressed. Menstruation regular but scanty and the flow dark. Menstrual discharge usually dark.

Before Menstruation.—Sadness and weeping. Violent colic with fainting. Goose-flesh over the whole body *with shuddering.* Painful sense of emptiness in the stomach. Spasms of the stomach. Incarceration of flatus. *Foul odor and taste in the mouth. Pressure in the abdomen. Burning,* excoriation and smarting about the vulva. Soreness about the perinæum and swelling of the vulva. Stitches in the pudendum. *Sensation of distention of the genitals,* as if the vagina were dilated or enlarged. *Acrid, smarting leucorrhœa, with soreness of the pudendum.*

During Menstruation.—*Melancholy mood* in the morning. *Great depression of spirits. Mania,* with profuse menstruation. Lassitude. *Great exhaustion in the morning. Great restlessness. Sleeplessness* at night on account of tearing pain in the back, with *shivering and heat,* thirst and painful contractions in the chest. Violent frontal headache. Violent pressure in the head, with discharge of lumps of hard, fetid mucus from the nose. Yellow spots on the face. Yellow saddle across the bridge of the nose. Darkness before the eyes. *Black spots hovering and swimming before the eyes.* Great exhaustion in the morning, with obscuration of sight. *Toothache* and throbbing in the gums. *Foul taste and odor in the mouth.* Coughing up of blood. Palpitation of the heart. Great uneasiness in the whole body, which compels her to lie down. *Pain in the stomach.* Painful sensation of *emptiness* in the pit of the stomach. Borborygmus. Pains in the abdomen and groins with *downward pressure. Crampy colic with violent bearing-down pains and a sensation as though she must cross her legs to keep everything from coming out through the vagina.* Menstrual pains are relieved

when the discharge sets in (Lachesis); Pulsatilla the reverse. Great *lassitude*, pain and *soreness* of the limbs. *Tearing pains in the tibia. Constipation*, stools hard, difficult, insufficient and sometimes mingled with mucus. Sensation as of a heavy lump in the anus. Soreness of the perinæum. Short, sharp stitches in the neck of the uterus, running upward. Fetid urine, depositing a clay-colored sediment which adheres to the bottom of the chamber. Pain in the ovarian region, running down to the uterus, as from a string tightly drawn. Swelling or puffy condition of the whole body. Repeated shiverings the whole time.

After Menstruation.—Pains in the chest, particularly about the sternum. Stitches in the epigastrium and soreness of the perinæum. Nausea and retching. Hoarseness. *Great dryness of the vulva and vagina, causing a very disagreeable sensation when walking.* Offensive perspiration from the axilla and soles of the feet.

Amenorrhœa.—Especially in feeble or delicate constitutions with dark hair, fine white thin skin, pale, complexion, puffy face, yellow spots upon the face or yellow saddle across the bridge of the nose, and especially when accompanied by *acrid leucorrhœa* or the following symptoms: frequent attacks of *hysteric headache*, nervous weakness, *melancholy, sad mood*, weeping, frequent cold in the head, loathing of all food, even the smell of food cooking nauseates her, nausea when riding in a carriage, repeated shuddering the whole day during the menstrual nisus, *coldness* of the *hands and feet*, frequent flushes of heat to the head and face, gone feeling in the stomach. Sweats profusely when walking. Particularly sensitive to cold air. Painful sensation of emptiness at the pit of the stomach. Constipation and sense of weight in the anus, not relieved by stool. *Sensation* of *distention* of the *vagina and enlargement* of the vulva. Continuous pressure in the abdomen during each menstrual epoch, then soreness of the perinæum and swelling of the vulva. Pendulous abdomen or pot-belliedness.

Metrorrhagia.—Chronic metrorrhagia during the climacteric period. Metrorrhagia during pregnancy, especially during the fifth

and seventh months. The flow is excited by the most trivial causes and is accompanied by icy coldness of the feet, flushes of heat and *paroxysms of shuddering* and coldness. She is irritable and faints from the least exertion. Great exhaustion and painful sense of emptiness at the pit of the stomach. Congestion of blood to the head. Fulness and pressure in the chest. Spasmodic contractions in the abdomen with terrible *bearing down*, or a *sensation as though she must cross her legs and squeeze them together to keep everything from coming out through the vagina.* Sense of weight in the anus. Constipation, stools insufficient and mixed with mucus. Induration of the neck of the uterus with painful pressure and stitches in the parts.

Lochia.—Offensive lochia, accompanied by sharp, shooting pain in the uterus; the pain runs upward. Distressing bearing-down pains in the back. Offensive, excoriating lochia.

Leucorrhœa.—The discharge is of a varied nature. *Yellowish, thick leucorrhœa. Acrid* leucorrhœa with pain when walking. *Mucous leucorrhœa.* Leucorrhœa with discharge of fetid, mucous flocks. *Acrid leucorrhœa with soreness of the pudendum* before the menses. Leucorrhœa at the climacteric period and during pregnancy. Leucorrhœa of yellow or greenish water, or of *bad-smelling fluids.* Discharge like pus. *Milky* leucorrhœa flowing only in the daytime, with burning pain and excoriation of the thighs. *Yellowish leucorrhœal discharge in the morning, with bearing down in the pelvic organs.* Profuse leucorrhœa of lumpy mucus, having a fetid odor, with drawing pain in the lower abdomen. Yellow, watery, milky or mucous discharge with stitches in the cervix uteri and itching of the vagina. Leucorrhœa yellow or green, purulent, offensive, causing itching of the genitals; labia sore and swollen. Discharge of greenish-red fluid with stitches in the vagina. Puriform or watery, sanguinous leucorrhœa. Leucorrhœa with *upward* stitches in the uterus and intense itching in the vagina and vulva. Profuse discharge after urination or after making an effort to vomit. Stinging pain in the ovarian region. Pain or painful rigidity in the region of the uterus. *Pressure downward,* as if everything would issue

through the vulva, which induces her to cross her legs. Pulling pain in the hypogastrium, and burning or soreness between the thighs when walking. *Redness and excoriation* about the vulva and between the thighs. Swelling and humid eruption on the labia. *Induration of the cervix uteri. Prolapsus of the vagina or uterus.* Prolapsus ani. Contractive pains in the rectum extending along the perinæum. Frequent urging to urinate with bearing-down pelvic pains. Urine fetid, with clay-colored, closely-adhering sediment. Sexual intercourse is intolerable. Discharge of a reddish-green fluid from the vagina during pregnancy. *Dirty-yellow spots on the face.*

Concomitants.—*Great sadness with weeping.* Weeps about real or imaginary sickness. *Very* fearful about her health. *Great indifference, even to her own family.* Aversion to her occupation; wants *something new to do.* Dread of being alone. *Mental disturbances from onanism.* Mental prostration after coitus. Menstrual mania. Great excitability in company. Tearful but subject to fits of anger. Weak memory. Heavy flow of ideas. *Irritable.* Contradictory, quarrelsome, often complaining about others.

Frequent waking from sleep; thinks she has been called. *She awakens at three o'clock in the morning and cannot go to sleep again.*

Stupefaction in the head. *Vertigo when walking in the open air.* Vertigo after loss of fluids, particularly from sexual parts.

Paroxysms of hemicrania. Pressing headache, as if the head would burst or the eyes would fall out. *Shooting pains extending from the left eye over the side of the head toward the occiput.* Tearing pain in the left temple extending to the upper part of the left side of the head. *Headache,* worse on moving the head and when stooping, better when at rest, when closing the eyes, from external pressure, and *after meals.*

Sensation of coldness on the vertex. Sensitiveness of the scalp, as if the roots of the hair were sore. Falling off of the hair. Involuntary shaking of the head. Small, red pimples on the forehead; rough forehead.

Painful heaviness of the eyelids on waking. Jerking and twitching of the eyelids. Burning in the eyes in the morning. *Morning and*

evening lachrymation. Inflammation of the eyes. Pressure in the eyes, as from a grain of sand, aggravated by rubbing or pressing the lids together. *Black spots hovering and swimming before the eyes.* Green halo around the light.

Over-sensitiveness to noise, especially to music. Loud sounds and humming in the ears.

Nose swollen and inflamed. Nostrils sore and ulcerated. Dry coryza. Fluent coryza, with frequent sneezing. Blowing large lumps of yellow-green mucus, or yellowish-green crusts with blood, from the nose. Violent bleeding of the nose.

Pale yellow puffiness of the face, with blue margins about the eyes. *Yellowness of the face and whites of the eyes. Yellow spots on the face. Yellow saddle across the upper part of the cheeks and nose.* Yellowness around the mouth. Moist, scaly eruptions in the red part of the lips and on the chin. Herpes around the mouth. Herpes, scurfs and black pores in the face. Redness and flushes of heat in the face. Tension and contraction in the skin of the face.

Toothache and throbbing in the gums during menstruation. Tearing toothache out through the left ear. Toothache during pregnancy. Painful swelling of the gums. Sore and ulcerated gums.

Stiffness of the tongue. Tongue coated white. Tip of the tongue feels scalded. Bad smell from the mouth. Disagreeable, bitter taste in the mouth in the morning. Foul, filthy taste of different kinds. Sour taste in the mouth. Food tastes too salt.

Dryness of the throat. Sensation of a plug in the throat.

Excessive appetite, she is never satisfied. Canine hunger, with sensation of emptiness in the stomach. Desire for vinegar. Aversion to all food, particularly meat. Much thirst in the morning. Pains in the stomach during and immediately after eating.

Eructations, *sour, bitter or tasting like rotten eggs. Water-brash* after eating or drinking. *Nausea in the morning* or when riding in a carriage. *Morning nausea passing off after eating something.* Inclination to vomit when washing her mouth out in the morning. Vomiting of milky water or milky mucus.

Painful sensation of emptiness in the pit of the stomach (Murex).

Gnawing weakness and goneness in the stomach (Murex). Paroxysms of something twisting about in the stomach and rising in the throat; her tongue becomes stiff, and she becomes speechless and rigid, like a statue. Burning in the stomach. Pain in the stomach after the simplest kind of food. Beating in the stomach.

Loud rumbling in the abdomen. *Empty sensation in the abdomen. Pain* and *weight* in the abdomen on rising in the morning. *Heaviness in the abdomen.* Sensation of a load in the abdomen. *Sensation of bearing-down in the pelvic region. Pressure as though the pelvic contents would issue through the vagina.* Pot-belliedness of mothers. Brown spots on the abdomen.

Constipation, stools difficult, insufficient, and sometimes mixed or covered with mucus. Stools like *sheep's dung.* Constipation *during pregnancy. Difficult discharge even of soft stool.* Diarrhœa, stools sour smelling, debilitating, of green mucus, jelly-like. Sense of weight or a ball in the anus, not relieved by an evacuation.

Frequent urging to urinate with painful bearing-down in the pelvis. Pressure on the bladder in the morning. *Urine thick, oily and very offensive, depositing a yellowish, pasty sediment. Turbid* urine with sediment of *red sand. Urine covered with a greasy scum, leaving a clayey sediment in the chamber which adheres as if burned in.* The urine is so putrid that it must immediately be removed from the room. Intense pain and cutting when urinating.

Sensation as if the genitals were dilated. *In the afternoon, pressure in the uterus, as if everything would issue through the vulva. Prolapsus uteri,* with inclination to the left side, producing a numb feeling in the entire lower half of the left side of the body. *Prolapsus* of the uterus and vagina, *with a sensation as though she must cross her legs to keep everything from coming out through the vagina.* Prolapsus uteri, with dragging pains, relieved by lying down; she feels well on rising but "gives out" by noon. *Pressure in the uterus, causing oppression of breathing. Congestion of the uterus, with discharge of yellowish leucorrhœa.* Severe uterine pains; the uterus feels as if clutched and then suddenly released (Cactus, Croton tig.) causing nausea. *Burning, shooting* and *stitching* pains in the cervix

uteri *extending upward.* Painful stiffness in the uterine region. *Pressing in the uterus. Induration of the cervix uteri. Great dryness of the vulva and vagina, causing a very disagreeable sensation when walking,* especially just after menstruation. Great sensitiveness of the vagina rendering *coition intolerable.* Discharge of greenish-red fluid from the vagina during pregnancy. Stinging pains in the ovarian region. Severe pain in the uterus and left ovary. Shooting, beginning in the cervix and passing up to the fundus and then to the right ovary, causing nausea. Soreness and redness of the labia, on the perinæum and between the thighs. Humid eruptions on the labia. Painless vesicles in the outer parts of the vulva. Redness, swelling and itching eruption on the labia minora. Swelling of both labia. Severe itching at the vulva. *Soreness of the pudendum and between the thighs.*

Sudor hystericus: a peculiar fetid perspiration from the genital organs, axillæ and soles of the feet. Nausea during an embrace.

Soreness of the nipples. Cracks across the crown of the nipples.

Roughness and soreness of the larynx and throat.

Cough morning and evening, with salty expectoration. *Cough mostly in the evening in bed. Short hacking cough, in the evening after lying down.* Dry cough at night in bed, frequently with nausea and bitter vomiting. *Spasmodic cough.* Morning cough, with profuse expectoration, purulent, offensive, green, tasting salty. *Sleep disturbed by an incessant cough. Short dry cough, which seems to come from the stomach.*

Sensation of emptiness in the chest. *Oppression of the chest morning and evening.* Severe pressure in the chest, with violent palpitation of the heart.

Violent palpitation of the heart and beating of all the arteries, in the evening in bed.

Pressure and stitches in the right shoulder-blade. Sensation of coldness between the shoulders, followed by general coldness and convulsive twitches of the right side and difficulty in breathing, especially during menstruation. *Much pain and weakness in the small of the back.* Pain in the small of the back, when walking in

the afternoon. *Tired pain in the small of the back.* Pressing, dragging in the back, with *burning* in the *spine* as high as the scapulæ. Throbbing, aching pain in the back, worse when walking or standing. Constant dull, heavy pain in the sacrum and abdomen extending to the thighs and legs. Offensive perspiration in the axillæ.

Drawing in the arms down to the fingers. *Icy coldness of the hands and feet. Itching on the bends of the elbows.* Bruised pain in the right hip-joint. Weakness of the knee joints. Coldness of the legs, especially in the evening in bed. Painless ulcers on the joints and tips of the toes. Swelling of the feet. Fetid smell from the feet.

Sensation as of a ball in the inner parts. Hysterical spasms. *Feeling of prostration. Fainting,* after getting wet, from riding in a carriage, *while kneeling* in church. *Great faintness, with heat then coldness.* She feels weary and tired all over. Sudden prostration with sinking faintness. *Sudden faintness* with profuse sweat and undisturbed consciousness, without being able to speak or to stir. Excessive sensitiveness to pain. Chilly and susceptible to cold.

Aggravations.—In the *forenoon* and *evening,* particularly before falling asleep; while in company; from mental exertion; from music; from partaking of milk, or fat pork, during pregnancy; from *washing in water;* while nursing a child; during confinement; from loss of fluids; from *getting up too soon after accouchement;* from sexual excesses. Headache, uterine symptoms and muscular pains are aggravated by exercise, other symptoms are *better from violent exercise out of doors,* but *worse* from horseback riding or the motion of a vessel. (Compare Bell., Lillium tig., Murex, Natrum m., Puls.)

Ameliorations.—From drawing up the limbs; in solitude; from warm air; on and after rising from bed or from a seat; when walking quickly; from drinking cold water.

Sepia is especially adapted to chronic uterine complaints in women of delicate constitution, with dark hair, fine thin skin, and such as are frequently affected with mental and moral perturbations, and *especially during pregnancy, in child-bed, and while nursing.* Sepia follows well after Pulsatilla.

SILICEA.

(SILICIOUS EARTH.)

Menstruation.—*Too early and too profuse. Too early and scanty. Too late and too profuse.* Menstruation too *protracted.* Delaying menses with diarrhœa or painful pressure over the eyes. Menstruation irregular—every two or three months. Suppression of the menses, with *acrid* and corrosive leucorrhœa. Discharge of water from the uterus instead of the menses. *Milky, watery,* or brown leucorrhœal discharge *instead of the menses.* Profuse discharge of menstrual fluid *during lactation.* The menstrual discharge *smells strong,* is *acrid,* and produces excoriation on the inner surface of the thighs. Discharge of blood between the menses.

Before Menstruation.—Headache above the eyes. Pressing pains in the forehead. *Diarrhœa. Constipation,* stools hard and lumpy and remain in the rectum a long time, seemingly from a loss of power to expel them. *Icy coldness of the whole body at the commencement of the flow.* Paroxysms of coldness of special parts. Strong pressure and confused feeling over the eyes, as from a weight.

During Menstruation.—Melancholy, and anxiety in the præcordial region, with thoughts of suicide. Everything looks *blue* to her. *Momentary blindness.* Nightly drawing pains between the shoulder blades, compelling her to lean backward. *Colicky* pain in the abdomen. *Burning and soreness* about the vulva. *Itching on the pudendum.* Eruption on the inside of the thighs. *Icy coldness of the feet. Always cold during the menses* (Puls., Sepia, Nat. mur.). *Constipation,* hard lumpy stools which, when *partly expelled, slip back again,* as if from a lack of power to expel them. Diarrhœa with the same difficulty of expulsion. Excoriation on the inner surface of the thighs from the acrid discharge. Great tenderness of the vagina. All injuries fester. Paronychia. Drawing pain between the scapulæ.

After Menstruation.—*Bloody discharge* of mucus from the vagina. *Itching at the vulva.* Labor-like pains in the vagina. Smarting acrid or serous and milky leucorrhœa. Leucorrhœa with pinching pains about the navel. Nausea during sexual intercourse.

Amenorrhœa.—*Instead* of the menses a profuse discharge of whitish water from the uterus. *Milky, watery,* or brown leucorrhœa *instead* of the menses. *Melancholy*, great anxiety and *weariness of life.* Frequent attacks of momentary blindness or obscuration of vision. Pressive headache above the eyes. Weakness of the chest with tendency to lung trouble. *Constipation*, stools large, lumpy, and *slip back when partly expelled.* Abdominal colic and cutting pains. Smarting acrid and corrosive leucorrhœa. Soreness between the thighs and itching of the pudendum. Nails grow into the flesh. *Unhealthy skin; all injuries fester and are difficult to heal.* Paroxysms of *icy coldness* of the whole body; lack of vital heat, even while actively exercising. *Backache with a sense of paralysis of the limbs.* Offensive foot-sweat. Amenorrhœa from suppressed foot-sweat.

Lochia.—Excoriating lochia. Discharge of pure blood every time the child is put to the breast. After-pains in the hips.

Leucorrhœa.—*Painful, smarting leucorrhœa. Milky, watery,* brown leucorrhœa. *Leucorrhœa instead of the menses. Leucorrhœa preceded by pinching pains about the navel. Milky leucorrhœa* in paroxysms preceded by cutting pains. *Painful smarting* leucorrhœal discharge *during micturition* and after partaking of sour things. Profuse discharge of whitish water from the uterus, with violent itching of the pudendum, sometimes of the vagina. Acrid, corrosive, smarting leucorrhœa, following obstinate constipation. Constipation, stools slip back.

Concomitants.—Confusion of mind. Despondency. Melancholy and tired of life. Difficulty in thinking. Yielding, faint-hearted, anxious mood. Restless, fidgety, starts at the least noise. Ingratitude. She feels as if she were cut in halves and that the left side did not belong to her.

Sleepy but cannot sleep. Starts, jerking of the limbs, and loud snoring during sleep. Sleep disturbed by lascivious, anxious, unpleasant, fantastic dreams. She feels unrefreshed and wishes to remain in bed.

Shooting pain from nape to vertex. Burning in the head, worse at night and from mental exertion. Disagreeable sensation within

the head, as if it were teeming with living things. *Headache*, worse from mental exertion, light, motion, talking and cold air, better from wrapping the head up warmly and by applying warm compresses.

Eruptions on the *back part* of the head. Itching pustules and bulbous swellings on the scalp and neck. *Profuse*, sour-smelling sweat on the head only, with great sensitiveness of the scalp, paleness of the face and emaciation.

Obscuration of sight, as from a gray cover. Daylight dazzles the eyes. Momentary loss of sight, with uterine affections. Lachrymation in the open air. The letters run together when reading.

Over-sensitiveness to noise. Roaring in the ears. Difficulty of hearing.

Painful dryness of the nose. Gnawing pain and ulcers high up in the nose, with great sensitiveness of the nose. *Acrid*, corroding discharge from the nose. Scabs and ulcers in the nose. Much sneezing, with acrid coryza.

Pale, earthy-colored face. Eruptions on the face. Scabby eruptions on the lips. Painful swelling of the submaxillary glands.

Toothache from warm food. All her teeth feel too long. Dryness of the mouth. Ravenous hunger without appetite; she is hungry but cannot get the food down. Aversion to warm cooked food. Loss of taste. Taste foul, of blood, like soapsuds, or rotten eggs. *Water tastes badly.* Saliva runs out of the mouth.

Sour eructations after eating. Nausea with palpitation of the heart. *Vomits whenever she drinks.* Vomiting of tenacious mucus. Morning vomiting, with exhaustion. Water-brash with chilliness.

Burning and throbbing in the pit of the stomach. Pressure in the stomach as from over-eating. Clothing about her abdomen feels too tight after eating. Swelling and enlargement in the hepatic region. Enlargement of inguinal glands.

Constipation, difficult hard stool, the feces are too large and *when partly expelled they slip back again*, as if there were not power enough to expel them, even soft stools are expelled with difficulty. Constipation before and during menstruation. Pap-like offensive evacuations.

Frequent urination, with yellow or reddish, sandy sediment.

Sensitiveness of the vagina, it feels very tender to touch. Pressing-down in the vagina when walking. Nausea during an embrace. Nymphomania with plethora. Nymphomania due to spinal irritation in the lumbar region. Increased sexual desire, with spinal irritation. Prolapsus uteri from myelitis. Serous cysts of the vagina. Itching at the pudendum.

Suppuration of the mammæ. Chronic fistulous openings, with callous edges, in the breasts. The child *refuses the milk or vomits as soon as it nurses.* Hard lumps (scirrhus) in the mammæ. The nipples are very tender, crack and ulcerate.

Hollow, spasmodic, suffocative cough from tickling in the throat pit with expectoration of yellow-green pus, or of tough, milky, acrid mucus, at times pale, frothy blood, generally tasting greasy and smelling offensive. Cough with expectoration of small grains, which, when broken open, smell offensive. Cough with expectoration in the daytime, none at night.

Spasmodic pain in the small of the back. Swelling and curvature of the vertebræ. Spinal irritation. Lame feeling in the region of the sacrum. Coccyx hurts after riding. Swelling of the axillary glands.

Offensive axillary sweat. Heaviness and paralytic weakness of the arms. Panaritium. Yellow, crippled, brittle finger-nails. Cold legs and feet. *Offensive sweat* on the feet causing soreness between the toes.

Hysteria and obstinate neuralgia. Great restlessness in the body when sitting long. Suffering parts feel cold. Deficiency of animal heat. Takes cold easily, especially when uncovering the head or feet. Sensation of great debility and sleepiness during a thunder-storm.

Skin painful and sensitive. Painless swelling of glands. *Suppuration of glands. Fistulous ulcers* secreting a thin, ichorous, fetid, yellow fluid. Ulcers of all kinds. *Injuries of the skin heal badly. Small injuries suppurate.*

Aggravations.—*In the open air;* from cold upon single parts; during sleep; during the *new* and *full moon;* from change in the weather. Diseases brought on by exposing the back to a draft of air.

Ameliorations.—In a warm room; from external warmth; from wrapping herself up warmly.

Silicea is especially suitable for over-sensitive, weakly women, with fine skin, pale face, light hair, light complexion and lax muscle; scrofulous constitutions; for nervous, irritable women, with dry skin, chronic diarrhœa and night sweats; for constitutions imperfectly nourished owing to deficient or imperfect assimilation.

SPONGIA TOSTA.

(SPONGIA MARINA TOSTA.)

Menstruation.—Too early and too profuse.

Before Menstruation.—Pain in the back and palpitation of the heart. Colic. *Soreness in the sacrum* and craving in the stomach. *Palpitation of the heart with spells of suffocation.*

During Menstruation.—Violent drawing pains in the upper and lower extremities. Palpitation of the heart. Awakens with suffocative spells. Hoarseness. Backache, soreness in the sacrum.

Concomitants.—Mental dullness. Attacks of anxiety, with pain in the region of the heart. *Fears* what may happen. She is inconsolable and wishes to die at once. *Excessive mirth with irresistible desire to sing.*

Vertigo at night when waking, with nausea.

Congestion of blood to the head with pressing, beating, and pulsation in the forehead, with redness of the face, anxious expression, restless sleep. Headache as if the head would burst.

Double vision. Pressing heaviness of the eyelids.

Hardness of hearing. Suppuration of the external ear.

Pale face with sunken eyes. Redness of the face with anxious expression of the countenance. Heat on one side of the face renewed when thinking about it. Swelling of the cheeks.

Tongue brown, dry. Sweetish taste in the mouth. Mouth and tongue full of vesicles, which burn and sting.

Burning and stinging in the throat. Bitter taste in the throat.

Ravenous hunger, unquenchable thirst.

Stitches in the stomach from the least pressure. The pressure of tight clothes around the stomach is unbearable. Sensation as if the stomach were relaxed, as if standing open. Rumbling in the abdomen morning and evening. Swelling and inflammation of the (left) inguinal gland.

Difficult respiration as though *breathing through a sponge.* Sensation of a *plug in the larynx.* Talking hurts the larynx. Cough, *barking, rough, crowing with suffocative spells.* Dry, barking, hollow cough day and night. Cough dry and sibilant, sounding like a saw passing through a pine board. Dry cough from burning, tickling in the larynx. Hoarseness, roughness in the throat. Pain in the trachea. Burning, rawness, sore pain and contraction in the chest. Chronic hoarseness, the voice giving out suddenly when singing or talking. Great dryness of the larynx, with hoarse, hollow, wheezing cough. Croup. Bronchitis. Palpitation of the heart with violent *gasping respiration.*

Rheumatic affections of the heart (fibrous deposits on the valves). Awakes often in a fright and feels as if she was suffocating.

Sleeps with her head high.

Sudden weakness in the chest.

Swelling and induration of glands.

The whole body feels heavy.

She feels best in wet weather.

Spongia is best suited to light-haired women.

STANNUM.

(TIN.)

Menstruation.—*Too early* and *too profuse,* accompanied at the onset with facial neuralgia and aggravation of catarrh.

Before Menstruation.—*Great anxiety and melancholy.* Great distress of mind, which ceases as soon as the menses begin to flow. Pain like a blow in the os zygomaticum, pain from below upward in the malar bone.

During Menstruation.—*Great improvement in her mental*

condition. Severe pain in the malar bone. Pain in the facial muscles on motion. Severe headache, the pain gradually increasing until it reaches its highest point, then as gradually decreasing. Uterine cramps. Menorrhagia in weak-chested women.

Leucorrhœa.—*With marked loss of strength,* the weakness seeming to proceed to the center of the chest and is aggravated by reading aloud. Leucorrhœa with *great debility* and a sensation about the uterine region as though the menses were about to reappear. Leucorrhœa with prolapsus of the vagina, especially troublesome during stool. Hard, dry, knotty or insufficient stool. Leucorrhœa of yellow, transparent, copious mucus with such weakness of the chest that she can hardly breathe. Great prostration in the morning on rising, has to sit down several times while dressing; weakness comes on suddenly; arms and legs tremble and feel heavy; the least exertion causes flushes to the pale face.

Concomitants.—Anxiety and restlessness. Indescribable anguish and melancholy. *Want of disposition to talk.* Great discouragement. Irritable sadness with aversion to men. Hysterical affections in young women, entreating, beseeching, singing and praying devoutly. Great weariness with constant inclination to remain sitting down. Faint and drowsy. Exhausted from talk. Nervousness, intolerable uneasiness in the whole body.

Nightly restlessness, with lamentation, weeping and timid supplications while asleep; she is so weak on awaking it puts her out of breath to dress.

Morning headache, usually over left eye, which comes on gradually, steadily increasing to great severity, and then gradually declines. Throbbing in the temples.

Dull, sunken eyes.

Ulceration of the ring-hole in the lobe of the ear.

Face *pale* and *sunken.* Flushes in the face. Drawing pain in the malar bones and orbit.

Teeth feel elongated. Fetid odor from the mouth. Soreness of the throat, with hawking up of mucus. After hawking mucus her voice for singing is higher.

All food tastes bitter. Appetite irregular.

Bitter eructations. Vomiting of undigested food. Vomiting of blood. Sensation of *emptiness* in the stomach. Hysterical spasms in the stomach.

Constipation, unsuccessful desire for stool.

Increased sexual desire. Prolapsus uteri et vagina during stool, attended with great weakness. Prolapsus uteri with peculiar pains in the vagina up and back to the spine, lasting from five to ten minutes after urinating, causing great suffering. The mother's milk is not good and is refused by the child.

Oppressive weight in the upper part of the chest. Talking, reading aloud and singing causes a *weak feeling in the throat and chest.* Great dyspnœa with anxiety in the evening, compelling her to loosen her clothing. Dry cough in the evening till midnight. Cough with greenish, salty expectoration. Scraping of the *throat, with greenish expectoration of a disagreeable sweetish taste.* Drawing a long breath causes a pleasant sensation of lightness in the chest.

Creeping sensation in the small of the back. Paralytic weakness and heaviness in the limbs, especially in the thighs and knee-joints.

Palpitation from slight mental exertion. *Dizziness and weakness when descending.* Limbs *suddenly give out when attempting to sit down.*

Emaciation, weakness, trembling which is felt more when slowly exercising, or when talking.

STAPHYSAGRIA.

(STAVESACRE.)

Menstruation.—Too soon. Sometimes entirely wanting. Menstrual discharge at first pale blood, later dark and clotted. Menses irregular, late and profuse.

During Menstruation.—*Pain in the teeth.* Crampy pain in the vagina and uterus. Spasmodic uterine contractions. Itching of the vulva. Painful sensitiveness of the vulva and pudendum, especially when sitting. Blotches on the labia majora with itching and soreness when touched.

Amenorrhœa.—Arising from severe chagrin or great indignation and attended with cramps, pain, itching and sensitiveness of the vulva and surrounding parts. She is extremely sensitive to mental and physical impressions.

Concomitants.—Sadness and ill-humor. *Great desire to weep.* Great sensitiveness, the least harsh word hurts her very much. Anger and indignation, with pushing or throwing away of whatever she holds in her hands. Hysteria and hypochondria, after unmerited insult or sexual excess. Bad effects of chagrin.

Pressing pain in the forehead, worse in the morning and from motion, better when at rest. Aching pain in the left temple. Countenance sunken. Nose peaked. *Eyes sunken with blue margins* around them.

The teeth become *black* and *exfoliate*, they *cannot* be kept clean and white. *Pain* in the teeth *during menstruation. Toothache when eating.*

All food tastes bitter. Extreme hunger even when the stomach is full.

Ovaritis, sharp, shooting pain in the ovary, with great sensitiveness to touch or light pressure. Pains extending into the crural region and thighs. Stinging and itching in the vagina. Granular vegetations in the vagina. Painful sensitiveness of the sexual organs when sitting. Spasmodic pains in the vulva and vagina. Uterine displacements. Dry, pediculated fig-warts.

Cough through the day only. Cough after vexation or indignation.

Aggravations.—From anger, grief, sorrow, indignation; from *loss of fluids, self-abuse,* and from *sexual excesses.*

STRAMONIUM.

(THORN APPLE.)

Menstruation.—*Too profuse,* of dark blood mixed with large coagula. Menses like flooding, with coagulated masses. Watery menstrual discharge. *Suppression of the menses.*

During Menstruation.—*Excessive loquacity,* she talks all the

time and is full of tears, prayers and earnest supplications. Delirium and mania, her head is full of strange and all sorts of absurd ideas. Desires bright light and lively company. Her mental symptoms are all worse in the dark and when alone. Wild thoughts on waking from sleep. Drawing pains in the *abdomen, thighs* and extremities. Lascivious thoughts. Voluptuous odor from her body. Smell from the whole body *as of semen.* Face puffed up with blood. Dysmenorrhœa with religious loquacity.

After Menstruation.—Sobbing and sighing, whining and moaning. Desire for company and light.

Amenorrhœa.—As a remedy for amenorrhœa the selection of Stramonium will depend upon the characteristic mental symptoms. She is extremely loquacious at each menstrual epoch, she indulges in tears, lamentations, prayers and earnest supplications. Very changeable disposition, loud laughing alternating with melancholy, vexed mood or moaning. Congestion of blood to the face.

Lochia.—Scanty. Lochia having a cadaverous odor. Puerperal mania, her mind is full of strange and absurd notions.

Concomitants.—*Desire for light and company*, cannot bear to be alone. *Haughty mein.* Majestic appearance. Head full of *strange, absurd ideas*, thinks herself tall, or double, or one half of her body cut off. Nocturnal *piety; prays fervently.* Says she converses with spirits. She is shy, hides herself. Tries to escape. Alternate exaltation and melancholy. She cannot bear to be alone or in the dark. She *talks incessantly* and *absurdly, laughs*, clasps her hands over her head, shouts and cries. Great sexual excitement during the night. Melancholy, *fears death*, weeps all the time. Convulsive movements, twitching of the facial muscles. Stammering and stuttering. Spasms and convulsions whenever she is touched, or from *bright light* or glittering objects. Her spasms are characterized by great *facility of motion*, her arms describe most graceful curves.

Deep, stupid sleep. Tosses about during sleep. During sleep she laughs, screams, starts, sits up, looks about and talks incoherently. Awakens from sleep with a solemn air of importance.

Staggering vertigo, with obscuration of vision, headache, red face.

Congestive headache, worse toward noon, gradually decreasing toward evening; the pain is terrible, fears she will go mad. Pulsating in the vertex. Sensation of lightness in the head. Stupefaction with vanishing of sight and hearing and convulsive movements of the head.

Dilatation of the pupils, with staring. Confusion of sight. Illusion of colors. Double vision. Light dazzles. Convulsions from bright light or brilliant objects. Swelling and redness of the eyes.

Sensation of wind rushing out of the ears. Hardness of hearing.

Red, swollen, turgid face. Face hot and red with coldness of the hands and feet. Circumscribed redness of the cheeks. She thinks her face is elongated. Anxiety and fear are expressed in her countenance. Lips sore and cracked.

Grinding of the teeth. Tongue dry and parched. Mouth and throat dry. *Spasms of the œsophagus*, worse when trying to swallow. Bitter taste in the mouth. Saliva tastes salty. All food tastes like sand or straw. Violent thirst. Aversion to water.

Heat and anxiety in the abdomen. Abdomen tense. Colic, with rumbling. Hysterical abdominal spasms.

Stools blackish, smelling like carrion. Putrid-smelling diarrhœtic stools. Coagulated blood from the anus.

Dribbling away of the urine; despite urging no stream forms.

Nymphomania, with lewd talking and obscene songs. She has the smell of semen about her. Profuse flow of milk in nursing women.

Constriction of the chest, with dyspnœa. Fine shrieking voice. Periodical painless barking cough.

Convulsive movements of the arms. Raises her arms above her head, clasps her hands, and makes *graceful, gyratory motions.* Chorea, from fright. Cataleptic stiffness and immovability of the body. St. Vitus' dance.

Stramonium is best adapted to young, plethoric women. The mental symptoms are the most characteristic and must be our guide in the selection of this remedy.

STRONTIANA CARBONICA.

(CARBONATE OF STRONTIA.)

Menstruation.—Too late. At first, the discharge is serous; later, clots of blood are passed. Menses too early but of short duration.

Leucorrhœa.—While walking.

Concomitants.—Great forgetfulness. Heat, with aversion to undress or uncover herself. Violent, involuntary starts of the body. Rheumatic pains, especially in the joints, worse in the evening and at night in bed. Great emaciation. Trembling sensation in the body and great debility, worse in the evening. One side of the body only is generally affected — the right. Her pains and ailments increase gradually and decrease in the same manner.

Ameliorations.—She feels better in the open air, especially in the hot sun; from warmth generally.

SULPHUR.

Menstruation.—*Too late and of too short duration,* too scanty or suppressed. First menses delaying, or premature and profuse. Chronic uterine hæmorrhage. *Retarded* menses, with great general distress, oppression of the chest, distention of the abdomen and constipation of the bowels. Menses too early and too profuse, with dry evening cough, headache, and abdominal cramps. Menses delayed or suppressed, with *constipation and nightly restlessness.* Menstrual flow increases in the afternoon. Profuse discharge of blood when she first gets up in the morning, driving her out of bed. *Premature* menses, either too profuse or too scanty, with *violent colic,* pains in the sides, flushes of heat, and weak, faint spells. *The menstrual blood is too pale,* or it is *thick, black and acrid;* it excoriates the thighs and smells sour.

Before Menstruation.—*Headache,* toothache, *epistaxis,* great restlessness and anxiety. *Cough, in the evening,* in bed, compelling her to sit up, after which it ceases to annoy her. Fulness of the

chest, compelling her to draw a long breath. Leucorrhœa, with itching of the vulva. Lumbar pains. Crampy pain under the left hypochondrium. Heart-burn. Night sweats. Violent itching on the genitals. Weak, faint spells.

During Menstruation.—*Great* irritability. Much concern about her salvation. Congestion of blood to the head. Frontal headache, *pressure in the forehead, epistaxis.* Heat on the top of the head. Vertigo. *Very sleepy in the daytime.* Faintness about 12 M., she cannot wait for her dinner. Great excitement of the circulation; palpitation of the heart. Shuddering; coldness of the head and hands. Distortion of the mouth. Sore throat. Epileptiform *convulsions,* with violent pains in the abdomen and back, heat and chills, and ineffectual straining at stool. *Violent crampy* colic in the hypogastrium, with contractions, pinching and cutting pains. Pains in the sides and shivering over the whole body. Headache, epistaxis and aggravation of the hæmorrhoids. Profuse flow early in the morning. Pain in the abdomen, as if the intestines were drawn up in knots, by strings. Bruised sensation in the abdomen. *Violent pains* in the bowels, which are relieved by exercise and disappear whenever the flow becomes profuse. *Burning in the vagina.* Standing up increases her pain. Bleeding hæmorrhoids. Great lassitude, and heaviness of the feet.

After Menstruation.—Epistaxis. Severe itching about the nose. *Acrid, smarting, excoriating* leucorrhœa, or burning and watery, yellow or slimy discharge, soon after menstruation, with cutting pain in the bowels. Great weakness in the uterine region, with pressure on the parts. Itching at the vulva and in the vagina. Inflammation of the labia with burning pain and burning in the vagina. Excoriation at the vulva and perinæum. Smarting and burning when urinating.

Amenorrhœa.—Great *irritability,* or sad and weeping disposition. Inclined to religious reveries. Pressive and tensive headache with throbbing and buzzing in the brain. Stitches in the sides of the head and heat on top of the head. Vivid redness of the face. Pale, sickly face, with red spots on the cheeks and rings around the

eyes. Chronic inflammation of the eyelids, and other psoric eruptions. Flashes of heat. Unnatural hunger about noon, can scarcely wait for her dinner. Good appetite with loss of flesh. Pressure, weight and fulness in the stomach, hypochondria, and abdomen. Mucous diarrhœa, or constipation with ineffectual urging to stool. Hæmorrhoids. Leucorrhœa with itching of the vulva. Coldness of the feet, or burning of the soles of the feet at night in bed. Sleepy in the daytime; sleeplessness at night. Great agitation of blood in the whole body.

Metrorrhagia.—Chronic metrorrhagia, with discharge of thick, black, acrid blood, or frequent, scanty discharges of blood, almost every day, ceasing only for short intervals; she seems to get almost well, when it recurs and continues getting worse and worse day after day, for weeks or months. She has weak, fainting spells, flushes of heat to the head, cold feet and hands. Fits of gnawing hunger just before dinner. Sleepless nights, seemingly without cause. Great weakness on rising in the morning. Eruptions here and there upon the body, or previously suppressed eruptions.

Lochia.—Profuse and producing great weakness and exhaustion. Excessive mucous lochial discharge. Flashes of heat, perspiration, heat in the soles of her feet, or her feet may be cold all the time.

Leucorrhœa.—Before the menses. Leucorrhœa *preceded by cutting colic or pinching pain around the navel.* Scanty, *acrid* leucorrhœa, with *soreness of the vulva. Smarting, burning, thin* discharge, especially in the morning, after rising. Leucorrhœa, thick, yellow and moderately acrid. Leucorrhœa *smarting like salt.* Mucous leucorrhœa *before the menses.* Bearing-down pains, worse when standing on her feet. Burning in the vagina producing great uneasiness, she is scarcely able to keep still. Severe itching and burning at the pudendum and vulva, she must scratch till the parts bleed, scratching relieves the itching. Smarting and itching greatly aggravated at night, she has to rise and bathe the parts several times during the night in order to obtain any sleep. Burning in the soles of the feet, and heat in the crown of the head. Flashes of heat with perspiration and feeling of weakness and faintness. Strong craving

for nourishment at about eleven o'clock every forenoon. Inveterate cases of leucorrhœa with discharges of all kinds and colors. Sense of coldness in the feet though they are not cold. Heat on top of the head; flashes of heat passing off with slight perspiration and feeling of great weakness and faintness. Sleeps poorly, wakens often and feels very languid in the morning. Weak spells during the day.

Concomitants.—Irritable, peevish, *restless*, hasty temper. *Haste in working or walking.* Melancholy, with great inclination to *religious speculations.* Anxiety, *with doubts about her salvation.* Thinks only about herself, cares nothing about the salvation of others. Great disposition to weep, exceedingly sensitive. Out of humor, impetuous and peevish. Dullness, difficulty in thinking, cannot find the right word to express herself. Active imagination, fantastic illusions, she fancies that *rags are fine dresses, everything looks pretty which she takes a fancy to,* she is happy and contented, this state may alternate with great sadness.

Unconquerable drowsiness in the daytime, and wakefulness the whole night. *Goes to sleep late* and *has short naps all night.* Long but unrefreshing sleep. She talks in her sleep, awakens with a start. She has happy dreams, awakens singing and full of joy. Vivid, anxious dreams.

Vertigo, in the morning, when rising from bed, when walking in the open air, when crossing water, with nausea, with vanishing of sight and inclination to fall to the left side.

Sick-headache, returning every week. Rush of blood to the head. Throbbing deep in the brain. Tearing or stitches in the forehead or temples, from within outward, worse from eating or stooping, better when pressing the head together and when moving about. Throbbing in the head and carotids. Sensation of emptiness in the occiput. Throbbing headache at night. Every step is painfully felt in the head. Burning hot distress on the top of the head. Sensitiveness of the vertex, pressing pain when touched. Roots of the hair painful to touch. Falling off of the hair, great dryness of the hair. Painfulness of the scalp to the touch and violent itching in the evening when getting warm in bed.

Dryness of the eyes in the room, lachrymation in the open air. Edges of the eyelids swollen, *red and covered with a dry scurf.* Inflammation of the eyes or lids, with itching, burning or smarting, a feeling as from sand. Ulceration of the margins of the lids. Ulcers on the cornea. Scrofulous affections of the eyes. Photophobia with stitches. Dimness of vision, as from a gauze before the eyes. Halo around the light.

Hardness of hearing. Over-sensitiveness of hearing. Deafness with roaring, itching and dampness in the ears. Humming in the ears.

Swelling and inflammation of the nose. Freckles and black pores on the nose. Fluent, burning coryza, out of doors, obstruction of the nose in the room. Dryness of the nose. Bloody discharge when blowing the nose.

Pale face or yellow, eyes sunken, with blue margins around them. Red blotches on the face. Circumscribed redness of the cheeks. Erysipelas of the face beginning on the right ear and spreading over the face. Freckles on the face. Swelling and inflammation of the nose, lips and face. *Red lips.* Lips dry, rough and cracked. Liver spots on the face. Herpes at the corners of the mouth.

Sensitiveness of the teeth. Teeth feel too long. Toothache in the open air. Swelling of the gums.

Tongue coated white or yellow. Tongue white with red tip and red borders. Blisters in the mouth. Bad smell from the mouth, after eating. Saliva tastes salt. Sour taste in the mouth all day. Bitter taste in the morning.

Sensation of a lump in the throat. Dryness of the throat. Sensation of a hair in the throat. Sensation of contraction in the throat when swallowing.

No appetite but constant thirst or canine hunger. Weak and hungry at about 11 A. M., she can hardly wait for her dinner. Food tastes too salt. Drinks much, eats little. Aversion to meat. Milk disagrees, causing sour taste and sour eructations. After eating but little, feels full in the stomach.

Sour eructations, the food rises into the mouth. Regurgitations of

food and drink. Nausea in the morning and after each meal. Vomiting, first of water, then of food. Sour vomiting.

Burning in the stomach. Spasms in the stomach after eating. Great weakness in the stomach at about 11 A. M.; empty, gone or faint feeling. Rolling in the abdomen. Colic after eating or drinking obliging her to bend double. Movements in the abdomen as from a fœtus.

Diarrhœa *hurrying her out af bed in the morning*, she has scarcely time to reach the commode. Stools of green mucus, of bloody mucus, undigested, frothy, sour, purulent. Painless diarrhœa. Chronic diarrhœa in phthisical patients. Tenesmus for an hour after stool. *Constipation*, stools hard, knotty and insufficient. *Frequent, unsuccessful efforts* at *stool*. Soreness, excoriations, exudations and itching at the anus. Hæmorrhoids, blind or bleeding, with violent bearing-down pains from the small of the back toward the anus.

Frequent urination, especially at night. Colorless urine. *Fetid* urine. Greasy pellicles on the urine.

Burning in the vagina and at the vulva so severe that she *cannot keep still*. Tumors of the vulva. Induration of the vagina and uterus. Sore feeling in the vagina during coition. Troublesome itching of the vulva, with small pimples on the parts. Bearing-down pelvic pains. Prolapsus uteri. Nymphomania with itching of the genitals and pimples on the parts, especially the clitoris. Sterility with too profuse and too early menstruation.

Profuse suppuration of the mammary glands. Cancer of the mammæ. Nipples cracked around the base and bleed easily. Nipples smart and burn after nursing.

Hoarseness and roughness in the throat, with much mucus on the chest. Deep, rough voice. Dry cough, night and day. Cough with a rattling of mucus in the chest. Cough with expectoration during the day, without expectoration at night. Expectoration of greenish lumps of sweetish taste.

Great sense of suffocation, she must have all the doors and windows open. *Pain in the chest from over-lifting*. Stitches through the

chest extending to the left shoulder. Congestion of blood to the chest.

Palpitation of the heart, worse when going up-stairs.

Stiffness of the back as from a sprain. Gnawing pain in the small of the back. Curvature of the spine.

Tearing in the joints of the arms, hands and fingers. Drawing and tearing in the arms and hands. Sweat in the armpit smelling like garlic.

Heaviness of the legs. Swelling of the knees. Stiffness of the knee and ankle joints. Cramps in the calves of the legs and soles of the feet, especially at night. Heat in the soles of the feet, or cold feet, with burning soles. Cold sweat on the feet. Cold hands and feet. Chilblains. Cannot walk erect, stoop-shouldered. Unsteady gait.

Great debility and trembling; talking fatigues her.

Chapped exanthema. Voluptuous itching and tingling, *with burning after scratching.* Itching made worse by the warmth of the bed. Freckles. Yellow-brown flat spots. Liver or scarlet-colored spots on the body. Sore feeling of the skin, with disposition to excoriation. *Sudden flashes* of heat all over the body.

Aggravations.—In the evening; on beginning to move—better from continuous *moderate* motion; worse *from walking*; from taking milk; after menstruation; from *change of weather*; from cold air; *damp evening air;* from wet poultices; from suppressed perspiration; after a long sleep; from scratching the affected parts; on getting warm in bed.

Ameliorations.—From drawing up the affected limbs; during moderate motion; while lying on the right side; by heat; in dry weather; after rising.

Sulphur is especially suitable for lean, stoop-shouldered women and to persons tainted with psora. It is often of great service in arousing the reactive powers of the system when other remedies, though seemingly well indicated, fail to produce favorable results.

SULPHURICUM ACIDUM.

(OIL OF VITROL.)

Menstruation.—*Too early, too copious and of too long duration* Retarded menses, with pain in the abdomen, sides and small of the back. Sterility, with too early and too profuse menses.

Before Menstruation.—*Distressing* nightmare, with choking. Sensation in the pelvic region for a number of days, as if the menses would appear.

During Menstruation.—Trembling sensation throughout the whole body *without* trembling. *She is in great haste about everything she does;* talks, eats and works in a hurry. Stitches in the abdomen and vagina. Great thirst and dry tongue. Acid risings and heart-burn. Much general debility.

After Menstruation.—*Sexual excitement* or extreme aversion to intercourse. Lascivious dreams with emissions. Violent desire for an embrace on waking in the morning.

Leucorrhœa.—Milky or transparent leucorrhœa without sensation. *Acrid, burning* leucorrhœa. Frequent discharge of corrosive mucus from the vagina. Discharge of sanguinous mucus from the vagina with a sensation as if the menses would appear. Great weakness with a sensation of trembling throughout the whole body without visible trembling. Excessive desire for sexual intercourse, with but little enjoyment during the embrace. Prolapsus uteri and weak tremulousness.

Concomitants.—Changeable disposition, from seriousness to great hilarity. Inclination to weep. Mental excitability. Does everything in a great hurry.

Goes to sleep late and wakens early. During sleep twitches, especially the fingers.

Sensation in the forehead as if the brain were loose and was falling from one side to the other, worse when walking in the open air. Painful shocks in the forehead and temples.

Lachrymations when reading.

Hardness of hearing; feeling as of a leaf lying before the ear.

Nosebleed in the evening.

Paleness of the face. The face feels stiff, as if the white of an egg had dried on it. Lips peel off.

Sensation of dryness in the mouth. Roughness in the throat.

Desire for fresh fruit. Loss of appetite and great debility.

Sour eructations. Chronic heart-burn. Vomiting, first of water then of food. Labor-like pains in the abdomen extending to the hips and back.

Diarrhœa with great debility. Hard stools, consisting of small black lumps, accompanied with violent pinching in the anus.

Disorders during the climacteric period, with frequent flushes of heat, and a constant tremulous sensation over the whole body, but without trembling. Prolapsus of the vagina, the parts look greenish and smell badly.

Stitches in the chest, about the heart. Sensation of great weakness in the chest. Palpitation of the heart, with or without anxiety.

Stiffness in the back on rising in the morning.

Frequent chills running down the body. Soreness of the whole body, as if bruised.

Great general debility with a *trembling sensation* over the whole body, but *without* trembling.

Sulphuric acid is adapted to menstrual troubles during the menopause; to uterine diseases in elderly women; also to light-haired women.

TOBACUM.

(TOBACCO.)

Before Menstruation.—Pain in the groins and cold creepings over the body.

After Menstruation.—Leucorrhœa of serous, green fluid.

Concomitants.—Cheerful, merry, loquacious. Vertigo with qualmishness of the stomach. Heaviness of the head. *Death-like paleness of the face with sick stomach.* Nausea and vomiting as soon as she begins to move. Icy coldness of the legs from the knees down.

THUJA OCCIDENTALIS.

(ARBOR VITÆ. TREE OF LIFE.)

Menstruation.—*Too early and too profuse.* Menses *too early* at the same time *scanty* and of short duration. Menses becoming more and more scanty, attended with, and followed by, leucorrhœa.

Before Menstruation.—*Profuse perspiration.* Great excitement and pulsation of the arteries. Heat of the head. Headache and toothache. Labor-like pains in the abdomen. Pains of a burning character in the left ovary. Tenesmus and faintness.

During Menstruation.—Low-spirited. Spasmodic weeping. Great despondency. Palpitation of the heart. *Excessively tired* all the time. Restlessness in the legs. *General coldness.* Retching. Pressing pain in the stomach, with distention. Pain in the abdomen and back. Violent distressing pain in the *left* ovarian region, with scanty flow. Pain extending all through the iliac region, and down the leg. *Terrible distressing pain in the left iliac region,* which is aggravated by riding in a carriage or by walking, she has to lie down. Bearing-down in the genital organs. Burning in the varicose veins on the genitals. Sensitiveness and swelling of the breasts. Painful contractions of the anus. Sleeplessness at night. Sleep full of anxious dreams. Leucorrhœa with burning pain in *left* ovary and left limb. Burning pain in the vagina aggravated by walking.

After Menstruation.—Rush of blood to the head. Toothache. Sleeplessness, with apparitions as soon as she closes her eyes. *Nightmare. Excessively tired all the time.* Leucorrhœa with severe burning pain in the *left ovarian* region, which is greatly aggravated by walking or riding.

Leucorrhœa.—Leucorrhœa from one menstrual epoch to another. Mucous discharge from the urethra. Mild leucorrhœal discharge which leaves a yellowish stain upon her linen. Leucorrhœa during and after menstruation, arising from ovarian irritation or inflammation. Leucorrhœa accompanied with a severe *burning* pain in the *left* ovary extending down the corresponding limb, recurring with each menstrual epoch, and is aggravated by walking or riding.

Swelling of the labia, with burning pain when touching them or when walking. Ulcers on the internal surface of the vulva. Wart-shaped excrescences on the parts, with stinging and burning when urinating. Cramp-like pain in the vulva and perinæum, when rising from a seat, extending up into the abdomen. Scirrhus and cancer of the uterus. Great sensitiveness in the vagina. Leucorrhœa with fig-warts on the face or genitals.

Concomitants.—Fixed ideas; as if a strange person were at her side; as if the soul were separated from the body; as if the body, especially the limbs, were made of glass and would break easily; as if a living animal were in the abdomen. Insane women will not be touched or approached. Talks hurriedly and swallows her words. Aversion to talking. Uses wrong words. Ill-humor. Quarrelsome, over-excited, gets angry at trifles. *Music causes weeping,* and trembling of the feet.

Sleeplessness, with apparitions as soon as she closes her eyes. Goes to sleep late on account of heat and restlessness. Anxious dreams if she lies on her left side. Parts lain on become painful.

Heaviness in the occiput with ill-humor and disinclination to talk. Left-sided headache, as if a nail were driven from within outward. Pressing in the vertex, as if a nail were driven into it; worse morning and evening and when at rest, better during motion and after perspiration. Headache, worse from sexual excesses. Scalp sensitive to touch and also the *parts on which she lies.* Wants the head and face warmly wrapped up. Sweet perspiration, smelling like honey, on the uncovered parts of the head. Hair dry and falls out.

Wants the eyes warmly covered; if uncovered, feels as if cold air were streaming out of the head through the eyes. Lachrymation, especially when in the open air. Chronic conjunctivitis. Weakness of the eyes. Double vision. Objects appear smaller. Small black spots float before the eyes.

Noises in the ears, as from boiling water. Sensation as if the inner ear were swollen.

Red eruption on the nose. Blood comes when the nose is blown. Blows out quantities of thick, green mucus, mixed with blood and

pus; later, brown scabs, coming from the frontal sinuses. Painful scabs and bloody crusts in the nose. Fluent coryza in the open air, dry in the room. Smell in the nose as from *fish brine*. Polypus of the nose.

Œdema of the face. Circumscribed burning red cheeks. Light-brown freckles on the face.

Lips pale, swollen, peeling off. Gums swollen, inflamed, with dark-red streaks on them. Ranula.

Sweet taste in the mouth. Taste like putrid eggs, in the morning.

Accumulation of large quantities of mucus in the throat. Throat feels *raw, dry*, or as if constricted, as from a plug, when swallowing.

Eructations rancid or acid. Soreness about the navel. *Movements in the abdomen*, as of something alive. Flatulence, with a noise in the abdomen as of an animal crying. Abdomen protrudes here and there, as from the arms of a fœtus, with motion therein as if it contained something alive, in old maids.

Obstinate constipation. Stools in hard balls and discharged with great difficulty. Diarrhœa, stools pale-yellow, watery, expelled forcibly, with much noisy flatus. Violent contractions in the anus and rectum. Hæmorrhoids, burning violently while walking and very painful when sitting. Sycotic excrescences at the anus.

Involuntary urination: at night, when coughing, in drops after having urinated. The urine contains sugar. Dark-red urine in the morning. Brown mucous sediment.

Watery excrescences within the vagina with burning and smarting pains. Ulcers on the inner surface of the vulva. Fig-warts and condylomata all over the genitals. Sycosis. Swelling of the labia. Cramp in the vulva and perinæum when rising from a seat. Burning or smarting in the vagina when walking or riding. Great sensitiveness in the vagina, preventing sexual intercourse. Ulceration of the uterus. Cauliflower excressences, offensive and bleeding easily. Polypus of the uterus. Inflammation of the *left ovary*, with pain extending through the left iliac region and groin. Abortion at the third month.

Cough only during the day, or in the morning after rising, or in

the evening after lying down. Expectoration tasting like old cheese. Sensation as of a piece of skin in the larynx.

Anxious *palpitation of the heart* in the morning. Brown spots on the chest.

When walking the limbs feel as if made of wood. Brown skin on the inside of the legs. Nails crippled, brittle, or soft. Fetid sweat on the toes. Limbs go to sleep.

Dirty brownish color of the skin. Brown patches here and there on the skin. Bleeding fungous growths. Flat ulcers with bluish-white bottom. Eruptions only on covered parts, burn violently after scratching. Condylomata: large, seedy, often pediculated.

Sensation of lightness in the body when walking. One-sided complaints—left. Chorea.

Aggravations.—In the evening and at night; from *cold wet;* from the heat of the bed.

Ameliorations.—From *warm wet;* from eructations; from turning from the left to the right side.

TRILLIUM PENDULUM.

(WHITE BETH-ROOT.)

Menstruation.—*Premature and profuse.* Gushing of bright-red blood from the uterus on the least movement. Profuse flow of dark, thick and clotted blood, continuing at intervals for several days. Profuse flow during the climacteric period, discharge dark, thick or clotted blood. Menses returning every fourteen days, in the intervening time, profuse leucorrhœa of a yellowish color and creamy consistence. Menses often return after over-exertion, after riding, after too long a walk, etc. The menstrual discharge is at first bright, but later becomes pale from anæmia.

Before Menstruation.—Congestion to the head. Rheumatic pains in the back. Shortness of breath. Palpitation of the heart.

During Menstruation.—Vertigo, dimness of sight. Extreme weakness. Palpitation of the heart and a sense of sinking at the pit of the stomach. Sallow face; yellow saddle across the nose.

Tossing about from early bedtime till after midnight. Sensation as if the hips and back would fall to pieces, with a desire to bind them up.

Metrorrhagia.—Profuse hæmorrhage at the climacteric period, with prostration, vertigo, dimness of vision, palpitation of the heart and a painful sinking sensation at the pit of the stomach. Hæmorrhage every two weeks. Metrorrhagia bright-red or dark, clotted blood; flow very profuse, causing syncope. Hæmorrhage after abortion. Post-partum hæmorrhage with severe pain in the back.

Lochia.—Profuse lochial discharge. Profuse and protracted, with great exhaustion.

Leucorrhœa.—After menstruation, discharge of a yellowish color and creamy consistency. Profuse, exhausting leucorrhœa, with atony, prolapsus of the uterus, and chronic engorgement of the cervix. Profuse, yellow leucorrhœa. Bloody leucorrhœa with great exhaustion. Fetid discharge from the uterus and vagina. Leucorrhœa with chronic engorgement and tumefaction of the uterus, which bleeds easily; tendency to hæmorrhage.

Concomitants.—Profuse epistaxis. Profuse hæmorrhage from all mucous surfaces, especially from the uterus, kidneys and nose.

Uterine displacements with consequent menorrhœa.

Trillium is especially suitable for women who invariably flow profusely after parturition.

USTILAGO MADIS.

(SMUT CORN.)

Menstruation.—*Too frequent, too profuse and of too long duration.* Discharge of *dark, fluid blood,* intermixed with *small, black coagulæ.* Profuse gushes of bright-red blood. *Persistent oozing of a dark, mahogany-colored, semi-fluid blood* slightly coagulable, though occasionally forming long, black, stringy clots, similar to those indicating Crocus. Irregular menstruation. Scanty menstruation with ovarian irritation. Menses every three weeks, with dark coagulæ; profuse, with gushes of bright-red blood when rising from a seat or

after having been startled or frightened. Active and constant flooding, with frequent clots of bright-red blood. Passive hæmorrhage, *blood dark-colored*, and continuing for a long time. Hæmatemesis in place of the menses. Vicarious menstruation.

Before Menstruation.—Heavy backache, with sharp pains across the abdomen, from hip to hip, followed by expulsive pains. The pain diminishes as the flow commences and stops with it. Albuminous leucorrhœa.

During Menstruation.—Menorrhagia, especially at the climacteric period, with vertigo and severe pain on the top and side of the head, burning stitches in the ovary, and a sensation of goneness in the epigastrium, the flooding lasting for weeks and the discharge *dark-colored and full of clots.* Continuous dribbling of *dark, foul-smelling, fluid blood, intermixed with small, black coagulæ.* Severe pain in the ovaries, uterus and back, every few minutes. Severe pain in the region of the uterus, extending down through the inner side of the thighs. Pain in the abdomen, not spasmodic, but a steady, hard ache. Severe bearing-down pain when the hæmorrhage is active and contains bright clots. Profuse flooding of bright-red blood, coming in gushes when rising from a seat or when startled or frightened. Reappearance of the menses after they have almost ceased, upon any unusual excitement. The uterus is in a passive, congested condition, more or less enlarged and quite sensitive, or otherwise, the cervix soggy, spongy, flabby, somewhat tumefied and swollen and the os open. Inertia of the uterus.

After Menstruation.—Heavy, dragging backache, upon the least exertion. Pains shooting up the back from the hips to the shoulders. Abdomen tender to the touch. Excessive bearing down or a strong, hard ache in the uterine region. Sensation of contraction in the vertex, and a sensation as if the top of the head were being lifted off. Pressure in the head. Vertigo. Mental depression. Ravenous appetite. Excessively tired feeling. Excoriating, albuminous leucorrhœa. Pulse regular but weak. Constant misery under the left breast, at the margin of the ribs.

Metrorrhagia.—Hæmorrhage after abortion, especially when the ovum has been long delayed in coming away, or has not been expelled, or when from other causes involution has failed to take place, or has become arrested, leaving the uterus in a state of passive congestion, more or less enlarged, the cervix tumified, swollen, soggy, or flabby, and the os dilated, the discharge consisting of semi-fluid, offensive, dark blood. The finger, after a vaginal examination, being smeared over with a dark, sanious fluid, as if emitted from partially disorganized tissue. *Post-partum* hæmorrhage, especially when the flooding comes in gushes, is of a bright-red color, mixed with clots, and attended with severe bearing-down pains which are aggravated by the least motion; also when the discharge is continuous, but not profuse, the discharge being semi-fluid, dark, and containing many clots. Inertia of the uterus. Passive hæmorrhage, cervix *soft and tumefied, os patulous*, discharge of dark blood (Secale similar but os is *tightly closed and cervix hard*). Constant aching in the cervix.

Lochia.—Long continued, with great exhaustion and dull, heavy headache, the discharge being *dark, fluid*, and increased by the least motion, the uterus remaining large and flabby.

Leucorrhœa.—Copious, yellowish and offensive. Dark fluid discharge, mixed with small black clots. Albuminous, excoriating leucorrhœa.

Concomitants.—Great depression of spirits. Frequent attacks of vertigo. Vertigo at the climacteric period, with too frequent and too profuse menstruation.

Fulness of the head with frontal headache. Pain on the top and sides of the head. Nervous headache from menstrual irregularities.

Sudden paleness of the face.

Sensation as of a lump in the throat, provoking a constant desire to swallow.

Loss of appetite followed by canine hunger.

Eructations of food, strongly acid.

Goneness in the epigastrium. Faint feeling in the stomach.

Constipation, black, lumpy stools.

Constant aching distress in the uterus, referred by the patient to

the "mouth of the womb." Uterine displacements with profuse hæmorrhage. Cervix uteri tumefied, os dilated. Bearing-down pain, as if the pelvic contents would be forced out. Spasmodic pains in the left ovary, which is very sore and tender. Burning distress in the ovaries. Acute pain in the left ovary, with swelling. Ovaritis; constant pain in the ovary, with sharp pains passing down the thighs in great rapidity. Intermittent neuralgia of the left ovary, which is swollen and very sensitive to the touch.

Copper-colored spots on the skin.

Ustilago is said to act best on tall, slim women, with fair complexions, and those who might be called consumptive persons; also lymphatic women, with clear, white skin. Ustilago very much resembles Secale in its general physiological action: both control uterine hæmorrhage and promote uterine contraction in a similar manner.

VERATRUM ALBUM.

(WHITE HELLEBORE.)

Menstruation.—*Too early and too profuse.* Menstruation *suppressed, with despair of salvation,* cerebral congestion, or with spitting of blood. Dysmenorrhœa with prolapsus.

Before Menstruation.—Mental disturbance. Haughtiness. Nonsensical ideas. Loquaciousness. Obscene talk. *Mania for kissing people. Headache. Vertigo.* Bleeding from the nose. Vomiting, or diarrhœa, or both. Chilliness. Night-sweats. Pimples on the labia. Troublesome strangury. Nymphomania.

During Menstruation.—Disturbances of the mind; full of nonsensical notions, and talks much. Irritable mood. Hysterical distress. Weeping mood. *Morning headache.* Tearing headache, with desire to vomit. *Buzzing or roaring in the ears.* Sensation of coldness on the top of the head, as from ice. Gnashing of the teeth. *Violent thirst for ice-cold water.* Pale, earthy complexion; *bluish color of the face.* Sensation of constriction in the heart. Exhausting diarrhœa, with cold sweat. *Vomiting, or diarrhœa, or both.*

Neuralgia. Pains in all the limbs; the pains are all accompanied with a sensation of coldness. Coldness of the nose, hands, and feet. Cold sweat on the feet and hands from the pain. *Great exhaustion.* Fainting turns. Labor-like pains in the sides and hypogastrium. Prolapsus uteri. Great sexual excitement.

After Menstruation.—Grinding of the teeth and bluish face. *Unbearable backache. Colic withdiarrhœa.*

Amenorrhœa.—*Nervous-headache* and hysteric ailments at each menstrual nisus, with cold sweat on the forehead. Frequent *nausea* with *vomiting* and *diarrhœa*, cold feet, hands and nose. Great weakness, fainting turns. *Leaden color* of the face. Great sexual excitement, even nymphomania.

Lochia.—Suppression of the lochia attended with nymphomania. Mania with lewdness and lascivious speech.

Concomitants.—Mental excitability or dullness. Cheerfulness or dejection. Great despair and hopelessness of life. Despair of her salvation. Nonsensical ideas and haughtiness. Thinks herself distinguished. Disposed to talk about the faults of others, or is silent, but if irritated scolds. Loquacity, she talks rapidly. Never speaks the truth, does not know herself what she is saying. Anxious, restless, easily frightened. Cannot bear to be left alone. Mental anxiety and pangs of conscience, as if she had committed some great sin. Lecherous and obscene talk, in connection with uterine or sexual disorders. Religious mania. Mania with desire to cut and tear up everything. Imaginary complaints, thinks she is pregnant, or that she will be delivered soon. Wants to kiss everybody, before the menses.

Vertigo, with cold sweat on the forehead. Dizzy as if nothing in the head was firm.

Headache with stiffness of the neck and profuse micturition. *Nervous-headache* at each menstrual period. *Headache* with *nausea* and *vomiting.* Headache as if the brain were torn to pieces. Paroxysms of pain in various parts of the brain. Great sensitiveness of the scalp. Coldness in and on the vertex, as if ice were lying on it, with icy cold feet and nausea. *Cold perspiration on the forehead.*

Black spots before the eyes. Blindness at night. Eyes fixed, watery, sunken, lusterless. Eyes full of tears. Lids heavy, can scarcely lift them. Dryness of the lids.

Hardness of hearing, as if the ears were stopped up.

Smell before the nose as from manure, or from smoke. Painful sensation of dryness in the nose. Icy coldness of the nose.

Face bluish, pale, cold, pinched up. Face *red while lying in bed,* becomes *pale on rising.* Blue or green circles around the eyes. Spasms of facial muscles when masticating. Lips wrinkled, pale, dry, black, or cracked.

Toothache. Teeth heavy as if filled with lead.

Tongue red and swollen, or dry, black and cracked. Tongue coated yellowish-brown. White tongue with red tip and edges.

Burning in the mouth and throat. *Bitter taste in the mouth.* Constant flow of saliva, like water-brash. *Dryness* in the throat, not relieved by drinking. Constricted sensation in the throat.

Desire for acids, fruits and refreshing things. *Violent, unquenchable thirst, especially for cold water.* Drinks often but little at a time. *Voracious* appetite between paroxysms of vomiting. *Wants everything cold.* Aversion to warm things.

Bitter eructations. *Violent vomiting with continuous nausea and great prostration.* Vomiting of food, of acid, bitter, foamy, white or yellow-green mucus. *Vomiting whenever she moves or drinks.* Painful retraction of the abdomen while vomiting. *Vomiting and purging at the same time.*

Agonizing pains in the stomach which come on gradually and as gradually subside. Burning in the pit of the stomach. Burning in the abdomen as from hot coals. *Colic* from fruits and vegetables. Flatulent colic with rumbling in the abdomen. Cutting in the abdomen as with knives. Great sensitiveness of the abdomen to touch.

Constipation as from inactivity of the rectum. Stools large and hard, or in round black balls. *Diarrhœa and vomiting* at the same time. Diarrhœtic stools, *watery, greenish, mixed with flakes.* Unconscious discharge of thin feces when passing flatus. Gushing, profuse, rice-water discharges, attended with cramps in the hands and

feet. *During stool, paleness of the face, pinching colic, nausea, vomiting, cold sweat on the forehead and great weakness.* After stool *great sinking and empty feeling in the abdomen.*

Frequent micturition with violent thirst and hunger.

Nymphomania from unsatisfied passion, or mental causes. Mania, with lewdness and lascivious talk. Nymphomania in lying-in women, and also before menstruation. Strangulated, prolapsed vagina, with cold sweat, exhausting vomiting and diarrhœa. Puerperal mania, wants to kiss everybody. Hysteria.

Attacks of suffocation from constriction of the larynx or in the chest. Dry cough from tickling in the *lower* bronchia. Cough caused by *titillation* in the chest. Cough *worse* in the morning and late in the evening, *when entering a warm room from the cold air*, getting warm in bed, from eating and *drinking*, especially cold things.

Violent, visible palpitation of the heart, with fainting.

Bruised feeling in the sacral region. Trembling of the hands when grasping anything. Icy coldness of the hands and feet. *Cramps in the calves.* Difficult walking, first the right then the left hip-joint feel paralytic.

Sudden sinking of strength. Attacks of fainting from the least exertion. Convulsions caused by religious excitement. Spasms, with convulsive motions of the limbs. Attacks of pain cause temporary delirium and mania.

Skin blue, purple, cold. The elasticity of the skin is lost, it remains in folds after pressure.

Aggravations.—After drinking; before and during menstruation; during perspiration; before and during stool.

Veratrum is best adapted to lean, choleric or melancholy persons; to young women with light hair, lax muscles and skin, and who suffer from sexual derangements.

VERATRUM VIRIDE.

(AMERICAN HELLEBORE.)

Menstruation.—Suppressed menses with cerebral congestion.

Before Menstruation.—Dysmenorrhœa with violent colic before the menstrual discharge appears. Menstrual colic, preceded by great congestion and troublesome strangury. Menses preceded by colic apparently due to pelvic congestion.

Concomitants.—Uterine region sore as a boil. Extreme soreness, as from a boil, in uterine region.

Veratrum viride is best adopted to plethoric women.

VIBURNUM OPULUS.

(HIGH CRANBERRY.)

Menstruation.—Too early, too profuse and offensive in odor. Discharge looks like jelly. Flow stains the napkins permanently. Menstruation retarded. Menses scanty, thin, light-colored and continuing but a few days.

Before Menstruation.—Pain in the back gradually extending to the hypogastric region and down the thighs. Headache, nausea and uneasiness. Cramps and bearing-down pains before the discharge appears (J. C. King). Spasmodic and membranous dysmenorrhœa. Excrutiating colicky pains through the womb and lower part of the abdomen, coming on *suddenly* just preceding the menstrual flow and sometimes lasting ten or twelve hours (Lilienthal). Backache as if it would break. Bearing-down sensation, as if the menses would appear. Congested feeling, as if the menses would soon come on. Pains in the ovaries.

During Menstruation.—*Constant nausea.* Frequent urging to urinate, passing large quantities of clear, light-colored urine. Spasmodic dysuria in hysterical subjects. Excrutiating colicky pains through the uterus and lower abdomen. Backache as if it would break. During severe menstrual pain a sensation as if her heart would cease to beat and the breath leave her body.

After Menstruation.—Leucorrhœa, discharge thin, whitish-yellow. Nausea and faintness.

Leucorrhœa.—Thick, white and copious. Excoriating leucorrhœa, producing redness, smarting and itching of the genitals. Leucorrhœa thin, no color, except with every evacuation of the bowels, when it is thick, white, inodorous.

Concomitants.—Irritable mood, wishes to be alone. Inability to perform mental labor.

Vertigo on rising from a seat, feels as though she would fall forward. Dizzy feeling all the time.

Headache, dull and sluggish in character. Dull supra-orbital and frontal headache, with profuse flow of clear, watery urine. Severe left-sided headache. Severe pain in left parietal region. Coughing makes the head ache.

Sore feeling in the eyeballs. Heaviness over the eyes and in the eyeballs. Sharp, jerking pains in the ears, as if stabbed with a knife.

Dry, parched mouth.

Deathly nausea and sickness at the stomach, principally at night. Constant nausea relieved by eating. Nausea relieved by lying quiet.

Crampy, colicky pains in the lower abdomen, during menstruation. Cramping colic pains in lower abdomen, the pains coming suddenly and with terrible severity. Cramping pains in lower abdomen as if going to be "unwell." Darting pains in the abdomen which finally settle about the navel.

Alternate constipation and diarrhœa. Constipation with great tenesmus.

Frequent urination. Profuse discharge of clear, watery urine.

Bearing-down pains, as during menstruation, with heavy, aching pain in the sacral region and over the pubis. Severe bearing-down pain, as during menstruation, accompanied by drawing pains in the anterior muscles of the thighs and occasional sharp, shooting pains over the ovaries. Pain in the ovaries.

Sensation as if the muscles ceased to act, causing great dyspnœa. During severe menstrual pain a sensation as if her breath would leave her body and her heart would cease to beat. Palpitation of the heart.

Stiff, sore feeling in the nape of the neck.

Strange, buzzing feeling in the hands, as if they would burst. Sensation of great weakness and heaviness in the lower extremities.

Restless and unrefreshing sleep. Suffocating spells at night. Sleep disturbed by slight noise.

Viburnum resembles Caulophyllum in the spasmodic, crampy character of the abdominal pains and menstrual symptoms. Its curative sphere of action appears to be most prompt and effective in amenorrhœa or dysmenorrhœa, occuring in tall, slender, dark or fair-haired, hysterical persons.

VINCA MINOR.

(WINTERGREEN.)

Menstruation.—Excessive, flowing like a stream, with great debility.

XANTHOXYLUM FRAXINEUM.

(PRICKLY ASH.)

Menstruation.—Too soon, profuse, scanty, retarded.

Before Menstruation.—Great despondency. Full of fear and nervousness. Pain over both eyes. Headache, as if the top of the head would fly off. Pressure, with throbbing pain at the root of the nose. Grinding pain in the pelvis.

During Menstruation.—Violent, continuous, distressing headache. Great anguish about the chest. Grinding pains in the pelvic region. Violent, agonizing pains, which almost drive the patient distracted. *Neuralgic dysmenorrhœa*, with pain along the genito-crural nerve. Neuralgic dysmenorrhœa with *profuse flow*, especially in tall, lean women of sedentary habit. Excrutiating pains in the loins and lower part of the abdomen.

Amenorrhœa.—Extreme nervousness. Sensitive to the least noise. Hysterical. Fears she is going to die. Pale, œdematous face, with dark rings around the eyes. General chlorotic appearance.

Loss of appetite. Abdomen bloated. Constipation. Urine scanty, cloudy and depositing a brick-dust sediment. Œdema of the feet and legs. Severe pain in the right ovarian region. Bearing-down and tension in the hypogastric region. Emaciation with cough. Amenorrhœa from getting wet.

Concomitants.—Great despondency. Anguish about the chest. Terrible nervous, frightened feeling. Heaviness and fulness of the head. Pain over both eyes, with throbbing above the root of the nose. Severe pain on top of the head. The head feels as if it were divided.

Dull, heavy pain in the left eye.

Throbbing in the throat. Sensation as of a bunch in the left side of the throat when swallowing.

Oppression of the chest, with desire to take deep inspirations.

Pricking sensation throughout the whole body. Numbness all through the left side of the body.

ZINCUM METALLICUM.

(ZINC METAL.)

Menstruation.—*Too early and too profuse. Profuse*, especially at *night* and when walking. Menses retarded. Menses suppressed with painfulness of the genital organs and breasts. Lumps of *coagulated blood* pass away, mostly when walking.

Before Menstruation.—Irascible and weeping mood. Anxiety. Headache in the evening, like a weight in the forehead. Tearing pain in the temples. Ophthalmia. Lassitude, especially of the hands and feet. Incessant and violent fidgety feeling in the feet and lower extremities, *she cannot keep them still.* Chilliness. *Distention of the abdomen.* Sudden oppression in the stomach. *Constant* distressing boring pain in the left ovarian region, partially relieved by pressure, or *during* menstruation, but returns as soon as the flow ceases. Itching and stinging at the vulva, with a sense of swelling. Burning when urinating. Heaviness in the legs, and a drawing or pulling about the knees, as if they would be twisted off.

During Menstruation.—As a general thing all her complaints disappear during menstruation, *she feels perfectly well while the flow continues.* Chilliness. Headache. Toothache. Ophthalmia. *Heaviness of the limbs,* drawing or pulling about the knees, as if they would be twisted off. *Sudden oppression at the stomach, obliging her to loosen her dress.* Cramps in the hypogastrium. Excessive itching of the genitals, inducing masturbation. Scalding urine. Cough from tickling in the larynx.

After Menstruation.—Return of all former complaints. Discharge of bloody mucus from the vagina, which causes itching at the vulva. Thick mucous leucorrhœa preceded by colic and gnawing, or after stool. Constant, distressing, boring pain in the left ovarian region, relieved by pressure.

Amenorrhœa.—When *alternate paleness and redness of the face* is a prominent symptom. Sexual excitement. Nymphomania. Self-pollution. Extreme fidgetiness of the limbs, she cannot keep her feet still. Pressure of urine on the bladder; she sits with her legs crossed and has to sit down and bend backward to pass her urine. Dullness of intellect. Aversion to work. Morose and indisposed to talk. Weakness of memory. Swelling of the mammæ with pain and sensitiveness. Ophthalmia.

Lochia.—Suppression of the lochia and decrease of the mammary secretion, at times followed by nymphomania and great sensitiveness of the external genital organs.

Leucorrhœa.—*Thick* leucorrhœa morning and evening, before and during the menses. Leucorrhœa of bloody mucus after the menses, causing itching of the vulva. Leucorrhœa preceded by cutting in the bowels, gnawing or pinching in the epigastrium. Mucous leucorrhœa, especially after stool. Stinging, biting and pinching in the pudendum, especially when walking. Sore, smarting pain in the pudendum. Uterine ulcers, with bloody, acrid discharge. Extreme superficial, moist, excoriations on inner and upper parts of thighs. Leucorrhœa consequent upon masturbation and attended with great nervous exhaustion and extreme fidgetiness of the lower extremities.

Concomitants.—Desponding and sad. Great sensitiveness to the talking of others, and to all noise. Weakness of memory. Aversion to work. Repeats all questions before answering them.

Unrefreshing sleep, she wakens frequently with fearful dreams. Sleep full of fancies. Cries out during sleep.

Vertigo, sensation as if the seat were rocking. Vertigo with falling to the left when walking.

Chronic maddening pain deep in the brain. Pressure on the root of the nose, as if it would be pressed out. Tearing and stinging pains in the sides of the head. Soreness of the scalp.

Upper eyelid heavy, as if paralyzed. Pressure on the eyes, they feel as if they were pressed into the head. When lifting up the eyes she sees luminous flakes.

The nose feels sore internally. Coryza, with hoarseness and burning in the chest.

Pale face. Alternate redness and paleness of the face. Livid lips. Lips and corners of the mouth cracked, with yellowish ulceration.

Teeth feel long and loose. Gums painful while eating. Metallic taste in the mouth; taste sweetish, bitter, bloody, like spoiled cheese.

Spasmodic constriction in the œsophagus. Herpetic-like eruption on the tonsils, soft palate and root of the tongue.

Aversion to meat, fish and cooked or warm food and sweet things. Insatiable hunger; hungry even when full.

Heart-burn after eating sweet things. Sweetish risings. Nausea and vomiting after eating; *as soon as the first spoonful reaches the stomach it comes up again.* Sensation like a worm creeping up from the pit of the stomach into the throat, causing cough. Sudden oppression of the stomach, she has to loosen her dress. Stitches in the spleen. Pressure and tension in the abdomen. Flatulent colic, especially in the evening.

Constipation, stools hard and dry, or brittle and granulous. Stools insufficient and only expelled by hard pressing. Sensation of soreness and violent itching at the anus.

Pressure on the bladder, sits with her limbs crossed, has to bend forward or sit down to pass a little water, although she feels as if

the bladder would burst from over-distention. Frequent micturition of pale, yellow urine, which, on standing, deposits a white, flaky sediment.

Sexual mania from pruritus vulva. Irresistible sexual desire at night. Desire for onanism. Ulceration of the cervix uteri, with bloody, acrid discharge. Boring pain in the left ovarian region, better from pressure, but entirely relieved only during menstruation. Nymphomania in lying-in women, with great sensitiveness of the genitals. Varicose veins of the external genitals, with fidgety feet. Mammæ painful, swollen and sore to the touch, during suppressed menstruation. Soreness of the nipples. Tendency to miscarry.

Roughness and dryness in the chest. Cough during the menses. Cough as if the chest would fly in pieces. Debilitating, spasmodic cough from tickling in the larynx.

Anxiety in the chest. Burning in the chest. Sensation of emptiness behind the sternum. Palpitation of the heart.

Pains in the small of the back. Pain in the region of the os coccyx. Burning, with crampy pain along the spine. *Backache* worse at the *last lumbar vertebra; worse when sitting* or standing, better from continuous walking.

Lameness and deadness of the hands. Weakness and trembling of the hands. Legs weak and trembling. Heaviness of the legs, with drawing pains about the knees. Restlessness of the feet, she *cannot keep them still.* Coldness of the feet at night.

Twitching of various muscles. Pulsations through the whole body.

ZINGIBER.

(GINGER.)

Menstruation.—*Too early and too profuse.* Discharge dark and clotted. She looks very much exhausted before menstruation and suffers greatly with violent drawing pains in the sacrum during the period. Irritable and chilly during the menses.

UTERINE THERAPEUTICS.

PART SECOND.

Repertory.

MENSTRUATION.

TIME AND QUANTITY OF THE MENSTRUAL DISCHARGE.

Before the proper age: Amb., *ant. c.*, bell., *calc. c.*, *calc. ph.*, canth., carbo v., *cham.*, chin., cocc., crocus, ferr., hyos., ipec., kali c., lyc., merc., nit. ac., *phos.*, *puls.*, rhus, *sabina*, secale, *silicea*, sulph.

Delayed: See Retarded.

Flowing, afternoon, more in the: Lyc.

—— ceases at night: Ham., *caust.*

—— —— in the afternoon: Magn. c.

—— —— when lying down: *Cact.*, *caust.*, ham., lil. tig.

—— —— —— walking about: Sabina.

—— daytime only: *Caust.*, coff., cycl., ham., *puls.*

—— —— and night: Nat. m.

—— intermittent: Apocy., berb., *cham.*, ferr., *kreas.*, *lach.*, murex, magn. s., *puls.*, sabad., sabina, *secale*, silicea, trill., ust.

——, lactation, during: Borax, calc. c., calc. ph., pall., *silicea.*

——, lying down, ceases when: *Cact.*, *caust.*, ham., lil. tig.

——, morning, less during the: Amm. m.

Time and Quantity of the Menstrual Discharge.

Flowing, morning, more in the: Borax, *bovis.*, sulph.
——, ——, only in the: *Bovis.*, carbo an., sepia.
——, moving about, less when: Cycl., sabina.
——, —— ——, only when: *Lil. tig.*, secale.
——, night, ceases at: *Caust.*, ham., puls.
——, ——, more at: *Amm. c.*, *amm. m.*, *bovis.*, coccus, *magn. c.*, magn. m., sulph., *zinc.*
——, ——, only at: Borax, *bovis.*, coff., cycl., magn. c., nat. m.
—— only in the morning: *Bovis.*, carbo an., sepia.
—— —— —— —— —— and evening: Phell.
—— —— when moving about: *Lil. tig.*, secale.
——, pain, only in the absence of: Magn. c., plumb.
——, pregnancy, during: Cocc., kreas., nux v., plat., rhus.
—— returns after having ceased: *Calc. c.*, *kreas.*, *lach.*, *nux v.*, trill., *ust.*
—— —— from excitement: Amb., *calc c.*
—— —— —— over-taxation: Trill.
—— —— with the new moon: Nux v.
——, sitting, more when: Cycl.
——, standing, more when: *Amm. c.*
——, stool, during: Hepar.
——, walking about, only when: *Lil. tig.*, secale.

Irregular: Apis, apocy., arg. n., calc. ph., caul., *cocc.*, curare, cycl., ferr., graph., ham., *iod.*, *kreas.*, *lach.*, lil. tig., magn. c., magn. m., merc., nux m., nux v., phos., plumb., ruta, sabad., senecio, *sepia*, silicea, staph., sulph., ust.

Late, too: See Retarded.

Periods, discharge of blood between the: Amb., arn., *bell.*, *bovis.*, bry., bufo, *calc. c.*, *cham.*, *cocc.*, *coff.*, *elaps*, hell., hepar, ipec., lach., magn. s., mang., merc., nux v., phos., prun. s., trill., ust.

Premature, returning too soon or too early: Act. rac., *agar.*, alet., all. sat., aloe, alum., *amb.*, *amm. c.*, *amm. m.*, anath., ant. c., *ant. t.*, apis, aranea, arg. n., arn., *ars.*, arun., asaf., asar., aur., bapt., bary., *bell.*, *borax*, *bovis.*, brom., *bry.*, bufo, cact., *calc. c.*, calc. ph., *canth.*,

Time and Quantity of the Menstrual Discharge.

carbo an., *carbo v.*, castor., caul., caust., *cham.*, chel., chin., cina, *cinn.*, *cocc.*, coccus, *coff.*, colch., coloc., *con.*, crocus, cub., curare, *cycl.*, daph., elaps, epiera, erec., eupion, fluor. ac., grat., hyper., *ign.*, *iod.*, *ipec.*, kali b., *kali c.*, kali n., *kreas.*, lachn., *lam.*, laur., ledum, lil. tig., lob., lyc., *magn. c.*, *magn. m.*, *magn. s.*, mang., mez., *mosc.*, *mur. ac.*, murex, nat. c., nat. m., *nit. ac.*, nitrum, nux j., *nux m.*, *nux v.*, ole. an., opi., pet., *phos.*, *phos. ac.*, *plat.*, phyto., puls., prun. s., rat., rhod., *rhus*, *ruta*, *sabina*, sang., senecio, *sepia*, *silicea*, spong., *stann.*, staph., stron., sulph., *sulph. ac.*, *thuja*, *trill.*, *ust.*, *verat a.*, xan., *zinc.*, *zing.*

Premature and profuse: Act. rac., *agar.*, alet., *amb.*, *amm. c.*, *amm. m.*, anath., ant. c., *ant. t.*, apis, aranea, arg. n., arn., *ars.*, arun., aur., bapt., bary., *bell.*, *borax*, *bovis.*, brom., *bry.*, bufo, cact., *calc. c.*, *canth.*, *carbo v.*, castor., caust., *cham.*, chel., chin., cina, *cinn.*, *cocc.*, collin., *coff.*, crocus, curare, *cycl.*, dig., eupion, epiera, erec., ferr., fluor. ac., grat., hyper., *ign.*, *iod.*, *ipec.*, *kali c.*, kali n., *kreas.*, lac c., lachn., laur., ledum, lob., lyc., *magn. c.*, *magn. m.*, *mang.*, mez., *mosc.*, *mur. ac.*, murex, nat. c., nat. m., *nit. ac.*, nitrum, nux j., nux m., *nux v.*, opi., phell., *phos.*, plat., phyto., puls., rat., rhod., *rhus*, *ruta*, *sabina*, sang., senecio, *sepia*, *silicea*, spong., *stann.*, staph., sulph., *sulph. ac.*, *thuja*, *trill.*, *ust.*, *verat. a.*, vibur., xan., *zinc.*, *zing.*

—— —— protracted: Aloe, alum., arg. n., arun., asar., *calc. c.*, carbo an., coff., *crocus*, curare, daph., epiera, ipec., *kali c.*, kali n., *kreas.*, *lyc.*, magn. s., mez., millef., nat. c., nat. m., nux j., *nux v.*, *phos.*, *phos. ac.*, *plat.*, rat., rhus, ruta, *sabina*, *secale*, *silicea*, sulph., *sulph. ac.*, *ust.*

—— —— scanty: Act. rac., alum., *amm. c.*, ant. c., apis, *ars.*, arg. n., asaf., asar., aur., berb., cact., caul., *con.*, curare, lam., *lil. tig.*, *mang.*, nat. m., nit. ac., *nux v.*, ole. an., pet., *phos.*, puls., ruta, *sepia*, *silicea*, *thuja*.

—— —— of short duration: Alum., *amm. c.*, *ant. t.*, apis, asaf., *con.*, kali c., lil. tig., lyc., magn. c., *magn. s.*, mang., *nux v.*, ole. an., pet., *plat.*, ruta, *sepia*, silicea, stron., *thuja*.

Time and Quantity of the Menstrual Discharge.

Premature during the menopause: Anath., *cocc.*, *con.*, crocus, lach., *nux v.*, *ruta*, sepia, sulph.

—— in women, awkward: Apis.

—— —— ——, chlorotic: *Cycl.*, nat. c.

—— —— ——, delicate: *Amm. c.*, *calc. c.*, sepia.

—— —— ——, dropsical: Apis, apocy., *ars.*, senecio.

—— —— ——, frivolous: Apis.

—— —— ——, given to religious reveries: *Sulph.*

—— —— ——, hysterical: *Cham.*, *cocc.*, *coff.*, *con.*, *ign.*, *ipec.*, magn. m., mosc., nux m., *nux v.*, phos., plat., puls., sabina, sepia, staun., stram., sulph., verat. a.

—— —— ——, leucophlegmatic: Ant. t., *calc. c.*, cycl., puls., sulph.

—— —— ——, nervous: *Cham.*, *coff.*, *ign.*, *nux v.*, plat., puls., sepia.

—— —— ——, plethoric: Acon., arn., *bell.*, bry., *calc. c.*, cham., nux v., phos.

—— —— ——, phthisical: *Calc. c.*, *kali c.*, *phos.*, sang., stann.

—— —— ——, scrawny: *Secale.*

—— —— ——, scrofulous: *Calc. c.*, bary., nat. m., sulph.

—— —— ——, subject to violent grief: *Ign.*

—— —— ——, thin: Apis, *phos.*, *secale.*

—— —— ——, young: *Calc. ph.*

Profuse, menorrhagia: *Acon.*, act. rac., *agar.*, alet., aloe, *amb.*, *amm. c.*, *amm. m.*, anath., ant. c., *ant. t.*, apis, apocy., arg. n., aranea, *arn.*, *ars.*, arun., aur., bapt., bary., *bell.*, *borax*, bovis., brom., *bry.*, bufo, cact., *calc. c.*, *canth.*, *carb. ac.*, *carbo v.*, *castor.*, *caust.*, *cham.*, *chin.*, chel., cina, *cinn.*, *cocc.*, coccus, *coff.*, *crocus*, curare, *cycl.*, *dict.*, epiera, erec., erig., eupion, *ferr.*, fluor. ac., grat., guar., *ham.*, *helon.*, hepar, hyper., *hyos.*, *ign.*, *iod.*, *ipec.*, *kali c.*, *kali h.*, kali n., *kreas.*, lach., lachn., laur., ledum, lob., *lyc.*, *magn. c.*, *magn. m.*, *merc.*, mez., millef., *mosc.*, *mur. ac.*, murex, nat. c., nat. m., nat. s., *nit. ac.*, nux j., *nux v.*, opi., *phos.*, phyto., *plat.*, plumb., *prun. s.*, *rat.*, rhod., *rhus*, *ruta*, *sabina*, sang., *secale*, senecio, *sepia*, *silicea*, spong., *stann.*, staph., *stram.*, *sulph. ac.*, *thuja*, *trill.*, *ust.*, *verat. a.*, vibur., vinca, xan., *zinc.*, zing.

Time and Quantity of the Menstrual Discharge.

Profuse and protracted: *Acon.*, aloe, arg. n., arun., bry., *calc. c.*, chel., *coff.*, *crocus*, epiera, ferr., ipec., *kali c.*, *kraes.*, *lyc.*, mez., millef., nat. c., nat. s., nux j., *nux v.*, *phos.*, *plat.*, rat., rhus, ruta, *sabina*, *secale*, *silicea*, *sulph. ac.*, *ust.*

—— and of short duration: Amm. c., ant. c., kali c., *lach.*, nat. m., phos., *plat.*, *silicea*, *thuja*.

—— after concussions: Arn.

—— —— delay: *Lach.*

—— —— dancing: *Crocus*, erig., secale.

—— —— excitement, the least: *Calc. c.*

—— —— riding: *Amm. c.*

—— —— —— in the cold air: *Amm. c.*

—— at night: *Amm. c.*, *amm. m.*, cycl., *magn. c.*, *zinc.*

—— during lactation: Calc. c., silicea.

—— —— menopause: Act. rac., anath., bovis., crocus, helon., *lach.*, *nux v.*, plumb., secale, *sepia*, ust.

—— —— motion: *Crocus*, erig., *sabina*, *secale*.

—— —— passage of hard stool: Iod., *lyc.*

—— —— thunder storm: Nat. c.

—— first day only: *Nat. c.*

—— from a fall: Arn.

—— —— induration of the uterus: Carbo an., con., iod., kreas.

—— —— over-exertion: Crocus, millef., nit. ac., trill.

—— —— shocks: Arn.

—— —— strains: Rhus.

—— in the day time: *Caust.*, coff., cycl., ham., nat. m., puls.

—— —— —— morning: Carbo an., borax, bovis.

—— —— women, blonde: Apocy., chel., *ferr.*

—— —— ——, chlorotic: *Calc. c.*, *chin.*, *cycl.*, *ferr.*, helon., sepia.

—— —— ——, delicate: Amm. c., *ars.*, *calc. c.*, carbo an., *ferr.*, helon., *sepia*.

—— —— ——, dropsical: Apis, apocy., *ars.*, senecio.

—— —— ——, frivolous: Apis.

—— —— —— given to religious reveries: *Sulph.*

Time and Quantity of the Menstrual Discharge.

Profuse in women, hysterical: *Cham., cocc., coff., con., hyos., ign.*, ipec., magn. m., mosc., nux m., nux v., phos., *plat.*, puls., sabina, sepia, stann., stram., sulph.

—— —— ——, lean: *Phos., secale.*

—— —— ——, leucophlegmatic: Ant. c., *calc. c., cycl.*, puls., *sulph.*

—— —— ——, loquacious: *Stram.*

—— —— ——, married, especially: *Secale.*

—— —— ——, nervous: *Cham., coff., ign., nux v., plat.*, puls., secale, sepia.

—— —— ——, phthisical: *Calc. c., kali c., phos.*, sang., stann.

—— —— ——, plethoric: *Acon.*, arn., *bell.*, nux v., sabina.

—— —— ——, psoric: *Sulph.*

—— —— ——, rheumatic: Act. rac., bry., rhus.

—— —— ——, scrawny: *Secale.*

—— —— ——, scrofulous: *Calc. c., caust., iod.*, nat. m., *silicea, sulph.*

—— —— ——, slender: *Phos.*

—— —— ——, subject to violent grief: *Ign.*

—— —— ——, tall: *Phos.*

—— —— ——, thin: Apis, *phos., secale.*

—— —— ——, withered up: Arg. n.

—— —— ——, with chapped skin: Hepar.

—— —— ——, —— dark hair: Acon., kali c., *sepia.*

—— —— ——, —— dropsical condition: Apis, apocy., *ars.*, hell., senecio.

—— —— ——, —— facial neuralgia: Stann.

—— —— ——, —— fine skin: *Sepia.*

—— —— ——, —— glandular affections: Carbo an.

—— —— ——, —— organic disease of the uterus: *Ars., kreas.*

—— —— ——, —— tendency to cerebral congestion: *Bell.*

—— —— ——, —— waxy, pale face: Ars.

—— —— —— who lead sedentary lives: *Acon., nux v.*

—— —— —— —— sigh and sob much: *Ign.*

—— when dancing: *Crocus.*

Time and Quantity of the Menstrual Discharge.

Profuse when frightened: Ust.

—— —— riding: *Amm. c.*

—— —— —— in the cold air: *Amm. c.*

—— —— rising from a seat: Cocc., ust.

—— —— standing: *Amm. c.*, magn. c.

—— —— sweeping: Crocus.

—— —— walking: *Amm. c.*, *crocus*, erig., *lil. tig.*, nat. m., *sabina*, ust., zinc.

—— with burning across the sacrum: Carbo v.

—— —— coldness of the body: Coff.

—— —— desire for sexual embrace: Agar.

—— —— distention of the abdomen: Chin., *cocc.*, *crocus*.

—— —— faintness: Acon., apis, chin., cocc., helon., lach., sulph.

—— —— pain in the back: *Amm. c.*, amm. m., *bell.*, *caust.*, secale, (see also Metrorrhagia and compare particular symptoms During Menstruation).

Protracted, continuing too long: *Acon.*, aloe, arg. n., arun., asar., *calc. c.*, carbo an., chel., *coff.*, crocus, cup., curare, daph., epiera, *ferr.*, ipec., *kali c.*, *kreas.*, *lyc.*, magn. s., mez., millef., nat. c., nat. s., nux j., *nux v.*, *phos.*, *phos. ac.*, *plat.*, rat., rhus, ruta, *sabina*, *secale*, *silicea*, stron., *sulph.*, *sulph. ac.*, *ust.*

Retarded, delaying: Acon., act. rac., agn. cast., alum., amm. c., anath., arg. n., aur., bell., bovis., canth., *caust.*, *carb. ac.*, cicuta, cinnab., cham., chel., chin., *cocc.*, *con.*, crot. tig., cub., cup., curare, dros., daph., dulc., euph., *ferr.*, gels., goss., *graph.*, ham., hepar, hyos., hyper., ign., *iod.*, *kali c.*, kali f., *kali h.*, kalm., lac d., *lach.*, *lyc.*, *magn. c.*, magn. m., magn. s., nat. c., *nat. m.*, nat. s., nicc., nit. ac., *nux m.*, pet., phos., plat., *puls.*, sabad., *sars.*, senecio, sepia, *silicea*, *sulph.*, sulph. ac., xan., zinc. (see also Amenorrhœa).

—— first menses: Apis, aur., bry., calc. c., castor., *caust.*, chel., cocc., con., dros., dulc., *graph.*, *kali c.*, lyc., magn. c., *nat. m.*, pet., phos., *puls.*, sabina, sepia, silicea, *sulph.*

—— and profuse: *Carb. ac.*, *caust.*, chel., curare, dulc., ferr., *kali c.*, *kali h.*, lach., nit. ac., *phos.*, *silicea*, staph., vibur.

Time and Quantity of the Menstrual Discharge.

Scanty, too: Acon., act. rac., *alum.*, *amm. c.*, apis, ars., asaf., aur., *bary.*, *berb.*, *bovis.*, cact., carbo v., *caul.*, *cocc.*, *con.*, crot. tig., cub., cup., curare, dros., *dulc.*, erig., euph., *ferr.*, *graph.*, goss., helon., hepar, ign., *kali c.*, lac d., *lach.*, lam., *lil. tig.*, lob., lyc., *magn. c.*, *mang.*, mez., nat. c., *nat. m.*, nat. s., nicc., nit. ac., nux m., *nux v.*, ole. an., pet., *phos.*, *puls.*, ruta, sabad., *sars.*, senecio, *sepia*, *silicea*, stram., stron., *sulph.*, thuja., ust., verat., vibur., xan., zinc.

Short duration, of too: *Alum.*, *amm. c.*, ant. t., *bary.*, *berb.*, bovis., *cocc.*, *con.*, *dulc.*, *euph.*, *graph.*, kali c., *lach.*, magn. c., mang., *nat. m.*, *nux v.*, *plat.*, *puls.*, ruta, sabad., sars., *sepia*, silicea, stron., *sulph.*, thuja, vibur.

Suppressed (See also Amenorrhœa): *Acon.*, act. rac., *agn. cast.*, alum., anath., ant. c., *apis*, arg. n., aralia, arn., ars., aur., bary., bell., borax, brom., bry., calc. c., caul., caust., *cham.*, chel., chin., cocc., colch., coloc., con., crocus, cub., cup., cycl., daph., dros., *dulc.*, ferr., gels., glon., *graph.*, guarea, hell., helon., hepar, hyos., ign., ipec., kali c., kali h., *kali n.*, *kalm.*, lac d., lob., *lyc.*, magn. m., mang., merc., mez., millef., *nat. m.*, nit. ac., nux m., nux v., opi., pet., phos., phos. ac., *plat.*, plumb., pod., *puls.*, ruta, rhod., *rhus*, sabad., sabina, sang., secale, senecio, sepia, silicea, staph., stann., *stram.*, stron., *sulph.*, verat. a., verat. v.

—— during the menopause: Act. rac., arg. n., chin., lach.

—— —— wet weather: *Dulc.*, rhus.

—— from atony of the uterus: Alet., caul.

—— —— bathing: Ant. c.,

—— —— chagrin: Acon., chin., *coloc.*

—— —— chill: Bell., dulc., nux m., puls., sepia, *sulph.*

—— —— cold: Aralia, act. rac., bry., *dulc.*, nux m., nux v., pod., *puls.*, senecio, sulph.

—— —— dampness: *Dulc.*, *rhus.*

—— —— debility; Nux v.

—— —— ——, nervous: Puls.

—— —— exposure: Dulc., rhus.

—— —— fever: Act. rac., lob.

Time and Quantity of the Menstrual Discharge.

Suppressed from fright: *Acon.*, bry., coff., *lyc.*, nux m., opi.
—— —— getting wet: Acon., *dulc.*, *rhus.*
—— —— —— the feet wet: *Puls.*, nux m.
—— —— —— over-heated: Ant. c.
—— —— grief: Ign.
—— —— mental emotions: Act. rac.
—— —— nervous debility: Puls.
—— —— over-exertion: Nux m.
—— —— suppression of foot-sweat: Cup.
—— —— thunder storm: Nat. c.
—— —— water, working in: *Calc. c.*
—— —— wet, getting: Acon., *dulc.*, nux m., *puls.*, *rhus.*
—— —— ——, —— the feet: Nux m., *puls.*
—— in women, chlorotic: Ars., calc. c., cocc., con., cycl., cup., chin., ferr., graph., iod., nat. c., nat. m., puls., sepia, sulph.
—— —— ——, delicate: Ars., calc. c., ferr., sepia.
—— —— ——, dropsical: *Apis*, ars., senecio.
—— —— ——, dwarfish: Bary.
—— —— ——, emigrant: *Plat.*
—— —— ——, frivolous: *Apis.*
—— —— —— given to religious reveries: *Sulph.*
—— —— ——, hysterical: Caust., *cham.*, cocc., con., *crocus*, hyos., ign., ipec., magn. m., nux m., phos., *plat.*, *puls.*, sepia, sulph.
—— —— ——, leucophlegmatic: Agn. cast., ant. c., calc. c., cycl., merc., puls., sulph.
—— —— ——, loquacious: *Stram.*
—— —— ——, mild: Alum., puls.
—— —— ——, nervous: Acon., cham., coff., ign., gels., glon., nux v., plat., puls., secale, senecio, sepia, silicea.
—— —— ——, phthisical: Calc. c., kali c., lob., phos., sang., stann.
—— —— ——, plethoric: *Acon.*, arn., *bell.*, bry., glon., nux v., opi., plat., sulph., verat. v.
—— —— ——, psoric: *Sulph.*
—— —— ——, rheumatic: Act. rac., caul., bry., rhus.

Time and Quantity of the Menstrual Discharge.

Suppressed in women, scrawny: Secale.
—— —— ——, scrofulous: Calc. c., con., iod., nat. m., *silicea*, sulph.
—— —— ——, slender: Phos.
—— —— ——, swarthy: Chin.
—— —— ——, thin: Apis, arg. n., nux v., phos., secale.
—— —— ——, widows, especially: Apis.
—— —— ——, young: Calc. ph., nat. m., *pod.*, *puls.*
—— on the invasion of colic: Plumb.
—— sudden: *Aralia*, *plat.*, sabad.
—— with abdominal spasms: *Cocc.*
—— —— albuminous urine: Helon.
—— —— anasarca: Apis, apocy., ars., bry., cham., chin., colch., hell., kali c., merc., senecio, sepia, sulph.
—— —— ascites: Apis, apocy., ars., bry., chin., colch., hell., kali c., merc., sepia, sulph.
—— —— breasts, soreness of: Zinc.
—— —— colic: Agn. cast., cham., cocc., coloc., graph., puls.
—— —— congestion to the head: *Acon.*, *apis*, *bell.*, bry., gels., *glon.*, *opi.*, verat.
—— —— convulsions: Bell., cocc., cup., gels., hyos., ign., nux m., nux v., opi., plat., stram., sulph., verat. a., zinc.
—— —— desire to be alone: Cycl.
—— —— despair of salvation: *Verat. a.*
—— —— dizziness: See Vertigo.
—— —— dropsy: See Anasarca and Ascites.
—— —— epileptic attacks: Bell., calc. c., caust., cocc., cup., hyos., ign., lyc., nat. c., nux v., plat., sulph.
—— —— epistaxis: Acon., bell., *bry.*, calc. c., *crocus*, ham., hyos., kali h., nit. ac., *puls.*, rhus, sabina.
—— —— eyelids swollen: Acon., arg. n., *ars.*, calc. c., cycl., *kali c.*, merc., nux v., rhus, sulph.
—— —— face, pale: Ars., chin., cocc., cycl., phos. ac., sepia.
—— —— fainting spells: Acon., cham., chin., con., lyc., nux m., nux v., verat. a. (compare with Amenorrhœa.)

Time and Quantity of the Menstrual Discharge.

Suppressed with hæmaturia: Ham., lyc., mez., millef., nux v.,

—— —— headache: Acon., apis, alum., bell., bry., cocc., cycl., gels., glon., ign., ipec., lac d., lyc., nux v., opi., phos., plat., puls., silicea, sulph.

—— —— ——, frontal: Lac. f.,

—— —— ——, semilateral: Puls.

—— —— leucorrhœa: Acon., alum., ant. c., ars., borax, calc. c., chin., *cocc.*, con., *ferr.*, gels., *graph.*, lyc., merc., nat. m., plat., *puls.*, *ruta*, *sabina*, sepia, *sulph.*, zinc.

—— ——, limbs, heaviness of: *Graph.*, nat. m., nux v., phos., rhus, ruta, verat. a.

—— ——, lips, paleness of: Ars., chin., cycl., ferr., phos. ac., rhus, sepia, sulph.

—— —— melancholy: Act. rac., ars., aur., calc. c., con., crocus, cycl., nat. m., nux m., nux v., phos., phos. ac., puls., sepia, silicea, staph., sulph.

—— —— milk in the breasts: Phos.

—— —— nausea: Alum., ars., caust., cocc., crocus, cup., cycl., ipec., lob., lyc., nat. m., nit. ac., nux v., pet., phos., puls., rhus, sang., sulph., verat. a., zinc.

—— —— nervousness: *Acon.*, *act. rac.*, bell., *borax*, cham., chin., *coff.*, gels., glon., *hyos.*, *ign.*, nux v., phos. ac., *plat.*, *puls.*, secale, sepia, sulph.

—— —— neuralgia: Acon., act. rac., ars., bell., bry., caust., cham., coff., coloc., gels., kalm., kreas., nux v., phos., puls., sabina, staph., verat. a.

—— —— pains in the arms: Graph.

—— —— pain in the coccyx: Bell., caust., kali c., magn. c., merc., pet., phos., plat., ruta, thuja, zinc.

—— —— —— —— shoulder-blade: Ars., lob.

—— —— —— —— ——, right: Lob.

—— —— palpitation of the heart: *Acon.*, bell., *cact.*, calc. c., chin., coff., cycl., *lil. tig.*, *lyc.*, merc., nat. m., nux v., phos., *puls.*, rhus, sepia, verat. a.

Time and Quantity of the Menstrual Discharge.

Suppressed with swelling of the pit of the stomach : Cham.

—— —— vertigo : Acon., bell., calc. c., con., cycl., nux v., phos., puls., rhus, verat. a.

—— —— vomiting : Ars., bell., bry., cup., ipec., nux v., plumb., puls., verat. a.

Vicarious : Act. rac., acon., ars., bapt., bell., *bry.*, calc. c., chin., collin., dig., dulc., *ham.*, ferr., millef., nux v., *phos.*, puls., senecio, sepia, sulph., ust., zinc.

MENSTRUAL DISCHARGE.

CHARACTER OF THE MENSTRUAL DISCHARGE.

Acrid, burning, corrosive, excoriating : Amm. c., aur., ars., bary., bovis, canth., *carbo v.*, *caust.*, hepar, *kali c.*, kreas., graph., *lach.*, magn. c., *nat. s.*, *pet.*, *rhus*, *sars.*, sepia, *silicea*, *sulph.*, sulph. ac., zinc.

Black : Arun., canth., chin., *cocc.*, *cycl.*, ign., *kali n.*, lach., *magn. c.*, magn. m., *nux v.*, *ole. an.*, plat., *puls.*, *sang.*, *secale*, *sulph.*, ust. (see Dark).

Brown : Berb., *bry.*, calc. c., carbo v., *con.*, nit. ac., puls., rhus, secale.

Coagulated : Act. rac., alet., aloe, *amm. c.*, *amm. m.*, ant. c., apocy., arg. n., *arn.*, arun., *bell.*, berb., borax, bovis., bry., bufo, canth., carbo an., caust., *cham.*, *chin.*, *cocc.*, coccus, con., *crocus*, *cycl.*, *ferr.*, fluor. ac., helon., hyos., *ign.*, *ipec.*, kali n., kreas., magn. m., merc., nat. m., *nux v.*, phos. ac., *plat.*, *puls.*, *rhus*, *sabina*, sang., *secale*, sepia, staph., *stram.*, stron., trill., *ust.*, *zinc.*, zing.

Coagulum, dark or black : Amm. c., bell., bovis., *cham.*, *chin.*, *cocc.*, coccus, *crocus*, *ferr.*, *kali n.*, magn. m., nux j., *plat.*, *puls.*, *secale*, *sabina*, *ust.*

——, foul, offensive : *Bell.*, cham., *crocus*, plat., sang., *secale.*

——, large : Caust., magn. c., nat. m., nux j., sang., stram.

—— like lumps of flesh : Nux j., *sang.*, *zinc.*

—— —— pitch : *Cact.*, *kali n.*

Character of the Menstrual Discharge.

Coagulum, slimy: *Crocus*, ust.

——, small: *Ust.*

——, stringy: *Crocus.*

Dark: *Act. rac.*, alet., aloe, *amm. c.*, *amm. m.*, anath., ant. c., apis, arn., arun., asar., *bell.*, borax, bovis., *bry.*, *cact.*, calc. ph., canth., carbo an., carb. ac., carbo v., *cham.*, *chin.*, *cocc.*, coccus, *crocus*, *cycl.*, dros., elaps, *ferr.*, *graph.*, ham., helon., *ign.*, *kali n.*, *kreas.*, *lach.*, *lil. tig.*, lyc., *magn. c.*, magn. m., magn. s., merc., nat. m., nit. ac., nux j., *nux m.*, *nux v.*, *ole. an.*, phos. ac., *plat.*, *puls.*, *sabina*, *sang.*, *secale*, sepia, stram., *sulph.*, trill., *ust.*, zing. (compare Black).

Flesh-colored: Nit. ac.

Fluid: See Pale.

Fluid blood containing coagula: Aloe, ant. c., apocy., arn., bell., *cham.*, *chin.*, *ferr.*, ign., ipec., lyc., nat. s., nux v., plat., sabina, sang., *secale*, stram., ust., vibur.

Foul, offensive, smelling badly: Aralia, ars., *bell.*, *bry.*, carbo an., *carbo v.*, caust., *cham.*, chin., *crocus*, helon., *ign.*, kali c., *kreas.*, lac c., *lil. tig.*, merc., nit. ac., phos., plat., sabina, sang., *secale*, *silicea*, sulph., ust., vibur.

——, smelling like ammonia: *Lac c.*

——, —— —— lochia: *Lil. tig.*

——, —— —— semen: Stram.

——, —— pungent: Kali c., kreas.

——, —— sour: *Sulph.*

——, —— strong: *Carbo v.*, *silicea.*

Green, grass-green while wet, dries to a dark green: Lac c.

Hot: *Bell.*

Jelly-like: Vibur.

Membranous shreds: Act. rac., apocy., borax, brom., bry., calc. c., canth., cham., cycl., kali b., kali m., lac c., phos. ac., phyto., rhus, sabina, ust.

Mucus, bloody: Alum., apis, bary., berb., lachn., nat. s.

Offensive: See Foul.

Pale, watery: *Alum.*, amm. c., anath., ant. t., apocy., arn., ars., *bell.*,

Character of the Menstrual Discharge.

berb., borax, *bovis.*, bry., calc. c., canth., carbo an., carbo v., caul., chin., dros., *dulc.*, eupion, *ferr.*, goss., *graph.*, hyos., ipec., kali c., kali n., kreas., laur., ledum, lyc., merc., puls., rhus, sabad., *sabina*, *secale*, silicea, stram., staph., stron., *sulph.*, trill., vibur., zinc.

Pale, like watery ink: Secale.

Pitch, like: *Cact.*, *cocc.*, kali n., magn. c., magn. m., nux v., plat., sang.

Red, bright: Acon., amm. c., anath., aloe, *arn.*, *bell.*, brom., calc. c., calc. ph., *caust.*, *cinn.*, epiera, erig., *ham.*, *hyos.*, *ipec.*, *lac c.*, lachn., ledum, lyc., *sabina*, sang., trill., ust.

—— mixed with coagula: *Arn.*, *bell.*, caust., puls., *sabina.*

—— —— —— ——, dark: *Bell.*, *sabina.*

Slimy: Berb., cocc., puls., sulph. ac.

Stains the napkins dark olive-green: Lac c.

—— —— —— permanently: Vibur.

Stringy; Canth., *crocus*, plat., ust.

Thick: Anath., arg. n., arn., *bell.*, *cact.*, *carbo v.*, *cocc.*, coccus, crocus., cup., fluor. ac., graph., *lil. tig.*, *magn. c.*, magn. s., nitrum, nit. ac., *nux m.*, nux v., plat., *puls.*, *sulph.*, trill.

Viscid: Cup., *crocus*, lach., *magn. c.*, magn. m., plat., *puls.*, secale.

BEFORE MENSTRUATION.

CONCOMITANT SYMPTOMS.

Abdomen, distention of: Arn., carbo an., chin., cycl., hepar, kreas., lach., *lyc.*, zinc.

——, cramps in: Cup., cycl., kali c., lach. (see Colic).

——, cutting in: Cham., lach., magn. c., nat. c., ole. an.

——, eruptions on, like bee stings: *Apis.*

——, flatus in, rumbling of: Ferr., lac c.

——, heaviness in, as from a stone: *Puls.*

——, jumping or bounding in: Crocus, cycl.

——, motion in: Crocus, cycl., ferr., sabina,

Concomitant Symptoms.

Abdomen, pains in: Amm. c., cup., iod., pet., plat., puls., sang.
——, —— ——, as if clutched by a hand: *Bell.*
——, —— ——, bearing-down: Alum., gels., iod., lac c., mosc., plat., vibur.
——, —— ——, burning: Ars., canth., carbo v., nat. m.,
——, —— ——, colicky: *Amm. c.*, alum., bary., *bell.*, carbo v., *caust.*, *cham.*, chin., *cocc.*, *coloc.*, *crocus*, lach., magn. c., *puls.*, *sepia* (compare Colic).
——, —— ——, crampy: *Cham.*, *cocc.*, *coloc.*, *cup.*, cycl., kali c., lach., nux v., *puls.*
——, —— ——, cutting: Alum., lach., magn. c., ole. an.
——, —— ——, —— from hip to hip: Thuja.
——, —— ——, doubling her up: *Coloc.*
——, —— ——, drawing: Carbo v., nux v.
——, —— ——, extending to chest: Cup., graph.
——, —— ——, labor-like: Act. rac., apis, aur., *bell.*, *bovis.*, chin., *cina*, cycl., dig., hyos., plat., rhus, thuja, *sepia*, ust., zinc.
——, —— ——, nocturnal: Sang.
——, —— ——, pinched by a hand, as if: *Bell.*
——, —— ——, pinching: *Bell.*, cycl., hyper., lam., puls.
——, —— ——, sharp, from hip to hip: Ust.
——, —— ——, stone, as from a: *Puls.*
——, —— ——, tearing: Nat. m.
——, pressure in: Nux m., *sepia.*
——, rumbling in: Aloe, bell., bry., calc. ph., ferr., kali c., lyc.
——, running in, as of something alive: *Crocus*, cycl.
——, soreness in: Bry., lac c.
——, spasms in: Brom., carbo v., *cham.*
——, stitches in: Brom., con.
——, straining in: Cycl.
——, tenderness of, cannot bear the weight of her clothing: Lach.
——, warmth in: Cycl.
Aggravation of all her other complaints: Secale, sepia.
Anguish: Stann.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Anorexia: Bell., brom., cup.
Anxious: Acon., carbo v., con., kali b., *nat. m.*, *nux v.*, stann., sulph., zinc.
Anxious about trifles: Con., *nat. m.*
Anus, bloody discharge from: Amm. c.
——, pressure in: Chin., puls.
——, —— toward the: Ipec.
Appetite, hunger, canine: Magn. c.
——, loss of: Bell., brom., cup.
Apprehensive: Acon., con., kali b.
Arteries, pulsation in: Cup., thuja.
Asthmatic affections: Sulph.
Aversion to exercise: Cocc.
—— —— life: Berb.
—— —— light, strong: Nux v.
—— —— noise, loud: Nux v.
—— —— sexual intercourse: Bary., bell.
—— —— —— —— in the morning: Bell.
—— —— talk, loud: Nux v.
—— —— work: *Agar.*, cocc., nux v.
Axilla, itching in: Sang.
——, pain in: Calc. c.,
Backache: Acon., amm. c., asar., calc. c., cinnab., hyper., kali c., ust.
Back, pain in: Amm. c., cinnab., cocc., dig., lach., magn. c., nit. ac., nitrum, nux m., ole. an., plat., sang., spong., vibur.
——, —— ——, aching: Calc. c., puls., gels.
——, —— ——, muscles of: Nux v.
——, —— ——, pulling: Hyos.
——, —— ——, pressing: Pod.
——, —— ——, scapulæ, between: Amm. c.
——, small of, pain in: Acon., act. rac., amm. c., *asar.*, bary., brom., calc. p., *caul.*, cinnab., iod., kali n., magn. c., *nit. ac.*, nux m., ole. an., puls., sabina, sulph., ust.
——, —— ——, —— ——, rheumatic: Caul., trill.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Back, small of, pain in, throbbing: Nit. ac.
——, —— —— soreness in: Spong.
——, —— ——, —— ——, as from a stick across the back, pressing from within outward: *Nux m.*
Bearing-down sensation in the genital organs: Bovis., mosc., plat., vibur.
—— —— —— when standing: Rhus.
Bladder, cramps in: Caul., nux v.
Bleeding of present ulcers: Phos.
Blood, ebullition of: Cup., merc., thuja.
Body, cold creepings over: Ant. t., sulph. ac., tabac.
——, goose-flesh on: Puls., sepia.
——, heat in: Con., merc.
——, icy coldness over: *Silicea.*
——, pains in, as if bruised: Con.
——, stitches through the whole: Nux v.
Bowels, distention of: Nux v.
——, cramps in: Cinnab., *caust., cham., cocc., puls.* (compare Colic).
Breath, catches her: Borax.
——, draws long: Sulph.
—— obstructed by pain in the lumbar region: *Asar.*
——, offensive: Sepia.
Bruised feeling, general: Con., lach.
Canine hunger: Magn. c.
Cardialgia, sudden attacks of: Lach.
Catarrhal affections: *Magn. c.*, phos., secale.
Cephalalgia: See Headache.
Chagrin: Cham.
Cheeks, swelling of: *Kali c.*, phos.
Chest, cramps in: Cup., lach.
——, congestion of: Chin., sang.
——, darting pains into: Cup.
——, fulness in: Brom., sulph.
——, heaviness on: Borax, bry.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Chest, intermittent pains in: Caul.
——, oppression of: Borax, brom., lach.
——, pains in, sticking: Borax.
——, pressure on: Borax, lach.
——, spasms of: Cocc., cup., lach.
Chilliness: Amm. c., calc. c., *kali c.*, *kreas.*, *lyc.*, nux v., *silicea*, verat. a.
—— of special parts, in paroxysms: *Silicea.*
Chin, rash on the: *Dulc.*
Cholera-like symptoms: *Amm. c.*
Cold creepings over the body: Ant. t., sulph. ac., tabac.
Coldness, paroxysms of: *Silicea.*
—— over the whole body: *Silicea.*
Colic: Alum., *amm. c.*, ars., bary., *bell.*, bufo, calc. c., calc. ph., carbo v., *caust.*, *cham.*, chin., *cocc.*, *coloc.*, *crocus*, kreas., lach., magn. c., merc., nit. ac., nitrum, *ole. an.*, *phos.*, plat., *puls.*, spong., *sepia*, vibur., verat. v.
—— during stool: Alum.
—— from morning till night: Carbo v.,
——, nocturnal: Calc. c.
—— with fainting: Sepia.
—— —— heaviness of the limbs: Bary.
—— —— malaise: Lach.
—— —— pains, cutting: *Cham.*
—— without diarrhœa: *Caust.*
Congestion: See Particular organs, congested.
Constipation; Amm. c., bry., graph., lach., magn. c., nat. s., nux v., *silicea*, sulph.
Convulsions: Cup.
Coryza: Graph., *magn. c.*
Cramps: See Particular parts affected.
Cross, uncivil: *Cham.*, *nux v.*
Cough, ameliorated by sitting up in bed: Hyos., sulph.
——, daytime: Graph.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Cough, dry, continuous, shaking: Lac c.
——, evening, in bed: *Sulph.*
——, hysterical: Plat.
——, morning: Graph.
Death, dread of: *Acon., secale.*
Dejection: Acon., berb., lyc., nat. m., puls., stann.
Delirium: Bell., hyos., lyc., verat. a.
——, with weeping: Lyc.
Depression of spirits: Acon., *aur., calc. c.*, ferr., lyc., xan.
Desire for air: Lach.
—— to kiss everybody: Verat. a.
——, sexual: Bell., calc. ph., crocus, cub., dulc., kali c.
——, —— in the evening: Bell.
Diarrhœa: *Amm. c., bovis.*, cinnab., cocc., hyper., *silicea*, verat. a.
—— with bearing-down toward the genitals: *Bovis.*
—— —— burning in the anus: Bovis.
—— —— cold feet: Hyper.
—— —— vomiting: Verat. a.
Dread of downward motion: Borax.
—— —— fresh air: Nux v.
Dreams, anxious: Canth., caust., con.
—— disturb her sleep: Alum., calc. c., con., kali c.
——, voluptuous: Calc. c.
Ears, buzzing in: *Borax*, bry., *kreas.*
——, hearing, hardness of: Ferr., *kreas.*
——, ringing in: Ferr.
Ebullition of blood: Cup., merc., thuja.
Embrace, pleasurable sensation in the morning, as during an: Kali c.
Epilepsy: Lach., sulph., verat. a.
Epigastrium, boiling sensation in: Pet.
——, motion in: Pet.
Epistaxis: *Bry.*, lach., nat. c., *sulph., verat. a., xan.*
Eructations: *Chin.*, bry., kali c., kreas., lach., magn. c., puls.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Eructations, ineffectual: Carbo an.
——, insipid froth: *Kreas.*
——, sour: Kali c.
—— with vertigo: *Puls.*
Eruptions, burning when rubbed: Dulc.
——, itching: Dulc.
——, ——, old: Carbo v.
—— on the abdomen, like bee stings: Apis.
—— —— —— chin: *Dulc.*
—— —— —— face: Graph.
—— —— —— forehead: *Sars.*
—— —— —— ——, moist: Sars.
—— —— —— labia: Aur.
Excitement, great: Crocus, *kreas.*, magn. m., *nux v.*, thuja.
Exertion, impossible to make the least: Cocc.
Exhaustion: Act. rac., bell., brom., *cocc.*, ferr., iod., nux m.
Expectoration of bloody saliva: Nat. m.
Extremities, lower, feet cold: Calc. c., hyper., lyc.
——, ——, —— —— and damp: Calc. c.
——, ——, ——, fidgety feeling in the: *Zinc.*
——, ——, ——, heaviness of the: Bary., cycl., lyc.
——, ——, ——, lassitude of the: Zinc., gels.
——, ——, ——, numbness of the: Hyper.
——, ——, ——, still, cannot keep them: *Zinc.*
——, ——, ——, swelling of the: Bary.
——, ——, aching in: Caul.
——, ——, fidgetiness of: *Zinc.*
——, ——, heaviness of: Bary., lyc., merc., nit. ac., zinc.
——, ——, lameness of: Nit. ac.
——, ——, pains in: Berb., *caul.*, nit. ac., nux m., vibur.
——, ——, —— ——, aching: Gels.
——, ——, —— ——, when walking: Nux m.
——, ——, still, cannot keep them: *Zinc.*
——, ——, tired all the time: Con.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Extremities, lower, trembling of: Kali c.
——, ——: See Thighs.
Eyes, heaviness of: Nat. m.
——, inflammation of: Zinc.
——, pains over the: Bell., hyper., silicea, xan.
——, —— ——, relieved by motion: Hyper.
——, pressure over: Silicea.
——, sensation as if the balls would fall out: Brom.
——, sensitiveness to light: Nux v.
Face, bones of, pain in: Stann.
——, eruptions on: Graph.
——, heat in: Alum., thuja.
——, —— ——, on waking in the morning: Alum.
——, neuralgia in: Magn. c., sulph.
——, —— —— right side: Magn. c.
——, pale: Amm. c., ferr., *puls.*, senecio.
——, rash on: *Dulc.*, graph.
——, redness of: Acon., bell., gels., nat. m., thuja.
——, —— ——, dark: Gels.
Fainting, fits of: Act. rac., cocc., lach., nux m., nux v., sepia, thuja.
Fear, full of: *Acon.*, kali b., plat., sulph., xan.
—— of death: *Acon.*, plat., *secale.*
—— —— going out of the house: Acon.
Feet: See Extremities, lower.
Fever, especially after midnight: Lyc.
Flatulency: Cocc., kreas., sepia.
Forehead, eruptions on: *Sars.*
——, —— ——, which become moist when rubbed: *Sars.*
Frenzy: *Acon.*, hell., hyos.
Frightened, easily: Bell., calc. c., kali b.
Furor: *Acon.*
Gastralgia: See Stomach, pains in.
Gay, disposed to be: Acon., fluor. ac.
Genital organs distended, sensation of: *Sepia.*

Concomitant Symptoms.

Genital organs, pains in, bearing down: Bovis., mosc., plat.
—— ——, —— ——, drawing forward: Mosc.
—— ——, pressing toward: Bovis., *chin.*, *crocus*, elaps, plat.
—— ——, —— ——, when walking: *Chin.*
Glands, axillary, swelling of: Aur.
Goose-flesh: Puls., sepia.
Grief, full of suppressed: *Ign.*
Groins, pains in: *Ant. t.*, borax, sulph. ac., tabac.
——, pressure in: *Carbo an.*, chin.
——, soreness in right: *Sars.*
Gums, pricking in the: Kali c.
——, swelling of the: Bary., kali c., *phos.*
Hæmoptysis: *Puls.*
Hæmorrhoids: Cocc., phos., puls.
Hands, lassitude of: Zinc.
Haughtiness: Verat. a.
Headache: *Acon.*, act. rac., alum., asar., *borax*, *bovis.*, *brom.*, bry., calc. c., calc. ph., carbo an., carbo v., *cinnab.*, cup., ferr., *gels.*, glon., hepar, hyper., iod., kreas., *lach.*, nat. c., *nat. m.*, nit. ac., nux v., *plat.*, puls., *sulph.*, *verat. a.*, vibur., zinc.
——, anxiety with: Carbo an.
——, ceases when the flow commences: Alum., lach., verat. a.
——, contractive: Hepar.
——, dull: Hyper.
——, evening, in the: Zinc.
——, eyes, just above the: Bell., hyper., silicea, xan.
——, forehead, in the: Acon., brom., silicea.
——, heavy: Act. rac.
——, periodical: Ars.
——, pressive: Act. rac.
——, semilateral: Calc. ph., cinnab., puls.
——, sick: Gels.
——, sleep, on awaking from: Alum., lach.
——, stinging: Ferr.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Headache, stitching, left side: Calc. ph.
——, throbbing: *Bell., borax,* glon., lach., pet.
——, relieved by external pressure: *Bell.*
——, top of head would come off, as if: Xan.
Head, beating in: *Borax.*
——, buzzing in: *Kreas.*
——, cannot raise it from the pillow on account of the pain: Cinnab.
——, congestion of blood to the: *Acon., apis, bell.,* bry., cup., gels., *glon.,* hepar, hyper., merc., trill.
——, heat in: Apis, bell., calc. c., con., ign., iod., ipec., pet., thuja.
——, —— and heaviness in: Ign.
——, —— in, running to the top of: Iod.
——, heaviness in: Ign.
——, humming in: *Kreas.*
——, pain in, with sensation as if the eyes would fall out: Brom.
——, pressing in: Pet.
——, sides of, pain in: Calc. ph., cinnab., puls.
——, side, pain in left: Calc. ph.
——, stinging in: Ferr.
——, stitches in: Calc. ph.
——, throbbing in: *Bell., borax, glon.,* lach., pet., gels., sulph.
——, —— —— relieved by external pressure: *Bell.*
Hearing, hardness of: *Kreas.*
Heat, feverish; Carbo an., con., cup., iod., kali c., lyc., nit. ac., puls., thuja.
Heart-burn: Nux v., sulph.
Heart constricted, as if compressed or grasped: *Cact.*
——, pains in: Cact., lach., spong.
——, palpitation of: *Alum., cact.,* cup., *iod.,* nat. m., spong., trill.
——, —— ——, with suffocating spells: *Spong.*
——, —— ——, worse when lying down: Cact.
Heaviness of the feet: Bary., cycl., lyc.
—— —— —— hands: Bary., kreas.
—— —— —— limbs: Bary., lyc., merc., nit. ac., zinc.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Hepatic pains: Con., nux m., puls.
Hips, pain in: Act. rac., calc. c., lach., lam., sars., ust.
——, —— ——, aching: Lach.
——, ——, ——, bruised: Calc. c., lach.
——, —— ——, cutting: Lam.
——, —— ——, from hip to hip: Ust.
Hoarseness: Graph., mang.
Humming in the ears: Ferr.
Hypochondrium, crampy pains in the left: Sulph.
Hypogastrium, contractions in: Nat. m. (compare Abdomen).
Hysterical symptoms: Act. rac., cocc., con., elaps, *hyos.*, *mosc.*, nux m., *plat.*
Ideas, nonsensical: Verat. a.
Irascibility: *Cham.*, nat. m., *nux v.*, zinc. (compare Mood).
Irritability: *Cham.*, kreas., nat. m., nux v.
Itching in axilla: Sang.
Kissing people, mania for: *Verat. a.*, zinc.
Labia, eruptions on: Dulc.
——, itching of: *Merc.* (see also Pudendum and Vulva).
——, pains running around each: Lyc.
——, pimples on: Aur., verat. a.
——, stitches in: Con.
Lassitude, general: Bell., zinc.
Laughter, hysterical: *Hyos.*
——, loud: *Hyos.*, *nux m.*
——, uncontrollable: *Hyos.*
Leucorrhœa: *Alum.*, *bary.*, berb., bufo, *calc. c.*, calc. ph., *carbo v.*, chin., *cocc.*, cub., ferr., graph., iod., kreas., lach., magn. m., nat. c., plat., *phos.*, *puls.*, *sepia*, sulph., vibur.
——, acrid: *Sepia.*
——, albuminous: Berb., plat., ust.
——, bloody: Chin.
——, cream-like: Bufo, *puls.*
——, fetid: Chin.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Leucorrhœa, meat washings, like: Bufo, *cocc.*
——, milk-like: *Calc. c., carbo v.*, ferr., kreas., *phos., puls., sepia,* sulph.
——, mucous: *Alum., carbo v.*, cocc., graph., *puls., sepia,* sulph.
——, profuse: *Bary.*, carbo v., graph., lach., phos., puls., sepia, sulph.
——, purulent: Chin., sepia.
——, smarting: *Phos., sepia,* sulph.
——, thick: *Carbo v.*, nat. c., *puls., sepia.*
——, watery: Graph., phos., puls.
——, whitish: Bufo, graph., phos., *puls.*
——, yellowish: Bufo, *carbo v.*, kreas., *sepia* (consult chapter on Leucorrhœa).
Life, disgust for: Aur.
Light, bright, intolerable: *Nux v.*
Limbs: See Extremities, lower.
Liver, pains in: Con., nux m., *puls.*
——, —— —— region of: Con., nux m., pod.
Loins, pains in, aching: Calc. ph.
——, —— ——, extending to hypogastric region and thighs: Sang.
Loquacious: *Verat. a.*
Lungs, bleeding from: *Puls.*
Malaise, general: *Lyc.*
Mammæ, become hard: *Con.*, spong.
——, painful: Calc. c., *con.*, sang.
——, secrete a milk-like fluid: Cycl.
——, sensitive: *Calc. c.*
——, soreness of: Helon.
——, swelling of: *Calc. c.*, con.
Melancholy: Amm. c., calc. c., caust., cycl., *lyc., nat. m., puls.*, stann., xan.
Mental disturbances: Verat. a.
Miliary eruptions: Dulc.
Mind, general distress of, which ceases as soon as the flow begins: Stann.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Mood, capricious: Cham.
——, erratic: Ant. c.
——, irascible: Cham., nat. m., nux v., zinc.
——, irritable: *Cham.*, kreas., nat. m., nux v.
——, peevish: *Cham.*, lyc.
——, sentimental: *Ant. c.*
——, timerous: Bell., calc. c., lyc.
——, variable: *Acon.*
——, weeping: Cact., con., lyc., *phos.*, *puls.*, sepia, zinc.
Mouth, odor from, foul: *Sepia.*
——, risings in, sweetish: Nat. m.
——, —— ——, especially in the morning: Nat. m.
——, —— ——, bitter: Caul.
——, taste in, foul: Nat. m., *sepia.*
——, water rising in: *Puls.*
——, —— —— ——, sweetish: Nat. m.
Nausea: Act. rac., ant. t., berb., bufo, caul., cocc., cup., hyos., *iper.*, kreas., magn. c., nat. m., nux v., *puls.*, sepia, verat. a., vibur.
——, chills with: Nux v.
——, fainting with: Nux v., puls.
——, vomit, with desire to: *Puls.*
Neck, eruptions on, itching: Carbo v.
——, heat running up the: *Iod.*
——, itching about the: Carbo v.
——, muscles of, pain in: Nux v.
——, nape of, drawing in: Nat. c., nux v.
——, —— ——, throbbing pains in: Nit. ac.
——, tension in: Iod.
Nervousness, great general: *Acon.*, calc. c., gels., kreas., lach., *magn. m.*, *nux v.*, xan.
Nightmare: Sulph. ac.
Night-sweats: Bell., graph., verat.
Nocturnal pains: Calc. c.
—— shivering: Agar., calc. c.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Nocturnal wakefulness from rigors: Agar.
Nose, bleeding from: *Bry.*, lach., nat. c., *sulph.*, *verat. a.*, xan.
——, catarrhal affection of: Magn. c. phos.
——, obstruction of the: Magn. c., phos.
——, root of, pressure at: Xan.
——, sensitive to strong odors: Nux v.
Nymphomania: Calc. ph., stram., verat. a.
Odors, strong, are intolerable: Nux v.
Ovarian region, pains in: Pod., zinc.
—— ——, —— —— left: *Lach.*, thuja, ust., vibur., zinc.
—— ——, —— —— right: Apis, graph., vibur.
—— ——, —— ——, sharp or stinging: *Apis.*
—— ——, —— ——, tearing: Graph.
Ovaries, congestion of, with soreness: Lac c.
Pains, as if the bowels would extrude through the vulva: Alum., bell., con.
——, —— —— —— menses would appear: Cina, cocc., *crocus.*
—— —— the flow begins: Graph.
——, bearing-down: Alum., apis, aur., *bell.*, *cina*, *chin.*, plat., sabad., secale, *sepia*, sulph. ac., ust., *zinc.*
——, body, through the, as if bruised: Con.
—— from hip to hip: Ust.
—— —— hypogastrium to back: Carbo v., vibur.
—— —— —— —— sides: Carbo v.
—— —— stomach to small of the back: Borax.
—— —— umbilicus to anus: Ipec.
—— —— —— —— uterus: Ipec.
——, colicky: See Colic.
—— come gradually and as gradually decline: *Plat.*, *stann.*
—— —— quickly and go quickly: *Bell.*, vibur.
—— diminish as the flow begins: *Lach.*, mosc., ust.
——, labor-like: Alum., apis, aur., *bell.*, *cina*, chin., cycl., plat., sabad., *sepia*, secale, thuja, ust., zinc.
——, lumbar: Sulph.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Pains, sexual organs, in: Chin., *crocus*, plat. (see Special parts, pains in).
Pectoral region, left, stitches in: Brom.
Peevish: *Cham.*, lyc., magn. c.
Pelvis, congestion of: Verat. v.
——, pains in, grinding: Xan.
——, pressing toward the: Magn. c.,
Perinæum, soreness of: *Sepia.*
Perspiration, profuse: Thuja.
Prostration, great: Cinnab., cocc., phell.
——, nervous: Calc. c.
Pubis, soreness across: Nux v.
Pudendum, itching on: *Graph.*
——, pains in, pressing: Chin., *crocus.*
——, soreness of: Kali c. (see also Labia and Vulva).
Pulse, full and quick: Acon.
——, intermittent: *Kali c.*
Pyrosis: Sulph., Nux v.
Qualmishness: Nat. m.
Rash on the chin: *Dulc.*
Rectum, cramps in:
——, pressure in, as from a desire to defecate: Puls.
——, stitches in: Ars.
Regurgitation of insipid froth: Kreas.
Restlessness: Acon., kali c., kreas., *nux v.*, sulph.
——, midnight, after: Lyc.
—— with heat and thirst: Kali c.
Sacral region, pains in: Amm. c., calc. c., nux v., pod.
—— ——, soreness in: *Spong.*
Sadness: Amm. c., caust., ign., *lyc.*, *nat. m.*, *puls.*, sepia, (compare Mood and Melancholy).
Saliva, flow of, profuse: Cinnab.
——, bloody: Nat. m.
Satiety, general: Lyc.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Sensation on waking as during an embrace: Kali c.
——, voluptuous: Kali c.
Sensitive to external impressions: Nux v.,
Sexual desire, increased: Bell., calc. ph., crocus, cub., dulc., kali c., nux v.
—— —— —— in the evening: Bell.
—— organs, pains in: *Crocus*, sulph. ac.
Shivering: Calc. c., *kali c.*, *lyc.*, nux v., *puls.*, *silicea*, verat. a.
Shoulder-blades, itching between: Carbo v.
—— ——, pains between: Amm. c., chel.
Shuddering: *Sepia.*
Sides, pains in: Caust., carbo an., con., *magn. c.*, puls.
——, —— ——, crampy: Nit. ac.,
——, —— ——, pulling: Hyos.
——, pressure in: Carb. ac.
Sighing: *Ign.*, lyc.
Sight blurred: Bell., cinnab.
Skin, eruption on: Apis, carbo v., con., dulc., graph., sars.
——, itching of: Carbo v., dulc., sars.
——, —— —— axilla: Sang.
Sleep disturbed by dreams: Alum., calc. c., caust., con., kali c.
—— —— —— nightmare, with choking: *Sulph. ac.* (see Dreams).
Sleepiness during the day: Calc. ph.
Sleeplessness, nocturnal, from rigors: Agar.
Snaps at everybody: *Cham.*
Sobbing, full of suppressed grief: *Ign.*
Spasms: Act. rac., bell., brom., carbo v., cup., hyos., plat., puls., sulph.
——, hysterical: Act. rac., cocc., *hyos.*, *mosc.*, *plat.*
Spine, pains in, rending: Cinnab.
Spirits, depression of: *Aur.* (see Mood).
Startled, easily: Kali b.
Stomach, cramps in: Bell., cup., lach., puls., sepia.
——, cravings in: Spong.
——, emptiness in, sensation of: Ign., sepia, sulph.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Stomach, emptiness in, sensation of, at 11 o'clock A. M.: *Sulph.*
——, fermentation in: Phos.
——, fulness of: *Chin.*
——, pains in: Lach., magn. c., nux m., *puls.*, sulph.
——, —— ——, pressing in: Lach.
——, pit of, weak and empty feeling in: Ign., *sulph.*
——, —— ——, pains from, to back: Borax.
——, —— ——, —— ——, —— —— at 11 o'clock A. M.: Sulph.
——, pressure in: Nux m.
——, spasms of the: Bell., cup., lach., puls., sepia.
Stools, colic during: Alum.
——, constipated: See Constipation.
—— crumbling at verge of anus; *Magn. m.*
——, desire for, frequent: Nux v., plat.
——, diarrhœtic: See Diarrhœa.
——, difficult: Nux v.
——, hard: Graph., silicea.
——, large: Nux v.
——, lumps, hard: Silicea.
——, mucous: Merc.
——, power to expel, lack of: *Silicea.*
—— remaining long in the rectum: Silicea.
—— sticking in the anus: *Graph.*
——, urging to, frequent: Nux v., plat.
Stretching, frequent: Puls.
Sweat, menses ushered in with: Hyos.
——, night: Bell., graph., sulph., verat. a.
——, profuse: Hyos., thuja.
Suicidal tendency: *Aur.*
Symptoms, cholera-like: *Amm. c.*
—— of old complaints aggravated: Secale.
Talk, loud, annoys her: Nux v.
Talks much: Verat. a.
—— obscene: Verat. a.

Concomstant Symptoms.

Temper, can scarcelp keep her: Cham.
Temples, boring pains in: Ant. c.
Tenesmus: Amm. c., merc., puls., thuja.
Tetters, itching of old: Carbo v.
Thighs, bruised feeling in: Carbo an., merc.
——, drawing in, with colic: *Cham.*
——, numbness in: Podo.
——, pressure in: Carbo an.
——, tired feeling in: Bell., brom., cocc., nux m. (compare Extremities, lower).
Thirst: Cup., kali c., verat. a.
—— for cold water; Acon.
——, heat and restlessness: Kali c.
Throat, soreness of: Magn. c.
——, swelling in: Iod.
Timid, Calc. c., bell., kali b.
Toothache: Amm. c., ant. c., ars., bary., agar., puls., sulph., thuja.
Trembling: Hyos., kali c., lyc.
Ulcerated surfaces bleed easily: Phos.
Ulcers, present bleeding of: *Phos.*
Umbilicus, clawing about: *Kreas.*
——, pains about: *Ipec.*, kreas.
——, —— ——, at stool: Ipec.
——, —— running up to: Lach., lyc., phos., sepia.
Uneasiness, general: Lyc.
Urination, burning during: Apis, *canth.*, verat. v., zinc.
——, desire to, frequent: *Alum.*, apis, asar., kali c., kali h., nux v., phos., *sars.*, *sulph.*
——, during, flow intermittent: Con.
Urine, reddish: Nux v.
——, sediment in, like brick-dust: Nux v.
——, —— ——, mucous: Lach.
——, —— ——, white: Canth.
——, profuse: Cinnab., hyos.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Urine, scanty: Apis.
——, strong odor: Merc.
Urticaria: *Dulc.*
Uterine region, bearing-down in: Plat., secale.
—— ——, pains in, cutting: Magn. n., nat c. (compare Pains and Uterus).
Uterus, burning in: Bufo, carbo an., con., nat. m.
——, congestion of: *Chin.*
——, contractions in: Act. rac., caul., curare.
——, —— ——, spasmodic: Act. rac.
——, distention of: Nux m., phos. ac.
——, itching in: Bufo.
——, meteorism of: Arun.
——, mucous discharge from, in long strings: Ferr.
——, pains in, aching: Calc. ph.
——, —— ——, bearing-down: *Alum.*, aur., *bell.*, mosc., plat., sabad., secale, sulph. ac., *zinc.*
——, —— ——, burning: Curare.
——, —— ——, cutting, as if by a sharp instrument: Murex.
——, —— ——, dragging: *Crocus.*
——, —— ——, drawing: Nux j.
——, —— ——, extending through to the back: *Bell.*
——, —— ——, intermittent: Act. rac.,
——, —— ——, neuralgic: Act. rac., bell., caul., lil. tig.
——, —— ——, pinching: *Alum.*, bry.
——, —— ——, pressing: Nux j., secale.
——, —— ——, stitching: Borax.
——, —— ——, tearing: Nat. m.
——, —— ——, tensive: Hyper.
——, —— ——, throbbing: Cact., murex.
——, —— ——, weighty: Elaps.
——, —— ——, when urinating: Arun.
Vagina, blood from: Magn. m.
——, burning in: Bufo., nat. m., *sulph.*

Concomitant Symptoms.

Vagina, discharges of long pieces of mucus from: Ferr.
——, distended, sensation as if: *Sepia.*
——, heaviness in, sensation of: Murex.
——, itching in: Elaps., *graph.*
——, mucus from, discharge of: *Alum.*, ferr.
——, pains in, aching: Elaps.
Vertigo: Acon., borax, bry., bovis., calc. c., caul., con., *lach.*, nux m., phos., *puls.*, *verat. a.*
——, on rising up: Acon., bry.
——, —— turning over in bed: *Con.*
——, when going down stairs: Borax.
——, —— —— up-stairs: Calc. c.,
——, —— lying down: Con.
——, with drowsiness: Ant. t.
——, —— eructations: *Puls.*
——, —— headache: Lach.
Vision clouded: Bell.
Vomiting: Cham., caul., cup., kreas., gels., nux v., puls., verat. a.
—— and diarrhœa: Verat. a.
—— mucus: Kreas., *puls.*
——, sour: *Calc. c.*, *nux v.*, *puls.*, sulph.
——, vertigo, with: Puls.
Voluptuous sensations: Calc. ph., kali c.
Vulva, burning at the: Carbo v., *sepia.*
——, enlargement of, sensation of: Sepia.
——, excoriations at the: Sepia.
——, itching at the: Bufo, carbo v., kali c., *graph.*, lac c., merc., sulph., zinc.
——, pains running around each labia: Lyc.
——, sensation as of something alive in the: Lac c.
——, smarting at the: *Carbo v.*, sepia.
——, soreness of: *Kali c.*, sepia.
——, swelling of: Lyc., sepia.
——, stinging at the: Zinc. (see also Labia and Pudendum).

Concomitant Symptoms.

Vulva, stitches in: Con.
Wakefulness, nocturnal, from rigors: Agar.
Water-brash: Nux m., sepia.
Weakness: Act. rac., brom., carb. ac., *cocc.*, ferr., iod., nux m., phell.
——, she can hardly stand upon her feet: *Cocc.*
Weariness, great: Bell., nux m., secale.
Weeping mood: Cact., con., lyc., *phos.*, *puls.*, sepia, zinc.
Wretchedness, general feeling of: Ferr.
Yawning: Puls.
Zygomaticum, pains in, as from a blow: Staun.

DURING MENSTRUATION.

CONCOMITANT SYMPTOMS.

Abdomen, alive in, sensation as of something: *Crocus*, cycl.
——, bloated: *Nicc.* (see Abdomen, distended).
——, boiling in, sensation of: Lachn.
——, bounding in: *Crocus.*
——, bruised, feels: *Ham.*, sulph.
——, cannot bear anything tight about the: *Calc. c.*, lach., *lyc.*, *nux v.*, zinc.
——, colic: See Colic, also Abdomen, pains in.
——, commotion in: *Crocus*, cycl., nux v.
——, constriction about the: Cact., coccus, crocus.
——, cramps in: Acon., *act. rac.*, *cham.*, chin., caul., *caust.*, *cocc.*, *coloc.*, *con.*, cup., *graph.*, ign., *kali c.*, magn. m., nat. m., *nit. ac.*, *nux v.*, *puls.*, sepia, sulph.
——, —— ——, ascending to the chest: Cup. (compare Abdomen, pains in).
——, distention of: Aloe, alum., berb., carbo an., chin., *cocc.*, coff., crocus, cycl., ham., hepar, ign., kreas., lac c., lachn., lyc., magn. c., nat. c., *nicc.*, nit. ac., nux v., sulph., zinc.
——, —— ——, after eating: Bry., lyc.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Abdomen, distention of, as if it would burst: Nux v., nit. ac.
——, —— ——, flatulent: Aloe, *brom.*, cham., kreas., *lyc.*, nit. ac.
——, —— ——, with colic: *Cocc.*
——, —— ——, —— diarrhœa which affords relief: Nat. c.
——, emptiness in, sensation of: *Phos.*, sulph.
——, fermentation in, sensation of: Lyc., *phos.*
——, hardness of: Ign., nat. m.
——, fulness of: See Abdomen, distention of.
——, heat in: Graph.
——, heaviness in: Apis, graph., nat. m., puls.
——, motion in: *Crocus*, cycl.
——, muscles of, cramps in: *Plat.*
——, pains in: Acon., alet., *amm. c.*, amm. m., apis, arg. n., ars., bapt., bary., *bell.*, *borax*, *brom.*, bry., bufo, cact., calc. c., carbo v., castor., caul., *caust.*, *cham.*, chin., cina, *cocc.*, *coff.*, *coloc.*, con., cup., cycl., eupion, ferr., *graph.*, hyos., ign., iod., ipec., *kali c.*, kreas., *lach.*, lyc., magn. c., magn. m., magn. s., merc., millef., nat. m., *nat. s.*, *nicc.*, *nit. ac.*, *nitrum*, nux m., *nux v.*, *ole. an.*, pet., *phos.*, phyto., *plat.*, plumb., *puls.*, rat., *sars.*, *secale*, *sepia*, *silicea*, stram., *sulph.*, sulph. ac., thuja, verat. a., vibur. (compare Colic).
——, —— ——, all night: Amm. m.
——, —— ——, ameliorated by exercise: *Sulph.*
——, —— ——, —— —— hot, moist applications: *Nux m.*
——, —— ——, —— when the flow becomes free: Bell., *lach.*, *sulph.*, sepia.
——, —— ——, as if it would burst: Lac c.
——, —— ——, —— —— cut with knives: Lach., *phos.*
——, —— ——, —— —— —— —— sharp stones: *Cocc.*
——, —— ——, —— —— everything would be torn in pieces: *Graph.*
——, —— ——, —— —— the contents would be pressed out at the vulva: Ant. c., *bell.*, *lach.*, *lil. tig.*, *nat. c.*, *nit. ac.*, plat., *sepia.*
——, —— ——, —— —— —— intestines were drawn up in knots by strings: Sulph.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Abdomen, pains in, as if the intestines were clutched by a hand: *Bell.*

——, —— ——, —— —— —— —— —— torn: Caust.

——, —— ——, bearing down: Amm. c., *bell.*, *cham.*, con., ferr., graph., lil. tig., magn. c., *nat. c.*, *nit. ac.*, nux m., *plat.*, pod., *sepia*, sulph.

——, —— ——, —— ——, at night: Magn. c.

——, —— ——, —— ——, compelling her to cross her legs to prevent prolapsus: *Sepia* (compare Pains, labor-like).

——, —— ——, bruised: *Ham.*

——, —— ——, compelling her to bend double: Acon., act. rac., *coloc.*

——, —— ——, compressive: Amm. m.

——, —— ——, cramp-like: See Spasmodic.

——, —— ——, crampy, extending to the chest: Cup.

——, —— ——, cutting: Amm. c., bary., calc. c., caust., carbo v., *cocc.*, graph., kali c., iod., ipec., lach., *phos.*

——, —— ——, ——, from left to right: Ipec.

——, —— ——, ——, —— right to left: Lyc.

——, —— ——, ——, as if a stone: *Cocc.*

——, —— ——. ——, increased by every motion: *Cocc.*

——, —— ——, driving her to despair: *Coff.*

——, —— ——, deep: Eupion.

——, —— ——, doubling her up: *Acon.*, *act. rac.*

——, —— ——, drawing: Calc. c., carbo v., crocus, plumb., staph., stram.

——, —— ——, —— to small of the back: Carbo v., plumb.

——, —— ——, —— —— thighs: Nux v.

——, —— ——, griping: *Act. rac.*, bell., *borax*, *coloc.*, graph., *kali c.*, sars.

——, —— ——, hard and steady: Ust.

——, —— ——, labor-like: *Act. rac.*, acon., agar., alet., aloe, amm. c., amm. m., ant. c., apis, arg. n., *asaf.*, *bell.*, berb., borax, calc. c., *cham.*, chin., cina, *con.*, cycl., ferr., *gels.*, graph., hyos., ign., *lach.*, mosc., *nat. c.*, *nit. ac.*, nux m., nux v., puls., rhus, *secale*, *sepia*, sulph.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Abdomen, pains in, labor-like, extending to the thighs: Cham., con., nux v., stram. (compare Pains, labor-like, also Uterus, pains in).
——, —— —— lower part of: Bry., lac d., nux m., sulph.
——, —— ——, pinching: Bary., *borax*, *bell.*, mosc., nat. s., *plat.*, sars.
——, —— ——, ——, in the morning: Nat. s.
——, —— ——, pressive: Agar., *nit. ac.* (see Labor-like pains).
——, —— ——, sharp: Act. rac., *cocc.*
——, —— ——, shooting, from right to left across the abdomen: Lyc.
——, —— ——, spasmodic: Act. rac., brom., *caul.*, chel., *cham.*, *cocc.*, *coloc.*, con., *cup.*, graph., ign., nit. ac., *nux v.*, *puls.*, *plat.*, sabina, *sepia*, sulph., zinc.
——, —— ——, stings, like bee: Apis.
——, —— ——, stitching: Borax, brom., kali c., mosc.
——, —— ——, tearing: Caust., cinnab., *graph.*, lach., secale.
——, —— ——, to back, as if from a string pulling: Plumb.
——, —— ——, twisting: Eupion, nux v.
——, —— ——, ulcerative: Berb.
——, —— ——, upper part of: Cocc.
——, —— ——, with desire to remain in bed: Amm. c.
——, —— ——, —— vomiting: *Verat. a.*
——, pinching in: Bary., *bell.*, *borax*, mosc., nat. s., *plat.*, sars.
——, —— ——, as if the contents would be expelled: *Bell.*, kali c., lil. tig., plat., *nit. ac.*, *sepia.*
——, —— ——, —— —— from a stone: Cocc., *puls.*
——, —— ——, —— —— it would burst: Nit. ac.
——, —— ——, downward: *Nit. ac.*, *sepia.*
——, —— —— sides of: Nux v.
——, rolling about in, as of something alive: *Crocus*, cycl., phos.
——, rumbling in: Aloe, kali c., kreas., lyc., puls., sepia.
——, sensation as of something alive in the: *Crocus*, cycl.
——, sides of, pressure in: Nux v.
——, soreness in: Brom., castor., lac d.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Abdomen, soreness in, relieved by pressure: Castor.
——, spasms in: See Colic, Cramps, and Abdomen, pains in.
——, —— ——, leaving great soreness: Brom.
——, stitches in: Berb., bry., calc. c., kali c., mosc., nux m., sulph. ac.
——, —— —— lower left side: Nux m.
——, swollen: See Abdomen, distention of.
——, tenderness of, cannot bear the weight of her clothes: Lach.
——, tension of: Coccus, crocus.
——, throbbing in: Æs. hip.
——, trembling in: Arg. n.
——, weakness in: *Phos.*
Acid, mouth: Lyc.
Aggravation of old complaints: *Nux v.*, puls.
—— during a thunder storm: Nat. c.
—— from rough or windy weather: Rhod., rhus.
Air, sensitive to cold: Agar., calc. c.
Alarm, full of: *Acon.*
Alone, cries when left: Ars.
——, desires to be: Cicuta, *cycl.*, nux v.
——, mental symptoms worse when: Stram.
Amelioration of all complaints: Lach., *zinc.*
Anasarca: Cham.
Anguish, great: *Bell.*, calc. c., cocc., coff., ign., merc., nit. ac., phos., plat., stann., xan.
Answer, she cannot give a civil: *Cham.*
Anorexia: See Appetite.
Anus, bleeding from: Amm. m., graph., ham., lach.
——, burning in: *Berb., carbo v.*
——, constriction in, painful: Thuja.
——, hæmorrhage from: Amm. m., graph., ham., lach.
——, itching in: Carbo v.
——, mucous discharge from: Lach.
——, pains in: Berb.
——, —— ——, extending to pudendum: Ars.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Anus, pressure toward: Ipec.
——, prolapsus ani: Aur.
——, —— —— during stool: Pod.
——, smarting in the: Ars., carbo v.
——, —— ——, after stool: Nat. s.
——, soreness of: Berb., carbo v.
——, stinging about the: Phos.
——, swelling in, sensation of: Sepia.
——, tickling under the skin, about the: Lach.
Anxiety, great: Act. rac., acon., *bell.*, calc. c., canth., cina, coff., con., ign., merc., *nat. m.*, nux v., phos., plat., silicea, stann., sulph.
—— followed by fainting: Calc. c.
——, in paroxysms: Plat.
—— —— præcordial region: *Silicea.*
—— with heat and headache: Carbo an.
Apathy after an embrace: Sepia.
Appetite, want of: Cup., cycl., goss., lyc., magn. c., puls.
Arms: See Extremities, upper.
Asthmatic breathing: Chin., cup., sulph.
Aversion to food: Alet., bell., bry., ipec., mosc., sepia.
—— —— life: *Aur.*, berb., silicea.
—— —— light, bright: Ign., nux v.
—— —— music: Nat. c.
—— —— noise: Ign., nux v.
—— —— smells, strong: Nux v.
—— —— society: Plat.
—— —— speaking: Castor.
—— —— talk: *Amm. c.*, eupion.
—— —— ——, loud: Nux v.
—— —— —— or to hear others talk: *Amm. c.*
—— —— work: Agar., nux v.
Awakens from sleep at 2 or 3 A. M.: *Kali c.*
—— —— —— at, and cannot sleep after, 4 A. M.: Nux v.
—— —— —— with suffocative spells: *Spong.*

Concomitant Symptoms.

Backache: Acon., act. rac., amm. m., *bell.*, *kali c.*, nicc., *phos.*
—— as if it would break: *Bell.*, *nux v.*
——, nightly: *Amm. m.*
—— when walking: Kali c.
Back, bones of, sore as if bruised: Carbo v.
—— coccyx, itching in region of: Dros., graph., phos. ac.
——, ——, numb feeling in: Plat.
——, ——, pains in, aching: Zinc.
——, ——, —— ——, bruised, as if: Carbo an., caust., kreas.
——, ——, —— ——, burning: Carbo v., mur. ac.
——, ——, —— ——, darting: Caust.
——, ——, —— ——, drawing: Caust., graph., kreas., thuja.
——, ——, —— ——, crampy: *Bell.*
——, ——, —— ——, gnawing: Kali c.
——, ——, —— ——, jerking: *Cicuta.*
——, ——, —— ——, sore: Bell.
——, ——, —— ——, stitching: Phos. ac.
——, ——, —— ——, tearing: Canth., *cicuta*, merc.
——, ——, —— ——, ulcerated, as if: Carbo an., phos.
——, falling to pieces, sensation as if: Trill.
——, heat in, running up: *Phos.*
——, lameness of: Caust.
——, lumbar region, pain in: Ars., ham., *sabina.*
——, pains in: Acon., act. rac., agar., *amm. c.*, amm. m., arg. n., arn., ars., bary., *bell.*, berb., brom., bry., calc. c., carbo v., *caust.*, *chel.*, ham., lac d., lach., lyc., magn. m., magn. s., nicc., nit. ac., *nux v.*, phos., plat., prun. s., puls., pod., secale, thuja, vibur.
——, —— ——, aggravated by turning in bed: Bry., *nux v.*
——, —— ——, —— —— walking: Magn. m.
——, —— ——, ameliorated by lying still on the back: *Nux v.*
——, —— ——, attended with headache: Aloe.
——, —— ——, extending to thighs: Act. rac., kali c.
——, —— ——, labor-like: *Act. rac.*, agar., amm. m., calc. c., *cham.*, cycl., graph., lyc., nit. ac., puls., sulph.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Back, pains in, like a weight: *Kali c.*
——, —— ——, pressing from within outward: *Nux m.*
——, —— ——, pulling: Hyos.
——, —— ——, rheumatic: Act. rac., bry., caul., rhus.
——, —— ——, when sitting: Magn. c., caust.
——, —— ——, —— walking: Kali c.
——, sacrum, burning across: Carbo v.
——, ——, drawing from, forward: Cham.
——, ——, pains in: *Berb.*, ferr., *lob.*, sang., senecio.
——, ——, —— ——, burning: Carbo v., ferr.
——, ——, —— ——, cutting: Senecio.
——, ——, —— ——, drawing: Con., zing.
——, ——, —— ——, pinching: Caust.
——, ——, pressure in: Ferr.
——, ——, soreness in: Spong.
——, ——, weight in: Ferr.
——, scapula: See Shoulder.
——, small of, pains in: Acon., act. rac., aloe, *amm. c.*, amm. m., arg. n., bary., *bell.*, *berb.*, *brom.*, bry., *calc. c.*, carbo an., carbo v., caul., *caust.*, cham., cocc., cycl., ferr., graph., ham., hyos., ign., iod., kali c., lach., lyc., magn. c., magn. m., magn. s., mang., nat. c., *nicc.*, *nit. ac.*, nitrum, nux m., nux v., *phos.*, plat., *puls.*, rat., sabina, senecio, sepia, sulph., sulph. ac., thuja, ust.
——, —— ——, —— ——, alternating with headache: Aloe.
——, —— ——, —— ——, as though it would break: *Bell.*, *nux v.*
——, —— ——, —— ——, bruised: Bary., carbo v., caust., kali h., magn. c., magn. s.
——, —— ——, —— ——, compressive: Amm. m.
——, —— ——, —— ——, contractive: Amm. m.
——, —— ——, —— ——, crampy: Bell., calc. c.,
——, —— ——, —— ——, cutting: *Arg. n.*, *caust.*, helon.
——, —— ——, —— ——, drawing: Calc. c., cham.
——, —— ——, —— ——, grinding: *Nux v.*
——, —— ——, —— ——, griping: Calc. c.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Back, small of, pains in, labor-like: *Act. rac.*, agar., amm. m., calc. s., *cham.*, cycl., graph., lyc., nit. ac., puls., sulph.
——, —— ——, —— ——, momentary: Ust.
——, —— ——, —— ——, neuralgic: Act. rac., kalm.
——, —— ——, —— ——, oppressive: Calc. c.
——, —— ——, —— ——, paralytic: *Cocc.*, plumb.
——, —— ——, —— ——, pressing: Carbo v., plat., plumb., puls.
——, —— ——, —— ——, rheumatic: Act. rac., bry., rhus.
——, —— ——, —— ——, stick pressed across it, as from: *Nux m.*
——, —— ——, —— ——, tearing: Agar., caust., lach.
——, —— ——, —— ——, throbbing: Nit. ac.
——, —— ——, —— ——, weight, like a: *Kali c.*
——, —— ——, —— from, to genitals: *Cham.*, lach., plat.
——, —— ——, —— ——, —— groins: Arn.
——, —— ——, —— ——, —— legs: Arn., berb.
——, —— ——, —— ——, —— pubes: *Sabina.*
——, —— ——, —— ——, —— thighs: Act. rac., arn., berb., kali c.
——, —— ——, —— ——, —— toe, great: Arn.
——, —— ——, —— ——, —— uterus: Helon., nat. m., *cham.*
——, —— ——, pressure in: *Amm. m.*, carbo an., plat., plumb., *puls.*
——, —— ——, —— ——, as from a stone: *Puls.*
——, —— ——, shivering over the: Bell.
——, —— ——, sweat on, profuse: Kreas.
Bed, constant desire to remain in: Amm. c.
Better from all complaints: Lach., *zinc.*
—— when mind and body are actively employed: *Helon.*
Bile, profuse flow of: Phyto.
Bladder, cramps in: *Caul.*
——, neck of, irritation in: Canth.
——, —— ——, itching in: Magn. c.
——, irritability of: Senecio.
Blindness, momentary: *Silicea.*

Concomitant Symptoms.

Blood comes away in long black strings: *Crocus.*
—— feels hot as it passes: *Bell.*
—— from the anus: Amm. m., graph.
——, spitting of: Iod., nat. m., *phos.*, *puls.*, sepia.
Blue, everything looks: *Silicea.*
Body, bruised feeling in: Pet.
——, cold creeping over: Ant. t.
——, coldness of: Coff., secale, thuja.
——, fatigue in, great: *Amm. c.*
——, itching of: Agar., kali c.
——, languor in: Pet.
——, odor from, bad: *Stram.*
——, pains all over: Berb., caust.
——, —— here and there through the: Nat. c.
——, —— in, as from bee stings: Apis.
——, ——, stitching and jerking, through the: Nux v.
——, stiffness of: Berb., coff.
——, swelling of: Sepia.
——, tremulous sensation throughout: Sulph. ac.
——, wabbling in upper part of: Eupion.
——, weariness of: Bary., iod.
Bowels, cramps in: Bell., caul., cham., cocc., coloc., graph.
——, discharge of blood from: Amm. c., amm. m., graph., lach.
——, distention of: Alum., cocc., lyc., magn. c., nit. ac.
——, weight in, as from a stone: Caust., puls. (compare Abdomen, pains in).
Breasts: See Mammæ.
Breath, gasping for: Laur., spong.
——, offensive: *Caul.*, merc., sepia.
Breathing, asthmatic: Cact., calc. c., chin., cup., graph., puls., zinc.
——, difficult: Cact., calc. c., chin., cocc., cup., graph., ign., ipec., lach., lyc., plat., puls., sepia, sulph., zinc.
—— —— in a warm room: *Puls.*
—— obstructed by pains: Asar., eupion.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Breathing obstructed by pains, labor-like: *Sepia.*
Cardiac complications: Cact., lil. tig.
Carotids, throbbing of: Bell., chin., sulph.
Catarrh: *Amm. c.* amm. m., graph., senecio.
——, bronchial: Graph.
——, nasal: Alum., amm. c., amm. m., *kali c.*, *magn. c.*
——, ——, dry: *Magn. c.*
——, fluent: Alum.
Cephalalgia: See Headache.
Cheeks cold: Nat. m.
——, eruptions on, humid: Dulc.
——, erysipelas on: Graph., lach.
——, itching of, as if frost-bitten: Agar.
——, paleness of one, the other red: Cham.
——, redness of: *Acon.*, cham.
——, —— —— one, the other pale: Cham.
——, swelling of: Bary., graph., *kali c.*, phos., sepia (compare Face).
Cheerfulness: *Fluor. ac.*
Chest, anguish in: Xan.
——, burning in: Lob.
——, congestion to: *Acon.*, chin., glon.
——, constriction, sensation of: *Cact.*, verat. a.
——, contractions in, painful: Sepia.
——, oppression of: Cact., calc. c., cocc., graph., ipec., lyc., puls., zinc.
——, pains in: Berb., chin., *con.*, graph., kreas., lach.
——, —— ——, drawing: Magn. c.
——, —— —— left side, shooting up: *Con.*, kreas.
——, —— —— sides of, acute: *Cham.*
——, perspiration on, nocturnal: Bell.
——, pressure in: Cocc., graph., mosc.
——, spasms in: *Cocc.*, cup., graph., mosc., plat.
——, —— ——, hysterical: Caul., cocc.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Chest, stitches in: Berb., cham., *con.*, eupion, grat., kreas., puls., senecio.
——, —— —— sides of: Kreas.
——, —— —— —— ——, left: *Con.*
——, —— —— —— ——, right, through and through: Grat.
——, stitches in, when laughing: Puls.
——, —— ——, —— taking a long breath: Puls.
——, sweat on: Bell., kreas.
——, —— ——, nocturnal: Bell.
Child again, she thinks she is: Cicuta.
Chilliness: *Amm. c.*, bell., berb., bufo, *calc. c.*, castor., caul., cycl., eupion, graph., ipec., kali h., *kreas.*, magn. c., nat. m., *phos.*, *puls.*, sulph., zinc.
——, afternoon, in the: Nat. m.
——, constant: Castor., cycl., *kreas.*, rhus.
——, general: Bufo, graph., phos.
——, nightly: Lach.
—— on walking: Magn. c.
—— when uncovered: Magn. c. (compare Coldness).
Chills with heat: Acon., sulph.
Circulation, great excitement of the: Bell., chin., sulph.
Clothing about her waist must be loosened: Cub., lach., zinc.
Coccyx, itching in region of: Dros., graph., phos. ac.
——, numb feeling in: Plat.
——, pains in, aching: Zinc.
——, —— ——, bruised, as if: Carbo an., caust., kreas.
——, —— ——, burning: Carbo v., mur. ac.
——, —— ——, crampy: *Bell.*
——, —— ——, darting: Caust.
——, —— ——, drawing: Caust., graph., kreas., thuja.
——, —— ——, ——, dull: Caust., graph.
——, —— ——, gnawing: Kali c.
——, —— ——, jerking: *Cicuta.*
——, —— ——, sore: Bell.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Coccyx, pains in, stitching: Phos. ac.
——, —— ——, tearing: Canth., *cicuta*, merc.
——, —— ——, ulcerated, as if: Carbo an., phos.
Coffee, desire for, and feels better after partaking of it: Lach.
Coldness, sensation of: Ant. t., aloe, bry., *calc. c.*, coff., ipec., kreas., nat. m., phos., *puls.*, *secale*, thuja, *silicea*.
—— of the extremities: *Calc. c.*, *secale*, *silicea*.
—— on walking, or when uncovering herself: Magn. c.
——, still does not wish to be covered: *Secale*.
—— with shivering: Bry., magn. c. (compare Chilliness).
Colic: Acon., *act. rac.*, agn. cast., alum., *amm. c.*, amm. m., ars., aur., bary., *bell.*, *borax*, bovis., brom., cact., calc. c., canth., carbo an., carbo v., caul., *caust.*, *cham.*, chin., cinnab., *cocc.*, *coff.*, *coloc.*, con., crocus, curare, ferr., *graph.*, hyos., ign., iod., ipec., *kali c.*, *kali n.*, kreas., *lach.*, laur., lyc., mang., merc., nat. c., nat. m., *nat. s.*, *nicc.*, *nit. ac.*, *nux v.*, ole. an., opi., pet., *phos.*, *plat.*, plumb., *puls.*, sars., *secale*, *sepia*, *silicea*, stram., *sulph.*, sulph. ac., vibur., zinc.
——, as if the bowels would burst: Nit. ac.
——, as if abdominal contents would be torn in pieces: Graph.
——, crampy: *Act. rac.*, *cham.*, *cocc.*, *coloc.*, *nit. ac.*, *nux v.*, *plat.*, *puls.*, *sepia*.
——, ——, with nausea: *Nux v.*, puls.
——, cutting: Amm. c., bary., calc. c., caust., carbo v., *cocc.*, graph., kali c., iod., ipec., lach., *phos.*, secale.
——, drawing down: Agar.
——, from retroversion of the uterus: Caul.
——, griping: *Cocc.*, *cham.*, *coloc.*, *kali c.*, *nit. ac.*, *nux v.*, *puls.* (compare Abdomen, cramps in).
——, intestinal: Cub.
——, left ovary, beginning in: *Lach.*
——, with a sensation as if the pelvic contents were being squeezed: *Caust.*
—— with diarrhœa: Caust., kali h.

Concomstant Symptoms.

Colic with tension between the shoulder-blades: *Amm. c.* (compare Abdomen, pains in).

Company, desires lively: Stram.

Complaints, old, disappear while the flow continues: Zinc.

Complexion: See Face.

Consciousness, loss of: Chin.

Constipation: Alum., amm. c., ant. c., apis, *bry.*, chel., collin., cycl., *graph.*, kali c., kreas., nat. s., *nux v.*, phos., plat., plumb., *sepia*, *silicea*, sulph., thuja.

—— alternating with diarrhœa: Ant. c.

——, blood passes with every stool: Amm. m.

——, stools black and hard: Nux v.

——, —— crumble as they emerge: Magn. m.

——, —— dry as if burnt: *Bry.*

——, —— hard: *Bry.*, magn. m., nat. s., *nux v.*, sepia, silicea.

——, —— insufficient: Nux v., sepia.

——, —— knotty: Nat. s., sepia.

——, —— mixed with blood: Amm. m., nat. s., nux v., sepia.

——, —— —— —— mucus: Chel., merc.

——, —— narrow, stiff, and difficult to void: *Phos.*

——, —— partially digested only: Calc. c.

——, —— slip back when partially expelled: *Silicea* (compare Stool).

Convulsions: *Act. rac.*, acon., *bell.*, *caul.*, cham., chin., *cocc.*, coff., *cup.*, graph., *hyos.*, ign., kreas., lach., magn. m., nat. m., nux v., plat., puls., *secale*, verat. a.

——, hysterical: *Act. rac.*, cham., coff., *hyos.*, mosc., *plat.*

Carotids, throbbing of: Bell.

Coryza: Alum., *amm. c.*, amm. m., cub., graph., *kali c.*, *magn. c.*

—— with cough and fever: Graph.

Cough: Castor., cub., bry., graph., lachn., senecio, sepia, sulph., zinc.

——, daytime, in the: *Graph.*

——, dry: *Bry.*, *graph.*, lac c., phos.

——, evening, every: *Sulph.*

Concomitant Symptoms.

Cough, hysterical: Hyos., plat.
——, tearing: Senecio.
——, with bloody expectoration: Iod., phos., sepia.
——, with coryza: Cub., graph.
Creepings, cold, over the whole body: Ant. c.
Creeping out of every corner, constantly expects something to come: Phos.
Cries if left alone: Ars.
—— with the pain: *Cact.*, cham., coff., secale.
Cross, uncivil: *Cham.*
Cry, disposition to: See Weeping.
Crying and screaming: *Cham.*
Dark, mental symptoms are all aggravated in the: Stram.
Daytime, flow ceases during the: Amm. m.
Death, fear of: *Acon.*, plat., *secale.*
Debility: See Weakness.
Deglutition, difficult: Calc. c.
Dejection: *Aur.*, secale (see Mood).
Delirium: Bell., hyos., lyc., stram., verat. a.
——, crazy and wild: Hyos.
Desire for air, open; Lach.
—— —— coffee, feels better after partaking of it: Lach.
—— —— company: Stram.
—— —— embrace, sexual: Agar., bell., dulc., coff., curare, hyos., lach., mosc., nux v., plat., sulph. ac., verat. a. (compare Sexual desire.
—— —— ice-water: *Verat.*
—— —— light, bright: Stram.
—— —— milk, which agrees: Lach.
—— —— many things, which are refused when offered: Cina.
—— —— salt: Nat. m.
—— to be let alone: Cicuta, nux v.
—— —— remain in bed: Amm. c., cact., ipec., phos.
—— —— to undress and expose her person: *Hyos.*

Concomitant Symptoms.

Despair, the pains drive her to: Ars., cham., coff.
Despondent: Senecio, thuja (compare Mood, despondent).
Diarrhœa: Alum., amm. c., amm. m., ant. c., *bovis.*, bry., caust., cham., chel., graph., kali c., kreas., magn. c., nat. c., silicea, verat. a.
—— alternating with constipation: Ant. c.
—— at the appearance of the menses: Verat. a.
——, exhausting: Verat. a.
——, greenish: Cham.
—— involuntary, while passing flatus: Aloe.
——, morning: Bry.
——, nocturnal: Chel.
——, watery: Ars., cham., pod.
—— with burning at the anus: Bovis.
—— —— colic: Alum., caust., kali h., nat. c., phos.
—— —— difficult expulsion: Magn. c.
—— —— thirst: Verat. a.
—— —— trembling of the limbs: Magn. c.
—— —— vomiting: Amm. c., amm. m., *verat. a.*
—— —— —— and cold sweat: Verat. a.
Die, is sure she is going to: *Acon.*, mosc.
Digestion, weak: Carbo an.
Discharge feels hot as it passes: *Bell.*
——, color and consistency of: See Menstrual Discharge, page 362.
Discomfort, general: Castor.
Discontented with everything: Castor.
Distress all the time: Cina.
——, general: Ars., cina, cup., sulph.
Dizziness in the head: See Vertigo.
Does not wish to talk: *Amm. c.*, elaps.
—— —— —— —— —— nor hear others talking: *Amm. c.*
—— —— —— —— think or do anything: Senecio.
—— rash and absurd things: *Cicuta.*
Dread of any downward motion, as going down stairs or the downward motion of a rocking chair: Borax.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Dread of fresh air: Nux v.
Dreams, anxious: Alum., calc. c., caust., con., kali c., magn. c., nat. c., nat. m., thuja.
——, disagreeable: Kali c.
—— of robbers in the house: *Nat. m.* (compare Sleep).
Dress, is obliged to loosen her: Lach., lyc., *zinc.*
Drops things easily: Alum., *apis.*
Drowsiness, constant: Cub., helon., kali c., *phos.*, nux m.
——, daytime, in the: Agar., kali c., nat. m., senecio, sulph.
——, unconquerable: Nux m. (compare Sleep).
Dysmenorrhœa: See Pains; also Menstruation, painful.
Dyspnœa: See Breathing, difficult.
Ears, burning in: Agar.
——, buzzing in: *Borax, kreas., verat. a.*
——, hearing, hardness of: Calc. c., kreas., mang.
——, heat in, left: Cub.
——, humming in: *Kreas.*
——, itching of the: Agar.
——, lobes of, rhagades on: Magn. c.
——, pains in: Aloe, kali c.
——, —— —— left: Agar.
——, redness of: Agar.
——, reports in, loud: Mosc.
——, ringing in: Chin., pet., verat. a.
——, roaring in: Ars., *verat. a.*
——, sensitiveness of hearing: Hyper., magn. c., nux v.
——, singing in: Pet.
——, stitches in: Kali c. (See Hearing).
Eats in a hurry: Sulph.
Embrace desire, for: See Sexual desires.
Emotions disturbed: Acon., amm. c., caust., cocc., cham., hyos., ign., lyc., nat. m., puls., sepia, stan., stram., verat. a.
Epigastrium, disturbance in: See Stomach.
Epilepsy, attacks of: Act. rac., plumb., sulph.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Epistaxis: *Bry.*, lach., nat. s., *sulph.*, verat. a.

Eructations: Ars., carbo an., cham., chin., graph., kali c., kali n., kreas., lach., lyc., magn. c., mosc., nit. ac., phos., puls., sulph.

——, bitter: Kali c.

——, ineffectual: Carbo an.

—— not relieving the sense of fulness: *Chin.*

—— of wind in large quantities after eating: Phos.

——, putrid: *Arn.*

——, sour: Lyc., *phos.*

Eruptions, herpetic: Pet.

——, itching of old: Carbo v.

—— oozing a sticky fluid: *Graph.*

——, pimply: Graph.

——, thighs, on inner surface of: *Kali c.*, nux v., silicea.

——, vulva, at the: Graph., kali c., nux v.,

Excitement, hysterical: Act. rac., crocus, hyos., verat. a.

——, mental: *Acon.*

——, nervous: Crocus, magn. m., nux v. (see Mood, and particular emotions under their respective heads).

Excoriation between the thighs: All. sat., bovis., kali c., sars., silicea, sulph. (compare Thighs).

Exertion aggravates all her troubles: Millef.

Exhaustion, excessive: Acon., amm. m., anath., *ars.*, brom., cact., *carbo an.*, helon., sepia, *verat. a.* (compare Weakness).

Expose her person, wishes to: *Hyos.*

Extremities, coldness of: Arn., cham., secale.

——, pains in: Berb., bry., graph., kali n., nit. ac., nux m., nux v., phos., sepia, verat. a.

——, —— ——, drawing: Con., spong., stram.

——, —— ——, pulling: Nux m.

——, stiffness in, relieved by walking: *Rhus.*

——, weight in: Cocc.

——, lower, aching in: Caul.

——, ——, bloated: Apis, apocy., ars., calc. c., graph., lyc.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Extremities, lower, coldness of: Calc. c., cham., bufo, lil. tig., *secale, silicea.*

——, ——, —— ——, clammy: *Calc. c.*, lil. tig.

——, ——, contractions in, crampy: Phos.

——, ——, —— ——, spasmodic: Cub.

——, ——, cramps in the calves of: Cup., phos., verat. a.

——, ——, crosses them to prevent the uterus from escaping: Sepia.

——, ——, feet: See Feet.

——, ——, fidgety feeling in: *Zinc.*

——, ——, formication on the: Graph., *Puls.*

——, ——, heaviness of: Act. rac., *Graph., zinc.*

——, ——, jactitation of: Cocc.

——, ——, lameness of: Magn. m., phos.

——, ——, lassitude of: Cocc., *sepia*, sulph., zinc.

——, ——, numbness of: *Kali n., secale.*

——, ——, —— ——, as if made of wood: *Kali n.*

——, ——, œdematous: Apis, apocy., ars., calc. c., graph., lyc.

——, ——, pains in: Act. rac., amb., bell., bry., caul., *cham.*, con., cycl., graph., ham., kali n., mosc., nux m., nux v., phos., rhus, secale, spong., verat. a.

——, ——, —— ——, aching: Act. rac., caul.

——, ——, —— —— calves of: Berb.

——, ——, —— —— —— ——, crampy: Cup., phos., verat. a.

——, ——, —— ——, downward: Ham., sang.

——, ——, —— ——, drawing: Con., nux m., rhus, spong.

——, ——, —— ——, spasmodic: Caul.

——, ——, —— ——, tearing: *Bell.*, bry., cham., con., rhus, sepia.

——, ——, —— ——, ——, aggravated by the least motion: Bry.

——, ——, pulling in: Nit. ac.

——, ——, restlessness of: Mosc., thuja, *zinc.*

——, ——, rigidity of: Mosc.

——, ——, sleep, go to: Graph., puls.

——, ——, ——, —— ——, when sitting still: *Puls.*

——, ——, spots on, painful: Pet.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Extremities, lower, soreness of: Caul., *sepia.*
——, ——, stiffness of: *Rhus.*
——, ——, —— ——, before a storm: Rhod., *rhus.*
——, ——, —— ——, relieved by walking: *Rhus.*
——, ——, thighs: See Thighs.
——, ——, tingling in: Secale.
——, ——, torpor of: Act. rac.
——, ——, trembling of: Agar., caust., hyos., magn. c., nit. ac.
——, —— varices on: Amb., ferr., graph., ham.
——, ——, —— ——, left: Amb.
——, ——, —— ——, ——, blue: Amb.
——, ——, veins of, pains in: *Cham.*
——, ——, weakness of: Arg. n., cocc., kali n., nux m.
——, ——, weight in: Act. rac.
——, ——, weariness in: *Amm. c., castor., graph.*, kali n., nit. ac. (compare Thighs and Feet).
——, upper: burning in the hands: Carbo v., secale.
——, ——, hands, coldness of: Calc. c., ferr., kali h., phos., secale, sulph., verat. a.
——, ——, ——, creepings over, icy: Kali h.
——, ——, ——, deadness of: Graph.
——, ——, ——, languor of: Ole. an., zinc.
——, ——, ——, numbness of: Graph.
——, ——, ——, palms of, heat in: Pet.
——, ——, ——, sweat on, from the pain: Verat. a.
——, ——, ——, trembling of: Agar., *hyos.*
——, ——, ——, weakness of: Alum.
——, ——, numbness of: Kali n., secale.
——, ——, —— ——, as if made of wood: *Kali n.*
——, ——, pains in: Agar., calc. c., verat. a.
——, ——, —— ——, drawing: Spong., stram.
——, ——, —— ——, left: Agar.
——, ——, —— ——, paralytic: Cycl.
——, ——, —— ——, rheumatic: Bry., clups, nux v.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Extremities, lower, pains in, right: Nux v.
——, ——, —— ——, —— shoulder: Magn. c.
——, ——, tension in: Berb.
——, ——, trembling of: Hyos.
——, ——, weight in: Graph. (compare Hands).
Eyelids, agglutination of: Calc. c., magn. c.
——, —— ——, nocturnal: Calc. c.
——, heaviness of: Caul., caust., gels., nat. m.
——, puffed: Apis.
——, spasmodic closing of. Nat. m.
——, swelling of: Apis, cycl., kali c.
——, —— —— upper, saculated: Kali c.
——, twitching of: Chin., nat. m., plat.
——, —— ——, when falling asleep: Nat. m.
Eyes, black spots swimming before: *Sepia.*
——, blue margins around: *Phos.*, zinc.
——, burning in: Magn. c., nicc., nit. ac.
——, —— ——, with dryness: Magn. c.
——, contraction of the pupils, followed by dilatation: Cicuta.
——, dilatation of pupils: Bell.
——, dryness of: *Nux m.*
——, rolled up: Mosc.
——, fatigued: Calc. c., magn. c., merc., puls., silicea, sulph.
——, inflamed: Zinc.
——, lachrymation of: Calc. c., chin., cinnab., phyto.
——, margins around, blue: Nux m., *phos.*, zinc.
——, pains in: Act. rac., bell., chel., crot. tig., gels., sang.
——, —— ——, bruised: Gels.
——, —— ——, as if they would be pressed out: Sang.
——, —— ——, neuralgic: Chel.
——, —— ——, smarting: Castor.
——, pressure in: Lachn.
——, protrusion of: Chin.
——, spots before, black: Magn. c., *sepia.*

Concomitant Symptoms.

Eyes, spots before, fiery: Bell., claps, kali c.
Eyesight, darkness before the eyes: Bell., cycl., sepia.
——, double; Bell., cicuta, hyos., nat. m.
——, frightful visions: Rhod.
——, letters fly up and down: Cicuta.
——, mist before the eyes: Calc. c.
——, objects appear distant: *Nux m.*
——, —— —— large: *Nux m.*, hyos.
——, —— —— nearer than they are: Bovis.
——, —— —— smaller than they are: Plat.
——, obscuration of: Bell., calc. c., cycl., graph., lyc., magn. c., nat. m., puls., sepia, trill.
——, vanishing of: Mosc., nat. m.
——, —— ——, sudden: Nat. m., *silicea.*
Face, bloated: Chin., plat.
——, bluish color of: Lachn., *verat. a.*
——, cheeks, cold: Nat. m.
——, ——, eruptions on, humid: Dulc.
——, ——, erysipelas of: Graph., lach.
——, —— itching of, as if frost-bitten: Agar.
——, ——, paleness of one, the other red: Cham.
——, ——, redness of: Acon., cham.
——, ——, —— —— one, the other pale: Cham.
——, ——, swelling of: Bary., graph., *kali c.*, phos., sepia.
——, coldness of: Chin., plat.
——, cold and blue: Chin., *verat. a.*
——, creepings over, icy: Kali h.
——, earthy color of: Mosc., verat. a.
——, eruptions on: Dulc., nux m., sars.
——, —— ——, pimply: Graph.
——, flashes of heat to the: Gels., sulph.
——, heat in, during the evening: Nat. m.
——, —— of: Acon., alum., bell., ferr.
——, left side of, neuralgia in: Lob.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Face, lips, dryness of: Bry., magn. c.
——, ——, paleness of: Cycl., ferr.
——, ——, swelling of: Phos.
——, livid: Kreas.
——, muscles of, pain in: Stann.
——, pains in: Calc. c., cham., caust., magn. c., stann., sulph.
——, —— ——, aching: Sulph.
——, —— ——, bones of: *Stann.*
——, —— ——, left side of: Lob.
——, —— ——, neuralgie: Caust., gels., lob., magn. c., mez., puls., sulph.
——, —— ——, ——, left side: Lob.
——, —— ——, ——, right side: Ars., magn. c.
——, paleness of: *Acon.*, *amm. c.*, apis, calc. c., castor., cham., cicuta, cycl., ferr., glon., ipec., lachn., lyc., *magn. c.*, magn. m., *puls.*, secale, senecio, verat. a., zinc.
——, —— —— when rising from a recumbent position: *Acon.*
—— pinched: Secale.
——, redness of: Bell., *ferr.*, gels., nat. c.
——, —— ——, and bloated: Acon., bell., cact., cham.
——, —— ——, suffused: Bell., *ferr.*
——, red patches on, irregular: Nux m.
—— sallow: Trill.
——, sickly appearance of: Castor.
—— suffused: Bell., ferr.
—— wan: Cham.
—— yellow: *Caust.*, crocus, nat. m., *sepia.*
——, —— spots on: *Sepia.*
Fainting, fits or spells of: Act. rac., acon., apis, bary., berb., cham., *cocc.*, con., cycl., glon., *ign.*, *lach.*, mosc., nux m., nux v., plumb., puls., sulph., verat. a.
—— in the morning: Nux v.
—— on attempting to rise up: *Acon.*, cocc.
—— —— rising, has to lie down again: *Acon.*

Concomitant Symptoms.

Fainting when standing: Lyc.
—— with pale face: *Puls.*
Faintness about noon, she cannot wait for her dinner: *Sulph.*
Fall over to the right when standing: Acon.
Fatigue in whole body: Amm. c., cub.
——, painful: Cub.
Fatigued, easily: Ars.
Fault-finding: Nux v.
Fear: Magn. c., phos., sulph.
—— of death: *Acon.*, plat., *secale.*
—— —— being left alone: Ars., claps.
—— —— dying suddenly: *Ars.*
Fearfulness: Cina, magn. c., phos., sulph.
——, expecting something to come creeping out of every corner: Phos.
Fearful of seeing snakes behind her: Lac c.
Fears nothing: Fluor. ac.
Feet, burning in the soles of the: Carbo v., pet.
——, —— —— —— —— —— ——, at night: Cham., sulph.
—— cold, as if enclosed in damp stockings: *Calc. c.*
——, coldness of: *Calc. c.*, cham., ferr., glon., graph., phos., secale, *silicea*, sulph., verat. a.
——, convulsive jerkings of: Hyos.
——, cramps in: Lachn.
——, —— —— soles of: Sulph.
——, damp: *Calc. c.*
——, fidgetiness of the: *Zinc.*
——, heat in soles of the: *Pet.*
——, heaviness of: Colch., sulph., zinc.
——, —— ——, relieved during the menses: Cycl.
——, languor of: Amm. m., colch., ole. an.
——, lassitude of: Sulph., zinc.
——, pains in: Amm. m., magn., c.
——, sensation in, as if she had on cold, damp stockings: *Calc. c.*

Concomitant Symptoms.

Feet, sweat on, from the severity of the pain: Verat. a.
——, swelling of: Apis, apocy., ars., calc. c., glon., graph., lyc.
——, tenderness of: Colch., magn. c., sulph.
——, trembling of: Hyos. (compare Extremities, lower).
Fever: Acon., bell., gels., graph., helon., kali b., nat. m., phos., rhod., sepia, sulph.
——, afternoon: *Phos.*
——, catarrhal: Kali c., graph.
——, nightly: *Nat. m.*
Flares up on the least occasion: *Cham.*, nux v.
Flatulency: *Brom.*, cocc., cub., kreas., *lyc.*
Flatus, frequent discharge of: Lyc.
——, profuse discharge of: *Brom.*, lyc.
——, rotten eggs, smelling like: Kreas.
——, vagina, from the: Brom., lyc., sang.
Food, aversion to: Alet., bell., bry., ipec., mosc., sepia.
——, fulness after eating the least: Lyc.
Foolish manners: Hyos.
Frenzy: *Acon.*, bell. hyos.
——, pains drive her to: Ars., coff.
Frightened, act all the time as if: Cina.
——, easily: Calc. c., *nux v.*
Furor at the commencement of the menses: *Acon.*
——, lascivious: *Hyos.*
Gait, staggering: Kali n.
Gastralgia: See Stomach.
Gastric derangements: Acon., amm. c., ant. c., bry., carbo an., carbo v., hyos., ipec., kali c., merc., nux v., pod., puls., verat. a. (compare particular symptoms and pathological names of the affection).
Genital organs, external: See also Labia, Pudendum and Vulva.
—— ——, ——, apthæ on: *Carbo v.*
—— ——, ——, burning of: Agar., amb., *amm. c.*, bry., calc. c., canth., carbo an., *carbo v.*, caust., cham., hyos., *kali c.*, laur., lyc., merc., nit. ac., nux v., pet., thuja, *silicea.*

Concomitant Symptoms.

Genital organs, external, eruptions on: Agar., bry., calc. c., caust., con., *dulc.*, *graph.*, kali c., *merc.*, nux v., pet., *sepia*.

—— ——, ——, cold and numb: *Plat.*

—— ——, ——, fulness in: Chin., graph., staph., sulph.

—— ——, ——, heat in: Chin., kreas.

—— ——, ——, heaviness in: Lob., murex.

—— ——, ——, herpes on: Carbo v., caust., *dulc.*, kreas., merc., nux v., *pet.*, sepia.

—— ——, ——, itching on: Agar., amb., *amm. c.*, calc. c., *carbo v.*, *caust.*, *con.*, coff., *kali b.*, *kali c.*, *kreas.*, lach., lyc., *merc.*, nat. m., pet., plat., sepia, *silicea*, sulph. ac., zinc.

—— ——, ——, ——, voluptuous: *Coff.*, *kali b.*

—— ——, ——, mucous accumulation about the: Kali b.

—— ——, ——, numb feeling in: Mosc., *plat.*

—— ——, ——, pimples on: Ant. t., con., *graph.*, kali c., *merc.*, nat. m. (compare Eruptions).

—— ——, ——, pressure on: Amm. c., ant. c., asaf., *bell.*, calc. c., *cham.*, chin., ipec., magn. c., magn. s., mosc., nat. m., nit. ac., nux m., nux v., *plat.*, sepia, sulph.

—— ——, ——, pulling in: Lyc., mosc., puls., rhus, sabina.

—— ——, ——, pustules on: Bry., merc.

—— ——, ——, sensitive: Chin., *coff.*, merc., nux v., *plat.*, sepia, staph., sulph., zinc.

—— ——, ——, soreness of: Amm. c., ars., bovis., *carbo v.*, *graph.*, hepar, iod., kali b., *kali c.*, kreas., lyc., nit. ac., pet., phos., *sepia*, *silicea*, *sulph.*, thuja.

—— ——, ——, stinging in: Kali c., kreas., lyc., phos., puls., sabina, sepia.

—— ——, ——, stitches in: Sulph. ac.

—— ——, ——, swelling of: Amm. c., asaf., bell., bry., canth., carbo v., kreas., lach., merc., nux v., secale, sepia, thuja.

—— ——, ——, tearing in: Phos.

—— ——, ——, tetters on: Dulc.

—— ——, ——, throbbing in: Alum., merc.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Genital organs, external, titillation in: Agar., merc., mosc.
—— ——, ——, varices on: Calc c., carbo v., lyc., nux v., zinc.
—— ——, ——, vesicles on: Graph., staph., sulph.
—— ——, ——, weight in: Lob. (compare Labia, Pudendum, Vulva, and Genital organs, external).
Giddy when standing: Acon.
Gloomy: Nat. m. (see Mood).
Goose-flesh: Kali h., nat. s., puls.
Groaning: Cocc.
Groins, bearing-down in: Borax.
——, burning in: Kali n., nat. m.
——, —— ——, when sitting bent: Kali n.
——, —— ——, —— urinating: *Nat. m.*
——, contractions in: Arg. n.
——, excoriations in: *Bovis.*
——, heaviness in, right: Borax.
——, pains in: Amm. m., ant. t., apis, arg. n., arn., borax, bovis., carbo an., castor., kali n., lyc., magn. s., nat. m., plat., sepia, senecio.
——, —— ——, aching: Kali n.
——, —— ——, burning: Kali n., nat. m.
——, —— ——, ——, in right, when sitting bent: Kali n.
——, —— ——, ——, when urinating: *Nat. m.*
——, —— ——, cutting: *Arg. n.*, nat. m., senecio.
——, —— ——, ——, from right to left: Lyc.
——, —— ——, grinding: Senecio.
——, —— ——, griping; *Kali c.*
——, —— ——, lancinating: *Borax.*
——, —— ——, pinching: Plat.
——, —— ——, ——, with pressure in the vulva: *Plat.*
——, —— ——, pressing: Castor., plat.
——, —— ——, pulling: *Plat.*
——, —— ——, pushing: Plat.
——, —— ——, stinging: Borax, goss.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Groins, pains in, when sitting or standing: Magn. s.
——, —— ——, —— walking, better: Magn. s.
——, pressure in: *Carlo an.*, castor., kali c., plat., sepia.
——, —— ——, to external genitals: Plat.
——, stinging in: Borax, goss.
——, stitches in: Borax, brom.
——, weight in: Kali c.
——, strained feeling in: Amm. m.
Gums, pale sickly color of: Cycl., merc.
——, scorbutic: Merc.
——, swelling of: Bary., merc., nit. ac., phos.
——, throbbing in the: Sepia.
Hæmatemesis: Arn., bell., ferr., ham., nux v., phos., puls.
Hæmoptysis: Nat. m., phos., *puls.*
Hæmorrhoids: *Amm. c.*, ars., *carbo v.*, cocc., collin., graph., ign., lach., phos., mur. ac., puls., sulph.
Hands, burning in: Carbo v., secale.
——, coldness of the: Calc. c., ferr., kali h., phos., sulph., verat. a., secale.
——, —— ——, creepings over, icy: Kali h.
——, deadness of: Graph.
——, languor of: Ole. an., zinc.
——, numbness of: Graph.
——, palms of, heat in: Pet.
——, sweat on, from the pain: Verat. a.
——, trembling of: Agar., hyos.
——, weakness of: Alum.
Haste about everything she does: Sulph. ac.
Headache, pain in the head: Acon., agar., aloe., alum., amm. c., amm. m., ant. c., apis, arg. n., ars., asar., bell., berb., borax, *bovis.*, brom., *bry.*, bufo, calc. c., canth., carbo an., *carbo v.*, castor., cham., chin, cicuta, cocc., con., cub., curare, cycl., euph., ferr., gels., *glon.*, *graph.*, hyos., *ign.*, kali b., kali c., *kreas.*, lach., *laur.*, lyc., *magn. c.*, magn. m., magn. s., *nat. c.*, *nat. m.*, nit. ac., *nux m.*, *nux v.*,

Concomitant Symptoms.

phos., *plat.*, *puls.*, rhod., sang., sepia, silicea, stann., *sulph.*, *verat. a.*, xan., zinc.

Headache, after breakfast: *Lyc.*

——, —— noon: Nux v.

——, aggravated by coughing: Nat. m.

——, —— —— mental excitement: Nux v.

——, —— —— motion: *Bry.*, *glon.*, nux v., sepia.

——, —— —— noise: Bell., nux v.

——, —— —— sneezing: Nat. m.

——, —— while in the open air: Nux v.

——, —— —— lying down: Nux v., puls.

——, alternating with pain in the back: Aloe.

——, ameliorated at night: Magn. c.

——, —— by bathing in cold water: Aloe, ars.

——, —— —— pressure: Bell., magn. m., puls.

——, —— —— wrapping the head up warmly: Magn. m., silicea.

——, as if the brain were torn in pieces: Coff.

——, —— —— —— —— eyes would fall out: Brom.

——, —— —— —— —— head would split: *Bry.*, *nat. m.*, sepia.

——, awakens with: Agar., lach., *nat. m.*

——, —— ——, at night: Agar.

——, beginning in the occiput and spreading to the top of the head: *Calc. c.*

——, —— —— —— —— spreads upward and settles over the right eye: *Sang.*

——, boring: Calc. c., sepia.

——, bruised pains back of the orbits: Gels.

——, bursting: *Bry.*, calc. c., *glon.*, lyc., nat. m., sepia, sang.

——, comes on gradually and as gradually subsides: Arn., *plat.*, *stann.*

——, —— —— suddenly and suddenly subsides: *Bell.*

——, congestive: See Head, congestion to.

——, continuous: Carbo v., *gels.*, hepar, rhod.

——, contractive: Carbo v., lyc.

Concomstant Symptoms.

Headache, distressing: Xan.
——, drawing in lines from the neck up over the head: Sang.
——, dull: Act. rac., gels., hyper., lyc., ust.
——, ——, with stupor: Lyc.
——, ——, —— vertigo: Lyc.
——, extending to the face and teeth: Puls.
——, —— —— —— occiput: Bell., calc. c., sepia.
——, —— from occiput to right orbital region: *Sang.*
——, —— —— the occiput to the top of the head: Calc. c.
——, flow becomes checked, when: Acon., alum.
——, followed by heat and dryness of the lips: Nux v.
——, frontal: Æs. hip., amm. c., bell., brom., bry., castor., kali b., nux v., sang., sepia, sulph.
——, ——, as if everything would fall out of the forehead when stooping: *Bry.*
——, ——, —— —— the eyes would fall out: Brom.
——, ——, —— —— —— —— —— —— be pushed out: Nux v., sang.
——, ——, —— —— it would burst: Bry., nux v.
——, ——, constrictive, as from a band about the forehead: *Gels.*, helon., iod., merc., plat., sulph.
——, ——, lacerating: Castor., *phos.*, *rat.*
——, ——, over the eyes: Act. rac., graph., sang.
——, ——, —— —— right eye: *Sang.*
——, ——, pain begins in the occiput, spreads upward, and settles over the right eye: *Sang.*
——, ——, pressing: Bell., bry., cact., cycl., magn. c., nat., m., sepia, silicea, sulph.
——, ——, pulling: Magn. c.
——, ——, shooting: *Rat.*
——, ——, spliting: Nat. m.
——, ——, stabbing: Apis.
——, ——, transient: *Rat.*
——, girls, school: *Nat. m.*, calc. ph.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Headache, gradually increasing to its highest point, then as gradually declining: Arn., *plat.*, *stann.*
——, morning: Bry., graph., kali c., lach., *nat. m.*, nux v., *verat. a.*
——, ——, on awaking: Lach., *nat. m.*
——, ——, till evening: Kali c.
——, nervous: Act. rac., bry., calc. c., coloc., *gels.*, puls., verat. a.
——, ——, especially over the right eye: *Sang.*
——, neuralgic: *Gels.*, kalm., *sang.*
——, night at: *Laur.*, magn. c.
——, ——, toward: *Graph.*
——, over the eyes: *Lach.*, sang.
——, —— —— nose, root of: Arn., hepar, *ign.*, kali b., *lach.*
——, pain gradually increases and as gradually decreases: Arn., *plat.*, *stann.*
——, preceded by blur before the eyes: *Gels.*, kali b., sepia.
——, pressive: Acon., act. rac., nat. m., nux v.
——, ——, from within outward: *Kreas.*
——, ——, —— —— —— in both temples: *Bry.*
——, semilateral: Ars., calc. c., chin., cicuta, colch., cycl., nux v., *puls.*, sepia, verat. a.
——, sick-: Gels., nux v., phos., *puls.*, *sang.*
——, ——, right side, with a sensation as if the eyes were being pushed out: *Sang.*
——, splitting: *Bry.*, glon.
——, stinging: Acon., mang.
——, stupefying: *Calc. c.*, cina, lyc.
——, tearing: Calc. c., *nat. c.*
——, temples, pain in, as if they were squeezed together: Lyc.
——, ——, —— —— —— —— a nail were driven out through the sides of the head: *Ign.*
——, ——, —— ——, bursting: Glon., lach.
——, ——, —— ——, contractive: Lyc.
——, ——, —— ——, neuralgic: Lob.
——, ——, —— ——, stitching, left side: *Calc. ph.*

Concomitant Symptoms.

Headache, throbbing: Acon., *bell.*, borax, bry., cact., *calc. c.*, *chin.*, *glon.*, ign., lach., magn. c., *nat. c.*, puls., sang.
——, ——, with rushing in the ears: Borax.
——, ——, —— toothache: Lach.
——, when the flow is checked: Acon., alum.
——, with buzzing and humming: Borax, *kreas.*
——, —— chilliness: Eupion.
——, —— chattering of the teeth: Nux v.
——, —— colicky pains: Carbo v.
——, —— debility, excessive: Nux v.
——, —— eructations: *Graph.*
——, —— fainting: Graph., nat. m.
——, —— —— in the morning: Graph.
——, —— heat of the head: *Bell.*, *ign.*, magn. c., nat. m.
——, —— heaviness of the head: *Ign.*, kali c., *magn. c.*, *magn. s.*, nat. m.
——, —— internal heat: Nat. m.
——, —— nausea: *Graph.*, *ipec.*, nat. m., phos., *puls.*, *sang.*, verat. a.
——, —— pain extending to the ears: Puls.
——, —— —— in the back: Aloe.
——, —— —— —— —— face: Puls.
——, —— —— in the teeth: Calc. c., graph., lach., merc., puls.
——, —— stupor: Ham.
Head, band or tape about, sensation of: Gels., helon., iod., merc., plat., sulph.
——, beating in: See Headache, throbbing.
——, buzzing in: Brom., *kreas.*
——, coldness in and about: Calc. c.
——, —— on the vertex: Sepia, sulph., *verat. a.*
——, —— —— —— —— as from ice: *Verat. a.*
——, confused, clouded feeling in the: Cocc.
——, congestion to the: Acon., apis, *bell.*, *bry.*, cact., *calc. c.*, caust., *chin.*, con., claps, gels., *glon.*, magn. m., merc., mosc., nat. m., *nux v.*, phos., sang., *sulph.*, verat. a., verat. v.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Head, dizziness of: See Vertigo.
——, enlarged, feels: *Arg. n.*, glon.
——, forehead, perspiration on: Phos., verat. a.
——, ——, pains in: See Headache, frontal.
——, full of absurd ideas: Stram., verat. a.
——, ——, feels too: Arg. n., *bell.*, *calc. c.*, eupion, *glon.*
——, heat in: *Apis*, *arn.*, *bell.*, *calc. c.*, carbo an., caust., *ign.*, ipec., kali h., lyc., magn. c., magn. s.
——, —— ——, with cool extremities: *Arn.*, *bell.*
——, heaviness of: Calc. c., *ign.*, *kali c.*, *magn. c.*, *magn. s.*
——, —— and vertigo: Calc. c.
——, humming in: Brom., *kreas.*
——, —— ——, increased by motion: *Kreas.*
——, large, feels too: Arg. n., *glon.*
——, movements of, twitching, jerking, etc.: Cicuta.
——, numbness in the brain, sensation of: Plat.
——, pains in, as if pierced by a nail: Arn., *ign.*, *nux v.*
——, —— ——, coming on gradually and as gradually declining: Arn., *plat.*, *stann.*
——, —— ——, —— —— suddenly and suddenly subsiding: *Bell.*
——, perspiration on: Cham., merc., phos., verat. a.
——, pressure in: Cycl., sepia.
——, —— —— fore part of: Bell., bry., eupion, sepia, stann., sulph.
——, —— ——, from within outward: Kreas.
——, pulsating in, painless: Eupion.
——, rush of blood to: See Head, congestion to the.
——, stabbing in: Apis.
——, stupefaction of: Cycl., ham.
——, swaying in: Cub.
——, top of (vertex), burning in: Lach., *phos.*, *sulph.*
——, —— ——, coldness on: *Verat. a.*
——, —— ——, heat in: *Sulph.*
——, —— ——, pain in, as if a nail were driven into: *Nux v.*
——, —— ——, tearing in, at night: *Laur.*

Concomitant Symptoms.

Head, top of, pressure on: Calc. c., castor, nux v.
——, tightness in: Lyc., nat. m., phos.
——, trembling of: Ant. c., cinnab., cicuta, cub.
Hearing, hardness of: Calc. c., *kreas.*, mang.
——, sensitiveness of: Hyper., magn. c., nux v.
Heart, anguish about the: Bell., vibur.
——, fluttering of the: Lil. tig.
——, pains in: Cact., con., lil. tig.
——, palpitation of the: Acon., agar., alum., bary., bufo, *cact.*, cycl., graph., ign., iod., lach., lil. tig., mosc., nat. c., nat. m., nit. ac., *phos.*, puls., sepia, spong., sulph., thuja, trill.
——, —— —— ——, at night: Cact.
——, —— —— ——, when lying on the left side: Cact.
——, —— —— ——, with anguish: Nit. ac.
——, —— —— ——, —— trembling and numbness: Plat.
Heart-burn: Sulph. ac.
Heat, feverish: Acon., æs. hip., bell., carbo an., gels., graph., helon., merc., nux v., phos., sepia, sulph.
——, flushes of: Lach., sulph., sang.
——, vital, lack of: *Ledum.*
Hemicrania: See Head, pains in; also Headache, semilateral.
Hepatic region, pains in: Aloe, nit. ac., nux m., *phos. ac.*, puls.
Hips, bones of, pains in: Calc. c.
——, lameness in: Lach., nat. c.
——, pains in, bruised: Lach., nat. c.
——, —— ——, tearing: Nat. c.
——, sensation in, as if they were falling to pieces: Trill.
Hoarseness: *Graph.*, mang., spong.
—— and cough through the day: *Graph.*
Hot and thirsty, pains make her: *Cham.*
Humor, ill-: Castor., caust., *cham.*, lyc., magn. m., *nux v.*
Hurry, always in a great: *Sulph. ac.*
Hypochondriacs: Calc. c., con., curare, mosc., nux v., sulph.
Hypogastrium, colic in: Act. rac., ham., kali b., nat. m., sulph.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Hypogastrium, contractions in: Sulph.
——, cramps in: Act. rac., *nit. ac.*, *sulph.*, zinc.
——, gripings in: Kali h., sars.
——, left, borborygmus in: Lyc.
——, pains in: *Verat. a.*
——, —— ——, contractive: Con.
——, —— ——, cramp-like: Con.
——, —— ——, cutting: Senecio, sulph.
——, —— ——, pinching: Sulph.
——, —— ——, sharp: Lil. tig.
——, —— ——, stitching: Act. rac.
——, —— from, to rectum: Ars.
——, —— through the: Ham.
——, pressure in: Kali h., magn. c., nat. c.
——, —— ——, as if everything would issue from the abdomen: *Nat. c.*
——, straining in: Nux m.
——, tearing in: Lach.
——, tender: Act. rac.
——, tension in: Nux m.
——, tightness about, cannot bear: *Calc. c.*, lach., *lyc.*, *nux v.* (compare Abdomen).
Hysterical: *Act. rac.*, caust., *hyos.*, *nux m.*, stram., verat. a.
Ideas, absurd, head full of: Stram., verat. a.
Iliac region, left, pains in, compelling her to lie down: *Thuja.*
—— ——, pains in, pinching: Coff., magn. m.
Ill-humor: See Humor, ill-.
Impatient: *Cham.*, *nux v.*
Improvement of temper: Cycl., *stann.*
Indifference: Rhod., sepia.
—— even toward her own family: *Sepia.*
Intellect, dullness of: Kali b., phos.
Intolerance to noise and light: Borax, ign., *nux v.*

Concomitant Symptoms.

Irritability: Act. rac., berb., *bry.*, caust., *cham.*, cina, kali c., eupion, kreas., magn. s., nat. m., *nux v.*, plat., *sulph.*

Itching of the whole body: Kali c.

——, voluptuous: Coff.

Jealous: Lach.

Killed, begs to be: Plat.

Kidneys, region of, pains in: Anath., *berb.*, helon.

Knees, pains in, drawing: Zinc.

——, —— ——, when walking: Magn. c. (compare Extremities, lower).

Labia, blotches on: Staph.

——, burning of: *Carbo v., kali c., kreas., silicea.*

——, eruptions on: Aur., dulc., staph.

——, hardness of: Merc.

——, heaviness and enlargement, sensation of: Murex.

——, herpetic spots on: *Dulc.*

——, inflammation of: Acon., bell., calc. c., nit. ac., merc., nux v., sepia, sulph.

——, irritation of: Amm. c., bry., *calc. c., carbo v., con.*, dulc., graph., hepar, lyc., merc., nat. m., nit. ac., nux v., phos., puls., *sepia, silicea*, sulph.

——, itching on: All. sat., *amb., anm. c.*, calc. c., *carbo v., caust., con.*, dulc., *kali b., kali c., kreos.*, lyc., *pet.*

——, —— inside of: All. sat., kreas.

——, nodes on the: Calc. c., *merc.*, phos.

——, pain between when urinating: Con., kreas.

——, ——, sharp, running arouud each labium: *Lyc.*

——, pimples on: Con., graph., kali c., *merc.*, nat. m.

——, redness of: Bell., carbo v., merc., nux v., sepia, sulph.

——, sensitiveness of: Coff., merc.

——, smarting on inside of: All. sat.

——, soreness of: Amb., carbo v., kali b., kali c., graph., sulph.

——, sore spots like little ulcers on: Carbo v.

——, swelling of: Amb., amm. c., bry., carbo an., con., kali b.,

Concomitant Symptoms.

kreas., lach., merc., secale, sepia, sulph., thuja (compare Genital Organs, external Pudendum and Vulva).

Lachrymation: Chin., euph., *phyto.*

—— in the morning: Calc. c.

Languor, general: *Helon.*, ign.

Larynx, spasms of: Caul., cocc.

Lasciviousness: Hyos.

Lassitude: Agar., bell., borax, bovis., calc. c., caust., graph., helon., *ign.*, iod., kali c., lyc., *magn. c.*, magn. m., nat. m., nux m., *nux v.*, phos., sepia, sulph. (compare Weakness).

Laughter, especially when in the open air: *Nux m.*

——, excessive: *Nux m.*

——, loud, convulsive, silly: Act. rac., *hyos.*

Legs: See Extremities, lower.

Leucorrhœa: Alum., ars., borax, carb. ac., *carbo v.*, chin., con., iod., *magn. m.*, merc., phos.

——, burning: Merc.

——, excoriating: Carbo v.

——, greenish: Carbo v.

——, mild: Merc.

——, milky: Calc. c., carbo v., con., puls.

——, mucous: Carbo v.

——, profuse: Calc. c., carbo v.

——, smarting: Con., merc., silicea, sulph.

——, stool during: Magn. m.

——, thick: Bovis., carbo v., con., pod.

——, urinating, while: Magn. m.

——, whitish: Calc. c., carbo v., con., merc., phos., puls.

——, yellowish: Carbo v., ign., sepia (see chapter on Leucorrhœa).

Lie down, constant desire to: Bell., *ipec.*, nit. ac.

Life, loathing of: Berb.

Light, bright, desire for: Stram.

——, ——, intolerance of: Ign., nux v.

Lips, paleness of: Cycl., ferr.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Lips, dryness of: Bry., magn. c.
——, swelling of: Phos.
Liver, region of, pain in: Aloe, nit. ac., nux m., *phos. ac.*, puls.
Loins, fatigue in: Cub.
——, lameness in: Bary.
——, pains in: Acon., aloe, amm. c., berb., borax, calc. c., carbo v., caust., iod., lach., lyc., nat. m., puls., sulph.
——, —— ——, cutting: *Caust.*
——, —— ——, dragging: Ferr.
——, —— ——, extending to left hypochondrium and thighs: Sang.
——, —— ——, neuralgic: Kalm.
——, —— ——, pressing to privates: *Lach.*
——, —— ——, stitching to uterus: Nat m.
——, —— ——, tearing: *Caust.*
——, weariness in: Cub. (compare Back).
Loquacious: Glon., *stram.*, verat. a.
Low-spirited: *Amm. c.*, ign., *lyc.*, *nat. m.*, *puls.*, stann (see Mood).
Lumbar region, pain in: Ham.
—— ——, —— ——, extending over the whole body: Berb. (compare Back, pains in).
Malaise, general: Curare, bufo.
Malar bone, severe pain in: Stann.
Mammæ, dwindling of: Con., iod., lac d.
——, engorgement of: Dulc.
——, hardness of: Con.
——, induration of: Carbo an.
——, lumps in, like marbles: Lac c.
——, milk in: Merc.
——, pains in: Calc. c., *con.*, iod., *phos.*, sang.
——, —— ——, acute: Iod.
——, —— ——, darting: Iod.
——, —— ——, sore: Helon., lac c., zinc.
——, —— ——, stinging: Con.
——, —— ——, stitching, worse at night: *Con.*

Concomitant Symptoms.

Mammæ, pains in, ulceration, as from: Merc.
—— sensitive: *Con.*, helon., thuja.
——, stitches in: Caust., *con.*, *phos.*
——, —— under left: Caust.
——, swelling of: Calc. c., dulc., con., helon., thuja.
Mania: *Sepia*, stram.
Meloncholy: See Mood, melancholy.
Menopause, during the, flushes of heat to the face: Glon., lach.
——, —— ——, great commotion in the abdomen: *Crocus*, cycl., nux v.
——, during the, swelling of the feet: Lach.
Mental disturbance great: Acon., bell., cham., coff., verat. a.
—— condition, great improvement in: *Stann.*
Micturition: See Urination.
Moaning: Cicuta, cocc., coloc., stram.
Modesty, devoid of: *Hyos.*
Mood, anxious: *Bell.*, calc. c., canth., ign., *kali c.*, magn. c., merc., *nat. m.*, phos., secale.
——, dejected: *Aur.* (see Melancholy).
——, despairing: Graph., lac c., senecio, sulph., thuja, verat. a.
——, —— of her salvation: Sulph., verat. a.
——, hilarious: Acon.
——, irascible: Acon., nat. c.
——, irritable: Act. rac., berb., *bry.*, caust., *cham.*, cina, eupion, kali c., kreas., magn. s., nat. m., *nux v.*, plat., *sulph.*
——, meditative: Senecio.
——, melancholy: Act. rac., *amm. c.*, *aur.*, berb., brom., cact., calc. c., *ign.*, *mur. ac.*, nat. c., *nat. m.*, plat., plumb., *puls.*, senecio, *sepia*, *silicea*, thuja, zinc.
——, —— in the morning: *Sepia.*
——, ——, with palpitation of the heart: Nat. m.
——, peevish: Berb., caust., cham., magn. c., merc.
——, quarrelsome: *Nux v.*
——, suspicious: Plat.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Mood, variable: Acon.

——, weeping: Act. rac., ars., cact., con., cycl., ign., lyc., phos., plat., *puls.*, secale, *sepia*, thuja, verat. a., zinc.

Mons veneris, coldness of: Plat.

—— —— sensitive, she cannot wear a napkin: *Plat.*

—— ——, soreness of: Bovis.

Morning sickness: *Graph.*, pet., puls.

Motion, downward, she cannot bear: *Borax.*

Mouth, accumulation of water in: Agar., magn. c., nat. c., nux m., nux v., phyto., puls.

——, bloody saliva in the: Nat. m.

——, distortion of the: Sulph.

——, dryness of: Bry., mosc., *nux. m.*

——, odor from, foul: *Sepia.*

——, taste in, acid: Lyc.

——, —— ——, bad, morning especially: *Puls.*

——, —— ——, bitter: Caul., chel.

——, —— ——, flat: Kali c., magn. c.

——, —— ——, foul: Kali c., mosc., *sepia.*

——, —— ——, insipid: Magn. c.

——, —— ——, salty: Merc.

——, —— ——, sour: Calc. c., lyc., sulph.

——, saliva in, bloody: Nat. m.

——, water running from: Agar., nux m., puls.

Music, cannot bear: Nat. c.

Nasal catarrh: Alum., *amm. c.*, amm. m., cub., graph., *kali c.*, magn. c.

Nausea: Amm. m., ant. c., arn., bell., borax, bry., calc. c., canth., carbo v., cham., chel., cocc., cup., eupion, gels., graph., hyos., ipec., kali b., kali c., lob., lyc., magn. c., nat. c., nat. m., nux v., phos., puls, sepia, vibur.

—— after eating: *Kali c.*

——, bed, on sitting up in: *Bry.*, cocc.

——, cooking, from the smell of: Sepia.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Nausea, constant: *Ipec.*
——, food, from the sight of: Mosc.
——, ——, —— —— smell of: Colch.
—— in the epigastrium: Arn.
——, —— —— morning: *Graph.*, nux v., puls., sepia.
——, nocturnal: *Puls.*
—— obliging her to lie down: Phos.
—— on sitting up in bed: *Bry.*
——, pillow, on raising her head from the: Bry.
——, with chilliness: Nux v.
——, —— cramps: Puls.
——, —— fainting: Cocc., nux v.
——, —— prostration, excessive: Nat. c.
——, —— vomiting: Ars., cocc., puls.
——, —— —— after eating or drinking: Ars.
——, —— —— and cramps: Puls.
——, —— —— weakness and trembling: Graph.
Navel, pains about, cutting: *Ipec.*, kreas., plumb.
——, —— ——, extending to the legs: Nux m.
——, —— ——, —— toward the uterus: Ipec.
Neck, itching about: Magn. c.
——, nape of, pains in, tearing: Magn. c.
——, —— ——, —— ——, throbbing: Nit. ac.
——, —— ——, tension of: Berb.
Nerve, genito-crural, pains along the: *Xan.*
Nervousness: *Acon.*, apis, ars., bell., borax, calc. c., *cham.*, cocc., *coff.*, *crocus*, gels., *hyos.*, ign., ipec., kali c., lil. tig., *magn. m.*, merc., nat. c., *nux v.*, phos., plat., *puls.*, rhus, senecio, *sepia*, sulph., thuja.
Neuralgia: Gels., kalm., verat. a., xan. (see Pains in particular organs or parts affected and Pains in general).
Nightmare: Sulph. ac.
Nipples, soreness of: *Con.*
——, tenderness of: *Con.*
Noise, intolerance of all loud: Borax, ign., *nux v.*

Concomitant Symptoms.

Nose, bleeding from the: *Bry.*, lach., nat. s., *sulph.*, verat. a.
——, coryza: Alum., *amm. c.*, amm. m., cub., graph., *kali c.*, *magn. c.*
——, coldness of: Verat. a.
——, itching, burning and redness of: Agar.
——, —— in: Cina, sulph.
——, mucous discharge from, fetid: Sepia.
——, saddle across the, yellow: Sepia.
——, sneezing, frequent: Magn. c.
Notions, fanciful, foolish, nonsensical: Hyos., phos., stram., verat. a.
Numbness, general feeling of: Plat.
Nymphomania: Hyos., verat. a.
Occiput, pain starting from, spreads to the top of the head: *Calc. c.*
——, —— —— ——, —— upward and settles over the right eye: *Sang.*
Odontalgia: Agar., *amm. c.*, amm. m., ant. c., ars., bary., bell., bovis., *calc. c.*, carbo v., *cham.*, coff., graph., *hyos.*, kali c., lach., magn. m., nat. m., nit. ac., phos., puls., rhod., *sepia*, *staph.*, zinc. (compare Teeth, pains in).
Odor, voluptuous, from the body: Stram.
Old complaints, aggravation of: Nux v., puls.
Oppression: Lyc.
Ophthalmia: Acon., bell., cham., euph., hepar, ign., merc., nux v., puls., zinc.
Os coccyx: See Coccyx.
Os uteri, open: Ust.
—— ——, ——, sensation as if it were: Lach. (see Uterus).
Ovarian region, heaviness in: Apis.
—— ——, pain in, burning and cutting when urinating: Nat. m.
—— ——, —— ——, cutting from right to left: *Lyc.*
—— ——, —— ——, drawing: Goss.
—— ——, —— ——, labor-like, right side: *Apis.*
—— ——, —— ——, lancinating: *Borax*, collin.
—— ——, —— ——, left: *Lach.*, thuja, ust.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Ovarian region, pain in, as if the parts were squeezed in a vise: Coloc.
—— ——, —— ——, neuralgic: Collin.
—— ——, —— ——, pinching: Plat.
—— ——, —— ——, pressing: Plat.
—— ——, —— ——, pulling: Plat.
—— ——, —— ——, radiating to sacrum: Arg. n.
—— ——, —— ——, —— —— thighs: Arg. n., nux v.
—— ——, —— ——, right: *Apis*, iod., sars.
—— ——, —— ——, ——, burning: Kali n.
—— ——, —— ——, ——, cutting: *Apis.*
—— ——, —— ——, ——, labor-like: *Apis.*
—— ——, —— ——, ——, stinging: *Apis.*
—— ——, —— ——, —— to left: Lyc., graph.
—— ——, —— ——, stinging: *Apis*, borax, graph., goss.
—— ——, pressure in: Lach., plat.
—— ——, pulling in: *Plat.*
—— ——, sensitive, right side: Iod., graph.
—— ——, soreness in: Helon.
—— ——, stinging in: *Apis*, borax, goss.
—— ——, stitches in: Borax, brom., bry., *graph.*, ust.
—— ——, tenderness in, deep-seated: Apis.
—— ——, tension in: Ant. c.
—— ——, weight in: Apis, kali c.
Ovaries, congestion of: Acon., apis, bell., con., ham., iod., lach., lil. tig., plat., rhus, sabina, staph., sulph., thuja, zinc.
——, pains in: *Apis, bell.*, collin., con., gels., iod., *lach.*, lil. tig., sabad., thuja, ust.
——, —— ——, as if cut by knives: Sabad.
——, —— ——, boring: Zinc.
——, —— ——, dull, extending from the *right* ovary to the uterus, as if a plug or wedge were driven from the ovary to the uterus: *Iod.*
——, —— ——, cutting, right: *Apis.*
——, —— ——, extending to hip and thighs: Lil. tig.
——, —— ——, every few minutes: Ust.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Ovaries, pains in, lancinating, right: Collin.

——, ——, —— or darting in the indurated and swollen *left* ovary: *Graph.*

——, ——, sharp, cutting or stinging, right: *Apis.*

——, ——, stitching: Coloc., graph.

——, sensation as from a plug or wedge between the uterus and: Iod.

——, sensitive to pressure: Graph.

——, stitches in: Borax, coloc., graph., ust.

——, swollen: Apis, *bell.*, collin., graph. (see Ovarian region, and compare Pains in general, during menstruation).

Pains in general, dysmenorrhœa: *Acon.*, *act. rac.*, agar., alet., alum., *amm. c.*, amm. m., anath., ant. c., apis, ars., asar., bary., *bell.*, *berb.*, *borax*, bovis, brom., bry., *cact.*, calc. c., canth., carbo an., carbo v., *caul.*, caust., *cham.*, chin., cicut., cinnab., *cocc.*, *coff.*, collin., *coloc.*, *con.*, *crocus*, cup., ferr., *gels.*, goss., graph., grat., ham., helon., hyos., hyper., ign., ipec., iod., kali b., kali c., kali h., kali n., kalm., kreas., *lach.*, laur., ledum, *lil. tig.*, lob., lyc., magn. c., magn. m., magn. s., mang., merc., mosc., murex, mur. ac., nat. c., nat. m., nat. s., nicc., nit. ac., nux j., nux m., *nux v.*, ole. an., pet., *phos.*, phos. ac., phyto., *plat.*, plumb., pod., *puls.*, *rhus*, *sabina*, sang., *secale*, senecio, *sepia*, silicea, spong., stram., *sulph.*, sulph. ac., thuja., vibur., *verat. a.*, *xan.*

—— aggravated, midnight, at: *Ars.*

—— ——, morning, in the: Bell.

—— ——, motion, by: *Bry.*

—— ——, nightly, from heat of the bed: Sulph., merc.

—— ——, sitting bent, when: Bell.

—— ——, standing up, by: Sulph.

—— ——, walking, while: Bell., bry.

—— accompanied with chilliness: Verat. a.

—— —— —— heat and thirst: *Cham.*

—— —— —— numbness and tingling: *Plat.*

—— ameliorated by exercise: Sulph.

—— —— —— pressure, : *Magn. m.*

Concomitant Symptoms.

Pains ameliorated by warm applications: Ars., *nux v.*
—— —— when sitting erect: Bell.
—— —— —— standing: Bell.
—— —— —— flow becomes free: Bell., *lach.*, sepia, *sulph.*
——, as if the pelvic contents would be pressed out: Ant. c., *bell.*, bovis, kali c., kreas., *lach.*, lil. tig., *nat. c.*, *nit. ac.*, plat., *sepia.*
——, bearing-down: *Act. rac.*, acon., agar., alet., aloe, amm. c., amm. m., ant. c., arg. n., *asaf.*, *bell.*, berb., borax, calc. c., caul., *cham.*, chin., cina, con., cycl., ferr., *gels.*, graph., hyos., ign., *lach.*, mosc., *nat. c.*, *nit. ac.*, nux v., plat., puls., rhus, *secale*, *sepia*, sulph.
—— beginning in the left ovary: *Lach.*
——, biting: Carbo v., kali c., zinc.
——, bruised: Arg. n., arn., bry., carbo v., coff., con., ign., kreas., nat. m., nux v., ruta, silicea.
——, burning: *Ars.*, bry., canth., carbo v., caust., merc., nux v., phos., phos. ac., rhus, sepia, sulph.
—— cause her to weep: *Act. rac.*, *cact.*, cham., secale.
—— —— heat and thirst: Cham.
—— —— redness of the face and eyes: Bell.
—— come gradually and as gradually decline: *Plat.*, *stann.*
—— —— quickly and as quickly disappear: *Bell.*
—— commence with the flow: Act. rac.
—— compel her to bend double: *Act. rac.*, *acon.*, *coloc.*
—— —— —— —— cry aloud: *Cact.*, cham.
——, cutting: Apis, bell., calc. c., canth., carbo v., caust., cocc., coloc., ferr., kali c., merc., nat. c., rhus, sepia, silicea.
——, ——, from back to uterus: Helon.
——, ——, —— uterus to sacrum: Calc. ph. (compare Particular organs, pains in, cutting).
—— drive her to desperation: Act. rac., ars., *coff.*, *cham.*
—— —— —— —— frenzy: *Ars.*
—— double her up: *Act. rac.*, *acon.*, *colo.*
——, dull: Chin., dulc., hyos.
——, flying: *Puls.*

Concomstant Symptoms.

Pains from abdomen to chest: Cup., mang.
—— —— —— —— back: Carbo v.
—— —— —— —— rectum: Eupion.
—— —— back to hips: *Gels.*
—— —— —— —— —— and down the thighs: Act. rac., kali c., nit. ac.
—— —— —— —— groins: Arn., sabina.
—— —— —— —— uterus: *Cham.*, helon., nat. m.
—— —— ——, small of, to groin: Arn.
—— —— ——, —— ——, —— left hypogastrium and thighs: Sang.
—— —— ——, —— ——, —— groins: Arn.
—— —— ——, —— ——, —— legs: Arn., berb.
—— —— ——, —— ——, —— pelvis: Plat.
—— —— ——, —— ——, —— privates: *Cham.*, lach., plat.
—— —— ——, —— ——, —— pubes: *Sabina.*
—— —— ——, —— ——, —— thighs: Act. rac., arn., berb., kali c.
—— —— ——, —— ——, —— toe, great: Arn.
—— —— ——, —— ——, —— uterus: *Cham.*, helon., nat. m.
—— —— groin outward and backward: Sepia.
—— —— —— to back: Sulph.
—— —— hypogastrium down the thighs: Nux v.
—— —— —— to epigastrium: Ars.
—— —— left iliac region down the thighs: Thuja.
—— —— —— to right over pubes: Calc. ph.
—— —— ilium to ilium: Lil. tig.
—— —— lumbar region throughout the body: Berb.
—— —— occiput upward to spot over the right eye: *Sang.*
—— —— —— —— —— vertex: Calc. c.
—— —— ovaries to the thighs: Lil. tig.
—— —— ——, left, to uterus: Ham.
—— —— ——, right to left: *Lyc.*
—— —— ——, ——, —— uterus: Iod.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Pains from ovaries to uterus: Iod., sepia.
—— —— right to left: Lyc.
—— —— sides to groins: Plat.
—— —— stomach to small of back: Borax.
—— —— ——, pit of, to sacrum: *Sars.*
—— —— uterus down to lower extremities: Con., graph., nux v., ust.
—— —— —— —— the inner surface of the thighs: Ust.
—— —— vertebra, last lumbar, to pubis: *Sabina.*
—— —— within outward: Ign., lyc.
——, gnawing: Kreas., phos., plat., ruta, spong.
—— here and there throughout the body: Nat. c.
——, hot and thirsty, make her: *Cham.*
—— increase till the flow reaches its height: Act. rac.
—— —— —— it reaches its height and then gradually declines: *Plat., stann.*
——, jerking: Ars., bell., calc. c., chin., lyc., pod., puls., sepia, silicea.
——, labor-like: *Act. rac.*, acon., agar., alet., aloe, amm. c., amm. m., ant. c., arg. n., *asaf.*, *bell.*, berb., borax, calc. c., caul., *cham.*, chin., cina, *con.*, cycl., ferr., *gels.*, graph., hyos., ign., *lach.*, mosc., *nat. c.*, *nit. ac.*, nux v. plat., puls., rhus, *secale*, sulph., *sepia*, ust.
——, ——, as if the pelvic contents would be forced out: Ant. c., *bell.*, bovis., kali c., kreas., *lach.*, *lil. tig.*, *nat. c.*, *nit. ac.*, plat., *sepia.*
——, ——, extending to the rectum: *Aloe.*
——, ——, —— —— —— thighs: *Aloe*, ust.
——, ——, followed by swooning: Lyc.
—— make her hot and thirsty: *Cham.*
——, neuralgic: *Gels.*, kalm., sang., verat. a., xan.
——, periodical: Cact., calc. c.
——, pressing: See Pains, bearing-down.
—— relieved by warm applications: Ars., *nux m.*
—— —— —— *hot, moist* applications: *Nux m.*
—— —— —— pressure: *Magn. m.*

Concomitant Symptoms.

Pains, rheumatic: *Act. rac.*, bry., calc. ph., *caul.*, *gels.*, *rhod.*, *rhus.*
—— running down: Æs. hip., con., ipec., lach., nux v., ust.
—— —— up: Lach., lyc., phos., sepia.
——, spasmodic: See Particular organs, spasms in.
—— stops suddenly: Act. rac., bell.
—— tearing here and there: Lyc., merc., nat. c., nit. ac., puls., rhus, silicea, staph., sulph., zinc.
——, throbbing, just behind the symphysis pubis: *Æs. hip.*
—— throw her into convulsions: *Act. rac.*
——, wandering: Arn., bell., lach., nux m., puls., rhus, sulph.
—— which come and go quickly: Act. rac., *bell.*
—— —— —— gradually and as gradually subside: Plat., stann.
—— with diminution of the flow: Caul.
—— —— vomiting: *Verat. a.*
Palate, burning in: Mosc., nat. m.
Paleness of the face: See Face.
Palpitation of the heart: See Heart.
Paralysis, partial: Plumb.
Parts: See Genital organs.
Peevish: See Mood, peevish.
Pelvic vicera, congestion of blood to: See Uterus, congestion of.
Perinæum, soreness in: Sepia.
Person, wishes to expose her: *Hyos.*
Perspiration: Ars., asar., bell., borax, graph., kreas., *hyos.*, magn. c., secale, verat. a.
—— after midnight: Borax.
—— —— the least exertion: Agar.
——, cold: Ars., phos., secale, verat. a.
——, ——, on the back and chest: Kreas.
——, ——, —— —— chest at night: Bell.
——, ——, —— —— forehead: Phos., verat. a.
——, ——, —— —— limbs: *Secale.*
——, night, at: Asar., bell., kali c., sulph.
—— on the back: Kreas.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Perspiration on the back and chest: Bell., kreas.
——, profuse: Hyos.
Prolapsus ani: Aur., pod.
—— uteri: See Uterus.
Prostration, excessive: Acon., amm. c., *ars.*, brom., cact., *carbo an.*, merc., nat. c., sepia, *verat. a.* (compare Weakness).
Pruritus: See Genital organs, external, itching of; and Pudendum, itching on.
Pubes, pain from last lumbar vertebra to: Sabina.
——, —— over, from right to left: Calc. ph.
——, pimples on: Con.
——, pressure over: Calc. ph.
——, soreness across: Nux v.
——, throbbing behind: Æs. hip.
——, weight above: *Bary.* (compare Genital organs, external).
Pudendum, apthæ on: *Carbo. v.*
——, burning on: *Amm. c., carbo. v., kali c., kreas., silicea.*
——, —— ——, from the excoriating discharge: *Carbo. v., kali c.*
—— cold and sensitive: Plat.
——, eruption on, gnawing: Nux v.
——, —— ——, oozing a sticky fluid: *Graph.*
——, itching on: Agar., *amb., amm. c.*, calc. c., *carbo. v., caust., con.*, coff., *kali b., kali c., kreas.*, lach., lyc., *merc.*, nat. m., *pet.*, plat., sepia, *silicea*, sulph. ac., zinc.
——, —— ——, from the excoriating discharge: *Kali c.*
——, numb: Plat., mosc.
——, pains in, from right to left: *Lyc.*
——, —— ——, —— within outward: Lyc.
—— sensitive: *Coff., plat.*, staph.
——, soreness of: Amb., bovis., coff., kali c.
——, —— ——, from the excoriating discharge: *Kali c.*
——, spots on, red: Carbo v.
——, swelling of: *Amm. c., carbo v.*, lyc.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Pudendum, ulcers on: Con., merc. (compare Genital organs, external, Labia and Vulva).

Pulse full and hard: Acon., ferr.

—— slow: Kali c., kalm.

—— small: Secale.

Reappearance of the flow after it has once ceased: *Kreas.*, *lach.*, *nux v.*

—— —— —— —— —— an embrace: *Kreas.*

—— —— —— —— —— excitement: Calc. c.

—— —— —— —— —— exertion: Trill.

—— —— —— —— with the full moon: Nux v.

Rectum, burning in: Carbo v.

——, constriction in, sensation of: Cact.

——, contractions in: Cocc.

——, cramps in: Caul.

——, discharge of blood from: Amm. c., amm. m., graph., ham., lach.

——, —— —— mucus from: Lach.

——, dragging-down sensation in the: *Aloe.*

——, fulness in: Aloe, sepia.

——, itching in: Carbo. v.

——, pains in, labor-like: Aloe.

——, —— ——, lancinating: Ars.

——, —— ——, pulsating, after stool: Aloe.

——, —— ——, spasmodic: Caul.

——, prolapsus of: Aur., elaps., pod.

——, —— ——, while at stool: Pod.

——, stitches in: Ars.

——, —— ——, extending to vulva: Ars.

——, uneasiness in, as from a constant desire to defecate: Nux v.

Restlessness: *Acon.*, apis, *ars.*, bell., borax, calc. c., *cham.*, cocc., *coff.*, crocus, gels., hyos., ign., ipec., kali c., magn. m., merc., nat. c., *nux v.*, phos., plat., puls., *rhus*, secale, *sepia*, sulph., thuja.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Restlessness at night: *Rhus.*
——, constantly changing her position: Apis, coff.
——, followed by fainting: Calc. c.
—— from the heat of the bed: Opi.
Reveries, anxious: Kali c.,
Rigors: Agar.
Retching: See Nausea and Vomiting.
Sacrum, burning across: Carbo v.
——, drawing from, forward: Cham.
——, pains in: *Berb.*, ferr., *lob.*, sang., senecio.
——, —— ——, burning: Carbo v., ferr.
——, —— ——, cutting: Senecio.
——, —— ——, drawing: Con., zing.
——, —— ——, pinching: Caust.
——, pressure in: Ferr.
——, soreness in: Spong.
——, weight in: Ferr. (compare Back and Coccyx).
Sadness: See Mood.
Saliva, profuse flow of: Phyt.
Salvation, great concern about her: Lil. tig., sulph., verat. a.
Scrobiculus, sensation of contraction in: *Cact.*
——, depression in: Goss.
Semen, her body smells of: *Stram.*
Sensitive to external impressions: Lyc., phos., plat.
Sexual desire increased: Agar., bell., bufo, canth., chin., cina, coff., dulc., hyos., lach., mosc., nux v., plat., sulph. ac., verat. a.
—— instinct without energy: *Sepia.*
—— intercourse, apathy after: Sepia.
—— —— painful: Coff., ferr., kreas., sepia.
—— —— repugnant: Graph., *nat. m.*, pet.
—— organs sensitive: *Coff.*, *plat.* (see Genital organs).
Shivering: Bell., bry., ipec., kali h., kreas., magn. c., nat. m., *phos.*, *puls.*, *sepia*, sulph.
—— and heat: *Sepia.*

Concomitant Symptoms.

Shivering on waking: Magn. c.
Shoulder blades, drawing between: Silicea.
—— ——, heat between: *Phos.*
—— ——, itching between: Lach.
—— ——, pain between: Silicea.
—— ——, right, pain in: Lob., magn. c.
—— ——, ——, —— under lower angle of: *Chel.*
——, itching about or between: Silicea (see also on Back).
Sickness, morning: *Graph., puls.*
Sides, distress in: Iod.
——, lameness in: Nux v.
——, pains in: *Bell., bry., cham.*, graph., iod., magn. m., nat. c., nit. ac., *puls.*, sulph., sulph. ac.
——, —— ——, bearing-down: Ferr., verat. a.
——, —— ——, colicky: Phos.
——, —— ——, crampy: *Bell.*
——, —— ——, drawing: *Magn. c.*
——, —— ——, labor-like: Ferr., verat. a.
——, —— ——, pressive: Carbo an.
——, —— ——, pulling: Hyos.
——, —— ——, to groins: Plat.
Sighing and sobbing: Act. rac., ars., cocc., graph., ign., plat.
Sight: See Eyes.
Silly actions: Hyos.
Skin, coldness and blueness of: Chin.
——, eruptions on: Apis, con., dulc., graph., hyos., kali c., pet.
——, ——, herpetic, here and there: Pet.
——, —— on the face: Dulc., nux m.
——, —— ——, oozing a sticky fluid: *Graph.*
——, —— ——, rash, nettle: *Bell.*, kali c.
——, itching here and there: Agar.
——, —— of the whole body: Kali c.
——, sensation of snakes running up and down under the: Lac c.
——, spots on, like bee stings: *Apis.*

Concomitant Symptoms.

Skin, stinging of the: Phos.
——, wax-colored: *Apis.*
Sleep, angry exclamations during: Castor.
——, awakens from at 2 or 3 A. M.: *Kali c.*
——, —— at, and cannot sleep after, four o'clock A. M.: Nux v.
——, —— from, with suffocating spells: Spong.
——, awakens from, with violent starts: *Bell., kali c.*, verat. a.
——, —— —— —— wild thoughts: Stram.
—— disturbed by dreams: Kali c., magn. c., nat. m.
—— —— —— heat of the bed: Opi.
—— —— —— pains in the back: Sepia.
——, dreams anxious: Alum., calc. c., caust., con., kali c., magn. c. nat. c., nat. m., thuja.
——, —— disagreeable: Kali c.
——, —— of robbers in the house: *Nat. m.*
——, jumps out of bed during: Cina.
——, restless: Cina, kali c., rhus.
——, —— compelling a frequent change of position to obtain a few moments relief: *Rhus.*
——, screams out during: Castor., cina.
——, sees imaginary objects during: Cina.
——, tosses about during: Cina, kali c., rhus.
—— unrefreshing, she is as tired in the morning as when retiring at night: *Magn. c.*
——, wakens from, at two or three o'clock A. M.: Kali c.
——, —— at, and cannot sleep after, 4 o'clock A. M.: Nux v.
——, —— often: Magn. c.
——, —— with dizziness: Kali c.
——, —— —— suffocative spells: Spong.
——, —— —— violent starts: *Bell., kali c.*, verat. a.
——, —— —— wild thoughts: Stram.
Sleeplessness: Amm. c., ign., magn. m., nat. m., senecio.
—— after 3 A. M.: Calc. c.
—— —— 4 A. M. is restless and must get up: *Nux v.*

Concomitant Symptoms.

Sleeplessness at night: Magn. m., nat. m., plat., *sepia.*
—— until 3 A. M.: Merc.
Sleepy all the time: Cub., helon., kali c., nux m., *phos.*, senecio.
—— and restless: Kali c., puls.
—— daytime: Nat. m., *sulph.*
—— with inability to sleep: Bell., opi.
Smell from her body, lascivious: Stram.
——, sensitiveness of: *Nux v.*, sepia.
Sneezing, frequent: Magn. c.
Sobbing: Cocc., ign.
Spasms: See Convulsions.
Splenic region, stitches in: Bufo.
Spitting of blood: Phos.
Spirits, lowness of: See Mood, melancholy.
Starts at the least noise: Borax.
Stitches in inner parts: Bell.
Stomach, alive in, sensation as of something: *Crocus.*
——, burning in: *Ars.*, cicuta, cup., nux v., phos.
——, commotion in: Crocus.
——, distention of: Calc. c., cocc., cub., lyc., thuja.
——, emptiness in, painful sensation of: *Ign., sepia.*
——, faintness in, at about eleven o'clock A. M.: *Sulph.*
——, fulness in, after eating: *Kali c., lyc.*
——, gnawing in: Chel.
——, goneness at: Sulph., ust.
——, inflation of, must loosen her clothing: Cub.
——, oppression of, sudden, obliging her to loosen her dress: *Zinc.*
——, pains in, burning: *Ars.*, cup., phos.
——, —— —— as if contents would be torn into pieces: *Graph.*
——, —— ——, extending to back: *Borax.*
——, —— —— —— —— groins: Borax.
——, —— —— —— —— sacrum: *Sars.*
——, —— ——, pinching: Phos.
——, —— ——, pressing: Kali h., nux m., nux v., thuja.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Stomach, pains in, spasmodic: *Caul.*
——, —— ——, tearing: Graph.
——, pit of, goneness at: *Sulph.*
——, —— ——, oppressed feeling at: Goss., *zinc.*
——, —— ——, pains in, as if everything would be torn in pieces: *Graph.*
——, —— ——, —— ——, extending to sacrum: *Sars.*
——, —— ——, sinking sensation at: Trill.
——, —— ——, swelling of: Cham.
——, —— ——, weak feeling at: Ign.
——, pressure at the: Kali h., nux m., nux v., thuja.
——, sensation as of something ascending to the: Coccus, crocus.
——, sensitiveness of: Cocc., kali n.
——, sweet risings from: *Nat. m.*
——, trembling in: Arg. n.
——, uneasiness in: Goss.
——, weak, empty feeling in: *Ign., sepia.*
Stool, after, burning and smarting in the anus: Nat. s.
——, ——, debility: Nux v.
——, ——, pulsating in anus and rectum: Aloe.
——, desire to, after eating: Aloe.
——, —— ——, constant: *Aloe,* nux v.
——, —— ——, ineffectual: Calc. c., nux v., opi., puls., sulph.
——, —— ——, with a sensation as from a heavy lump in the rectum: Sepia.
——, difficult, expulsion of: Amm. c., nux v., phos., sepia, silicea.
——, ——, from a lack of power to expel them: *Silicea.*
——, slips back when partly expelled: *Silicea.*
Strangury: Graph.
Strength, great loss of, compelling her to remain in bed: *Cact.* (compare Weakness).
Stretching and yawning: Carbo an.
Stupor: Lyc.
Suffers from various pains and complaints: Ars.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Suicidal thoughts: Aur., berb., merc.
Supplications, earnest, full of: Stram.
Sweat: See Perspiration.
Symphysis pubis, constant throbbing pains just behind the: *Æs. hip.*
Taciturn: *Mur. ac.*
Talk, does not want to: *Amm. c.*, eupion.
——, —— —— —— —— hear others: *Amm. c.*
Talking fatigues her: *Carbo an., stann.*
Talks hurriedly: Cina, *sulph. ac.*
—— much: Hyos., *stram.*, verat. a.
—— nonsense: Hyos.
Taste: See Mouth.
Tears, flow of, profuse: Phyt.
——, full of: Stram.
Teeth, chattering of, in the evening: Nat. c.
——, gnashing of the: Verat. a.
——, looseness of: Merc.
——, on edge, set on: Merc.
——, pains in, aching: Agar., amm. c., amm. m., ant. c., ars.. bary., bell., bovis., *calc. c.*, carbo v., *cham.*, coff., graph., *hyos.*, kali c., lach., merc., nat. m., nit. ac., phos., puls., rhod., *sepia*, *staph.*, zinc.
——, —— ——, ——, awakens with: Agar.
——, —— ——, lancinating: Nat. m.
——, —— ——, sore: Merc.
——, —— ——, tearing: Nat. m.
——, —— ——, throbbing: Bell., glon.
Temper, she looses control of her: *Cham.*, *nux v.*
——, improvement in her: Cycl.
Temples, pains in: See Headache and Head, pains in.
Tenesmus ani: Aloe, merc., puls.
——, vesicæ: *Nux v.*, rhus.
Thighs, fatigue in: *Amm. c.*, carbo an., *castor.*, cub.
——, inner surface of, burning on: Sars., phel.
——, —— —— ——, eruptions on: *Kali c.*, silicea.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Thighs, inner surface of, excoriated: All. sat., *amm. c.*, bovis., *kali c.*, sars., silicea, sulph.

——, —— —— ——, smarting on: Sars.

——, —— —— ——, soreness of: *Amm. c.*, caust., *kali c.*, goss., *graph.*, hepar.

——, —— —— ——, —— ——, with a watery secretion: Goss.

——, languor in: Carbo an.

——, lameness of: Carbo an.

——, pains in: Act. rac., *berb.*, carbo an., castor., con., kali h., kali n., magn. m., magn. s., nat. c., nux v., nit. ac., *pet.*, *stram.*

——, —— ——, aggravated when sitting: Magn. m.

——, —— ——, as if tightly squeezed: *Kali h.*

——, —— ——, bruised: Anath.

——, —— ——, commencing in the middle of the: *Castor.*

——, —— ——, cutting: Stram.

——, —— ——, dragging: Berb., ferr., stram.

——, —— ——, drawing: *Stram.*

——, —— ——, neuralgic: Kalm.

——, —— ——, pressing: Lyc.

——, —— ——, rheumatic: Nux v.

——, —— ——, squeezing: *Kali h.*

——, —— ——, tearing. *Pet.*

——, —— ——, when walking: Magn. s.

——, ——, labor-like, extending into the: *Aloe*, ust.

——, pressure in: Carbo an.

——, pulling in: Nit. ac.

——, soreness of: See Thighs, inner surface of.

——, squeezed, sensation as if tightly: *Kali h.*

——, thrill from, to genitals: Lach.

——, weakness in: Carbo an.

——, weariness in: *Amm. c.*, *castor.*, cub., *graph.*, nit. ac. (compare Extremities, lower).

Thirst: Acon., bell., bry., cham., cup., kali c., *kali n.*, nat. m., sepia, sulph. ac., *verat. a.*

Concomitant Symptoms.

Thirsty and hot, the pains make her: Cham.
Thoughts, horrifying: Plat.
——, lascivious: Hyos., stram.
——, wild on waking: Stram.
Throat, constriction of: Chel.
——, ——, sensation of: Cact.
——, globus hystericus in: Con.
——, roughness in: Castor.
——, sensation as if bound with a napkin: Chel.
——, soreness of: Cub., *magn. c.*, sulph.
Thunder storm, aggravations during a: Nat. c.
Tibia, pains in, tearing: *Sepia.*
Tire l all the time: Cycl., *thuja.*
—— on rising in the morning: Magn. c.
Toes, burning and redness of: Agar.
——, itching of: Agar.
Tongue coated in the morning: Lyc.
—— —— yellow: Cham., chel.
——, burning on the: Merc.
——, dryness of: *Nux m.*, sulph. ac.
——, —— ——, especially after sleeping, at times so dry that it adheres to the roof of the mouth: Nux m.
——, numb: Nux m.
——, red: Ars., merc.
——, red spots on: Merc.
Toothache: See Odontalgia and Teeth.
Tossing about: See Restlessness.
Trembling: Cina, hyos., graph., nat. m., plat.
—— from debility: Agar., graph., nat. m.
—— of the extremities: Agar., caust., hyos., magn. c., nit. ac.
—— —— —— feet: Hyos.
—— —— —— hands: Agar., hyos.
—— with anxiety and heat: Nit. ac.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Tremulous sensation throughout the whole body, *without trembling: Sulph. ac.*

Twitchings, spasmodic: Bell., cocc., coff., secale.

—— of single muscles: Chin.

Ulcers, present, condition of, aggravated: *Graph.*, phos.

Umbilical region, cutting pains in: *Ipec.*, kreas., magn. c.

Uneasiness: See Restlessness.

Urethra, pains in, after urination: *Sars.*

Urinate, desire to, frequent: Alum., apis, canth., caust., nux v., plat., *sars.*, sulph., vibur.

——, —— ——, sudden: Borax, nat. m.

——, —— ——, urgent: Ant. t., chin., kali h., nux v., rat., sars., sepia.

——, —— ——, with tenesmus: *Nux v.*, rhus.

Urination, painful conclusion of: *Sars.*

Urine, acrid: Alum., apis.

——, albuminous: Helon.

——, colorless: *Cham.*, phos. ac., vibur.

——, excoriating: Alum.

——, fetid: *Nit. ac.*, sepia.

——, flow of, in drops: Cact., canth.

——, —— ——, intermittent: *Con.*

——, —— ——, involuntary: Calc. c., hyos.

——, —— ——, slow: Plat.

——, milky: Berb.

——, odor of, strong: Nit. ac.

—— profuse: *Cham., hyos.*, kali b., *phos. ac.*, phyt., sulph., vibur.

—— —— at night: *Phos. ac.*

——, red: Kali b.

——, retention of: Ham., kali b.

——, scalding; Nux v., zinc.

——, sediment in, brick-dust, like: Nux v.

——, —— ——, clay-colored, adhering to the sides of the vessel Sepia.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Urine, spasmodic: Vibur.
——, suppression of: Kali b.
Uterus, band about, sensation of: Secale.
——, congestion of: Acon., alet., caul., *chin.*, nux v.
——, constriction, sensation of: Murex.
——, contractions in, spasmodic: *Bell.*, cact.
——, cramps in: Acon., *bell.*, *cham.*, *cocc.*, *coff.*, *con.*, graph., ign., kali h., *lach.*, *nux v.*, *plat.*, *puls.*, stann., *secale.*
——, —— ——, with pressing in the hypogastrium: *Nux v.*
——, —— ——, —— squeezing pains down the thighs: *Kali h.*
——, digging in: *Nux v.*
——, displacements of: Act. rac., caul., lil. tig.
——, distention of, meteoristic: Phos. ac.
——, enlargement of: Kali b., ust.
——, flabby condition of: Caul., ust.
——, fulness in, sensation of: Chin.
——, heaviness in: Chin., nux v.
——, movements in, as from a fœtus: *Crocus*, nat. c.
——, neck of, flabby: Ust.
——, —— ——, hard: Secale.
——, —— ——, stinging in: Con.
——, —— ——, stitches in: Sepia.
——, —— ——, swollen: Ust.
——, os uteri, open: Ust.
——, —— ——, sensation as if it were open: Lach.
——, —— ——, tightly closed: Secale.
——, —— ——, pains in, burning: Apis.
——, pains in, as if cut with knives: Lach., murex, phos.
——, —— ——, —— —— clutched by a hand: *Bell.*
——, —— ——, bearing-down: See Pains, bearing-down.
——, —— ——, better from pressure: Ign., lil. tig., sepia.
——, —— ——, —— when the flow begins: Lach.
——, —— ——, —— —— lying down: Ign.
——, —— ——, colicky, from retroversion: Act. rac., vibur.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Uterus, pains in, constrictive: Bell., cact., ign., sepia.
——, —— ——, crampy: See Uterus, cramps in.
——, —— ——, cutting: Apis, *asaf.*, ign., lach., murex, phos., secale.
——, —— ——, doubling her up: Acon., *act. rac.*, *coloc.*
——, —— ——, driving her crazy: *Act. rac.*
——, —— ——, excrutiating: *Plat.*
——, —— ——, extending to the back: *Bell.*
——, —— ——, —— —— —— chest: Murex.
——, —— ——, —— —— —— thighs: *Kali h.*, nux v., stram., ust.
——, —— ——, griping: *Act. rac.*, *bell.*, *cham.*, *coloc.*, *nux v.*
——, —— ——, intermittent: Asaf., caul., secale.
——, —— ——, labor-like: Acon., *asaf.*, *cham.*, coff., *con.*, *gels.*, plat., puls., *secale* (compare Pains, labor-like; also Abdomen, pains in, labor-like).
——, —— ——, neuralgic: Act. rac., bell., caul., gels., lil. tig., Xan.
——, —— ——, pinching: Bell., cham.
——, —— ——, pressing, as if something would be forced out: Ant. c., *bell.*, con., *lach.*, *lil. tig.*, *nat. c.*, *nit. ac.*, plat., *sepia*, ust. (compare Pains, labor-like).
——, —— ——, provoking convulsions: Act. rac.,
——, —— ——, relieved by pressure: Ign., lil. tig., sepia.
——, —— ——, spasmodic: Act. rac., *bell.*, *cact.*, *caul.*, *con.*, cham., ign., *secale.*
——, —— ——, sore, as if cut: Murex.
——, —— ——, stabbing: Apis.
——, —— ——, stinging: Apis, con.
——, —— ——, stitching: Nux v.
——, —— ——, tearing: Secale.
——, —— ——, with pressing in the hypogastrium: *Nux v.*
——, —— ——, —— tearing pains in the veins of the legs: Cham.
——, region of, burning in: Con.
——, —— ——, fulness in: Aloe, caul.

Concomstant Symptoms.

Uterus, region of, contractions in, spasmodic: *Bell.*
——, —— ——, pains in, bearing-down: See Abdomen, pains in, bearing-down; and Pains, bearing-down.
——, —— ——, —— ——, bruised, preventing her from walking erect: Arn.
——, —— ——, —— ——, constrictive: Cact.
——, —— ——, —— ——, crampy: Act. rac., amm. c., coloc., con., ign., nux v., zinc.
——, —— ——, —— ——, doubling her up: Acon., *act. rac., coloc.*
——, —— ——, —— ——, extending to back; Carbo v., gels.
——, —— ——, —— ——, labor-like: See Pains, labor-like.
——, —— ——, —— ——, spasmodic: Act. rac., *bell., cact., cham., con.*, erig., sars., *secale*, ust.
——, —— ——, pressure in: Alet., secale.
——, —— ——, tenderness of: Act. rac., apis, lach.
——, —— ——, —— ——, cannot bear the slightest pressure, even the weight of her clothing: Lach.
——, —— ——, tension in, as from a bandage: Hyper.
——, —— ——, —— over: Apis, nux m.
——, —— ——, throbbing in: *Æs. hip.*
——, —— ——, weight in: Act. rac.
——, relaxed: Caul., ust.
——, spasm of: See Uterus, pains in, spasmodic.
——, spongy: Ust.
——, swollen: Ust.
——, squeezing in: Cham.
Urticaria: *Bell.*, kali c.
Vagina, aching in: Calc. c.
——, biting in: Kreas.
——, burning in: Berb., nux v., sulph.
——, —— at entrance of: All. sat.
——, flatus from: *Brom.*, lac c., lyc., sang.
——, heat and dryness in: Bell.
——, heaviness in: Murex.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Vagina, inflammation of: Merc.
——, irritation of; Coff., con., sulph., thuja.
——, itching in: *Con.*, elaps., helon., kreas.
——, pains in, crampy: Staph.
——, —— ——, excoriating: Rhus.
——, pressure in, low down: Lil. tig.
——, —— ——, relieved by pressure against the vulva: Lil. tig.
——, prolapsus of: Merc.
——, sensation as if pelvic contents would escape through the: Ant. c., *bell.*, *lach.*, *lil. tig.*, *nat. c.*, *nit. ac.*, plat., *sepia*.
——, sensitive: Coff., plat.
——, smarting in: All. sat., *berb.*
——, soreness in: Brom., merc.
——, stitches in: *Con.*, bell., kreas., rhus, sabina, sulph. ac.
——, swelling in: Nux v.
——, —— ——, from above downward: Kreas.
——, —— ——, —— before backward: Sabina.
——, —— ——, left side of: Berb.
Varices: Amb., calc. c., carbo v., ham., lyc., nux v., thuja, zinc.
—— of left leg become extended, bluish and painful on pressure: Amb.
——, painful: Amb., ferr., graph.
Veins of legs, tearing pains in: *Cham.*
Vertebra, last lumbar, pains in, extending to pubis: *Sabina*.
Vertex: See Head and Headache.
Vertigo: *Acon.*, amm. c., ant. t., arg. n., borax, bovis., brom., cact., *calc. c.*, carbo v., caul., caust., *con.*, cub., cycl., elaps, ferr., gels., graph., iod., kali b., lach., lyc., mosc., nux v., phos., plat., puls., sulph., thuja, trill., ust.
——, frequent attacks of: Plat.
——, in the morning when rising: *Acon.*, caul., cocc., con., graph., lach., magn. c., nat. m., nux v., rhus, sepia, sulph.
——, on ascending a height, or going up-stairs: Borax, *calc. c.*, *con.*, phos., sulph.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Vertigo, on descending or going down stairs: *Borax*, ferr., *stann.*
——, —— rising from a recumbent position: *Acon.*, *bry.*
——, —— —— —— —— —— sitting position: *Calc. c.*, sulph.
——, when looking at running water: Brom.
——, —— lying down: Apis, cham., con., nux v., rhus, thuja.
——, —— —— —— an attempt is made to turn over: *Con.*
——, —— moving the head: Cocc., con., ipec., *glon.*, mosc.
——, —— rising from a stooping position: Bell., *calc. c.*, nat. m.
——, —— turning the head in bed: *Con.*
——, —— walking: Apis, ars., bell., calc. c., con., ipec., kali c., lyc., nux v., pet., *phos.*, puls., sepia, zinc.
——, with headache: Caust., cub., cycl., kali b., phos., sulph.
Visions, frightful: Rhod.
Vital force, sudden sinking of: Ars., colch.
Voluptuous itching: Coff.
—— thoughts: Hyos., stram.
Vomiting: Amm. c., amm. m., ant. c., carbo v., cham., cocc., coff., cup., gels., graph., ign., kali h., lyc., nux v., phos., puls., sepia, verat. a. (compare Nausea).
—— and diarrhœa: Amm. c., *verat. a.*
—— —— —— with cold sweat, especially on the forehead: *Verat. a.*
—— in the morning: *Graph.*
—— mucus: Ant. t., *puls.*
—— of her meals: Bry., cham.
——, sour: *Calc. c.*, lyc., *nux v.*, *phos.*, *puls.*
—— with spasms of the stomach: Puls.
—— —— —— —— —— —— extending up into the chest: Cup.
—— —— weak, empty feeling at the pit of the stomach: Ign.
Vulva: See also Labia, Pudendum and Genital organs, external.
——, aphthæ, with burning and itching: Carbo v.
——, biting, from the excoriating discharge: *Carbo v.*, *kali c.*, *kreas.*, rhus, *silicea.*
——, burning: *Carbo v.*, *kali c.*, *kreas.*, *silicea.*
——, blood feels hot as it passes: *Bell.*

Concomitant Symptoms.

Vulva, excoriation about the: Graph.
——, itching: Agar., *amb.*, *amm. c.*, calc. c., *carbo v.*, *caust.*, *con.*, coff., *kali b.*, *kali c.*, *kreas.*, lac c., lach., lyc., *merc.*, nat. m., *pet.*, plat., sepia, *silicea*, sulph. ac., zinc.
——, ——, corrosive, within: *Kreas.*
——, ——, voluptuous: *Coff.*, *kali b.*
——, numbness of: Mosc., *plat.*
——, pimples on, suppurating: All. sat.
——, pruritus: Coff., hepar., *kali b.*, pet. (see Pudendum, itching on, and Genital organs, external, itching of).
——, sensitiveness of: *Coff.*, *plat.*, staph.
——, smarting at: *Carbo v.*
——, soreness of: Aur., *carbo v.*, hepar., goss., *kali c.*, *silicea.*
——, tearing in, by fits and starts: Bary.
——, weight in, sensation of: Lob.
Waist, cannot bear anything tight about her: *Calc. c.*, lach., *lyc.*, *nux v.*
Wakefulness at night: See Sleep.
Walks in a hurry: Sulph. ac.
Warm, great difficulty in keeping: Ledum.
—— room, all her troubles are worse in a: *Puls.*
Washing stains out of napkin difficult: Magn. s.
Water-brash: *Kali n.*, nux m.
——, ice, great thirst for: *Verat. a.*
——, running, sight of, produces vertigo: Brom.
Weakness, debility, lassitude, exhaustion, etc.: Act. rac., *agar.*, *aloe*, amm. c, amm. m., ars., bary., bell., borax, bovis., bufo, cact., calc. c., carbo an., carbo v., caul., caust., cocc., graph., *helon.*, ign., *iod.*, ipec., kali c., *lach.*, lyc., *magn. c.*, magn. m., mosc., nat. c., nat. m., *nicc.*, nit. ac., *nux v.*, pet., phel., phos., *sabina*, *secale*, senecio, sepia, stann., sulph., thuja, trill., *verat. a.*
—— after stool: Nux v.
—— and faintness: Bary., magn. m.
—— —— weariness, especially when going up-stairs: *Iod.*

Concomitant Symptoms.

Weakness and weariness, with stretching and yawning: *Carbo an.*
——, especially in the thighs: *Amm. c.*
—— in feet and hands: Ole. an., zinc.
——, painful: Bell., bufo.
——, she can scarcely breathe, has to lie down: Nit. ac.
——, —— —— —— talk: *Carbo an., stann.*
——, spells of: Cocc., sulph.
——, with desire to lie down: Bell., ipec., nit. ac.
Weeping: Act. rac., ars., calc. c., *cact.*, con., cycl., *ign.*, lach., lyc., phos., *plat.*, *puls.*, *sepia*, secale, verat. a., zinc. (compare Mood, melancholy).
—— does her good: Cycl.
——, hysterical: Hyos., ign.
——, spasmodic: Thuja.
Wind from the vagina: *Brom.*, lyc., sang.
Wild and raging: Hyos.
Works in a hurry: Sulph. ac.
Yawning: *Amm. c.*, apis, bell., carbo an., kali h., magn. c., phel. puls.,

AFTER MENSTRUATION.

CONCOMITANT SYMPTOMS.

Abdomen, coldness in: Kali c.
——, contractions in: Nat. m.
——, distention of: Lil. tig.
——, pains in: Cham., iod., magn. c.,
——, —— ——, bearing-down: *Cham.*, ust.
——, —— ——, ——, as if the menses would reappear: *Kreas.*, *lyc.*, *plat.*, puls.
——, —— ——, ——, —— —— —— —— —— ——, with pulling pains in the groins and hypogastrium: *Plat.*

Concomitant Symptoms.

Abdomen, pains in, cramp-like: Kreas.
——, —— ——, cutting: Kali c., graph.
——, —— ——, drawing in the hypogastrium: Puls.
——, —— ——, heavy, when standing: Graph.
——, —— ——, pressive, as from prolapsus: Nat. m.
——, —— ——, spasmodic: *Amm. c.*, cocc., kreas., puls.
——, —— ——, ulcerated: Cham.
—— pressing through the groins to sacrum: Plat.
——, sensitive: Cham., lil. tig.
——, spasms in: *Kreas.*
——, stitches from the hypogastrium to the vagina: Ars.
——, —— through the pelvis, from vagina to uterus: *Phos.*
——, titillation in: Plat.
Aggravation of all uterine pains and complaints: *Kreas.*, nux v.
Anxiety, excessive: Agar., phos., secale.
——, ——, interrupting sleep at night: *Agar.*
Anus, stinking discharge from: Ars.
Appearance of new and aggravation of old complaints: *Kreas.*, *nux v.*, puls.
Apprehension as soon as she closes her eyes: Thuja.
Appetite, ravenous: Ust.
Aversion to sexual intercourse: Berb., *caust.*, kali c., nat. m., *phos.*, sepia, sulph. ac.
—— —— —— ——, with dryness and soreness of the vagina: *Nat. m.*
Axillæ, offensive perspiration in the: Sepia.
Backache: *Kali c.*, magn. c., *verat. a.*
——, heavy, dragging, from the least exertion: Ust.
——, coldness of, in the morning: Kali c.
——, heavy feeling in right shoulder-blade: Borax.
——, pains in, shooting up from hip to shoulders: Ust.
——, small of, pains in: Kali n., puls.
——, —— ——, —— ——, aching: Calc. ph.
Bearing down sensation: Chin., graph., nat. m.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Bearing down sensation, as from prolapsus: Nat. m.
Bladder, burning in: Caust.
Blood, discharge of: Amb., ars., *bovis.*, canth., caul., caust., elaps, kreas., magn. s., mang., merc., nux v., *silicea*, zinc. (see Menstruation, discharge of blood between the periods).
——, oozing away of: Caul., ust. (see Discharge, bloody).
Body, tremulous weakness of: Caul.
Bowels, pains in, cutting: Sulph.
——, tenderness of: Cham., graph.
Breast, constant misery under left: Ust.
——, swelling of: Cycl.
——, ——, with secretion like milk: Cycl.
Cephalalgia: See Headache.
Cheeks, erysipelas of left: Stram.
——, swelling of: Phos.
Chest, congestion to: Thuja.
——, irritation in: Puls.
——, pains in: Chin., magn. c., sepia.
——, —— ——, bruised, worse toward morning or evening: Magn. c.
——, stitches in, coming from vulva: Alum.
Chilly: Graph., kali c., nux j.
Clitoris, pricking pains in, at night: Borax.
Colic: Canth., cham., cocc., graph., iod., lach., magn. c., merc., nat. m., puls., sulph.
——, with diarrhœa: *Verat. a.* (see Abdomen, pains in).
Complaints, former, return of: Secale, zinc.
Complexion, yellowish: Nat. m.
Death, fear of: Acon., *secale.*
Desire for bright light: Stram.
—— —— company: Stram.
—— —— sexual intercourse: Ars., curare, kali c., kreas., *plat.*, *sulph. ac.*
—— —— —— ——, with involuntary emissions: Ars. (see Embrace, desire for).

Concomitant Symptoms.

Debility: *Alum., carbo an., chin., phos.*
——, tremulous: Caul., *chin.*
Diarrhœa: Ars., graph., lach., nat. m.
——, mucous: Nat. m.
——, watery, offensive: Ars.
——, with colic: Nat. m., *verat. a.*
——, —— ——, cutting: Graph.
——, —— —— and headache: Nat. m.
Distress and complaints in general: *Kreas.*, nux v., puls.
Dizziness: See Vertigo.
Dreams, voluptuous, with emissions: Sulph. ac.
Drowsy: Puls.
Ears, ringing in: Chin.
Embrace, aversion to: Berb., *caust.*, kali c., nat. m., *phos.*, sepia., sulph. ac.
——, —— ——, with soreness and dryness of the vagina: *Nat. m.*
——, desire for, increased: Ars., curare, kali c., kreas., *plat.*, *sulph. ac.*, verat. a.
——, —— ——, ——, evening, in the: Ars., bell., sulph. ac.
——, —— ——, ——, morning, in the: Kreas.
——, —— ——, with voluptuous titillation in the pudendum and lower abdomen, anxious respiration and palpitation of the heart: *Plat.*
——, during dryness of the vagina: *Nat. m.*
——, —— nausea: Silicea.
——, —— soreness and painfulness of the vagina: Kali c., nat. m.
——, followed by a flow of dark blood: Kreas.
——, —— —— irritability of temper: Nat. m.
——, —— —— leucorrhœal discharge: Kreas.
——, —— —— menses reappearing: Kreas.
——, —— —— sadness, great: Nat. m.
——, —— —— soreness and painfulness of the vagina: Kali c., nat. m.
Epistaxis: Sulph.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Exhaustion, great: *Alum., carbo an., chin., ipec., phos.*
——, ——, as from pain: Agar.
Eyes, inflammation of: Calc. c.
—— surrounded by a livid circle: Phos.
Face, bluish: Verat. a.
——, paleness of: Nat. m., puls.
——, swelling of the cheeks: Phos.
——, yellow: Chin., nat. m.
Fatigue, excessive: *Carbo an.*, chin. (see Weakness).
Feet, damp, as if from wet stockings: *Calc. c.*
——, perspiration, offensive: Sepia, *silicea.*
Flatus, emission of, from the vagina: Ars.
Gastralgia: Berb., borax, kali c., puls., sulph.
Grinding of the teeth: Verat. a.
Groins, pains in, from, to right shoulder-blade: *Borax.*
——, —— ——, crampy: Borax, kreas.
——, —— ——, lancinating: *Borax.*
——, —— ——, pinching: Plat.
——, —— ——, pressive, as though the menses would reappear: *Plat.*
——, —— ——, ——, through to sacrum: *Plat.*
——, —— ——, spasmodic: *Kreas.*
——, —— ——, stitching: Ars., borax, brom.
——, —— ——, ——, to vagina: Ars.
——, —— ——, when standing, less when walking: Magn. s.
Gums, swelling of: Phos.
Hæmorrhage, passive: Caul.
Hæmorrhoids, aggravation of: *Cocc.*
Hair, falling off of: Nat. m.
Haste in all she does: *Nat. m.*, sulph. ac.
Headache: Agar., carb. ac., kali b., lach., lyc., *nat. m.*, puls.
——, and dizziness: Agar.
——, nervous: Carb. ac.
——, recurring at short intervals: Lyc.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Headache, stinging: Berb.
——, stitching: Lyc., nat. m.
——, —— in the forehead, with stupor: Plat.
——, throbbing: Calc. ph., carbo an., glon.
Head, congestion of: Chin., nat. m., sulph., thuja.
——, dullness in: Nat. m.
——, heaviness in: Nat. m.
——, pains in, as if the top of the head were being lifted off: Ust.
——, —— ——, pressive: Ust.
——, —— ——, stinging: Berb., nat. m., plat.
——, —— ——, stitching, returning at short intervals: Plat.
——, soreness of: Plat.
Heart, palpitation of: Agar., *iod.*, nat. m., plat.
Heaviness, general: Bufo.
Hoarseness: Mang., sepia.
Hypogastrium, pains in: Cham., iod., magn. c., merc., nat. m., plat., puls.
——, —— ——, cutting: Kali c.
——, —— ——, darting: Plat., puls.
——, —— ——, labor-like: *Cham.*, ust.
——, —— ——, ——, as though the menses would reappear: *Kreas.*, *lyc.*, *plat.*, puls.
——, —— ——, ——, with frequent urging to urinate: Cham.
——, —— ——, pulling: *Plat.*
——, —— ——, stitching, from the vagina: Ars.
——, —— ——, through to the pelvis, from the vagina to the uterus: *Phos.* (compare Abdomen, pains in).
Hysteria: Elaps, ferr.
Ill-humor: Berb., bufo.
Impatient: *Nat. m.*
Irritable: Berb., carb. ac., nat. m.
Labia, blotches on: Phos.
——, eruptions on, herpetic: Dulc.
——, heat in: *Kreas.*

Concomitant Symptoms.

Labia, inflammation of: Kreas., sulph.
——, itching of: Calc. c.
——, pains in, burning: Puls., sulph.
——, —— ——, jerking: Kali c.
——, —— ——, pricking: Kali c.
——, stitches in: Lyc., puls.
——, —— ——, when lying down: Lyc.
——, swelling, heat and hardness in: *Kreas.*
——, vesicles on: Graph. (see also Pudendum).
Leucorrhœa: *Alum.*, ars., *borax*, *bovis.*, bufo, calc. c., calc. ph., caust., carb. ac., *cham.*, chin., con., cub., graph., guarea, *hydras.*, iod., kali b., kali c., kali n., *kreas.*, lil. tig., lyc., *magn. c.*, merc., nat. m., nat. s., *nicc.*, *nit. ac.*, *phos.*, *phos. ac.*, *plat.*, *puls.*, *ruta*, sabina, *silicea*, *sulph.*, sulph. ac., tabac., thuja, vibur., zinc. (for particular indications consult chapter on Leucorrhœa).
Limbs, aching pains in: Calc. ph.
——, lassitude in: Kreas.
Loins, fatigue in: Cub.
——, pains in: Puls.
——, weakness in: Cub.
——, weariness in: Graph.
Liver, pains in region of, extending to right shoulder-blade: Borax.
Mammæ, swelling of: Cycl.
——, —— ——, with secretion like milk: Cycl.
Menses, pain as if they would reappear: *Kreas.*, *lyc.*, *plat.*, *puls.*
——, reappearance of the: *Kreas.*, *lach.*, lyc., *nux v.*, trill., *ust.*
——, —— —— ——, after an embrace: *Kreas.*
Mental depression: Alum., ust.
Mind, disturbance of the: Secale.
Moaning: Stram.
Mons veneris, sensitiveness and pressure at the pubis: Plat.
Muscles, tensive pain in all the: Berb.
Nausea: Canth., puls., vibur.
——, during sexual intercourse: Silicea.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Nausea, with retching: Sepia.
Navel, pains about the: Magn. c., silicea.
Nervous troubles: Carb. ac., nux v.
Nightmare: Sulph. ac., thuja.
Nose, itching of the: Sulph.
Nosebleed: Sulph.
Odontalgia: Bry., calc. c., cham., phos., rhod., sabina, thuja.
—— at night: Sabina.
——, drawing: Calc. c.
Os uteri, pains in, cutting: Puls.
—— ——, —— ——, shooting: Calc. c.
Ovarian region, pains in, boring: Thuja.
—— ——, —— ——, burning: Zinc.
—— ——, —— ——, heavy, from right ovarian region to shoulder-blade, with gastralgia: Borax.
—— ——, —— ——, lancinating: *Borax.*
—— ——, —— ——, pressive, as though the menses would reappear: *Plat.*
—— ——, —— ——, ——, through the groins toward the sacrum, with urging to stool: *Plat.*
—— ——, tenderness in: Ant. c.
Ovaries, hardness of: Graph.
——, inflammation of: Canth.
——, swelling of: Graph.
Pains, as if the menses would reappear: *Kreas., lyc., plat.*, puls.
—— —— —— from exhaustion: Agar.
—— from abdomen to vagina: Kreas.
—— —— groin to sacrum: *Plat.*
—— —— —— —— shoulder-blade: *Borax.*
—— —— pudendum to chest: Kali c.
—— —— vagina to chest: Alum.
—— —— —— —— uterus: *Phos.*
——, labor-like: *Cham.*, iod., kreas., plat., puls.
——, pricking, in labia: Kali c.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Pains, pricking, in vagina: Kali c.
—— up the back, from hip to shoulder: Ust.
Pelvis, burning in, as from hot coals: *Kreas.*
——, stitches in: *Kreas.*
Perinæum, excoriation on: Silicea, sulph.
——, pinching in: Berb.
——, soreness of: Sepia.
Pressure, as if the menses would reappear: *Kreas., lyc., plat.,* puls.
Pruritus: *Ferr., kali b.,* calc. c., magn. c., *nat. m., phos. ac.*
—— relieved by bathing in cold water: Ferr.
Pudendum, itching of: Calc. c., curare, elaps, *ferr.,* graph., *kali b.,* kali c., kreas., lyc., *magn. c., nat. m., phos. ac., silicea,* sulph., zinc.
——, —— ——, a few days after menstruation: *Phos. ac.*
——, pains in, crampy: Kreas., lyc.
——, —— ——, stitching: Magn. c.
——, —— ——, tearing: Kali c.
——, —— ——, ——, extending up to chest: Kali c.
——, pimples on, and falling off of the hair: Nat. m.
——, pressure at: Plat.
——, soreness of: Kali c., plat., puls.
——, —— ——, and between the thighs: *Graph.*
——, titillation on: Plat. (see Labia and Vulva).
Respiration, difficult: Nat. m., puls.
Sexual desire: See Embrace.
—— organs, tingling in: Plat.
Shiverings: Graph., puls.
Sides, pains in, as if bruised: Magn. c.
Sighing, constant: Stram.
Sit down, constant desire to: Nat. m.
Shoulders, heavy feeling in the right, as if coming from the groin: *Borax.*
——, pressing pain extending to the: *Borax.*
Sleep, anxious: Agar.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Sleep, awakens from, at 2 A. M. with a cramp-like pain and coldness in the abdomen: Kali c.
—— prevented by great anxiety: Agar.
Sleeplessness: Kali b., thuja.
—— and anxiety: Agar.
Sobbing: Stram.
Spirits, lowness of: Alum.
Stomach, cramps in: Bell., borax, kali c., lach., sulph.
——, —— ——, with coldness, awaking her at night: Kali c.
——, hæmorrhage from the: Puls.
Sternum, pain beneath the: Sepia.
Teeth, pains in: Bry., calc. c., cham., phos., rhod., sabina, thuja.
——, —— ——, as if they would burst: Sabina.
——, —— ——, at night: Sabina.
——, —— ——, drawing: Calc. c.
——, —— ——, shooting: Calc. c.
Temper, bad: Berb., bufo.
Tenesmus, Amm. c., puls.
Thighs, dampness between: Calc. c.
——, fatigue in: Cub.
——, pimples between: Graph.
——, soreness between: *Graph.*
——, ulcers on inner surface of: Graph.
——, weariness in: Cub.
Tired all the time: *Thuja.*
Trembling and debility: *Chin.*
Troubles, old ones aggravated: *Kreas., nux v.*
Umbilicus, pains about: Magn. c., silicea.
Urinate, frequent desire to: Cham., puls.
Urination, burning during: Sulph.
Urine, bloody mucus in: Canth.
——, milky: Nat. m.
Uterine complaints, aggravation of: *Kreas.*
—— region, aching in: Ust.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Uterine region, pressure in: Sulph.
Uterus, congestion of: *Plat.*, sulph.
——, burning in: Kreas.
——, cramps in: *Cocc.*, iod., plat., puls.
——, induration of: Iod., kreas.
——, neck of, sensitive: Kreas.
——, —— ——, shooting in: Calc. c.
——, —— ——, swollen: Canth., kreas.
——, pains in, burning, especially after an embrace: Kreas.
——, —— ——, crampy: *Cocc.*, iod., plat., puls.
——, —— ——, labor-like: Puls.
——, —— —— left side of: *Puls.*
——, —— ——, morning: Kreas.
——, —— ——, pulling: Puls.
——, —— ——, stitching: Borax, plat., puls.
——, pressure in: Elaps.
——, —— ——, evening: Puls.
——, prolapsus of: *Agar.*, brom., kali b., kreas.
——, —— ——, during warm weather: Kali b.
——, stitches in, during an embrace: Berb.
——, weight in: Elaps.
Vagina, burning in: Berb., graph., kreas., lyc. sulph.
——, —— ——, after an embrace: Kreas., lyc.
——, —— ——, during an embrace: Kreas., lyc.
——, —— ——, excoriated, as if: Cham.
——, discharges from: See Leucorrhœa.
——, —— ——, of black blood: *Elaps.*
——, —— ——, —— bloody, foul-smelling clots: Kreas.
——, —— ——, —— —— slime and stinking water: Ars.
——, —— ——, —— flesh-colored liquid: Alum.
——, —— ——, ichorous, bloody: *Kreas.*
——, —— ——, foul-smelling: Ars., kreas.
——, —— ——, mucus, bloody: Ars., canth., *silicea*, zinc.
——, —— ——, ——, green: Nit. ac.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Vagina, discharges from, offensive: *Ars., kreas., nit. ac.*
——, —— ——, —— clots: Kreas.
——, —— ——, —— water: *Ars.*
——, —— ——, slimy: Ars., magn. c.
——, —— ——, stinking: *Ars., kreas.*, nit. ac.
——, —— ——, watery, brown: *Ars.*, magn. c., nit. ac.
——, —— ——, ——, flesh-colored: Alum.
——, —— ——, ——, white: Magn. c.
——, —— ——, ——, yellow: Phos. ac.
——, dryness of: Berb., *lyc.*, nat. m., *sepia.*
——, —— ——, with aversion to coition: Nat. m.
——, flatus from, emissions of: Ars.
——, gnawing in: Lyc.
——, heat in: *Berb.*
——, itching in: Canth., con., elaps., lyc., sulph.
——, —— ——, voluptuous: *Kreas.*
——, pains in, during an embrace: Kali c., kreas., nat. m.
——, —— ——, contractive: Kreas.
——, —— ——, labor-like: Silicea.
——, —— ——, like electric shocks: Kreas.
——, —— ——, stitching, from vagina to uterus: *Phos.*
——, pressing in: Elaps.
——, pricking in: Graph.
——, rawness in: Kali b.
——, sensitive: *Berb.*, coff.
——, smarting in: Berb., cham., graph.
——, —— ——, as if excoriated: Cham.
——, soreness in: Kali b., kali c., nat. m.
——, —— ——, during an embrace: Kali c., kreas., nat. m.
——, stitches in: *Phos.*
——, —— ——, burning: Puls.
——, —— ——, durning an embrace: Berb.
——, weight in: Elaps.
Vertigo: Agar., ant. t., con., puls., ust.

Concomstant Symptoms.

Vertex, contractions in: Ust.
Vomiting: Borax, canth., gels., nux v., puls.
—— mucus: Kreas.
Vulva, aphthæ on: Carbo v.
——, biting about: *Kreas.*
——, burning: Canth., curare, lyc., nat. m., sulph.
——, eruptions about, erysipelatous: Kali c., phos.
——, excoriations about: Calc. c., sulph.
——, formication in: Elaps.
——, heat in: Calc. c., curare, kali b.
——, itching of: Calc. c., con., elaps, graph., kali c., kreas., lyc., *magn. c., nat. m., phos. ac., silicea,* sulph., zinc.
——, pains in, biting: *Kreas.*
——, —— ——, shooting: Calc. c., magn. c.
——, pimples on: Kali c., nat. m.
——, —— ——, with falling off of the hair: *Nat. m.*
——, pressure in: Calc. c., plat.
——, sensitiveness of: Plat.
——, smarting about the: Calc. c., kali b., kali c.
——, soreness of: Kali c., *graph.*
——, stitches in: Kali c.
——, —— from, up into the chest: Alum. (see also Labia and Pudendum).
Weakness disproportionate to the loss of blood: *Ipec.*
——, excessive: *Alum.*, calc. ph., carbo an., *chin.*, iod., *ipec.*, phos., plat., secale, sulph., thuja.
Weariness, general: Alum., bell., carbo an., cub., plat., nat. m.
Weeping mood: Alum., con., lyc., phos.
Whining: Stram.
Yawning: Carbo an., puls., zinc.

AMENORRHŒA.

CAUSES AND CONCOMITANTS.

Remedies in general: *Acon.*, *act. rac.*, agar., æs. hip., agn. cast., alet., amm. c., amm. m., ant. c., *apis*, *apocy.*, arg. n., *ars.*, aur., *bell.*, berb., borax, *bry.*, calc. c., canth., carbo v., *caul.*, *caust.*, *cham.*, chel., *chin.*, cicuta, *cocc.*, colch., *collin.*, *coloc.*, *con.*, crocus, crot. tig., *cup.*, cycl., dig., *dros.*, *dulc.*, *euph.*, *ferr.*, *gels.*, glon., goss., *graph.*, ham., hell., helon., *hyos.*, *ign.*, *iod.*, *kali c.*, kali h., *kali n.*, lach., lil. tig., lob., lyc., *magn. c.*, *magn. m.*, merc., millef., nat. c., *nat. m.*, *nux m.*, nux v., *phos.*, phos. ac., *plat.*, pod., *puls.*, *rhus*, sabad., sabina, sang., secale, *senecio*, *sepia*, *silicea*, staph., stram., *sulph.*, verat. a., xan., *zinc.*

Abdomen, bloated: Apis, apocy., calc. c., cham., con., graph., nat. c., puls., sulph.

——, cannot bear the weight of her clothing on it: *Calc. c.*, *lach.*

——, distention of: Alet., chin., nat. c., nux m., sulph.

——, —— ——, after eating: Chin., *lyc.*, *nux m.*

——, fulness of the, and stomach: *Lyc.*

——, jumping about in, as from something alive: *Crocus.*

——, motion in, sensation in, as from a child: *Crocus.*

——, pains in, bearing-down: Alet., ant. c., bell., *calc. c.*, caul., cycl., lach., nat. m., *plat.*, puls., secale, *sepia*, senecio, sulph., vibur.

——, —— ——, ——, as if the menses would appear: Aur., *bell.*, calc. c., *cham.*, *crocus*, *kali c.*, *lyc.*, *nat. m.*, *plat.*, *puls.*, senecio, *sepia.*

——, —— ——, colicky: Alum., *amm. c.*, bary., bry., calc. c., *cham.*, cocc., *coloc.*, con., cup., graph., ign., magn. m., sulph., verat. a.

——, —— ——, cutting: Amm. c., con., silicea.

——, —— ——, doubling her up: *Coloc.*

——, —— ——, drawing: Agn. cast., lyc., *puls.*

——, —— ——, extending to chest: Cup.

——, —— ——, labor-like: Cham., *kali c.*

——, —— ——, ——, and pressing in the iliac region: Magn. m.

——, —— ——, ——, as if the menses would appear: Aur., *bell.*, calc. c., *cham.*, *crocus*, *kali c.*, lyc., *nat. m.*, *plat.*, *puls.*, senecio.

Causes and Concomitants.

Abdomen, pains in, lancinating: Con.
——, —— ——, pinching: Bell.
——, —— ——, pressive: Bell., bry.
——, —— ——, shooting: Kali c.
——, —— ——, spasmodic: Act. rac., puls.
——, —— ——, ——, hysterical: Cocc.
——, —— ——, tearing: Amm. c.
——, —— ——, throbbing: Kali c.,
——, —— ——, with desire for stool: Plat.
——, —— ——, —— feeling of fulness in the hypochondria, and inability to wear tight clothes: *Calc. c.*
——, —— ——, —— frequent desire to urinate: *Puls.*
——, —— ——, —— heaviness of the limbs: Bary.
——, —— ——, —— nausea: Puls.
——, pendulous: Sepia.
——, pressure in: Plat., sepia, sulph.
——, —— ——, at each menstrual nisus, followed by soreness and swelling of the vulva: *Sepia.*
——, rumbling in: *Lyc.*
——, sensitive, even her clothing is unbearable: *Calc. c., lach.*
——, swelling of: See Bloated.
——, walls of, œdematous: *Graph.*
——, weakness of, excessive sense of: *Phos.*
——, weight in: Agar., graph., phos., sulph.
Aggravation of all her symptoms at each menstrual nisus: Magn. c.
—— —— —— —— —— during motion: Acon., bry.
—— —— —— —— —— —— rough or windy weather: Rhod.
Air, sensitive to cold: Acon., sepia.
Anasarca: Acon., *apis, apocy., ars.*, bell., bry., calc. c., *chin.*, dulc., *ferr., graph.*, hell., iod., *kali c.*, lyc., phos., puls., sepia, sulph.
Anger, easily excited to: Acon., cham., crocus, sulph.
——, —— —— ——, can hardly keep her temper: *Cham.*
Anguish: Bell., cocc., con., *ign.*, opi., *plat.*
——, deathly, with dread of dying: *Plat.*

Causes and Concomitants.

Anger, excessive: *Ign., plat.*
——, with colic: Coloc.
Anxiety, excessive: Act. rac., bry., con., puls.
—— about her domestic affairs: *Puls.*
—— and sadness: Con.
Anus, burning in: Opi.
——, contractions of: Nat. m.
——, fissures at, with bloody discharge: *Nat. m.*
——, hæmorrhage from: Phos.
——, pain in, stitching: *Ign.*
——, prolapsus of: *Pod.*
——, sensation as of a lump in: *Sepia.*
——, soreness at the: Nat. m.
——, weight in, sensation of, not relieved by stool: *Sepia.*
Aphonia: Phos.
Appetite good, with emaciation: Iod., sulph.
——, loss of: Lyc., plat., puls., senecio.
——, —— ——, nothing tastes good: Puls.
——, —— ——, with gastric derangements: Senecio.
Arms, heaviness of: *Graph.*
——, jumping sensation in the: *Crocus.*
Ascites: Apis, apocy., ars., chin., hell., iod., kali c., merc., puls., senecio, sepia, sulph.
Asthma: Ars., bry., calc. c., lach., phos., puls., sulph.
Aversion to food: Plat., puls., sepia.
—— —— light: Bell., euph.
—— —— noise: Bell., nux v., xan.
—— —— motion: Bry., nat. c.
—— —— ——, downward: Borax.
—— —— sexual intercourse: Agn. cast., kali c., nat. m.
—— —— wash in cold water: *Sulph.*
—— —— work: Zinc.
Awakens with heat in the face and palpitation of the heart: Alum.
Backache, constant: *Æs. hip.*, kali c., *silicea.*

Causes and Concomitants.

Back, aching in, as if broken: *Bell., nux m.*
——, heat running up the: Phos.
——, giving out of the: Æs. hip.
——, pains in: *Æs. hip.*, amm. c., apis, *bell., cocc.*, graph., kali c., *nux m., pod.*, sang., *silicea.*
——, —— ——, aching: *Æs. hip.*, kali c., *silicea.*
——, —— ——, as if broken: *Bell., nux m.*, vibur.
——, —— ——, wandering: Senecio.
——, —— ——, when walking: Æs. hip.
——, —— under inner and lower angle of right shoulder-blade: *Chel.*
——, small of, aching in, as if broken: *Bell.*
——, —— ——, —— ——, and stiffness: Kali c.
——, —— ——, gives out: *Æs. hip.*
——, —— ——, pains in: Æs. hip., amm. c., nux m., plat.
——, —— ——, —— ——, and across the hips and sacrum: *Æs. hip.*
——, —— ——, —— ——, as from a stick crosswise being pressed from *within outward: Nux m.*
——, —— ——, —— ——, extending through the left hypogastric region and down the thighs: *Sang.*
——, —— ——, —— ——, paralytic: *Cocc.*
——, —— ——, stiffness in: Æs. hip., kali c.
——, —— ——, weakness in: Æs. hip., cocc.
——, —— ——, weariness in: Æs. hip.
Bathing, from cold: Ant. c.
Blindness, momentary, frequent attacks of: Silicea.
Blood, aggitation of, great: Lyc., sulph.
——, impoverished condition of the: Calc. c.
——, spitting of, at each menstrual nisus: *Bry., phos.* (compare Hæmoptysis).
——, vomiting of, at each menstural nisus: *Phos.*
Body, coldness of: Act. rac., *graph., lyc., puls., silicea.*

Causes and Concomitants.

Body, coldness of, in paroxysms: *Silicea* (see Coldness).
——, fatigue of: Calc. c.
——, heaviness of; Calc. c.
——, weariness of: Alet.
Bowels, distention of: See Abdomen.
Brain, buzzing in: Calc. c., ferr., sulph.
——, throbbing in: Bell., chin., glon., sulph.
Breath, foul: Pod.
——, shortness of: Ars., sepia, verat. a.
——, —— ——, after slight emotions: Puls.
——, —— ——, —— the least exertion: Puls.
——, —— ——, when going up-stairs: *Ars., calc. c., iod.*
Breathing difficult: Kali c., puls.
——, oppressed: See Dyspnœa.
Busily engaged all the time, but does nothing right: Apis.
Catarrh, constant, with frontal headache and dread of light: Euph.
——, frequent: *Amm. c., puls.*, sepia.
Cephalalgia: See Headache.
Chagrin, from: Acon., cham., *chin., coloc.*, puls., staph.
Cheeks, one red, the other pale: *Cham.*
——, red spots on: Sulph.
——, swollen: Bary., *kali c.*
Chest, congestion of: Acon., *bry.*, graph., *phos.*
——, —— ——, with spitting of blood: *Phos.*
——, constriction of the, with great anxiety: Graph.
——, liver spots on: Lyc.
——, oppression: Cocc., *kali c.*, lach.
——, pains in, crampy, and in the sides: Bell.
——, —— ——, stitching: Acon.
——, pressure in the: Cocc.
——, spasms of: Chin., cocc., cup., kali c.
——, tight feeling in: Phos.
——, weakness in: Silicea.

Causes and Concomitants.

Chilliness, constant: Amm. c., ars., *bry.*, *graph.*, *lyc.*, *puls.*, *silicea*, sepia.

——, ——, even in the summer time, when warmly clad: *Puls.*

——, icy, in paroxysms: *Silicea.*

——, wants to be warmly clad and near the fire: *Ars.*

Chlorosis: Ars., bary., calc. c., chin., cocc., con., cup., cycl., ferr., graph., hell., helon., ign., iod., kali b., lyc., merc., nat. m., nit. ac., nux v., phos., phos. ac., plat., puls., sabina, sepia, sulph., xan., zinc.

Chorea: Act. rac., agar., asaf., bell., caust., cina, cocc., crocus, cup., hyos., ign., kali b., lyc., puls., secale, sepia, stram., sulph., zinc.

Circulation, sensation as though it had stopped: Lyc.

Coccygodinia: *Amm. c.*, Æs. hip., arn., *bell.*, bovis., calc. c., canth., carbo an., caust., *cicuta*, graph., hepar, ign., kali c., kreas., lach., magn. c., merc., mur. ac., pet., plat., phos., rhus, ruta, sepia, silicea, thuja, zinc.

Cold, from: *Acon.*, bry., caul., *dulc.*, gels., *nux m.*, *puls.*, senecio, sepia, sulph.

Complexion: See Face.

Constipation: Æs. hip., *alum.*, bary., *bry.*, calc. c., chin., coloc., con., dulc., graph., ham., lyc., magn. c., *magn. m.*, merc., nat. m., nux v., phyt., *phos.*, *plat.*, plumb., puls., senecio, sepia, *silicea*, sulph. (compare Stool).

Contrary: Merc.

Convulsions: Bell., bry., caul., caust., cham., con., cup., gels., hyos., ign., lyc., nux m., opi., phos., plat., sepia, stram., verat. a.

——, hysterical: Cham., graph., hyos., *nux m.*

——, ——, when brought about by violent emotions, such as jealousy: Cham.

——, night, at, or in the evening: *Gels.*

——, with piercing screams: Cup.

Cooking, the smell of, makes her sick: *Sepia.*

Coryza, frequent attacks of: *Amm. c.*, sepia.

Cough, aggravated by motion: Kali c.

——, dry: *Bry.*, graph., phos.

Causes and Concomitants.

Cough, dry, only in the daytime: *Graph.*
——, choking: Kali c.
——, midnight, before: *Phos.*
——, tight, with spitting of blood: *Phos.*
Cries and shrieks for help: Ign.
Dampness, from exposure to: *Dulc., gels., rhus,* nux m.
Debility, weakness and exhaustion: Agn. cast., alet., *ars.*, bary., caul., *chin., cocc.*, con., crocus, *ferr., graph.*, hyos., io l., merc., nat. c., nat m., *nux m.*, nux v., secale, senecio, sulph., stann., verat. a.
—— after supper: Crocus.
—— —— the least exertion: Ars., merc., *nux m.*,
—— —— —— —— —— or the shortest walk: *Con.*
—— at each menstrual nisus, she is so weak she can scarcely speak: *Cocc.*
—— from talking: Sulph.
—— —— loss of animal fluids: *Chin.*, kali c.
——, mental and physical: Nat. c.
——, nervous: *Con., nux m., sulph.*
——, with fainting spells: *Verat. a.*
——, —— giving out of the back, when standing or walking, especially across the hips: *Æs. hip.*
——, —— heaviness of the arms and legs: *Graph.*
——, —— —— —— —— lower extremities: Calc. c., *graph.*, iod.
——, —— involuntary laughing and weeping: Con.
——, —— profuse leucorrhœa: *Alum.*
——, —— waxy paleness of the face: *Ars.*
Depression, mental: See Melancholy.
Desire for bright light: Stram.
—— —— sexual intercourse: Ars., dulc., zinc.
—— —— society: Stram.
—— —— sour things: Ars.
—— —— sweet things: *Lyc.*
—— to uncover and expose her person: *Hyos.*

Causes and Concomitants.

Diarrhœa: Ars., bry., calc. c., chin., con., glon., graph., hyos., lach., merc., nit. ac., nux v., opi., pet., puls., rhus, sepia, silicea, sulph., verat. a. (compare Stool).

Die, fears she is going to: Acon., ars., plat., secale, xan.

Digestive organs, derangement of: Acon., alet., ars., arn., bell., bry., carbo v., cham., chin., coloc., cup., hepar, ign., kali c., lyc., merc., nux v., phos., pod., puls., rhus, senecio, sepia, sulph.

Disgust for life: *Aur.*

Disposition, changeable: Acon., stann.

——, suspicious: Plat.

Dread of downward motion, as in a swing, in a rocking-chair, or going down-stairs: *Borax.*

Dreams, anxious: Chin.

—— of robbers in the house: *Nat. m.*

——, tiresome: Ars.

——, vivid: Nat. m. (compare Sleep).

Drinking, vomits after: *Ars.*

Drowsiness, irresistible: Nux m., opi.

Dying, dread of: Acon., ars., plat., secale, xan.

Dyspnœa, oppressed breathing: Amm. c., arn., *ars.*, bell., bry., *calc. c.*, carbo v., cocc., con., dros., ferr., graph., hyos., ign., *iod.*, *kali c.*, lyc., nux v., phos., puls., sulph., verat. a.

Dysuria: See Urination.

Dullness, mental: Helon.

Ears, buzzing in: Calc. c., puls.

——, —— ——, with vertigo: Puls.

——, pains in: Amm. c., puls., sulph.

——, roaring in: Graph.

Eating, uncomfortable feeling in the stomach soon after: *Lyc.*

Emaciation: Bary., *chin.*, ferr., *iod.*, sulph., xan.

—— with cough: Xan.

—— —— good appetite: *Iod.*, *calc. c.*

Embrace, aversion to: Agn. cast., kali c., nat. m.

——, desire for: Ars., dulc., zinc. (compare Sexual desire).

Causes and Concomitants.

Epistaxis: Acon., bell., *bry.*, *crocus.*, ham., *puls.*, silicea.
——, blood black and stringy: *Crocus.*
——, frequent: Acon., *bry.*, puls.
—— instead of the menses: Bell., *bry.*, *ham.*, *puls.*, silicea, ust.
—— with headache and vertigo: Lach.
Eructations, bitter: Bry.
——, burning: Sulph.
——, frequent, affording no relief: *Chin.*
——, sour: Bry., *kali c.*, *lyc.*
——, with swelling of the cheeks, pricking and swelling of the gums at each menstrual nisus: *Kali c.*
Eruptions, blotches, from which oozes a gelatinous fluid: *Graph.*
——, chronic: *Graph.*
——, erysipelatous: Kali c., graph.
——, herpetic: *Graph.*
——, itching: Graph.
——, —— of, at each menstural nisus; *Carbo v.*
——, urticaria: Dulc.
Excitement, great: Act. rac., magn. m., senecio.
——, mental: Hyos., stram.
——, vascular: Bry., merc.
Exhaustion: See Debility.
Expectoration, bloody: Dig., *millef.*, *phos.*
—— must be swallowed: *Kali c.*
Exposes her person: *Hyos.*
Extremities, lower, coldness of: Calc. c., phos., puls., *sulph.*, verat. a.
——, ——, dead feeling in: Cocc.
——, ——, fatigue of the: Calc. c.
——, ——, feet, burning in the soles of the, at night in bed: *Sulph.*
——, ——, ——, coldness of: *Calc. c.*, graph., phos., puls., *sulph.* verat. a.
——, ——, ——, damp and cold: *Calc. c.*
——, ——, ——, fidgetiness of the, she cannot keep them still: *Zinc.*
——, ——, ——, sweat on, offensive: Silicea.

Causes and Concomitants.

Extremities, lower, feet, swelling of: Apis, apocy., ars., ferr., graph., merc., xan.
——, ——, ——, tired feeling in, even when sitting down: Magn. c.
——, ——, fidgetiness of the, she cannot keep them still: *Zinc.*
——. ——, heaviness of: *Calc. c.*, ferr., *graph.*, iod., nat. c.
——, ——, jerking in: Hyos.
——, ——, numbness in when sitting: Bell.
——, ——, paralysis, sensation of: *Cocc., silicea.*
——, ——, swelling of, œdematous: Apis, apocy., ars., merc., xan.
——, ——, tired feeling of, even when sitting: Magn. c.
——, ——, varices on: Ham., lyc.
——, ——, weakness of: Calc. c., *cocc.*, ferr., sulph.
——, ——, weariness of the: Arg. n., iod.
——, upper, arms, heaviness of: *Graph.*
——, ——, fingers, itching between: *Graph.*
——, ——, hands, coldness of: Calc. c., graph., puls., sepia, silicea, sulph., verat. a.
——, ——, swelling of: Apis, apocy., ars., ferr., graph., merc.
——, ——, trembling of: Merc.
Eyes, blindness, momentary, frequent attacks of: Silicea.
——, inflammation of: Euph., puls., sulph., zinc.
——, lachrymation, profuse, tears acrid and burning: *Euph.*
——, rings around: Act. rac., ars., chin., cup., ferr., phos., sulph., xan.
——, —— ——, blue: *Chin.*, phos., *sulph.*
——, —— ——, dark-colored: Act. rac., xan.
——, —— ——, livid: Phos.
—— sensitive to light: *Euph.*
——, sight, obscuration of with vertigo: *Gels.*
——, ——, weakness of: Merc.
——, soreness of: Zinc.
——, suffusion of: Bell., euph.
Eyelids adhere at night: Euph.
——, inflammation, chronic: Euph., sulph.

Causes and Concomitants.

Eyelids, inflammation, chronic, itching in the day time and sticking together at night: Euph.
——, œdematous: *Ars.*, ferr., *graph.*, *kali c.*, *phos.*
——, ——, upper, especially: *Kali c.*
——, swelling of: Kali c., graph., phos.
——, —— ——, and cheeks, with gastric disturbances at each menstrual nisus: *Kali c.*
Face, bloated: Ars., bell., chin., sepia.
——, bluish color of: Dig.
——, cheeks, one red, the other pale: *Cham.*
——, ——, red spots on: Sulph.
——, —— swollen: *Kali c.*
——, dingy spots on: *Sepia.*
——, earthy color: Merc.
——, eruptions on: Graph., puls., sulph.
——, —— ——, freckles: Puls.
——, leaden color of: Ferr., *verat. a.*
——, lips dry: *Bry.*
——, livid, with dark margins around the eyes: Ars., ferr.
——, œdematous: *Ars.*, ferr., *graph.*, kali c., xan.
——, ——, eyelids, especially: *Ars.*, *graph.*, *kali c.*, phos.
——, paleness of: Amm. c., ars., bry., cocc., con., chin., cup., ferr., iod., kali c., lyc., merc., phos., plat., puls., rhus, secale, sepia, silicea, sulph., verat. a., zinc.
——, —— ——, alternating with redness: Kali c., iod., zinc.
——, —— ——, white, waxy: *Ars.*
——, —— ——, with a dark margin around the eyes: *Chin.*, cup., ferr., *sulph.*
——, —— ——, with red spots on the cheeks: Sulph.
——, redness of the: *Acon.*, *bell.*, bry., cham., chin., cocc., con., *ferr.*, hyos., ign., iod., kali c., lyc., nux v., opi., phos., plat., puls., rhus, stram., *sulph.*, zinc.
——, —— ——, alternating with paleness: Kali c., iod., *zinc.*
——, —— ——, and eyes: *Bell.*, *cup.*

Causes and Concomitants.

Face, redness of, and bloated, with throbbing headache: *Bell.*
——, —— ——, dark: Graph.
——, —— ——, fiery, in chlorotic girls: *Ferr.*
——, —— ——, one cheek red the other pale: *Cham.*
——, —— ——, with laughing, crying, prayers and loud supplications: Stram.
——, sallow: Pod., *sepia.*
——, sickly, wretched looking: Merc., pod., sulph.
——, stitches through the face and teeth: Puls.
——, twitching or darting pains in the: Gels.
——, white, waxy looking: *Ars.*
——, yellow: Ars., caust., cham., sepia.
——, —— spots on the: *Sepia.*
Fainting, fits or turns of: Acon., ars., cham., chin., glon., hyos., lyc., nux m., sepia, stram., sulph., verat. a.
Fatigue, great, from the least exertion: Ars., merc., magn. c., nux m.
Fear, expression of, on waking from sleep: Stram.
—— of being left alone: *Ars.*
—— —— death: *Ars.*, xan.
Feet, burning in the soles of, at night in bed: *Sulph.*, phos.
——, coldness of: *Calc. c.*, graph., phos., puls., *sepia*, *sulph.*, verat. a.
—— damp and cold: *Calc. c.*
——, fidgetiness of, she cannot keep them still: *Zinc.*
——, sweat on, offensive: Silicea.
——, swelling of: Apis, apocy., ars., dig., ferr., graph., merc., xan.
——, tired feeling in, even when sitting down: Magn. c.
Fever: See Heat.
Finger-nails grow into the flesh: Silicea.
—— grow thick and crooked: Graph.
Fire, she wants to be near the: Ars.
Flesh, loss of: Bary., *chin.*, ferr., *iod.*, sulph., xan.
——, —— ——, while living well: *Nat. m.*
——, —— ——, with good appetite: *Iod.*, sulph.
——, —— ——, —— cough: Xan.

Causes and Concomitants.

Food, loathing of all: *Sepia.*
—— tastes badly: *Puls.*
Foot sweat, from suppression of: *Cup.*, silicea.
—— ——, offensive: Silicea.
Forehead, pressive pains in: *Bry.*, silicea.
——, sweat on, cold: *Verat. a.*
Frightened easily: Kali c.
From anger: *Cham., coloc.*
—— atony of the uterus or ovaries: Alet.
—— chagrin: Acon., *chin., coloc.*
—— ——, with severe indignation: *Staph.*
—— checked perspiration: *Cham.*
—— —— —— on the feet: *Cup., silicea.*
—— cold bathing: Ant. c.
—— —— and dampness: *Dulc., rhus.*
—— ——, exposure to, or from taking: *Acon.*, act. rac., bry., *dulc.*, gels., *nux m., puls.*, senecio, sepia, sulph.
—— congestion of the uterus and pelvic viscera: Collin.
—— disappointed love: Hell., ign.
—— fever: Act. rac.
—— foot sweat, suppression of: *Cup.*, silicea.
—— fright: *Acon.*, bell., *lyc., opi.*, plat., *puls.*
—— getting wet: *Dulc.*, lac d., lil. tig., *nux m., puls., rhus*, xan.
—— —— the feet wet: Acon., *puls.*
—— grief and great anxiety: *Ign., coloc.*
—— mental emotions: Act. rac.
—— ovarian irritation: Ust.
—— over exertion: *Nux m.*
—— —— heated, becoming: Ant. c.
—— —— heating: Ant. c.
—— perspiration, checked: *Cham.*
—— suppression of foot sweat: *Cup.*, silicea.
—— vexation: *Coloc.*
—— working in water: *Calc. c.*

Causes and Concomitants.

Gastralgia: See Stomach.

Gastric derangements: See Digestive organs.

Genitals: See particular parts of genital organs under their respective heads.

Girls, anæmic: Ars., *calc. c.*, chin., *ferr.*, *helon.*, *kali c.*, nat. m., phos., *puls.*, ust.

——, —— from loss of fluids: *Chin.*, helon.

——, ——, with narrow chest, bloated abdomen and flabby muscles: *Calc. c.*

——, awkward: Apis.

——, blonde: Ferr., silicea.

——, cachectic: *Ars.*, iod., *secale.*

——, chlorotic: Calc. c., con., cup., *ferr.*, graph., lach., *nat. m.*, phos., silicea.

——, ——, with morbid appetite: *Alum.*

——, ——, —— yellow spots upon the face, anxiety in the chest and palpitation of the heart: *Sepia.*

——, corpulent: Ant. c., calc. c., *graph.*

——, delicate: Amm. c., ars., chin., ferr., helon., iod.

——, ——, with fine, delicate skin: Sepia.

——, dwarfish: *Bary.*, *secale.*

——, emigrant: *Plat.*

——, excitable: See Nervous.

——, frivolous: Apis.

——, gentle, mild and yielding: *Puls.*

——, hysterical: *Act. rac.*, *calc. c.*, *cham.*, *cocc.*, *con.*, *gels.*, *hyos.*, *ign.*, nat. m., *nux m.*, plat., *stram.*, verat. a.

——, jealous: *Lach.*

——, lean: Alum., iod., nit. ac., nux v., phos., secale.

——, leuco-phlegmatic: *Calc. c.*, graph., *lyc.*

——, loquacious: *Stram.*

——, low-spirited: See Mood.

——, lymphatic: Amm. c., puls., ust.

——, married: Secale.

Causes and Concomitants.

Girls, mild, gentle and yielding: *Puls.*
——, nervous: Acon., act. rac., amb., amm. m., asaf., bell., cham., coff., gels., hyos., ign., nux v., phos., phos. ac., sepia, silicea, sulph.
——, phthisical: Calc. c., caust., *kali c.*, *phos.*, sang., stann.
——, plethoric: *Acon.*, *bell.*, bry., calc. c., chin., ferr., graph., hyos., lach., nux v., phos., sabina, stram., sulph.
——, proud: *Lach.*
——, rheumatic: *Act. rac.*, bell., *bry.*, graph., merc., nux. m., phyt., *rhus.*
——, romantic: Ferr.
——, sanguine: *Acon.*, *bell.*, coff., ign., verat. a.
——, scrawny: *Arg. n.*, bary., iod., *secale.*
——, scrofulous: Aur., bary., *calc. c.*, *carbo an.*, *caust.*, con., *iod.*, merc., *silicea*, *sulph.*
——, slender: *Phos.*
—— subject to fainting fits: Acon., ars., cham., chin., glon., hyos., lyc., nux m., stram., sulph., verat. a.
—— —— —— gastric derangements: Pod.
—— —— —— violent grief: *Ign.*
——, suspicious: Lach.
——, tall: *Phos.*
——, tearful: *Puls.*
——, thin: See Lean.
——, weak: See Debility.
—— who are always in a hurry: Sulph. ac.
—— —— constantly work but accomplish little: Apis.
—— —— —— —— —— —— do everything wrong: Apis.
—— —— drop everything they handle: Apis.
—— —— eat much sugar: Cup.
—— —— have been crossed in love: *Calc. ph.*
—— —— lead sedentary lives: *Acon.*, *nux v.*
—— —— sigh and sob much: *Ign.*
—— with cardiac complications: Cact., kali c., lil. tig.

Causes and Concomitants.

Girls with hair, dark: Acon., bry., iod., kali c., *nit. ac.*, *nux v.*, *phos.*, plat., sepia.

—— —— ——, light: Bell., calc. c., cocc., kali b., *puls.*, *silicea.*

—— —— pale faces: See Face.

—— —— pulmonary diseases: Calc. c., caust. *kali c.*, *phos.*, sang., stann.

—— —— retarded development: Bary.

—— —— yellow saddle across the nose or yellow spots or patches on the face: *Sepia.*

——, yielding, gentle, mild: *Puls.*

——, young: *Acon.*, apis, apocy., *calc. ph.*, cup., nat. m., pod., *puls.*, *sepia.*

Glands, swelling of: Amm. c., calc. c., graph., hepar, silicea, sulph.

Grief, she is full of suppressed: *Ign.*

Groaning and moaning: Cocc.

Gums, bleeding of the: Calc. c., carbo v., ham., merc., sepia, sulph.

——, pricking and swelling of the, at each menstrual nisus: *Kali c.*

——, swelling of the: Bary., *kali c.*, merc.

Hæmatemesis: Bell., *bry.*, *ham.*, nat. m., *phos.*, puls., sulph.

Hæmoptysis: Acon., *bry.*, ferr., ham., millef., *phos.*, puls., sulph.

Hæmorrhoids: *Æs. hip.*, amm. c., calc. c., graph., ham., *pod.*, puls., *sulph.*

——, bleeding: Graph., ham.

——, large, purple and very painful: *Æs. hip.*

Hands, coldness of: Calc. c., graph., puls., *sepia*, silicea, sulph., verat. a.

——, itching between the fingers: *Graph.*

——, palms of, burning in: Phos.

——, swelling of: Apis, apocy., ars., ferr., graph., merc.

——, trembling of: Merc.

Hastiness: *Nat. m.*, sulph. ac., lil. tig.

Headache: *Act. rac.*, *acon.*, *apis*, *bell.*, *bry.*, *calc. c.*, *chin.*, con., ferr., gels., glon., graph., lach., merc., nux v., *puls.*, sang., sepia, sulph., vibur.

Causes and Concomitants.

Headache above the eyes: Silicea.
—— after walking in the open air: Amm. c.
—— aggravated by light and noise: *Bell.*
—— —— —— motion: *Acon.*
——, brain beats in waves against the skull: *Chin.*
——, buzzing: *Calc. c.*, ferr., puls., sulph.
——, congestive: *Acon.*, act. rac., *apis*, *bell.*, *bry.*, *calc. c.*, *chin.*, ferr., gels., graph., lach., merc., opi., sulph.
——, digging: Sulph.
——, dull, with obscuration of sight: Gels.
——, frontal: Amm. c., vibur.
——, ——, pressive above the eyes: Silicea.
——, ——, with catarrh: *Euph.*
——, hysterical: Graph., hyos., lyc., *sepia*, verat. a.
——, moaning: Bry. *nat. m.*
——, ——, awakens with: *Nat. m.*
——, ——, soon after rising: Bry.
——, nervous: *Sepia, verat. a.*
——, ——, at each menstrual nisus, with cold sweat on the forehead: *Verat. a.*
——, neuralgic: *Act. rac., gels.*
——, sharp, darting pains in head and face: *Gels.*
——, pressive: Bry., silicea.
——, ——, just above the eyes: *Silicea.*
——, —— with a sensation when stooping as if everything would be pressed out at the forehead: *Bry.*
——, ——, —— swimming in the head: Bry.
——, pulsating: *Calc. c.*, glon.
——, school girls: *Nat. m.*
——, semilateral: Lyc., *puls.*, sulph., verat. a.
——, ——, with stitches through the face and teeth: *Puls.*
——, sick, with numb pain in the sacrum extending down the thighs: *Graph.*
——, sides of the head: Lyc.

Causes and Concomitants.

Headache, stitches in the sides of the head and heat on the vertex: Sulph.
——, tensive and pressive, with throbbing and buzzing in the brain: Sulph.
——, throbbing: *Acon.*, *bell.*, *calc. c.*, ferr., glon., sulph.
——, tingling, strange, pain at the vertex: Cup.
——, with fulness in the head: Canth.
——, —— vertigo and bleeding from the nose: *Lach.*
Head, buzzing in: *Calc. c.*, ferr., puls., sulph.
——, cold in, frequent: *Amm. c.*, euph., *puls.*, sepia.
——, congestion of: *Acon.*, act. rac., *apis*, arn., *bell.*, *bry.*, *calc. c.*, cham., *chin.*, ferr., gels., graph., lach., merc., opi., stram., sulph.
——, crown of, strange, tingling pains in: Cup.
——, dizziness of: See Vertigo.
——, dullness of: Chin., gels., graph., nux v.
——, forehead, pains in, pressing: *Bry.*, silicea.
——, ——, —— ——, ——, as if everything would be pressed out: *Bry.*
——, ——, sweat on, cold: *Verat. a.*
——, heat in: Acon., bell., bry., ferr., lil. tig., sepia, sulph.
——, heaviness of: Opi.
——, pains in: See Headache.
——, stitches in: Sulph.
——, top of, coldness on, constant, as from ice: *Verat. a.*
——, —— ——, heat in: Bell., *sulph.*
——, —— ——, strange tingling in: Cup.
——, wild feeling in the: *Gels.*
Heart, anxiety about the: Bell.
——, diseases of: Apis, cact., kali c., lil. tig.
——, —— ——, organic: Kali c.
——, fluttering of the: Lil. tig., *nat. m.*
——, pain in: Apis, cham., lil. tig.
——, —— ——, as if it were pressed down: Cham.

Causes and Concomitants.

Heart, pains in, as if grasped, with pain and heaviness of left mammæ: *Lil. tig.*

——, —— ——, —— —— squeezed in a vice: Lil. tig.

——, palpitation of: *Acon.*, alum., ars., bell., cham., cup., iod., *kali c.*, *lil. tig.*, lyc., merc, nat. m., *puls.*

——, —— irregular: Ars.

——, ——, on awaking from restless sleep: Alum.

——, ——, with congestion to head and chest: Acon.

——, ——, —— heat in the face, on awaking from sleep: Alum.

——, ——, worse when lying on either side: Lil. tig.

——, ——, —— —— —— —— the left side: Cact.

Heat and agitation of the blood, in the evening: Lyc.

—— —— great vascular excitement at each menstrual nisus: Merc.

——, awakens from sleep with heat in the face and palpitation of the heart: Alum.

——, flashes of: Acon., sulph.

——, —— ——, frequent, with thirst: Acon.

——, thirst and restlessness: *Kali c.*

——, vital lack of: *Silicea.*

Hips, constant aching across the: Æs. hip.

Hunger, unusual, at about 12 M. she can scarcely wait for her lunch: *Sulph.*

Hypochondria, tenderness of, even the weight of her clothes is uncomfortable: *Calc. c.*, *lach.*

Hysteria: *Act. rac.*, aur., bell., chin., *cocc.*, *con.*, crocus, graph., *hyos.*, ign., lyc., *magn. m.*, *nux m.*, phos., plat., puls., sepia, stram., sulph., *verat. a.* (compare with particular symptoms under their respective heads).

Iliac region, bearing-down pains in: Magn. m.

Indignation, from great: *Staph.*

Injuries suppurate easily: Silicea.

Intellect, dullness of: Zinc.

Irritability, great: *Cham.*, sulph.

Itching of the skin, violent, at each menstrual nisus: Carbo v.

Causes and Concomitants.

Lachrymation, tears acrid and burning: *Euph.*
Laciviousness: Hyos.
Lamentations, full of: Stram.
Languor, excessive: Gels., senecio.
Laughing, boisterous: *Hyos.*
——, hysterical, especially when out in the open air: *Nux m.*
——, involuntary: Con., hyos.
——, loud: Hyos., nux m., stram.
——, silly: *Hyos.*
Leucorrhœa: See chapter on Leucorrhœa.
Liability to take cold easily: Sulph.
Life, disgust for: *Aur.*
——, weariness of: *Aur.*, silicea.
Light, desire for bright: Stram.
——, dread of: *Euph.*, bell., nux v.
Lips, dry: *Bry.*
Loquacity, excessive: *Stram.*, sulph.
Love, ill-effects from disappointed: Cact., hell., ign.
Mammæ distended: Con.
——, engorgement of: Dulc.
——, flabby: Con., iod.
——, ——, with increased sexual desire: Con.
——, hardness of: Con., dulc.
——, milk in: Merc., phos., rhus.
——, pains in: Bary., iod., merc., phos., zinc.
——, sensitive: *Calc. c.*, *con.*, merc., zinc.
——, shrivelled: Con., iod.
——, stitches in: *Phos.*
——, swollen: Calc. c., con., dulc., zinc.
——, —— and sensitive at each menstrual nisus: *Calc. c.*, *con.*
Mania: Hyos., puls., verat. a., zinc.
——, with laciviousness: *Hyos.*
Masturbation, ailments from: See Onanism.

Causes and Concomitants.

Melancholy: Amm. c., *ars.*, *ign.*, *nat. m.*, *puls.*, *sepia*, *secale*, (compare Mood).

Memory, weakness of: Con., merc., nux m., sabina, sepia, sulph.

Menses, delay of the first: Acon., apis, aur., bry., calc. c., *caust.*, chel., cocc., con., dros., dulc., *graph.*, *kali c.*, lyc., magn. c., *nat. m.*, pet., phos., *puls.*, sabina, sepia, silicea, *sulph.*, verat. a.

—— instead of hæmatemesis: See Hæmatemesis.

—— —— —— hæmoptysis: See Hæmoptysis.

—— —— —— hæmorrhoids: See Hæmorrhoids.

—— —— —— leucorrhœa: See Leucorrhœa.

——, scanty: See Menstruation, scanty.

—— suppressed: See Menstruation, suppressed.

Menstrual period, at each: cardialgia: Lach.

—— ——, —— ——, cheeks, swelling of: *Kali c.*

—— ——, —— ——, chest, oppression of: Lach.

—— ——, —— ——, discharge of a few drops only of black blood: Cocc.

—— ——, —— ——, —— —— white water: *Silicea.*

—— ——, —— ——, —— thin and offensive: *Ars.*

—— ——, —— ——, dryness of the mouth: *Nux m.*

—— ——, —— ——, eructations, with swelling of the cheeks, pricking and swelling of the gums: *Kali c.*

—— ——, —— ——, excitement, great: Act. rac., magn. m., senecio.

—— ——, —— ——, ——, mental: Hyos., stram.

—— ——, —— ——, ——, vascular: Bry., merc.

—— ——, —— ——, eyelids and cheeks swell up: *Kali c.*

—— ——, —— ——, gastric derangement: Kali c., lach., pod.

—— ——, —— ——, gums, pricking and swelling of: *Kali c.*

—— ——, —— ——, headache, hysterical, with cold sweat on the forehead: *Verat. a.*

—— ——, —— ——, itching of old tetters and eruptions: Carbo v.

—— ——, —— ——, laughter, loud, boisterous: *Hyos.*

—— ——, —— ——, melancholy: *Nat. m.*

Causes and Concomitants.

Menstrual period, at each, mucous discharge from different parts, nose, throat, anus, etc.: Senecio.

—— ——, —— ——, pains, as if the menses would appear: Aur., *bell.*, calc. c., *cham.*, *crocus*, *kali c.*, lyc., *plat.*, *puls.*, senecio.

—— ——, —— ——, —— in the breasts: Calc. c., con.

—— ——, —— ——, pressure in the abdomen followed by soreness and swelling of the vulva: *Sepia.*

—— ——, —— ——, sadness, excessive: *Nat. m.*

—— ——, —— ——, soreness of the throat: *Magn. c.*

—— ——, —— ——, spitting or vomiting of blood: *Phos.*

—— ——, —— ——, weakness, so great that she can scarcely speak: *Cocc.*

Menstruation, vicarious: Act. rac., acon., ars., bapt., bell., *bry.*, calc. c., chin., collin., dulc., *ham.*, ferr., nux v., phos., puls., sepia, sulph., ust., zinc.

Mental excitement, great: Hyos., stram.

Mild, tearful dispositions, in: *Puls.*

Mind, great disturbance of: Secale.

——, weariness of: Alet.

Mood, changeable: Crocus, stram.

——, contrary: Merc.

——, dejected: See Melancholy.

——, fitful: Nux m.

——, hilarious: Acon.

——, irascible: Acon., cham., nat. c.

——, irritable: *Cham.*, *nux v.*, *sulph.*

——, meditative: Senecio.

——, melancholy: Amm. c., *ars.*, cycl., *ign.*, *nat. m.*, *puls.*, *sepia*, secale.

——, ——, at each menstrual nisus: *Nat. m.*

——, peevish: Cham., magn. c., merc.

——, quarrelsome: *Nux v.*

——, suicidal: *Aur.*

——, suspicious: Plat.

Causes and Concomitants.

Mood, weeping: Con., ign., lyc., phos., plat., puls., sepia, sulph., verat. a., zinc.
——, —— and laughing, involuntary: *Con.*
——, ——, praying, and earnest supplication: *Stram.*
——, ——, uncontrollable: Plat.
——, ——, with involuntary sobbing and sighing: *Ign.*
Moaning and groaning: Cocc.
Morning sickness: *Nat. m.*, puls.
—— ——, qualmishness at the stomach for a few hours each morning, with sweet or insipid risings from the stomach and spitting of bloody saliva: *Nat. m.*
Motion, all her symptoms are aggravated by: Acon., *bry.*
—— is disagreeable: Bry., nat. c.
—— —— painful: *Bry.*
——, downward, as in a swing or a rocking chair, is unbearable: *Borax.*
Mouth, dryness of: *Bry.*, *nux m.*
——, —— ——, and tongue, especially after sleeping: *Nux m.*
——, odor from, foul: Pod.
——, taste in, bad, on waking in the morning: *Puls.*
——, —— ——, sour: Lyc., sulph.
Mucous discharge from any part in place of the menses: Senecio.
Nails grow thick and crooked: *Graph.*
—— —— into the flesh: *Silicea.*
Nausea: Ars., bry., calc. c., *cham.*, chin., ipec., graph., kali c., *nat. m.*, phos., *puls.*, sepia, sulph., *verat. a.*
—— and vomiting: *Puls.*, verat. a.
—— —— —— with diarrhœa, coldness of the feet, hand and nose, or leaden color of the face: *Verat. a.*
—— —— —— —— cramps in the abdomen and chest: *Cup.*
—— from riding in a carriage: Sepia.
—— —— the odor of cooking food: *Sepia.*
—— with bad taste in the mouth in the morning: *Puls.*

Causes and Concomitants.

Nausea with sweet or insipid rising from the stomach and spitting of bloody saliva: *Nat. m.*

Neck, nape of, drawing pain in: Act. rac., nat. c.

Nervousness: Acon., act. rac., borax, cham., chin., cocc., coff., hyos., ign., senecio, stram., xan.

Noises, intolerance to: *Bell., nux v.*, xan.

Nosebleed: See Epistaxis.

——, frequent: *Amm. c.*, euph., *puls.*, sepia.

Nose, catarrh constant with frontal headache and dread of light: Euph.

——, coldness of: Verat. a.

——, ulcers on the right side of bridge of: Euph.

——, yellow saddle across bridge of: *Sepia.*

Nutritive system, depressed condition of: Calc. c.

Nymphomania: *Canth.*, chin., cocc., hyos., murex, phos., *plat.*, stram., silicea, sulph., *verat. a., zinc.*

—— from spinal irritation in lumbar region: Silicea.

Obscene: *Hyos.*

Odontalgia: See Teeth, pains in.

Œdema: See particular parts affected.

Onanism, suffering from: Calc. c., chin., gels., lyc., nux v., phos. ac., sepia, staph., sulph., zinc.

——, against an inclination for: Calc. c., con., gels., phos., plat., sulph.

Ophthalmia: See Eyes, inflammation of.

Otalgia: See Ears, pains in.

Ovarian region, pains in: Ant. c., apis, lach., lil. tig., pod., xan.

—— ——, —— ——, burning: Bell., lil. tig.

—— ——, —— ——, cutting: Apis.

—— ——, —— ——, left: *Lach., lil. tig.*

—— ——, —— ——, right: *Apis, bell., pod.*, xan.

—— ——, —— ——, ——, distressing: Apis.

—— ——, —— ——, ——, especially at night: Pod.

—— ——, stinging in: *Apis, lil. tig.*

Causes and Concomitants.

Ovarian region, tenderness in and about: *Ant. c.*
Ovaries, congestion of: *Apis.*
——, diseases of: *Con., pod.*
Pains, bearing down: Alet., ant. c., bell., *calc. c.*, caul., *cham., crocus, kali c.*, lach., nat. m., *plat., puls., sepia*, secale, senecio, sulph.
——, —— ——, as if the menses would appear: Aur., *bell.*, calc. c., *cham., crocus, kali c., nat. m., plat., puls.*, senecio, *sepia.*
Peevish: Cham., magn. c., merc.
Perinæum, soreness of: Sepia.
Perspiration, at night: Alet.
——, affording no relief: *Merc.*
——, checked, amenorrhœa from: *Cham.*
——, profuse when walking: *Sepia.*
Pollution, self: See Onanism.
Prayers and earnest supplications, full of: *Stram.*
Prostration, excessive: See Debility.
Proud and suspicious: Plat.
Pruritus: Canth., collin., con., *kali b.*
Pulmonary complications: Calc. c., *kali c.*, phos., *sang.*
Pudendum, itching on: Calc. c., collin., con., ferr., kali b., magn. c., phos. ac., silicea.
Rectum, dryness in: Æs. hip.
——, prolapsus of: *Pod.*
Restlessness, great: Act. rac., ars., kali c., nux v., rhus, sepia, zinc.
Reveries, religious, given to: Sulph.
Rheumatic patients, in: *Act. rac., bry.*, graph., merc., nux m., phyt., *rhus.*
Sacrum, aching across: *Æs. hip.*, gels.
——, pains in: *Æs. hip.*, gels., graph., *pod.*
——, —— ——, numb, extending down the legs: Graph.
——, stiffness in: Kali c.
Sadness: See Mood, melancholy.
Sallow complexion: Pod., *sepia.*
Salvation, despair of: *Verat. a.*

Causes and Concomitants.

Satiety, constant sense of: *Lyc.*
Scapulæ, burning between: *Phos.*
——, pains between: *Amm. c.*, cycl.
Seated, wishes to remain: *Ferr.*
Sensitiveness to cold air: Calc. c., sepia.
—— —— mental and physical impressions: Staph.
—— —— noises: *Bell., nux v.*
—— —— strong smells, loud talk, or bright light: Nux v.
Sexual desire obliterated: Agn. cast.
—— —— increased: Ars., bell., canth., con., dulc., hyos., plat., sulph. ac., verat. a., zinc.
—— instinct without energy: *Sepia.*
—— intercourse, aversion to: Agn. cast., kali c., nat. m.
—— mania: Hyos., phos., zinc.
Shamelessness, disposed to expose her person and to be obscene: *Hyos.*, phos.
Shivering: Amm. c., ars., bry., *lyc., puls., sepia, silicea.*
——, frequent fits of: *Lyc.* (compare Chilliness).
Shortness of breath: See Breath.
Shoulder-blade, right, pain under lower angle of: Chel.
Shrieks and cries for help: Ign.
Sides, distress in the: *Bell., cham.*, nat. c.
Sighing, involuntary: Ign.
Sings amorous and obscene songs: *Hyos.*
Skin, dryness of: Kali c.
——, itching of, at each menstrual nisus: Carbo v. (compare Eruptions).
——, unhealthy: Pet., *silicea.*
——, white, waxy: Ars.
Sleep, awakens from, at 2 or 3 A. M., dyspnœa: Kali c.
——, —— ——, —— —— —— —— —— and toward morning falls into a dreamy state, from which she awakens feeling tired and weary: *Nux v.*
——, —— ——, with a very bad taste in the mouth: *Puls.*

Causes and Concomitants.

Sleep, awakens from, with dizziness: Kali c.
——, —— ——, —— headache: Lach., *nat. m.*
——, —— ——, —— palpitation of the heart: *Alum.*
——, —— ——, —— violent starts: Bell., kali c.
—— disturbed by dreams: Ars., chin., nat. m., phos.
—— —— —— ——, anxious: Chin.
—— —— —— —— of robbers in the house: *Nat. m.*
—— —— —— ——, tiresome: Ars.
—— —— —— ——, vivid: Nat. m.
——, falls asleep late: Nux v., puls., sulph.
——, jumps out of bed during: Cina.
—— in short naps all night: *Sulph.*
—— late in the morning and awakens with a very bad taste in the mouth: *Puls.*
—— lying on her back, with her arms over her head: Plat.
——, restless: Alum., ars., bapt., bell., calc. c. cham., cina, ferr., kali c., nux v., phos., puls., sepia, silicea, sulph.
——, sees imaginary objects during: Cina.
Sleepiness all the time: *Nux m.*, phos., opi.
—— in the day time: Nat. m., nux m., phos., sulph.
—— with inability to sleep: *Bell.*, puls., *opi.*
Sleeplessness: Chin., magn. m., nat. m., senecio.
—— at night: Magn. m., *nat. m.*, senecio, sulph.
Smell of cooking food nauseates her: *Sepia.*
Sobbing, involuntary: *Ign.*
Society, desire for: Stram.
Spasms, hysterical: See Convulsions.
Speak, scarcely able to, from weakness: *Cocc.*
Spirits, depression of: See Mood.
Stomach, alive in, sensation as of something: Crocus.
——, ball rising from, to throat, sensation of: Senecio.
——, belching from: See Eructations.
——, cold water lies like a stone in the: *Ars.*

Causes and Concomitants.

Stomach, empty and unnatural hungry feeling in the, from eleven to twelve o'clock, she can hardly wait for dinner: *Sulph.*
——, fulness of the: Ars., chin., lyc., sulph.
——, —— —— ——, after drinking cold water: Ars.
——, —— —— ——, —— eating, with eructations which afford no relief: *Chin.*
——, —— —— ——, —— —— never so little: *Lyc.*
——, —— ——, and abdomen: *Lyc.*
——, insipid risings from the: *Nat. m.*
——, motion in, sensation of: *Crocus.*
——, pit of, empty sensation at: Ign., sepia, sulph.
——, —— ——, goneness in, sensation of: Ign.
——, —— ——, motion in, sensation of: *Crocus.*
——, —— ——, pressure at the: Lyc., puls., *calc. c.*, cham.
——, pressure in: Ferr., lyc., puls., sulph.
——, qualmishness at the, a few hours each morning, with sweet or insipid risings, and spitting of bloody saliva: *Nat. m.*
——, satiety, constant sense of, the least quantity of food causes a sensation of fulness clear up to the throat: *Lyc.*
——, sweet or insipid risings from: *Nat. m.*
——, weight in: Sulph.
Stools adhear to the rectum like soft clay: *Plat.*
—— crumble as they emerge: *Magn. m.*
—— difficult, dry, long and slender: *Phos.*
—— dry: *Bry.*, phos.
—— —— and hard, as if burned: *Bry.*
—— frothy, with burning in the anus: Opi.
—— hard: *Bry.*, magn. m., opi., sulph.
—— —— lumps: Magn. m., opi.,
——, lack of power to expell them: *Silicea.*
——, large: Magn. m., nat. m., silicea.
—— scanty and difficult: *Plat.*
—— slim, dry and difficult: *Phos.*
—— slip back when partly expelled: *Silicea.*

Causes and Concomitants.

Stools soft with much straining: Alum.
——, urging to, ineffectual: Æs. hip., nux v., plat., sulph.
Strength, rapid sinking of: Hyos.
Suicidal tendency: *Aur.*
Suspicious and proud: Plat.
Swallowing, difficult: Ign.
Sweat, profuse, when walking: Sepia.
——, suppression of foot, with: Silicea.
Sweet things, desire for: *Lyc.*
Talk, indisposed to: *Amm. c.*, eupion, zinc.
——, —— —— hear others: *Amm. c.*
Talks hurriedly: Cina, sulph. ac.
—— much: *Stram.*, sulph.
—— nonsense: Hyos.
Tears, full of: Phos., puls., stram.
——, flow of, profuse: Euph., Phyt.
Teeth, pains in: Agar., Amm. c., ant. c., bary., bell., bry., bovis., calc. c., cham., chin., graph., hyos., kali c., kreas., lach., magn. m., nat. m., nux m., nux v., phos., puls., sepia, staph., sulph., zinc.
——, —— ——, shifting suddenly from one side to the other: *Puls.*
Thighs, cutting pains in: Calc. c.
——, soreness between: Amm. c., kali c., silicea.
Thirst, absence of: Apis, *puls.*, *nux m.*
——, excessive: Acon., *ars.*, bell., *bry.*, kali c., *nat. m.*, phos.
——, ——, drink does not allay: *Ars.*
——, ——, drinks often but little at a time: *Ars.*
——, ——, —— —— and large quantities: *Bry.*
——, ——, for large quantities of cold water: *Bry.*
Throat, ball rising in the: Senecio.
——, constriction of: Bell., ign.
——, dryness of, also mouth and tongue at each menstrual nisus: *Nux m.*
——, soreness of, at each menstrual nisus: *Magn. c.*
Tired, even while sitting or on rising in the morning: Magn. c.

Causes and Concomitants.

Tongue, blisters on: Nat. m.
——, coated: Cham., ipec., puls., senecio.
——, dryness of: *Nux m.*
——, mapped: Nat. m.
Toothache: See Teeth, pains in.
Umbilicus, pains about: Cycl.
Uncovers and exposes herself: *Hyos.*
Uneasiness, general: Æs. hip., cocc., opi., plat.
Urination, frequent desire for: *Canth.*, cham., dros., *gels.*, ign., *puls.*, nat. m., sulph.
——, has to sit down and bend backward to pass her water: Zinc.
——, flow intermits: *Con.*
——, painful: *Canth.*, calc. c.
——, pain in urethra after urinating: *Nat. m.*
——, with drawing pains in the abdomen: *Puls.*
Urine, brown: Arn., calc. c.
——, cloudy: Sulph., xan.
——, colorless: *Cham.*, *gels.*, ign., magn. c., *puls.*
——, copious: Amm. c., alum., caul., *cham.*, gels., nat. m., sulph.
——, dark: Hell.
——, red: Acon., carbo v., kali b., lyc., phyt.
——, scanty: Acon., apis, chin., cocc., ham., hell., lil. tig., nux m., xan.
——, sediment in, like brick dust: *Lyc.*, nat. m., nat. s., *sepia*, xan.
——, —— ——, —— coffee-grounds: Hell.
——, —— ——, jelly-like: Coloc.
——, —— ——, white: Calc. c., magn. c., phos., plat.
Uterus, alive in, sensation as of something: *Crocus.*
——, bloated feeling in: Lil. tig.
——, cramps in: *Act. rac.*, con., *graph.*, plat., sepia.
——, heaviness in: Alet., amm. c.
——, induration of the cervix: Aur., bell., carbo an., chin., *con.*, *iod.*, magn. m., plat., sepia.
——, pains in: Act. rac., amm. c., con., graph., plat., puls., secale.

Causes and Concomitants.

Uterus, pains in, labor-like and long-lasting, at each menstrual nisus: Secale.
——, prolapsus of: *Aur.*, bell., *collin.*, *con.*, kali c., lil. tig., merc., plat., pod., puls., sabina, sepia.
——, —— ——, and of the rectum: *Pod.*
——, —— ——, with induration: *Aur.*, *bell.*, *con.*
——, —— ——, —— numb, aching pain in left ovarian region: *Pod.*
——, thin, offensive discharge from: *Ars.*
——, white, watery discharge from: *Silicea.*
Vagina, burning in, during an embrace: Lyc.
——, discharge thin and offensive from, instead of the menses: *Ars.*
——, —— white water from, instead of the menses: *Silicea.*
——, distended, sensation as if: *Sepia.*
——, dryness of: *Lyc.*
——, indurations in, painful: Chin.
——, pain from left side of, to chest: Alum.
——, prolapsus of: Merc.
——, sore: Kali c.
——, tender: Coff., kali c., silicea.
——, water from, instead of the menses: *Silicea.*
——, wind from the: Lyc., sang.
Vascular excitement, great: Bry., merc.
Vertigo: Acon., bry., calc. c., con., cycl., gels., lach., nux v., phos., plat., puls., sepia, silicea, sulph., verat. a., zinc.
——, on going up-stairs: *Calc. c.*
——, —— rising up: *Acon.*, *bry.*
—— or fainting on rising from a recumbent position: *Acon.*
——, when lying down an attempt is made to turn over: *Con.*
——, with buzzing in the ears: *Puls.*
Vexation, from: *Coloc.*
Vision, obscuration of: Bell., gels., silicea.
Vomiting: Ars., bell., bry., cham., cup., hyos., lyc., nux v., phos., puls., secale, sepia, sulph., verat. a.

Causes and Concomitants.

Vomiting after drinking: Ars.
—— of blood at each menstrual nisus: Bell., *ham.*, nat. m., *phos.*, puls.
——, sour, mornings especially: *Lyc.*
——, with cramps extending to the chest: Cup.
Vulva, enlarged, sensation as if: *Sepia.*
——, eruptions about: Con.
——, —— ——, oozing a sticky fluid: *Graph.*
——, itching: Carb. ac., *carbo v.*, *con.*, helon., *kali b.*, kreas., lyc., rhus, staph.
——, œdematous: *Graph.*
——, sensitive: Coff., staph.
——, stitches in: Con.
——, swelling of: Sepia.
Weakness: See Debility.
Weariness: Æs. hip., alet., ars., carbo an., ferr., iod., kali c., magn. c., phos., trill.
—— all the time: Cycl.
—— of body and mind: Alet.
Weeping mood: See Mood.
Wet, from getting: *Dulc.*, *nux m.*, *puls.*, *rhus*, xan.
Work, aversion to: Zinc.
Works in a hurry: Sulph. ac.
Yawning: Amm. c., apis, bell., carbo an., kali h., magn. m., puls.

ABORTION.---MISCARRIAGE.

Abortion, predisposition to: Act. rac., *alet.*, apis, *asar.*, aur., *bapt.*, *calc. c.*, *caul.*, ferr., *helon.*, hyos., *kali c.*, lyc., puls., *sabina*, sepia, silicea, *sulph.*, *vibur.*
——, threatened: Acon., act. rac., amb., *apis*, *arn.*, asar., bapt., bell., bry., *calc. c.*, cannab., camph., *caust.*, *caul.*, cham., chin., *cinn.*, coff., crocus, erig., ferr., gels., helon., hyos., *ipec.*, *kali c.*, nux m.,

Causes.

nux v., opi., pod., *puls.*, rhus, *sabina*, sang., *secale*, sepia, silicea, stram., sulph., thuja, *trill.*, verat. a., *vibur.*

Abortion, second month: Apis, *kali c.*

——, third month: Crocus, *sabina*, *secale*, thuja.

——, fifth to seventh month: *Sepia.*

——, pregnancy, in the early part of: *Apis.*

——, ——, in the last months of: Opi.

CAUSES.

Anæmia: Alet., calc. c., chin., ferr., helon., kali c., plumb., puls., secale.

Congestion of the uterus: Act. rac., alet., bell., canth., caul., chin., crocus, hepar, nux v., sepia.

—— —— —— ——, passive: Caul., secale, ust.

—— —— —— ——, with ulceration: Canth.

Constipation: Apis, bry., nux v., silicea.

Cystitis: Acon., cannab., canth.

Disposed to hæmorrhages: Calc. c., ham.

Epidemic influenza, during: Camph.

Exposure to cold or dampness, from: *Dulc.*, puls., *rhus.*

Fright: *Acon.*, gels., *opi.*

——, when the fear remains, she cannot get over it: *Acon.*

Gonorrhœa: Cannab.

Induration of the cervix: Aur., con., sepia.

Inertia, uterine: Act. rac., alet., caul., chin., ferr., helon., puls., sabina, secale, ust.

Leucorrhœa: Calc. c., camph., lyc., sepia, sulph.

Nervous sensibility, excessive: *Asar.*, ferr.

Plethora: Acon., apis, alet., calc. c., sabina.

Shocks, falls, bruises, or concussions: *Arn.*

——, ——, ——, —— ——, especially if flow commences with or without pain, or pain with or without flow: *Arn.*

Spinal affections: Silicea.

Strain of the loins or over-exertion: Rhus.

Causes.

Strain in the loins from a false step or over reaching: *Cinn.*
Sudden depressing emotions: *Gels.*
Suppressed grief: *Ign.*
Syphilæmia: Aur., merc., nit. ac., phyt., staph., thuja.
Typhoid fever: Bapt.

CHARACTER OF THE DISCHARGE.

Black: Asar., *crocus, kreas., plat., puls., secale.*
—— and coagulated: *Cham., chin., crocus, ferr., puls., sabina.*
—— —— ——, in gushes: *Puls.*
—— —— liquid: *Secale.*
—— —— mixed with foul-smelling coagula: *Secale.*
—— —— offensive: *Cham., crocus, kreas., secale.*
—— —— stringy: *Crocus.*
—— —— thick: Plat.
Bright red: *Arn., bell., cinn.*, erig., *hyos., ipec.*, rhus, *sabina*, trill., ust.
—— ——, aggravated by motion: Sabina, trill., *ust.*
—— ——, continuous: *Hyos., ipec.*
—— ——, feels hot as it passes: *Bell.*
—— ——, in gushes: *Sabina, ust.*
—— ——, intermittent: *Bell.*, rhus, sabina, ust.
—— ——, not coagulating: Ham.
—— ——, or dark with coagula: *Sabina.*
—— ——, readily coagulating: *Ipec.*
—— ——, with coagula: *Arn.*, bell., *ipec., sabina, ust.*
Coagulated: *Arn.*, bell., *cham., chin., crocus*, ferr., helon., ipec., plat., *puls., sabina, secale, ust.*
Comes suddenly and ceases as suddenly as it came: *Bell.*
Continuous: Arn., cinn., ham., *hyos., ipec.*, sabina, ust.
—— but not profuse: Ust.
—— with nausea: *Ipec.*
Dark: Bell., *bry., cham.*, chin., *crocus*, ferr., helon., kreas., nux m., plat., *puls., sabina, secale*, trill., ust.
——, aggravated by motion: *Crocus.*

Character of the Discharge.

Dark and mixed with coagula: Bell., *cham., chin., crocus,* ferr., *puls., sabina, secale,* ust.
—— —— —— —— ——, dark: *Sabina.*
—— —— —— —— ——, foul: *Secale.*
——, fluid: Bry., plat., secale.
——, offensive: *Cham., crocus, kreas.,* sabina, *secale.*
——, thick: Nux m., *plat.*
Fetid: *Bell., cham., crocus,* kreas., sabina, *secale,* ust.
Gushes, in: *Cham.,* chin., *puls., sabina, secale, ust.*
Hot, feels, as it passes the vulva: *Bell.*
Intermittent: *Chin.,* kreas., *puls.*
Offensive: See Fetid.
Partly thin or watery, and partly black and coagulated: Ferr.
Passive: Alet., *caul.,* chin., crocus, *ham., helon., secale, ust.*
Profuse: Apis, *arn., bell., cham.,* chin., *cinn.,* crocus, erig., ferr., helon., hyos., *ipec., sabina, secale, trill.*
Scanty: Caul., nux v.
Sudden: *Bell., cinn.*
Suddenly ceases and as suddenly returns: Bell.
Watery: Chin., ferr., kreas., sabina, secale.
—— and mixed with coagula: *Chin.,* ferr., sabina, *secale.*
Worse from motion: Coff., *crocus, erig., sabina,* secale.

CHARACTER OF THE PAIN.—HYPOGASTRIC AND UTERINE REGION.

Pain about the umbilicus, passing off into the uterus: *Ipec.*
—— alternating with hæmorrhage: Cham., *puls,* secale.
—— and distention: *Chin.,* lyc.
—— —— faint, sick feeling in the abdomen: *Sabina.*
—— —— heaviness in: Cham.
—— —— motion in, as from something alive: Crocus.
—— excites a desire to defecate: Nux v.
—— —— great restlessness and agony: Cham.
—— in, burning: Bry.

Character of the Pain.—Hypogastric and Uterine Region.

Pain in, colicky: Bell., calc. c., chin., sepia.
—— ——, ——, cutting, with frequent desire to urinate: Cham.
—— ——, crampy, uterine: Cocc., nux m., vibur.
—— ——, ——, ——, with cutting stitches: *Ign.*
—— ——, labor-like: Apis, *bell.*, calc. c., *caul.*, *cham.*, *hyos.*, *ipec.*, kali c., nit. ac., nux v., nux m., opi., plat., *puls.*, sabina, *secale*, *sepia*, ust.
—— ——, ——, alternating with hæmorrhage: Cham., *puls.*, secale.
—— ——, ——, as if the pelvic contents would issue through the vulva: *Bell.*, *nit. ac.*, *sepia.*
—— ——, ——, beginning in the back and extending into the thighs: *Kali c.*
—— ——, ——, —— —— —— ovarian region: Pod.
—— ——, ——, coming suddenly and as suddenly vanishing: Bell.
—— ——, ——, extending to the sides: Cham.
—— ——, ——, —— —— —— thighs: Apis, *cham.*, *kali c.*, *sang.*, vibur.
—— ——, ——, periodical: Cham.
—— ——, ——, shooting from right to left across the abdomen: *Lyc.*
—— ——, ——, spasmodic: Caul.
—— ——, ——, the result of injury: *Arn.*
—— ——, ——, with frequent desire to urinate: Cham.
—— ——, ——, —— pressure on the uterus and rectum: *Ipec.*
—— ——, shooting to the legs: Vibur.
—— ——, stinging, in ovarian region: *Apis.*
Sinking, empty feeling in: Ign., *sepia.*
Tremulous sensation in: *Plat.*
Weakness in, great: Phos.
Weight in: Alet.

BACK.

Pains from, directly through the pubis: *Sabina.*
—— in, aggravated by motion: Bry.

Back.

Pains in, as if it would break: *Bell.*, *kali c.*
—— ——, drawing: Rhus.
—— ——, beginning in the back and extending into the thighs: Kali c.
—— ——, intolerable before passing water: *Lyc.*
—— ——, paralytic, rendering the legs almost useless: Cocc.
—— ——, severe in back and loins: Caul.
—— ——, small of: Asar., bell., calc. c., lyc.
—— ——, —— ——, attended with great weakness: *Kali c.*
Spinal affections: Silicea.

MENTAL CONDITION.

Anxiety, great: Acon., arn., bell., kali c., secale.
—— and palpitation of the heart: Calc. c.
—— —— sadness: Secale.
—— —— timorousness: Bell.
——, with great fear: Kali c.
——, —— —— nervous excitability: *Acon.*
Cannot bear to be talked to: Hyos.
Confusion of mind: Bry.
Cries and trembles, does not know what to do: Coff.
Delirium: Hyos.
—— after severe flooding: Chin.
Depression of spirits: Ferr., *ign.*, *lyc.*, *sepia*, ust.
Desire to talk about her condition: Nux v.
Dread of men: Puls.
Dull and stupid: Opi.
—— —— gloomy: Helon.
Ecstatic mood: Stram.
Fear of death: *Acon.*, apis, coff., gels., kali c., *secale*, stram.
—— —— ——, is sure she will die from the hæmorrhage: *Acon.*
——, is sure she will abort: Nux m.
Full of desires: Ipec.
—— —— tears: Puls.

Mental Condition.

Hysterical: Ferr., hyos., nux m., phos., sabina.
——, alternation of laughing and weeping: Hyos., phos.
Illusions, everything around her seems small, and everybody seems inferior to her: Plat.
Imperious manner: Lyc.
Irritable: *Cham.*, ipec., *nux v.*, sepia.
Lascivious mania: *Hyos.*
Laughter, everything seems ludicrous: *Nux m.*
Loquacious: Hyos., *stram.*
——, indistinct muttering: Hyos.
Makes irrelevant answers: Hyos.
Mild, gentle, tearful, yielding: *Puls.*
Moans, which afford relief: Bell.
Momentary arrest of thoughts: Asar.
Mood, suicidal: Aur.
Morose and serious: Bell.
Nervous: Asar., cham., chin., ferr., opi.
—— and hysterical feeling: Ferr.
—— —— irritable: Cham., nux v., opi.
Obstinate and passionate: Bry.
Over-sensitiveness: Bell., nux v.
Quietly disposed: Trill.
Restless: Acon., bapt., dulc., rhus.
——, anxiousness: Crocus.
——, quarrelsome: Dulc.
——, mental: Bapt.
Short time seems a long while to her: Nux m.
Sighing and sobbing: *Ign.*
Startled easily: Bell., cocc.
Stupid, half-sleepy condition: Opi., secale.
Taciturn: Nit. ac.
Tearful: *Puls.*
Thinks herself well: Kreas.
—— she is not at home: Opi.
Weeps much: Kali c.

METRORRHAGIA.

Remedies in general: *Acon.*, ant. c., apis, apocy., *arg. n. arn.*, ars., *bell.*, *bry.*, bufo, *calc. c.*, canth., carbo an., carbo v., caul., *cham.*, *chin.*, *cinn.*, coff., con., *crocus*, *dicl.*, erec., erig., *ferr.*, *ham.*, *hyos.*, ign., iod., *ipec.*, kali c., kreas., lach., lyc., merc., murex, nit. ac., *nux v.*, phos., *plat.*, plumb., puls., rhus, *sabina*, *secale*, *sepia*, silicea, staph., stram., *sulph.*, sulph. ac., *trill.*, *ust.*

CHARACTER OF THE DISCHARGE.

Acrid: Sulph., sulph. ac.

Active: *Acon.*, apis, arn., *bell.*, calc. c., cham., chin., *cinn.*, coff., crocus, ferr., *ham.*, hyos., ign., *ipec.*, phos., plat., *secale*, *ust.*

Black: *Cham.*, chin., *crocus*, *ferr.*, kreas., plat., *puls.*, *secale*, sulph.

—— and coagulated: *Cham.*, chin., *crocus*, *ferr.*, lyc., *puls.*, sabina.

——, liquid: *Secale.*

——, offensive: *Cham.*, *crocus*, *kreas.*, *secale.*

——, stringy: *Crocus.*

Bright-red: *Arn.*, *bell.*, *calc. c.*, *cinn.*, *erec.*, erig., *ham.*, *hyos.*, *ipec.*, lyc., rhus, *sabina*, trill., ust.

——, aggravated by motion: *Crocus*, *sabina*, *ust.*

——, continuous: *Hyos.*, *ipec.*

——, gushes, in: *Ust.*

——, hot, feels hot as it passes: *Bell.*

——, intermittent, paroxysmal: *Bell.*, rhus, ust.

——, mixed with clots: *Arn.*, bell., *sabina*, *ust.*

Coagulated: *Apocy.*, *arn.*, bell., *cham.*, *chin.*, coff., *crocus*, cycl., *ferr.*, kreas., lyc., nux v., plat., *puls.*, rhus, *sabina*, secale, stram., trill.

——, dark: *Cham.*, chin., puls., ust.

——, ——, alternating with bloody serum: Plumb.

——, ——, emitted in paroxysms: *Puls.*

——, large: Apocy., coff.,

——, —— black lumps: *Coff.*

——, ——, offensive: Kreas.

——, mixed with bright-red blood: *Arn.*, *bell.*, *sabina*, *ust.*

Character of the Discharge.

Coagulated, mixed with dark, liquid blood: *Secale.*
——, —— —— pale, watery blood: Chin.
——, stringy: *Crocus.*
Comes suddenly, and goes as suddenly: *Bell.*
Continuous: Apocy., *ham.*, *hyos.*, *ipec.*, secale, ust.
—— but slow: Ham., ust.
Dark: *Bell.*, *bry.*, *cham.*, *crocus*, *ferr.*, ham., helon., *kreas.*, lyc., *nux m.*, *plat.*, plumb., *puls.*, sabina, *secale*, sepia, *sulph.*, trill., ust.
—— and mixed with coagula: *Cham.*, *crocus*, ferr., kreas., lyc., *puls.*, *sabina*, ust.
Feels hot as it passes: Arn., *bell.*
Flow suddenly ceases and as suddenly returns: *Bell.*
Frequent attacks of hæmorrhage, she seems to get almost well when the discharge returns: *Kreas.*, *nux v.*, *sulph.*
Gushes, in: *Cham.*, chin., *puls.*, *secale*, *sabina*, *ust.*
Hot, blood feels hot as it passes: Arn., *bell.*
Intermittent: Apocy., chin., cham., *kreas.*, nux v., phos., *puls.*, sabina, secale, *sulph.*, ust.
Offensive: *Bell.*, *cham.*, *crocus*, kreas., sabina, *secale*, ust.
——, pungent: Kreas.
——, putrid: Cham.
Painless: Bovis., calc. c., crocus, ham., magn. c., secale.
Pale: Carbo v., chin., hyos., merc., sabina.
——, with coagula: Chin., sabina.
——, —— pale lips and face: *Ferr.*
Passive: Alet., caul., carbo v., crocus, *ham.*, *secale.* *ust.*
Profuse: Acon., apis., arg. n., *arn.*, *bell.*, *bry.*, *calc. c.*, caul., *cham.*, chin., *cinn.*, crocus, dict., erig., ferr., helon., ham., hyos., kreas., ipec., murex, nux v., *sabina*, *secale*, trill.
—— and protracted: Phos.
—— —— continuous: Hyos., *ipec.*
——, dark and offensive: *Kreas.*
——, frequently and freely at intervals: Phos.

Character of the Discharge.

Profuse, from a strain in the loins or a false step, threatening or following a miscarriage: *Cinn.*
——, in gushes: *Sabina, secale,* ust.
——, sudden: Bell., *cinn.*
——, with nausea and vomiting: *Ipec.*
——, —— pain in the back: Trill.
——, —— threatened miscarriage: *Cinn.*
Sudden: *Bell., cinn.*
Stringy: *Crocus,* ust.
Suddenly ceases and as suddenly returns: *Bell.*
Thick: *Nux m.,* plat., sulph., trill.
Thin, fluid: Apocy., chin., ferr., kreas., lyc., sabina, secale.
——, mixed with coagula: *Chin.,* ferr., kreas., *sabina, secale.*
——, —— —— foul-smelling coagula: Kreas., *secale.*
Viscid: Crocus.
Worse from motion: Calc. c., coff., *crocus,* erig., *sabina, secale.*
—— —— —— but often better from walking: *Sabina.*
—— on rising up in bed: Acon.

CAUSES, EXCITING AND PREDISPOSING.

Abortion, or miscarriage, after: Acon., apis, *arn.,* bell., bry., cham., *chin., cinn., crocus,* erig., ferr., ham., hyos., *ipec.,* kali c., lyc., nit. ac., plat., *sabina, secale,* trill., ust.
—— at the second or third month: Apis, *kali c.*
—— —— —— third month: *Crocus, sabina,* secale, thuja.
—— —— —— fifth month: *Sepia.*
——, flow bright red: *Arn., cinn.,* erig., *ham., hyos., ipec., sabina.*
——, —— —— —— and not coagulated: *Ham.*
——, —— —— —— or dark, with coagula: *Sabina.*
——, —— continuous, with nausea and vomiting: *Ipec.*
——, —— dark: *Bry., cham., secale.*
——, —— —— fluid with coagula: *Secale.*
——, —— —— and stringy: *Crocus.*
——, —— —— —— thick, not coagulated: Plat.

Character of the Discharge.

Abortion, flow in gushes: *Sabina, secale, ust.*
——, —— paroxysmal: *Sabina.*
——, —— partly black and coagulated, partly thin and watery: *Ferr.*
—— from congestion of the uterus: Apis, canth.
—— —— exposure to dampness: Dulc.
—— —— falls or bruises: *Arn.*
—— —— false steps or strain in the loins: *Cinn.*
—— —— fright: Gels., *opi.*
—— —— straining or wrenching herself: *Rhus.*
—— —— thunder storm: Cinn.
—— —— uterine debility: *Caul.*
——, threatened: Acon., apis, *arn.*, bell., cham., cocc., crocus, ipec., kali c., kreas., opi., phos., plat., puls., *sabina*, secale, *sepia*, vibur.
—— with great exhaustion from loss of blood: *Chin.*
—— —— pains followed by swooning: Lyc.
—— —— —— in the small of the back: Kali c., trill.
—— —— —— as if the pelvic contents would be forced out at the vulva: Nit. ac.
Accouchement, after: Acon., apis, *arn.*, *bell.*, bry., caul., cham., *chin.*, *cinn.*, *crocus.*, erig., *ferr.*, ham., hyos., *ipec.*, kali c., kreas., merc., nit. ac., nux v., plat., *sabina*, *secale*, senecio, trill., ust.
——, —— difficult: Arn., caul., phos., secale.
——, during: *Bell.*, cham., *cinn.*, hyos., *ipec.*, plat., *sabina*, *secale.*
Anger, from: *Cham.*, staph.
Atony of the uterus: Caul., secale.
Carcinoma, from: Ars., ham., kreas., hydras., lach., phos., silicea, sulph.
Concussions, from, a blow or fall, or false step: *Arn.*, *cinn.*, puls., *rhus*, ruta, sulph.
Debility, from: Alet., caul., chin., ferr.
Emotions, from, violent: Acon., bell., bry., cham., cocc., crocus, hyos., phos., plat., puls., sepia, stram., sulph.
False step or strain in the loins, from: *Cinn.*

Character of the Discharge.

Fibroids: Calc. c., lyc., merc., nit. ac., silicea, sulph. ac.
Fright, after: Acon., bell., nux v.
Iron, from abuse of: Puls.
Labor: See Accouchement.
Lifting, from over: *Cinn.*
Miscarriage: See Abortion.
Menopause, at the: Ant. c., ars., *calc. c.*, carbo v., crocus, ferr., kali c., *lach.*, lyc., *nux v.*, *plumb.*, *puls.*, sabina, *secale*, *sepia*, sulph., trill., ust.
——, when approaching the: Calc. c., chin., crocus, *nux v.*, sabina, sepia.
Motion, flow aggravated by: Coff., *crocus*, erig., *sabina*, *secale*, ust.
Placenta, after delivery of: *Bell.*, *cinn.*, *ipec.*, puls., secale.
——, retention of, with: *Bell.*, *canth.*, *caul.*, *puls.*, *sabina*, *secale*, sepia.
Polypus: Bell., *calc. c.*, lyc., phos., thuja.
Pregnancy, durning: Cocc., crocus, kali c., kreas., phos., plat., rhus, sabina, sepia.
——, —— the second month: Apis, *kali c.*
——, —— —— third month of: Crocus, *kali c.*, *sabina.*
——, —— —— fifth or seventh month of: *Sepia.*
Quinine, from abuse of: Puls.
Strain, from: Arn., cinn., rhus.
Subinvolution, from: Kali b., lil. tig., ust.
Uterus, inertia of: *Caul* chin., *puls.*, sabina, *secale*, *ust.*
Women, in aged: Cham., hydras., lach., merc.
——, —— barren: Arg. n.
——, —— cachectic: Secale.
——, —— given to reveries: Puls.
——, —— mild: Puls.
——, —— phlegmatic: Aloe, calc. c.
——, —— phthisical: Phos.
——, —— plethoric: Acon.
——, —— pregnant: Cocc., crocus, kali c., kreas., phos., plat., rhus, sabina, sepia.

Character of the Discharge.

Women, in rheumatic: Ant. c., bry., rhus.
——, —— sedentary habits of: Nux v.
——, —— scrawny: *Secale.*
——, —— subject to profuse menstruation: *Calc. c.*
——, —— tall: *Phos.*
——, —— tearful: *Puls.*
——, —— weakly: Ferr.

CONCOMITANT SYMPTOMS.

Abdomen, contractions in, spasmodic: *Sepia.*
——, distention of: *Chin.*, kali c., *lyc.*,
——, —— ——, in various places: *Lyc.*
——, —— ——, painful: *Chin.*
——, empty, weak feeling across the: Ign., *phos.*, *sepia.*
——, faint, sinking feeling in the: *Sabina.*
——, fermentation in the: Lyc.
——, heaviness in the: Apis, sepia.
——, pains in, as from bee stings: Apis.
——, —— ——, bearing down: *Bell.*, *cham.*, crocus, hyos., *ipec.*, *nit. ac.*, *secale*, *sepia.*
——, —— ——, colic: *Calc. c.*, *chin.*, *ipec.*, lyc.
——, —— ——. cutting: Ipec., lyc.
——, —— ——, ——, about the umbilicus: *Ipec.*
——, —— ——, ——, from right to left: *Lyc.*
——, —— ——, ——, —— the umbilicus down into the uterus: *Ipec.*
——, —— ——, from left ovarian region, increasing more and more until relieved by a discharge of blood: *Lach.*
——, —— ——, labor-like: *Bell.*, *cham.*, crocus, ferr., *hyos.*, *ipec.*, lach., *nit. ac.*, plat., puls., rhus, sabina, *secale*, *sepia*, ust.
——, —— ——, ——, bearing down, as if pelvic contents would be forced out the vulva: *Bell.*, *nit. ac.*, plat., *sepia.*
——, —— ——, ——, compelling her to cross her legs to prevent the pelvic contents escaping through the vagina: *Sepia.*

Concomitant Symptoms.

Abdomen, rolling or bounding in: *Crocus.*
——, rumbling in: Lyc.
——, sensation in, as if the pelvic viscera were drawn down: Plat.
——, weak, empty feeling across the: Ign., *phos.*, *sepia.*
——, ——, ——, with pain: *Sepia.*
——, ——, fainting, or sinking feeling: *Sabina.*
Aching all over, worse during rest: *Rhus.*
Afraid to move, she is certain she is going to die: *Acon.*
Agitation, great: Acon., bufo, cham., ign., puls., stram.
Anger, from: Cham., staph.
Anus, itching in: Carbo v., sulph.
——, sensation of uneasiness in, as from constant desire to defecate: *Nux v.*
——, weight in, as from a lump: *Sepia.*
Anxiety and great restlessness with fear of death: *Acon.*
Arms, jerking in: Bell., chin.
Asthmatic complaints, complicated with: Fluor. ac.
Atony of the uterus: Caul., secale, ust.
Aversion to motion: Acon., bry.
Back, heat running up the: *Phos.*
——, pains in: Bell., iod., ipec., kali c., lach., nit. ac., phos., plat., rhus, sabina.
——, —— ——, as if it would break: *Bell.*
——, —— ——, burning across the sacrum: Carbo v.
——, —— ——, extending into both groins: Plat.
——, —— ——, from the last lumbar vertebra to the pubes: *Sabina.*
——, —— ——, small of, especially: *Bell.*, bry., calc. c., chin., crocus, *ipec.*, lach., plat., *nux v.*, rhus, *sabina*, secale.
——, —— ——, —— ——, as if broken: *Bell.*, kali c., *nux v.*
——, —— ——, —— ——, bruised: Phos.
——, —— ——, —— ——, cutting: Arg. n.
——, —— ——, —— ——, extending into the groins: Plat.
——, —— ——, —— ——, —— —— —— thighs: Lyc., nit. ac.
——, —— ——, —— ——, labor-like: *Hyos.*

Concomitant Symptoms.

Back, pains in, small of, pressive: *Bry.*
——, —— ——, —— ——, pressed in from both sides: Kali c.
——, —— ——, —— ——, to pubes: *Sabina.*
——, —— ——, —— ——, —— thighs: Hyos., lyc., nit. ac., sabina.
——, —— ——, through the hips and down the thighs: Nit. ac.
——, weakness of: Kali c.
Bladder, irritation in neck of: *Canth.*, erig.
Body, bruised feeling throughout the: Arn., bry., rhus.
——, cold: Arn.
——, growing large, sensation of: *Plat.*
——, spots on, as from bee stings: Apis.
——, sore, hurts her to move: Arn.
Breath, cold: *Carbo v.*
——, desire for air, wants to be fanned: Lyc.
——, gasping for: Chin., *ipec.*, lyc.
——, shortness of: Lyc.
Chest, congestion of: Sepia.
——, fulness and pressure in: Sepia.
Chilliness, general: *Calc. c., chin., ipec., lach.*
——, with desire for covering: *Calc. c.*
——, —— blueness of the skin: *Chin.*
——, —— paleness of the face: Ipec.
—— without desire for covering: *Secale.*
Coldness, general: Ars., calc. c., *carbo v., chin., ipec.*, lach., *secale, sepia.*
—— of the body, head hot: Arn.
—— —— —— —— with cold sweat: Ipec.
——, still she does not want to be covered: *Secale.*
Convulsions: Cham., chin., *hyos.*, ipec., plat., secale.
Cramps: See Abdomen, pains in; also Uterus.
Death, fear of: *Acon.*, coff., *secale.*
Debility, weakness, exhaustion: Apocy., *ars., carbo v.*, cham., *chin., ferr., ipec.*, plumb., secale, sulph., trill.
——, excessive: *Ars., carbo v., chin., ipec.*

Concomitant Symptoms.

Debility, excessive, from loss of blood, with coldness of the extremities, ringing in the ears, loss of sight, paleness of the face and fainting turns: *Chin.*

——, ——, with frequent, weak pulse, uneasiness and fear of death: *Secala.*

——, ——, —— inclination to vomit: *Ipec.*

——, ——, —— gasping for breath: *Ipec.*

——, ——, —— rapid sinking, with fainting turns, even though the loss of blood has not been excessive: *Ferr.*

Desire for air: Lyc.

—— to be let alone: Pod.

Delirium: Hyos.

Despondency, great: Ign.

Distrust: Nit. ac.

Dullness of the senses, with blur before the eyes: *Hyos.*

Ears, ringing in: *Chin.*

Eruptions here and there: *Sulph.*

—— previously suppressed: *Sulph.*

—— like bee stings: *Apis.*

Excitement, mental restlessness: Apis.

——, nervous: Acon., arg. n., crocus.

——, vascular: Bell., ferr., hyos.

——, with fear of death: *Acon., secale.*

Exertion, physical or mental, reproduces the flow: Nux v.

Exhaustion: See Debility.

Extremities, lower, coldness of: Calc. c., merc., sepia, sulph.

——, ——, cold and damp: *Calc. c.*

——, ——, cramps and contractions in: Rhus, secale.

——, ——, feet, coldness of: *Calc. c.*, sepia, sulph.

——, ——, ——, —— ——, with heat at top of the head: Sulph.

——, ——, —— damp and cold: *Calc. c.*

——, ——, ——, perspiration offensive: Nit. ac., *silicea.*

——, ——, ——, veins of, swollen: *Hyos.*

——, ——, pains in: Bry., cham., hyos., rhus, secale.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Extremities, lower, pains in, darting downward: Sepia.
——, ——, —— ——, labor-like: Hyos.
——, ——, —— ——, tearing: Act. rac., cham., hyos.
——, ——, —— ——, —— in the veins: *Cham.*
——, ——, —— ——, throbbing: Secale.
——, ——, she squeezes them together to prevent the uterus from extruding through the vulva: *Sepia.*
——, ——, tearing in: Act. rac., cham., hyos.
——, ——, —— —— the veins of: *Cham.*
——, ——, trembling of: Hyos.
——, ——, varicose veins on: Crocus, ham., lyc.
——, ——, weakness of: Kali c.
——, upper, arms, jerking in: Bell.
——, ——, coldness of: Chin., sulph.
——, ——, hands, veins of, swollen: Hyos.
Eyes, blur before: Cham., chin., hyos.
——, —— ——, and dullness of the senses: *Hyos.*
——, congestion to the: *Bell.*, hyos.
——, darkness before: Bell., chin.
——, dimness of sight: *Chin.*, bell., trill.
——, loss of sight and fainting: *Chin.*
——, —— —— ——, momentary: Silicea.
—— sunken: Ars.
Face bluish: Hyos.
—— fiery red, with full, hard pulse: *Ferr.*
—— flushed: Arn., bell., ferr.
—— livid, pinched: *Secale.*
——, paleness of: *Bell.*, cham., chin., *ferr.*, *ipec.*, *secale.*
——, —— ——, and lips: *Ferr.*
——, —— ——, with convulsive clutching of the thumbs: Bell.
——, —— ——, —— faint turns and convulsive twitchings: *Chin.*
——, —— ——, —— general coldness: *Ipec.*
——, pinched, pale and cold: *Secale.*
——, red: Bell., *ferr.*, secale.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Face, sallow: Secale, *sepia.*
——, yellow, spots on: *Sepia.*
Fainting, spells of: Apis, *apocy.*, *bry.*, cham., *chin.*, ferr., kreas., sepia, sulph., trill.
—— from the least exertion: Apocy., bry., sepia.
—— when she attempts to raise her head from the pillow: Apocy., *bry.*
——, with flushes of heat to the head, cold hands and feet: *Sulph.*
——, —— ringing in the ears, loss of sight, pale face, and convulsive twitchings: *Chin.*
Faintness and nausea on raising her head from the pillow: *Bry.*
Fall, from a: *Arn.*
Fanned, wants to be all the time: *Lyc.*
Fear of everything, she is afraid to get out of bed, or even to turn over in bed, is certain something will happen: *Acon.*
—— of death: *Acon.*, coff., *secale.*
——, horrified by the thought that she may die: *Plat.*
Feet: See Extremities, lower.
Flashes of heat: Arn., bell., ferr., lach., sepia, sulph.
Flow aggravated: See Motion.
—— suddenly ceases and as suddenly returns: *Bell.*
Genitals, sensitiveness of: *Coff.*, *plat.*
Giddiness on sitting up in bed: *Acon.*, bry., calc. c. (see Vertigo).
Groins, pains in, violent: Coff.
Hæmorrhoids: Crocus, *ham.*, lyc., *nux v.*, plumb., *sepia*, *silicea.*
Headache: Arg. n., bell., bry., calc. c., chin., ferr., ipec., kreas., lach., sepia, sulph., ust.
——, as if it would split open: *Bry.*
——, confusion, enlarged feeling and vertigo, aggravated by the least motion: *Arg. n.*
——, congestive: *Bell.*, *calc. c.*, sepia.
——, ——, with throbbing of the carotids: *Bell.*
——, with vertigo: *Ferr.*, *ipec.*
Head, congestion to the: Acon., *bell.*, *calc. c.*, sulph.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Head, congestion to, and chest: Sepia.
——, enlarged feeling of the: Arg. n., plat.
——, heaviness of the: Chin.
——, heat to, flashes of: Arn., bell., ferr., lach., sepia, sulph.
——, hot: Arn.
Heat, flashes of: Arn., bell., ferr., hyos., lach., sepia, sulph.
Heart, anguish about the: Carbo v.
——, palpitation of: Apocy., *bell.*, cact., crocus, lyc., lil tig., trill.
Hips, pains through the: Nit. ac.
Hypogastrium, weight and tightness in: Nux v.
Hunger, fits of, before dinner: Sulph.
Ideas, head full of strange and absurd: Stram.
Irritable, angry mood: *Cham.*, *bry.*, *nux v.*, sepia.
——, snappish, uncivil: *Cham.*
Itching of the anus: Carbo v., sulph.
—— —— —— vulva, voluptuous, with great sensitiveness: *Coff.*
Legs: See Extremities, lower
Lips, dryness of: *Bry.*, nux m.
——, paleness of: Chin., *ferr.*
Loquacious: *Stram.*
Low-spirited: *Ign.*, nux m., secale.
—— with frequent sighing and sobbing: *Ign.*
Motion, averse to: *Acon.*, *bry.*
——, flow aggravated by: Coff., *crocus*, erig., *sabina*, *secale*, ust.
Mouth, dryness of, and lips: *Bry.*
——, —— ——, excessive, also tongue and throat, especially after sleeping: *Nux m.*
Nausea: Ant. c., apocy., *arn.*, bell., *bry.*, *ipec.*, nux v., pod., sulph.
—— and faintness: Cham., *ipec.*
—— —— —— on sitting up in bed, or even on raising the head from the pillow: Apocy., *bry.*
—— —— vomiting: Ant. c., apocy., *ipec.*
—— at the pit of the stomach: *Arn.*
——, constant: *Ipec.*

Concomitant Symptoms.

Nose, coldness of: Bell., chin.
——, yellow saddle across the bridge of the: *Sepia.*
Nymphomania: Plat.
Ovaries, congestion of: Apis.
——, pains in: Apis., bell., lach., lil. tig., ust.
——, —— ——, left: Lach., lil. tig.
——, —— ——, right: Apis, ust.
Parts, external, sensitive: Coff., plat.
Praying, singing and shouting: *Stram.*
Prostration: See Debility.
Ringing in the ears: *Chin.*
Rectum, irritation in: *Erig.*
——, pressure in: Ipec.
——, uneasiness in, as from a constant desire for stool: *Nux v.*
——, weight in, as from a lump, sensation of: *Sepia.*
Restlessness, great: Acon., cham., hyos., stram.
——, with trembling of the extremities: Hyos.
Sacrum, pains from, to pubes: Bell., *sabina.*
Sensation as if the body were growing larger in every direction: Plat.
Senses, dullness of: Chin., hyos.
Shudderings, frequent and short: *Ferr.*
——, paroxysms of: Ferr., *sepia.*
Sighing and sobbing: *Ign.*
Sight, dimness of: *Chin.*
——, loss of, and fainting: *Chin.*
——, —— ——, momentary: Silicea.
Skin, spots on, like bee stings: *Apis.*
Sleep, awakens from at 3 or 4 A. M.: *Nux v.*
——, heavy, unrefreshing: Rhus.
——, light, wakens often: Sulph.
——, restless: Lyc., rhus.
Sleeplessness at night without cause: *Sulph.*
Sleepy all the time, her complaints make her sleepy: *Nux m.*
Sobbing, hysterical: *Ign.*

Concomitant Symptoms.

Soreness, general: Arn., bry.
Spasms during abortion or miscarriage: Cham., *hyos.*, plat., secale.
Stomach, empty feeling at pit of: *Ign., murex, sepia*, ust.
——, —— ——, painful: *Sepia.*
——, —— ——, with hunger at 11 A. M.: Sulph.
——, fulness in, sensation of: Lyc.
——, nausea at pit of: *Arn.*
——, swelling of, like an inverted saucer: *Calc. c.*
——, weakness at pit of: Ign.
Swooning: Acon., ferr., lyc.
Tearful: Puls.
Thighs, pains in: Cham., hyos., nit. ac.
Thirst: *Bry., cham.*, chin., merc.
——, though the mouth is full of saliva: Merc.
Thumbs, twitching of: Bell.
Tremulous sensation throughout the whole body: Caul., sulph. ac.
Trembling of the whole body: *Hyos.*
Umbilicus, pains about the: *Ipec.*
——, —— ——, extending to the uterus: Ipec.
——, —— ——, sickening: Ham.
Uncivil: *Cham.*
Uneasiness, general: *Secale.*
Urethra, burning in, when urinating: Canth., lyc.
——, —— ——, —— ——, passing only a few drops: Canth.
——, severe pain in, at the conclusion of urination: *Sars.*
Urinate, frequent desire to: Canth., chin., nux v., puls.
Urine, fetid: Sepia.
——, colorless and frequent: Cham.
——, flow of intermittent: Con.
Uterus, atony of: Caul., chin., sabina, secale, ust.
——, cancer of: Ars., ham., hydras., kreas., lach., phos., silicea, sulph.
——, cervix dilated: Ust.
——, —— flabby: Secale, ust.
——, —— hard: Secale.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Uterus, cervix swollen: Ust.
——, congestion of: Apis, arg. n., bell., crocus, ham., sabina, ust.
——, induration of the: *Sepia.*
——, inertia of the: *Caul.*, chin., *puls.*, sabina, *secale, ust.*
——, pains in: Arg. n., bell., cham., chin., ferr., nux v., plat., secale, sepia, ust.
——, —— ——, labor-like: See Abdomen.
——, sensation in, as of something rising from the uterus to the stomach: Bufo.
——, spasms of: *Arg. n.*, cham., *chin.*
——, stitches in: Bufo, sepia.
Vagina, aching in, constant: Calc. c.
——, sensation as though the uterus would escape through the: *Sepia*, (compare Abdomen, pains in, bearing down).
Vascular excitement, great: Bell., ferr., hyos.
Vertebra, last lumbar, pain from, to uterus: *Sabina.*
Vertigo: Acon., arg. n., calc. c., chin., ferr., ipec., sulph.
—— on sitting up in bed: *Acon.*
—— —— stooping: Calc. c.
——, with headache: *Ferr., ipec.*
——, —— loss of sight: Chin.
Vision, dimness of: Bell., *chin.*, trill.
Vomiting: Apocy., ipec., nux v. (compare Nausea).
Vulva, aphthæ and itching of the: Carbo v.
——, blood feels hot as it passes the: Arn., *bell.*
——, burning in: Kreas.
——, itching of the: *Carbo v., coff.*, sulph.
——, ——, voluptuous, with great desire to scratch, but the great sensitiveness of the parts forbid it: Coff.
——, swelling of: Merc.
Walking about sometimes affords relief: Sabina.
Wants to be fanned all the time: *Lyc.*
Weakness: See Debility.
Yawning, frequent: Bell., secale.

LOCHIA.

PECULIARITIES OF THE DISCHARGE.

Acrid: *Bapt., carb. ac.*, kreas., lil. tig., sepia, silicea.
—— water: Con.
Black: *Crocus*, (see Dark).
—— and clotted: *Crocus*, kreas., plat.
Bloody: *Acon., bry.*, calc. c., rhus, silicea.
——, after growing light, it again becomes: *Calc. c., kreas.*, erig., *rhus*, silicea.
——, every time the child is put to the breast it becomes: *Silicea.*
——, occasionally: Rhus.
Brown: Carbo v., secale.
—— and foul smelling: *Carbo v.*
Cadaverous: *Stram.*
Clotted: Act. rac., *bell., crocus*, kreas., plat.
Dark: Cham., *chin., crocus*, kreas., *secale*, ust.
——, fetid or cheesy: Chin.
——, lumpy and offensive: Kreas.
——, stringy: *Crocus.*
——, thin: *Secale*, ust.
Excoriating: Bell., *carbo an.*, crocus, *kreas., lil. tig.*, plat., rhus., *sepia*, silicea.
Fetid: Bapt., bell., *carb. ac., carbo an.*, carbo v., chin., *kreas.*, lach., *secale, sepia* (compare Offensive).
Gushes, discharge comes in: Calend., *plat.*
Hot, feels hot as it passes: *Bell.*
Ichorous: *Carbo an., rhus, secale.*
Intermittent: *Calc. c., kreas., plat.*, rhus.
Light-colored: Calc. c., puls., sepia, sulph.
Long, black, stringy: *Crocus.*
Lumpy: Act. rac., kreas.
Milky: *Calc. c., puls.*
Mucous: Con., puls., sulph.
——, white: *Con.*, puls.

Peculiarities of the Discharge.

Mucous, white, profuse: Puls.

Offensive: Acon., bapt., *bell.*, calend., *carb. ac.*, *carbo an.*, carbo v., chin., *kreas.*, lach., nux v., *rhus*, *secale*, *sepia*, stram., sulph.

Painless: Secale.

Pale: Calc. c., puls.

—— at first, later bloody: Calc. c.

Passive: *Caul.*

Profuse: Acon., calc. c., calend., carb. ac., chin., coff., *con.*, *crocus*, *erig.*, hepar, lil. tig., millef., *plat.*, puls., *rhus*, secale, senecio, sulph., trill., ust.

—— and protracted: *Calc. c.*, chin., *crocus*, lil. tig., *plat.*, puls., *rhus*, trill., *ust.*

—— —— —— and excoriating: Carbo an., kreas., lil. tig.

——, in gushes: *Plat.*

——, with nymphomania: *Plat.*

Protracted: Bell., *calc. c.*, carbo an., caul., chin., *crocus*, helon., hepar, *plat.*, lil. tig., *rhus*, secale, trill., ust.

—— in women who generally menstruate profusely: *Calc. c.*

——, oozing passively from the relaxed vessels: *Caul.*

——, with great exhaustion: Bapt., rhus, sulph., ust.

Purulent: Merc.

Red, deep: Acon., bry., calc. c., chin., silicea.

Reappearance after once having ceased: Acon., *calc. c.*, erig., helon., *kreas.*, *rhus.*

—— when she begins to go about after confinement: Acon.

Scanty: Acon., *nux v.*, *puls.*, secale, stram.

—— and becomes milky: *Puls.*

—— —— offensive: *Nux v.*

Suppressed: *Acon.*, *act. rac.*, alet., aralia, *bell.*, *bry.*, caul., cham., *chin.*, *coloc.*, *hyos.*, *nux v.*, opi., plat., *puls.*, *secale*, stram., verat. a., zinc.

——, followed by colic: Cham., chin., *coloc.*

——, —— —— diarrhœa: Cham., chin.

——, —— —— toothache: Cham., chin.

Peculiarities of the Discharge.

Suppressed, followed by various aches and pains and hysterical symptoms: Cham.
—— from anger: *Coloc.*
—— —— chagrin: Coloc.
—— —— cold: Act. rac., dulc.
—— —— —— or dampness: *Dulc.*
—— —— fright: Ign., *opi.*
—— —— grief: *Ign.*
—— —— vexation: Cham., coloc.
——, with abdomen sensitive: Acon., bell.
——, —— —— tympanitic: Aralia, coloc.
——, —— aches and pains: Cham.
——, —— aching pain in the back: Bry.
——, —— colic: Cham., chin., *coloc.*
——, —— convulsions: Hyos., millef.
——, —— diarrhœa: *Cham.*, chin., coloc.
——, —— diminution of milk: Dulc., millef., *puls.*, zinc
——, —— distress in the head: *Acon.*
——, —— feeverish symptoms: Acon., millef.
——, —— flushed face: *Bell.*
——, —— headache: Acon., act. rac., bell., bry.
——, —— —— as if it would burst: *Bry.*
——, —— head, determination of blood to: Acon., act. rac., bell.
——, —— ——, distress in: *Acon.*
——, —— hysterical symptoms: Cham., hyos., ign., nux v., plat., puls., stram., verat. a.
——, —— inflammation of the uterus: *Bell.*, *secale.*
——, —— jerking of the limbs: Hyos., millef.
——, —— lips, dryness of: *Bry.*
——, —— mental disturbance: Bell., hyos., stram.
——, —— mouth, dryness of: *Bry.*
——, —— nymphomania: Plat., verat. a., zinc.
——, —— rheumatic pains: Act. rac., bry., caul., rhus.
——, —— suppression of milk: Dulc., millef., *puls.*, zinc.

Peculiarities of the Discharge.

Suppressed, with tympanitic abdomen: Aralia, coloc.
Thin: Act. rac., bell., *carbo an.*, lach., *rhus, secale, ust.*
—— and dark: *Secale, ust.*
—— —— offensive: *Carbo an., secale.*
Viscid: *Crocus.*
Watery: Act. rac., *carbo an., rhus, secale, ust.*
——, acrid: *Con.*
——, and mixed with clots: Act. rac.
White: Puls., sepia, sulph.
Worse from the least exertion: Ust.
—— —— motion: Bry., erig., ust.
—— —— —— which causes a return of the bloody lochial discharge: Erig.
——, night, at: Merc.
—— when the child is put to the breast, producing a discharge of pure blood: *Silicea.*

CONCOMITANT SYMPTOMS.

Abdomen, commotion in: *Crocus,*
——, —— ——, with colic: *Coloc.*
——, distress in, as from congestion: Acon.
——, motion in, sensation of: *Crocus.*
——, pains in, burning: Bry.
——, —— ——, colic following suppression: Cham., chin., *coloc.*
——, —— ——, come and go suddenly: *Bell.*
——, —— ——, cutting: Acon.
——, —— ——, with severe bearing down, as if the pelvic contents would be pressed through the vulva: *Bell.*
—— sensitive: Acon., bell., nux v.
——, soreness of: Nux v.
Aggravation from the least jar: *Bell.*
—— —— —— —— motion: *Bry.*
Back, aching in: Bry.
——, pains in, bearing down: *Sepia.*

Concomitant Symptoms.

Back, pains in, extending to the uterus and down the thighs: *Sabina.*
Cheeks, one red, the other pale: *Cham.*
Chest, distress in, as from congestion: Acon.
Coldness, yet does not wish to be covered: *Secale.*
Convulsions, hysterical: *Hyos.*, millef.
—— with suppression: Millef.
Death, fear of: Acon., secale.
Debility, great: Bapt., carbo an., caul., chin., rhus, sulph., trill., ust.
Delirium: Act. rac., bell., hyos., stram., verat. a.
——, with frightful visions: *Bell.*
——, —— spasmodic twitchings: *Hyos.*
Diarrhœa following suppression: Cham.
Drowsiness: Bell., hyos., opi.
Excitement: Acon., coff.
—— with great exaltation of all the senses: *Coff.*
Eyes injected: *Bell.*
Face flushed: *Bell.*
Fear of death: Acon., secale.
Feet, coldness of: Sulph.
——, heat in the soles of the: Sulph.
Fever: Acon., act. rac., millef., puls.
——, puerperal: Act. rac., bell., secale.
——, with thirst: Acon., bry.
——, without thirst: Apis, *puls.*
Flashes of heat: Sulph.
Fright, derangements from: *Ign.*
Grief, derangements from: *Ign.*
Groin, soreness in: Merc.
——, after-pains, worse in the: Act. rac.
Gums, soreness and swelling of: Merc.
Hæmorrhoids: Ign., nux v., sulph.
Headache: Acon., act. rac., bell., bry.
——, as if it would burst: *Bry.*
——, congestive: Act. rac., *bell.*

Concomitant Symptoms.

Headache, distress in the head as from congestion, with scanty flow: Acon.
Heat, flashes of: Sulph.
Hips, after-pains in the: Silicea.
Hot, discharge feels hot as it passes: *Bell.*
Hysterical symptoms: Cham., hyos.
Irritable, even uncivil: *Cham.*
Kisses everybody, wants to: Verat. a.
Lascivious actions: Hyos., verat. a.
Limbs, numbness of: Carbo an.
Lips, dryness of: *Bry.*
Low-spirited: Secale.
Mammæ, sudden disappearance of milk from the: *Puls.*
Mania, puerperalis: Acon., bell., hyos., stram., verat. a.
——, ——, wants to kiss everybody: Verat. a.
Milk, copious secretion of, with puerperal mania: Stram.
——, diminished secretion of: *Dulc.*
——, suppression of: Millef., puls., verat. a., zinc.
——, —— ——, sudden: *Puls.*
Mind full of strange ideas: Stram.
Motion aggravates all her sufferings: *Bry.*
——, averse to: Bry.
Mouth, dryness of the: *Bry.*
——, gums, soreness and swelling of the: Merc.
Muscles, jerking of: *Hyos.*
Nipples, sore: Calc. c., cham., dulc., puls., silicea, sulph.
Nursing the child brings on a flow of fresh blood: *Silicea.*
Nymphomania: Chin., ign., hyos., plat., stram., verat. a., zinc.
Pains, after, in the hips: Silicea.
—— come and go quickly: *Bell.*
—— worse from motion: *Bry.*
Persons: See Women.
Perspiration, profuse: Sulph.
Prostration: See Debility.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Pudendum, sensitiveness of: Coff., plat., zinc.
——, —— ——, cannot bear the napkin on the parts: Plat.
Rectum, irritation in, producing frequent desire for stool: Nux v.
——, shooting pains in: Rhus.
Restlessness: Coloc., rhus.
—— at night, must change position often to find relief: *Rhus.*
Sacrum, pains from, to uterus and down the thighs: *Sabina.*
Sensation as if she would go crazy: Act. rac.
Senses, excitation of all the: *Coff.*
Sensitive to noise or the slightest jar of the bed: *Bell.*
Sobbing and sighing: *Ign.*
Sopor: Opi.
Speech, lascivious: Verat. a.
Stomach, burning in: Bry.
Stool, frequent desire for: *Nux v.*
Suspicious, fears she will be drugged or poisoned: *Hyos.*
Talks foolishly: *Stram.*
—— lascivious: Verat. a.
Thin, scrawny women, in: Phos., *secale.*
Thirst: Acon., *bry.*, cham.
—— for large draughts of cold water: *Bry.*
Thirstlessness: Apis, *puls.*
Uterus, atony of: Caul., ust.
——, enlargement of: Ust.
——, itching sensation in the: Calc. c.
——, mouth of, aching in: Ust.
——, neck of, pains in: *Sepia.*
——, pains in, burning: Bry.
——, —— ——, running upward: Sepia.
——, —— ——, which come quickly and as quickly disappear: *Bell.*
——, region of, soreness in: Nux v.
Vagina, inflammation of: Merc.
——, sensitive: Coff., plat., silicea.
Visions, frightful: *Bell.*

Concomitant Symptoms.

Vulva, sensitive: Coff., *plat.*, zinc.
Wakefulnsss, with exalted nervous sensibility: Coff.
Weakness: See Debility.
Women, thin, scrawny, in: Phos., *secale.*

LEUCORRHŒA.

CHARACTER OF THE DISCHARGE.

Acrid (see also Corrosive): Æs. hip., *alum.*, *amm. c.*, amm. m., *ant. c.*, apis, aralia, *ars.*, aur., bapt., berb., *borax*, bovis., calc. c., canth., carb. ac., *carbo an.*, *carbo v.*, caul., cham., *con.*, cub., ferr., fluor. ac., graph., hepar, *kali h.*, *kreas.*, *lach.*, *lam.*, lil. tig., lyc., magn. c., magn. s., *merc.*, *nat. m.*, nat. s., *nit. ac.*, nux m., *phos.*, phos. ac., *puls.*, ran. b., rhus, ruta, *sabina*, sang., *sepia*, silicea, sulph., sulph. ac., zinc.
——, after having first been bland: Ran. b.
——, brown, offensive: *Nit. ac.*
——, burning: Alum., amm. c., ars., *borax*, calc. c.. canth., *carbo an.*, castor., cocc., *con.*, fluor. ac., kali c., kreas., *magn. s.*, nit. ac., *puls.*, *sulph.*, sulph. ac.
——, greenish: *Carbo an.*, *merc.*, *nat. m.*, *nit. ac.*, sepia.
——, leaving yellow spots on her linen; also stiffening her linen like starch: *Kreas.*
——, relieved by cold washes: *Alum.*
——, smarting and blistering: *Phos.*
Albuminous: *Alum.*, *amm. m.*, berb., *borax*, *bovis.*, calc. c., calc. ph., daph., *hydras.*, mez., *pet.*, *plat.*, sulph., ust.
Biting: *Ant. c.*, *carbo an.*
Black: Crocus.
——, offensive coagula: *Chin.*
Bland: Caul., kali ferr., *kreas.*, *merc.* (see Mild).
Blistering: *Phos.*

Character of the Discharge.

Bloody: Acon., amm. m., arg. n., ars., *bary.*, calc. c., *carbo v.*, cinnab., *chin.*, *cocc.*, coff., con., ham., hepar, iod., kreas., lyc., murex, nit. ac., pet., phos. ac., pod., sepia, silicea, sulph. ac., *trill.*, zinc. (compare Flesh-colored).

——, fetid: Sabina.

—— mucus: Aloe, *bary.*, *carbo v.*, con., dict., silicea, sulph. ac., *zinc.*

—— serum, alternating with pus: *Chin.*

——, stool, during: Murex.

——, thick and dark: Nux m.

——, ulceration, from: Arg. n., kreas.

—— when urinating: Canth.

——, with discharge of black clots: *Chin.*

Bluish: *Amb.*

Brown: Amm. m., lil. tig., *nit. ac.*, *secale.*

——, offensive: Nit. ac., secale.

——, slimy: Amm. m.

——, —— after micturition: *Amm. m.*

Brownish: Amm. m., cocc., lil. tig., *nit. ac.*, *secale*, *silicea.*

Burning: Alum., amm. c., ars., *borax*, calc. c., canth., *carbo an.*, cast., cocc., *con.*, fluor. ac., kali c., *kreas.*, *magn. s.*, nit. ac., *puls.*, *sulph.*, sulph. ac. (compare Acrid; also Corrosive).

Cervical: Act. rac., alum., *calc. c.*, hydras.

Chronic: Alum., borax, calc. c., daph., erig., ign., iod., mez., secale, silicea, sulph.

Clear: Alum., anath., aur., pod.

Coagulated, or in clots and lumps: Amb., bovis., chin., merc.

——, dropping in a mass when walking: *Bovis.*

——, fetid: *Chin.*

——, mixed with acrid water: *Ant. c.*

——, purulent: *Merc.*

——, small, black: Chin., ust.

Constant: Brom., ham., magn. m., thuja.

Corrosive: Æs. hip., *alum.*, amm. c., arg. n., *ars.*, aur., *borax*, *bovis.*, *calc. c.*, *carbo an.*, *carbo v.*, *cham.*, *con.*, ferr., fluor. ac., graph.,

Character of the Discharge.

hepar., *ign.*, *iod.*, *kali h.*, *kreas.*, lil. tig., *lyc.*, *merc.*, mez., nat. m., nat. s., nit. ac., *phos.*, *prun. s.*, *puls.*, ran. b., ruta, *sabina*, *sang.*, sepia, *silicea*, *sulph.*, sulph. ac., vibur., zinc (compare Acrid; also Burning).

——, green, fetid: Carb. ac.

——, profuse: *Alum.*

——, yellow, bright: *Lil. tig.*

Cream-like: Alum., bufo, calc. c., calc. ph., *puls.*, *secale*, sepia, *trill.*

Dark: Æs. hip., agar., crocus, *kreas.*, nux m., secale.

Debilitating: Alet., aralia, ars., *calc. c.*, chin., *con.*, *helon.*, iod., *kreas.*, *stann.*, *trill.*

Discharge eats holes in her linen: *Iod.*

—— feels like warm water as it passes: *Borax.*

Eggs, like the whites of: *Amm. m.*, *borax*, *bovis.*, *calc. ph.*, mez., pet., plat.

Excoriating the genitals: Æs. hip., *alum.*, arg. n., *ars.*, aur., *borax*, *bovis.*, *calc. c.*, *carbo an.*, *carbo v.*, carb. ac., *cham.*, *con.*, graph., *ign.*, *iod.*, kali c., *kreas.*, *lyc.*, *merc.*, nat. m., nat. s., *phos.*, phos. ac., *prun. s.*, *puls.*, *sabina*, *sang.*, *silicea*, *sulph.*, vibur.

—— —— perinæum: Lil. tig.

—— —— thighs: *Ant. c.*, aur., bary., *caust.*, graph., iod., kreas., *sabina*, sepia, *sulph.*, zinc.

Fetid: See Offensive.

Flesh-colored: *Alum.*, bary., bufo, chin., cocc., kreas., lyc., *nit. ac.*, sabina, sepia.

Fluid, like rusty sputa of pneumonia: Pod.

Greenish: Anath., apis, asaf., bovis., carb. ac., *carbo v.*, cub., kali h., lach., *merc.*, murex, *nat. m.*, *nit. ac.*, sepia.

—— water: *Sepia.*

—— when walking: *Nat. m.*

Gushes, in: Calc. c., *cocc.*, eupion, *graph.*, *lyc.*, sabina, silicea.

Ichorous: Cinnab., cocc., *kreas.*, *sabina*, sulph.

——, bloody: *Kreas.*

Intermittent: *Calc. c.*, con., *kreas.*, magn. m.

Character of the Discharge.

Jelly-like: Pall., *sabina*, secale, sepia.
Lasting only a few hours: Nat. m.
Light-colored: Anath., kali n.
Linen, corrodes the: *Iod.*
——, eats holes in the: Iod.
——, stains the, brown: *Lil. tig.*
——, —— ——, green: Bovis., *lach.*, thuja.
——, —— ——, yellow: Agn. cast., *carbo an.*, chel., eupion, graph., *kreas.*, *nux v.*, prun. s., sepia, thuja.
——, stiffening the: *Alum.*, kali b., *kreas.*, *lach.*
Lumpy: See Coagulated.
Menses, flowing like the: *Caust.*, *kreas.*, magn. s.
——, smelling like the: *Caust.*
Meat washings, like: Bufo, cocc., kali h., nit. ac.
Mild, bland, painless: *Alum.*, amm. m., borax, *caul.*, eupion, kali ferr., *kreas.*, lam., *merc.*, nux v., plat., phos. ac., ruta, sepia, ran. b., thuja.
—— in the beginning, afterward corroding and smarting: Ran. b.
Milk, like: Anath., *calc. c.*, *carbo v.*, coff., *con.*, *ferr.*, kali h., *kreas.*, lyc., nat. m., *phos.*, *puls.*, *sabina*, *sepia*, *silicea*, sulph., sulph. ac.
——, ——, after coccygodinia: *Kreas.*
——, ——, during a morning walk: Phos.
——, ——, —— urination: *Calc. c.*, coff.
——, ——, excoriating the parts: *Carbo v.*
——, ——, —— in children: Hyper.
——, ——, in paroxysms, preceeded by pain: Silicea.
——, ——, with swelling of the labia: *Puls.*
Mucous: *Alum.*, amb., amm. m., apis, arg. n., ars., bapt., bary., bell., berb., borax, bovis., bry., calc. c., calc. ph., canth., *carbo v.*, *caul.*, chin., cocc., coff., *con.*, crocus., daph., dict., ferr., *graph.*, hydras., kali c., kali h., kreas., *lach.*, lam., magn. c., *merc.*, mez., nat. m., *nit. ac.*, nux v., *ole. an.*, phos., plumb., *pod.*, *puls.*, *sabina*, *sars.*, senega, *sepia*, silicea, stann., *sulph.*, thuja, *zinc.* (compare with Albuminous; also Egg, white of).
——, acrid: *Con.*, magn. c., phos.

Character of the Discharge.

Mucous, bloody: Aloe, *bary.*, *carbo v.*, canth., con., dict., *kreas.*, sepia, zinc.
——, ——, when getting up in the morning: *Kreas.*
——, ——, —— urinating: Canth.
——, ——, with a sensation as if the menses would appear: Sulph. ac.
——, bluish, in lumps: *Amb.*
——, brown at first, then white, and lastly streaked with blood: Dict.
——, ——, painless after micturition: *Amm. m.*
——, corrosive: Sulph. ac.
——, during a morning walk: Phos.
——, fetid: Sepia.
——, ——, flocks: *Merc.* sepia,
——, flesh-colored: *Nit. ac.*
——, flocks: *Merc.*, sepia.
——, girls, in little: Caul.
——, greenish: *Nit. ac.*
——, jelly-like: Pall., *sabina*, sepia.
——, like the white of eggs: *Amm. m.*, *borax*, *bovis.*, *calc. ph.*, mez.
——, —— —— —— —— ——, especially when walking, dropping out in clots: *Bovis.*
——, —— —— —— —— ——, with a sensation as if warm water were escaping: *Borax.*
——, lumpy: *Amb.*, *bovis.*, sepia.
——, profuse, with spots on the forehead: Caul.
——, ropy: *Crocus*, *hydras.*, *kali b.*, *nit. ac.*, *sabina* (compare Ropy).
——, shreds: Ferr., hydras., kali b.
——, tenacious: *Acon.*, *bovis.*, dict., *hydras.*, *kali b.*, nit. ac.
——, ——, first brown, then white, and lastly streaked with blood: Dict.
——, thick: Amb., *borax*, *bovis.*, *carbo v.*, *con.*, nat. m., *pod.*, *puls.*
——, ——, bluish: Amb.
——, ——, transparent: *Pod.*
——, ——, white: *Borax*, *bovis.*, *carbo v.*, *con.*, nat. m., *puls.*
——, thin, white: *Graph.*, *ole. an.*

Character of the Discharge.

Mucous, transparent: *Alum.*, nat. m., *pod.*, stann., sulph. ac.
——, viscid: Ant. t., hydras.
——, white: *Amb.*, bell., *borax, bovis., carbo v.*, dict., *graph.*, magn. c., *ole. an., puls.*
——, ——, acrid: *Con.*
——, ——, bluish-: Amb.
——, ——, following accute catarrh: Bell.
——, ——, thick: *Borax, bovis, carbo v., con.*, nat. m., *puls.*
——, ——, thin: *Graph., ole. an.*
——, ——, viscid: Ant. t.
——, yellow; Nux v., *sepia, sulph.*
Odorless: Bufo, puls., vibur.
Offensive, fetid: Amm. m., anath., *aralia, arg. m.*, ars., asaf., bapt., bufo, calc. c., carb. ac., carbo an., *chin.*, curare, hydras., *kreas.*, lam., nat. c., *nit. ac., nux v., sabina, sang., secale, sepia*, trill., ust.
——, like ammonia: *Amm. c.*
——, —— green corn: *Kreas.*
——, —— old cheese: *Hepar.*
——, —— the menses: Caust.
——, pungent: *Kreas.*
——, putrid: *Kreas.*, mur. ac., nat. c., phos. ac., *secale, sepia.*
——, sweetish: Calc. ph., merc.
Paroxysmal: See Intermittent.
Painless: See Mild.
Paste-like: Borax.
Pitch-like: Sabina.
Profuse: *Acon.*, agar., *alum., amm. c., ant. c.*, apis, arg. n., asaf., aur., bapt., bell., borax, bovis., bufo, cact., *calc. c.*, carb. ac., carbo v., caul., *caust.*, chin., cinnab., *cocc.*, coff., *con.*, cub., curare, erig., cupion, *graph., hum., helon.*, hydras., iod., kali ferr., kreas., *lach.*, lam., ledum., lil. tig., lyc., magn. c., magn. m., magn. s., nat. c., *nat. m.*, nicc., pet., phos., *phos. ac.*, sabina, sepia, *silicea*, sulph., trill., ust.
——, acrid: *Alum.*, amm. c., apis, ars., silicea.

Character of the Discharge.

Profuse, daytime only: *Alum.*
——, flowing like the menses: Caust., kreas., magn. s.
——, —— —— —— —— and having the same odor: *Caust.*
——, gushes, in: Calc. c., *cocc.*, eupion, *graph.*, *lyc.*, sabina, silicea.
——, ——, ——, on bending or squatting down: *Cocc.*
——, morning, in the, when rising from bed: Graph.
——, night, at: Caust.
Purulent: *Alum.*, anath., arg. m., bufo, *chin.*, cinnab., cocc., curare, *ign.*, kreas., *merc.*, nit. ac., sabina, sepia.
Pus-like: Ant. c., arg. m., chin., kali ferr., merc., sepia.
——, alternating with bloody serum: *Chin.*
Reddish: See Bloody and Flesh-colored.
Ropy: *Crocus, hydras., kali b., nit. ac., sabina.*
——, can be drawn out in strings: *Nit. ac.*
——, —— —— —— —— —— long yellow strings: *Kali b.*
——, comes away in long strings: Crocus.
——, hanging from the os in long strings, thick, tenacious: *Hydras.*
Rose-colored: See Bloody and Flesh-colored.
Running to the feet: *Alum.*
Scanty: Curare, graph., magn. c., puls., sars., sulph.
Scrofulous: Carbo an.
Serous: *Chin.*, cocc., graph., *helon.*, kreas.
——, bloody, alternating with pus: *Chin.*
——, mixed with purulent, ichorous fluid: *Cocc.*
——, profuse: *Helon.*
Shreds in it: Ferr., hydras.
Slimy: See Mucous.
Smarting: Ant. c., *cham.*, *con.*, ferr., lam., *phos.*, *silicea*, stann., *sulph.*, zinc.
——, as from salt: *Sulph.*
Smell, without: Bufo, puls.
Smelling like ammonia: *Amm. c.*
—— —— green corn: *Kreas.*
—— —— old cheese: *Hepar.*

Character of the Discharge.

Smelling like the menses: Caust.
—— pungent: *Kreas.*
—— putrid: *Kreas.*, mur. ac., nat. c., phos. ac., *secale, sepia* (compare Offensive).
—— sweetish: Calc. ph., merc.
Staining the linen brown: *Lil. tig.*
—— —— —— green: Bovis., *lach.*, thuja.
—— —— —— yellow: Agn. cast., *carbo an.*, chel., graph., *kreas.*, lach., *nux v.*, prun. s., sepia, thuja.
Starch-like: *Borax*, sabina.
Sticky: Æs. hip.
Stiffening the linen: *Alum.*, kali b., kali n., *kreas.*, *lach.*
Stringy: See Ropy.
Tenacious: *Acon.*, borax, *bovis.*, dict., *hydras.*, *kali b.*, phyt.
——, especially when walking: *Bovis.*
——, thick, yellow: *Hydras.*
Thick: Æs. hip., alum., amb., anath., ars., *aur.*, borax, *bovis.*, bufo, *carbo v.*, castor., *con.*, curare, *hydras.*, *iod.*, *kali b.*, lach., magn. m., magn. s., mez., nat. c., nat. m., phyt., *pod.*, *puls.*, sabina, *sepia*, sulph., vibur, zinc.
——, bluish: Amb.
——, cream-like: Bufo, kali ferr., *puls.*, *secale*, *trill.*
——, dropping out when standing: *Ars.*, *bovis.*
——, milk colored: *Con.*
——, mucin: See Mucous.
——, ——, transparent: *Pod.*
——, purulent: Mez.
——, ropy: See Ropy and Tenacious.
——, transparent: *Pod.*
——, white: Aur., bufo, *con.*, *puls.*
——, yellow: *Ars.*, bufo, *carbo v.*, *hydras.*, *iod.*, kali b.
Thin: Alum., amm. c., anath., *ant. c.*, *ant. t.*, ars., asaf., *bufo*, *carbo an.*, *carbo v.*, castor., cham., chin., *ferr.*, *graph.*, helon., iod., kali

Character of the Discharge.

h., *kreas.*, lil. tig., magn. c., murex, nicc., *nit. ac.*, *ole. an.*, phos., *puls.*, sabina, *sepia*, *silicea*, stann., *sulph.*, vibur.

Thin, acrid: *Ant. c.*, carbo an., carbo v., *kali h.*, *puls.*

——, ——, mixed with lumps or plugs: *Ant. c.*

——, ——, —— —— pus: *Ant. c.*

——, after the menses: *Alum.*

——, —— urinating: *Nicc.*

——, biting: *Carbo an.*

——, bloody: Ant. t., *chin.*

——, ——, in paroxysms, worse when sitting: *Ant. t.*

——, brown: *Nit. ac.*

——, burning: Amm. c., *carbo an.*, *puls.*, *sulph.*

——, greenish: Murex, *nit. ac.*, *sepia.*

——, ——, profuse and offensive: Asaf.

——, ichorous: *Kreas.*, *sabina*, *secale.*

——, milky: *Carbo v.*, *ferr.*, *puls.*, *silicea* (compare Milky).

——, offensive: Asaf., *sabina*, *secale*, *sepia* (compare Offensive).

——, scanty: Magn. c.

——, watery or slimy, instead of the menses: Phos.

——, white: *Graph.*

——, —— mucous: *Ole. an.*

——, yellow: *Sepia*, *sulph.*

Transparent: Agn. cast., *alum.*, nat. m., pall., *pod.*, stann., stram., sulph. ac.

——, profuse, flowing daytime only: *Alum.*

Uterine: Amm. c., aralia, aur., bapt., *calc. c.*, *con.*, carb. ac., cocc., erig., *hydras.*, *iod.*, lyc., merc., nat. m., phyt., plumb., sepia, silicea, trill.

Vaginal: Act. rac., amm. c., ant. c., bapt., borax, calc. c., canth., carbo v., caul., cham., erig., eupion, graph., *hydras.*, lyc., magn. m., merc., sepia, silicea, stann., sulph. ac.

Virulent with frequent miscarriages: Bapt.

Viscous: Æs. hip., ant. t., *bovis.*, dict., *hydras.*, kali b., phos., sabina, stann.

Character of the Discharge.

Washings of meat, like: Bufo, cocc., kali h., nit. ac.

Water, like: *Bufo*, ferr., magn. c., *nit. ac.*, sepia, silicea (compare Thin).

White: Amb., *amm. m.*, anath., ant. t., *aur.*, *borax*, *bovis.*, bufo, *calc. c.*, canth., *carbo v.*, *con.*, *ferr.*, gels., *graph.*, kali n., *kreas.*, lam., *merc.*, nat. m., *ole. an.*, phos., *puls.*, sabina, sars., sepia, silicea, sulph., sulph. ac., vibur. (compare Mucous and Milk-like).

—— of an egg, like: *Amm. m.*, *borax*, *bovis.*, mez., pet., plat.

Yellow: *Acon.*, æs. hip., *alum.*, anath., arg. n., *ars.*, aur., apis, bovis., bufo, carbo an., *carbo v.*, *cham.*, cub., eupion, *graph.*, *hydras.*, *iod.*, kali b., kali c., kali ferr., kalm., *kreas.*, lach., lac c., *lil. tig.*, lyc., merc., nat. c., nat. m., *nux v.*, phos., *phos. ac.*, sulph., *sepia.*

——, bright, after scanty menstruation, excoriating the perinæum: Lil. tig.

——, dark, thick, sticky, excoriating the labia: Æs. hip.

——, especially in children and young girls: Merc., pet., iod.

——, thick: *Ars.*, carbo v.

——, ——, drops out when standing: *Ars.*

—— water: *Sepia*, *sulph.*

CAUSE, TIME, AGGRAVATION AND AMELIORATION OF THE DISCHARGE.

After abortion: Bapt., sabina, sepia, ust.

—— accouchement: Carb. ac., sabina, sepia.

—— ——, with intense itching and soreness of the thighs: Sabina.

—— coccygodinia: Kreas.

—— colic: *Amm. m.*, *con.*, caust., magn. c., *magn. m.*, nat. c., nat. m., plat., *silicea*, *sulph.*, zinc.

—— coition: Nat. c., sepia.

—— eating sour things: Silicea.

—— excitement: Calc. c.

—— exercise, active: Magn. m.

—— exposure to cold or dampness: Dulc., puls.

—— illness, protracted: Alet.

Cause, Time, Aggravation and Amelioration of the Discharge.

After meals: Cham.
—— menstruation: See Menstruation.
—— micturition: Amm. m., canth., *carbo v.*, *magn. m.*, plat., sepia (compare During micturition).
—— —— discharge of bloody mucus: Canth.
—— —— without pain: Plat.
—— rising from a seat: Plat.
—— stool: Magn. m., murex, zinc.
—— ——, constipated: *Magn. m.*
—— suppression of eruptions: Dulc., sulph.
—— —— of the menses: See Menses.
—— the menopause: Sang.
Aggravation, afternoon: Alum., lil. tig.
—— at night: *Amb.*, *caust.*, *merc.*
—— by bending or squatting down: *Cocc.*
—— —— cold: *Nit. ac.*
—— —— —— and dampness: Dulc., puls.
—— —— dampness: Dulc., puls.
—— —— excitement: Calc. c.
—— —— lying down: *Puls.*
—— —— motion: *Magn. s.*
—— —— riding: Thuja.
—— —— sitting: Ant. t.
—— —— standing: Æs. hip., *ars.*, carbo an., kreas.
—— —— walking: Æs. hip., alum., *bovis.*, calc. c., carbo an., kreas., *magn. s.*, *nat. m.*, sars., stron.
—— in the morning: *Aur.*, *bell.*, carbo v., *graph.*, *kreas.*, *magn. m.*, *nat. m.*
—— —— —— —— when rising from bed: Carbo v., *graph.*
—— —— —— —— —— walking: *Nat. m.*
—— when lying down: *Puls.*
—— —— urinating: Calc. c., coff., *silicea.*
Amelioration from cold washes: *Alum.*, merc.
—— of the irritation by scratching: Sulph.

Cause, Time, Aggravation and Amelioration of the Discharge.

Arcasides in the vagina, from: *Cina.*
During every time the baby nurses: Silicea.
—— menopause: Calc. c., helon., kreas., *lach.*, puls., sang., *sepia.*
—— menstruation: See Menstruation.
—— micturition: *Calc. c.*, canth., con., *silicea* (compare After micturition).
—— pregnancy: Cocc., *kreas.*, sabina, *sepia.*
—— puberty: Puls., *sepia.*
From arcarides in the vagina: *Cina.*
—— atony: Helon., secale, trill.
—— cold: Nit. ac.
—— —— and dampness: Dulc., puls.
—— fright: Acon., puls.
—— loss of fluids: Alet.
—— masturbation: Canth., zinc.
In blondes: Cycl.
—— the daytime only: *Alum.*, calc. ph., *lac c.*, *plat.*, pet., *sepia.*
—— —— evening or at night: Alum., *amb.*, bufo, *caust.*, *merc.*, nit. ac.
—— —— —— —— —— —— only: *Amb.*, *caust.*
—— —— morning: *Aur.*, bell., calc., ph., *carbo v.*, *kreas.*, kalm., magn. c., *magn. m.*, nat. m., phos., sepia, zinc.
—— —— —— only, when rising: *Carbo v.*
—— —— ——, thick: Zinc.
—— —— ——, thin, smarting and burning: *Sulph.*
—— —— ——, watery, scanty: Magn. c.
—— —— ——, when rising: Calc. ph., *carbo v.* *graph.*, *kreas.*, sulph.
—— —— —— —— sitting or walking: Magn. c.
—— —— —— —— walking: Magn. c., *nat. m.*, phos.
—— women, hysterical: Act. rac., aur., cocc., con., ign., magn. m., nat. m., nux v., plat.
—— ——, old: Ars., merc.
—— ——, —— maids: *Con.*
—— ——, sanguine: Acon.

Cause, Time, Aggravation and Amelioration of the Discharge.

In women, scrawny: *Secale.*
—— —— scrofulous: Aur.
—— —— subject to premature and profuse menstruation: *Calc. c.*
—— ——, tall: *Phos.*
—— ——, phthisical: Phos., sang., stann.
—— ——, weakly, delicate: Amm. c., calc. c., caust., iod., mang.
—— —— who always awaken with a very dry tongue: *Nux m.*
—— ——, young: *Calc. c.*, caul., *merc.*, millef., puls.
—— ——, ——, from atony of the vaginal mucous membrane: Millef.
Menstruation, before: Alum., *bary.*, berb., bovis., *calc. c.*, calc. ph., *carbo v.*, *chin.*, cocc., ferr., *kreas.*, *lach.*, nat. m., pall., phos., phos. ac., plat., *puls.*, sabina, *sepia*, sulph., thuja, zinc.
——, during: *Alum.*, carbo an., chin., *con.*, graph., lach., merc., phos., puls., thuja, zinc.
——, after: Æs. hip., *alum.*, ars., *borax*, *bovis.*, calc. c., calc. ph., carb. ac., con., eupion, guarea, *hydras.*, iod., kali ferr., *kreas.*, lil. tig., *magn. c.*, merc., nat. s., *nicc.*, *nit. ac.*, pall., phos., *phos. ac.*, *plat.*, *puls.*, ran. b., *ruta*, sabina, silicea, *sulph.*, sulph. ac., tabac., thuja, trill., vibur., zinc.
——, between the periods: Alet., alum., *borax*, bovis., cham., *cocc.*, ham., sabina, thuja, trill.
——, instead of: Ars., chin., *cocc.*, *con.*, dulc., graph., kali c., lach., magn. c., *nux m.*, phos., *ruta*, sabina, sepia, *silicea*, sulph., zinc.
——, with suppression of: Ars., calc. c., caust., cocc., con., dros., dulc., *ruta*, *sabina*, *sulph.*, zinc.
When bending or squatting down: *Cocc.*
—— emitting flatus: *Ars.*
—— lying down: *Puls.*
—— sitting: Alum., ant. t., graph., magn. c.
—— standing: *Ars.*, carbo an., kreas., lac c.
—— ——, drops out: *Ars.*
—— walking: Æs. hip., alum., *bovis.*, *carbo an.*, graph., kreas., magn. c., *nat. m.*, phos., sars., sepia, stron.

CONCOMITANT SYMPTOMS.

Abdomen, burning in: Sulph.

——, distention of: Amm. m., caust., *cocc.*, *graph.*, kali h., lach., sang., sepia.

——, —— ——, flatulent: Caust.

——, —— ——, in the evening, and flatulent discharge from the vagina: Sang.

——, —— ——, without accumulation of wind: *Amm. m.*

——, emptiness in, sensation of; *Phos*

——, heaviness and weight in, when walking, as if the viscera would fall down: Ferr.

——, —— in the uterine region: Gels.

——, inability to bear the least pressure, even her clothing about her waist: Calc. c., *lach.*

——, pain in: Æs. hip., *amm. m.*, aloe, aralia, aur., *bell.*, caust., chin., *con.*, dros., ign., lil. tig., *lyc.*, plat., *pod.*, *puls.*, *sepia*, *sulph.*, vibur.

——, —— ——, and pressure toward the groin and anus: Chin.

——, —— ——, around the umbilicus: *Amm. m.*, magn. c., nat. c., *silicea*, *sulph.*

——, —— ——, —— —— ——, cutting: *Silicea.*

——, —— ——, —— —— ——, pinching: *Magn. c.*, *silicea*, *sulph.*

——, —— ——, —— —— ——, writhing: Nat. c.

——, —— ——, as from a heavy stone, or a sensation as if the abdomen were full of sharp stones, which rubbed together every time she moved: *Cocc.*

——, —— ——, as if the menses would appear: Sulph. ac.

——, —— ——, burning, in the hypogastrium: Bufo.

——, —— ——, colicky: See Colic.

——, —— ——, contractive: Nat. m.

——, —— ——, crampy, with emissions of flatus: Caust.

——, —— ——, cutting: Nat. c., puls., *silicea.*

——, —— ——, ——, from right to left: *Lyc.*

——, —— ——, dragging across the loins and through the pelvis: Carb. ac.

——, —— ——, drawing: Puls., sepia.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Abdomen, pains in, drawing from the, to back: Plumb.
——, —— ——, from right to left, across the abdomen: *Lyc.*
——, —— ——, labor-like: *Bell.*, con., *dros.*, *graph.*, *ign.*, lil. tig., nat. m., nit. ac., nux v., plat., puls., *pod.*, *sepia.*
——, —— ——, —— and pressure, early in the morning in bed: Nux v.
——, —— ——, ——, as if prolapsus would occur: Alum., *bell.*, *lil. tig.*, *nat. c.*, nat. m., *nit. ac.*, *sepia.*
——, —— ——, ——, —— —— —— —— ——, pains come and go suddenly: *Bell.*
——, —— ——, ——, —— —— —— —— ——, relieved by sitting, lying down, or by pressing the hand against the vulva: *Lil. tig.*
——, —— ——, ——, —— —— —— —— ——, with pains in the small of the back, through the hips and down the thighs: *Nit. ac.*
——, —— ——, ——, —— —— —— —— ——, worse in the afternoon till midnight, then better till the next afternoon, when all the symptoms of the previous day return: Lil. tig.
——, —— ——, ——, contractive, like colic, and lameness of the small of the back: *Con.*
——, —— ——, pinching around the umbilicus: *Amm. m.*, *magn. c.*, *silicea*, *sulph.*
——, —— ——, ——, pressing down in the groins, or in the pudendum, or alternating between the two: Plat.
——, —— ——, pressing toward the groins and anus: Chin.
——, sensitiveness of the hypogastric region: Lil. tig., *lach.*
——, —— to pressure, cannot bear clothing even: Kali ferr., lach.
——, soreness and heaviness in the uterine region: Helon.
——, tension in, without accumulation of wind: *Amm. m.*
——, voluptuous tingling in the abdomen and pudendum, with oppressive anxiety and palpitation of the heart: Plat.
——, weakness in: *Phos.*
——, weight in, when walking: Ferr.
Aggravation of all her symptoms at night: *Merc.*

Concomitant Symptoms.

Amenorrhœa: See chapter on Amenorrhœa.

Anorexia: Calc. c., cinn., cocc., graph., helon., nat. m., nux m., nux v., puls., sulph.

Anguish and restlessness at night: *Ars.*

Anus, burning in the, and vagina: Alum., sulph., collin.

——, itching of the: *Carbo v.*, dict.

——, pressure toward the groins and anus: *Chin.*

——, prolapsus of: *Pod.*

——, soreness in, extreme, from fissures or piles: *Mur. ac.*

Anxiety and palpitation of the heart: Bary.

—— —— —— —— —— —— and voluptuous tingling in the pudendum and abdomen: Plat.

Ascarides in the vagina, from: *Cina.*

Atony: Alet., act. rac., caul., helon., trill., ust.

Aversion to sexual intercourse: Nat. m., *sepia.*

Back gives out when walking: *Æs. hip.*

——, heat or burning up the back between the shoulders: *Phos.*

——, pains in: *Æs. hip.*, alum., arg. n., bary., eupion, kreas., graph.

——, —— ——, with a general weak, faint feeling: Bary.

——, sensation of heat running up the back: *Phos.*

——, small of, lameness in: *Æs. hip.*, *caust.*, con., *gels.*, helon., kali n.

——, —— ——, pains in: Æs. hip., *amm. m.*, caust., *con.*, gels., kali b., kali c., kali n., helon., *magn. s.*

——, —— ——, —— ——, and through the hips and down the thighs: Nit. ac.

——, —— ——, —— ——, —— weakness, with dull, heavy pain in the hypogastrium: Kali b.

——, —— ——, —— ——, as if it would break: Kali c.

——, —— ——, —— ——, at night, especially: *Amm. m.*

——, —— ——, —— ——, bruised: Kali n., *magn. s.*

——, —— ——, —— ——, ——, and down the thighs: *Magn. s.*

——, —— ——, —— ——, burning, as though a hot iron were thrust through the lower vertebræ: *Alum.*

Concomitant Symptoms.

Back, small of, pains in, dragging across the loins and through the pelvis: Carb. ac.

——, —— ——, —— ——, drawing pains in the small of the back through to the pubes: *Sabina.*

——, —— ——, —— ——, from the ovarian region, making it almost impossible for her to get up and walk after sitting awhile: Æs. hip.

——, —— ——, —— ——, sharp and cutting, across the lumbar region, extending to the extremities: Kali c.

——, —— ——, —— ——, which when ceasing are followed by a copious discharge: Eupion.

——, —— ——, —— ——, with faintness: Bary.

——, —— ——, —— ——, —— great weakness: *Kali b.*

——, —— ——, paralyzed sensation in: *Con.*

——, —— ——, pulling pains and lameness in: Caust.

——, —— ——, pressing in: *Hyper.*

——, —— ——, weakness in: *Æs. hip., con., kali b.*, graph.

——, —— ——, —— and paralyzed sensation in: *Con.*

——, —— ——, —— in, back gives out when walking: *Æs. hip.*

——, —— ——, —— ——, when walking: *Graph.*

——, sacrum, aching in: *Æs. hip.*, gels.

——, ——, —— ——, and knees: *Æs. hip.*

——, ——, —— —— the sacro-iliac articulations: *Æs. hip.*

——, ——, burning across: Carbo v.

——, ——, heat and pulsation in: Sars.

Body, constant chilliness of: Cycl.

——, sensation as if the, was made of jelly: Eupion.

——, trembling of: Eupion.

Burning in the feet and top of the head: Sulph.

Cervix uteri: See Uterus.

Chest, weakness of: Calc. c., kali b., phos., sang., stann.

Chilliness, attended with: Cycl., lach., puls.

——, at night: Lach.

—— of the whole body: Cycl.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Chilly natures, in: Ars., calc. c., lach.

Colic, pains come suddenly and cease as suddenly as they came: *Bell.*

——, preceded by: Aloe, *amm. m.*, caust., *con.*, ign., *magn. c.*, magn. m., nat. c., nat. m., plat., *silicea, sulph., zinc.*

——, with: Alum., *bell.*, caust., cocc., *dros.*, kreas., *lyc.*, magn. c., merc., puls.

Constipation: Æs. hip., alet., alum., bry., calc. c., carbo v., cocc., collin., con., dulc., graph., hydras., ign., lyc., merc., nux v., opi., phos., plat., pod., sepia, silicea, sulph.

Cramps, uterine: See Uterus, pains in.

Debility and lassitude: Alet., aralia, berb., *calc. c.*, caust., con., eupion, *ham.*, *helon.*, hydras., iod., *kreas.*, nat. ch., *stann.*, trill., zinc.

—— —— ——, after even a short walk the back gives out from weakness: *Æs. hip.*

—— —— —— of the legs: *Arg. n.*, *kreas.*

—— —— —— within the chest: *Stann.*

Diarrhœa, mucous: Merc., *nat. m.*

Dinner, she cannot wait till noon for her: *Sulph.*

Dreams, lascivious: Pet.

Emaciation, with: Eupion.

Epigastrium, full, heavy feeling in the: Gels.

——, prostration at the: Hydras.

Excitement, aggravated by: Calc. c.

——, with great: Coff.

Extremities, lower, debility of: Arg. n., *kreas.*, lyc.

——, ——, fatigue in: Zinc.

——, ——, feet, burning in the soles of the, and heat in crown of the head: Sulph.

——, ——, ——, burning in the soles of the feet and palms of the hands: Sang.

——, ——, —— cold and damp: *Calc. c.*

——, ——, ——, perspiration on, offensive: *Silicea.*

——, ——, ——, soles of, burning in: Sang., sulph.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Extremities, lower, feet, soles, of stitches in, when walking: Eupion.
——, ——, thighs, biting of, from the acrid discharge: *Ant. c., carbo an.*
——, ——, ——, burning on: See Character of the Discharge, Burning.
——. ——, ——, erythema of the: Cub.
——, ——, ——, excoriated inner surface of: *Ant. c.*, aur., bary., *caust.*, graph., iod., kreas., sabina, sepia, *sulph.*, zinc.
——, ——, ——, moisture between the: Bary.
——, ——, ——, pains in: Ferr., magn. s., nit. ac.
——, ——, ——, —— ——, biting and smarting down the thighs: *Ant. c.*
——, ——, ——, —— ——, bruised: Magn. s.
——, ——, ——, —— ——, hips and down the legs: Nit. ac.
——, ——, ——, pimples on inner surface of, like flea bites: Graph.
——, ——, ——, redness between: Sepia.
——, ——, ——, soreness between: See Excoriated.
——, ——, ——, warm water running down the legs, sensation of: *Borax.*
——, ——, ——, weariness in: *Castor., caust.*
——, ——, weakness of: Arg. n., kreas.
Eyelids, heaviness of: *Caul.*
Face, paleness of: Lyc., sepia.
——, —— ——, with frequent flushes to the face or circumscribed redness of the cheeks: *Lyc.*
——, yellowness of: Caul., caust., ferr., nat. m., sepia.
——, —— ——, with dirty yellow spots on: *Sepia.*
——, —— ——, —— —— —— —— —— forehead: *Caul.*
Fainting, spells of: Bary., cycl., lach., nux m., sulph.
——, —— ——, with palpitation of the heart, followed by sleep: *Nux m.*
Fatigued, easily: *Ars.*
Fear, full of: Acon.
Feet: See Extremities, lower.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Flatus, discharge of, from the vagina: *Lyc., sang.*
Forehead, yellowish spots on: *Caul.*, nat. m., sepia.
Giddiness: See Vertigo.
Glands, inguinal, swelling of: Nit. ac.
Groins, heaviness and fulness in: *Aloe.*
——, fulness and heaviness in: *Aloe.*
——, pains in, pressing downward: Plat.
——, —— from, to pudendum: Plat.
——, pressing toward the: Chin.
Hair, falling off of the: Alum., graph., nat. m., phos., sulph.
Hands, burning in the palms of the: Sang.
Headache, with: Agar., *nat. m.*
——, dull pains in the occiput: *Æs. hip.*
Head, constant heat on top of the: *Sulph.*
Heart, palpitation of the: Bary., ferr., hydras., hyper., iod., lil. tig., nux m., plat., sulph.
——, —— ——, with fainting, followed by sleep: Nux m.
Heat, flashes of: Lach., lyc., sulph.
Heaviness, general: Nat. s.
Hepatic derangements, complicated with: Hydras., pod.
Hips, pains in, and down the thighs: Nit. ac.
Hoarseness, followed by: *Con.*
Hours, discharge lasting but a few hours: Nat. m.
Hypogastrium, burning in: Bufo.
——, oppression in the: Nux v.
——, pains in: Kali b., lil. tig., lyc., nux v., sepia.
——, —— ——, cutting: *Lyc.*
——, —— ——, dull: Kali b.
——, —— ——, to left: *Lyc.*
——, pressure in, toward the genital region as if everything would issue from the abdomen: *Nat. c.*
——, tenderness in: Lil. tig.
Hunger, canine, at 12 M.: *Sulph.*
Irritability, with: Acon.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Kidneys, region of, pains in: *Berb.*, helon.
Labia, burning on the: Kreas., thuja (see also Pudendum).
——, —— —— ——, when touched or when walking: Thuja.
——, corroded: *Æs. hip.*, ars., *con.*
——, eruptions on, humid: Sepia.
——, —— ——, pimply: Graph., merc.
——, —— ——, ——, like flea bites: Graph.
——, ——, with itching on the labia minora: *Sepia.*
——, excrescences on: Thuja.
——, itching on the: Guarea, kreas. (see Vulva and Pudendum).
——, mucus, accumulation of, between labia and thighs: Calc. c., kali b.
——, rash on: Graph., lil. tig.
——, soreness of: Amb., bovis., graph.
——, stinging in when touched: Thuja.
——, swelling of: Amb., lach., kreas., *puls.*, sepia, *thuja.*
——, tubercles on: Merc., thuja.
——, ulcers on: Merc., sepia.
——, varices on: Nux v.
Lassitude: See Debility.
Legs, a sensation as if she must cross her legs to prevent the pelvic contents from issuing through the vulva: *Sepia.*
Low-spirited: *Ign.*
Mammæ, dwindling away of: Iod.
——, soreness of: Helon., hydras.
Masturbation, as a result of: Canth., zinc.
Mood, irritable: Acon., calc. c.
——, —— and irascible after an embrace: Nat. m.
Mouth, dryness of, when awaking: *Nux m.*
—— tastes badly in the morning, must be washed out: *Puls.*
Motion, she cannot bear a downward motion, as a swing, rocking-chair or going down-stairs: *Borax.*
Navel, pains about: See Abdomen.
Nipples, soreness of: Helon.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Noises or bright light aggravate all her troubles: Bell., nux v.
Occiput, dull pain in the: *Æs. hip.*
Ovarian region, pains in: Helon., sepia.
Ovary, left, pains in, burning: Lil. tig., thuja.
——, right, inflammation of: Iod.
——, ——, pains in, cutting: Apis.
Pelvis, dragging sensation in the: Carb. ac.
——, heaviness in: Pall.
——, stitches in: Phos.
——, throbbing in: Æs. hip.
Perinæum, excoriation of: Aur., lil. tig.
——, pains in: Sepia, thuja.
Prolapsus uteri: See Uterus, prolapsus of.
Prostration: See Debility.
Pruritus: *Collin.*, cub., *hydras.*, *kali b.*, nat. m., nit. ac., puls., *sabina.* (compare Pudendum, itching on).
Pudendum, external genitalia, biting in: Ant. c., *carbo an.*, kali h., merc., zinc.
——, burning in: Alum., amm. c., aur., *bary.*, *calc. c.* canth., *carbo an.*, carbo v., castor., *con.*, kali c., kreas., *magn. s.*, merc., nux v., pet., *puls.*, sepia, *sulph.*, thuja.
——, —— ——, especially during motion: Magn. c.
——, —— ——, with great uneasiness, she is scarcely able to keep still: *Sulph.*
——, —— ——, condylomata on: Cub., thuja.
——, eruptions on: Aur., *graph.*, *nat. m.*, nux v.
——, —— ——, humid: Sepia.
——, —— ——, pimply: Cub., graph., merc., nat. m.
——, —— ——, ——, like flea bites: *Graph.*
——, —— ——, with itching on the labia minora: *Sepia.*
——, excoriation of: Aur., *carb. ac.*, *carbo v.*, *con.*, ferr., merc., prun. s., *sepia*, *sulph.*
——, hair, falling off of: *Nat. m.*

Concomitant Symptoms.

Pudendum, heat in: Merc.

——, itching of the: Æs. hip., alum., anac., aur., *calc. c. carbo v.*, coff., *collin.*, ferr., guarea, graph., *hydras, kali b.*, kali c., *kali h.*, kreas., *lyc.*, magn. c., *merc., nat. m., nit. ac.*, phos. ac., plat., *sabina, sepia*, silicea, sulph., zinc.

——, —— —— ——, a few days after the menses: Phos ac.

——, —— —— ——, during the evening, sometimes when walking: Nit. ac.

——, —— —— ——, increased by scratching: *Anac.*

——, —— —— ——, obliging her to scratch and the scratching is followed by violent burning: *Merc.*

——, —— —— ——, relieved by washing in cold water: Alum., merc.

——, —— —— ——, voluptuous: Calc. c., coff., cub., plat.

——, mucus, accumulations of thick, tenacious mucus about the genitals: Kali b., calc. c.

——, pains in, as from a knife: Crocus.

——, —— ——, lancinating: Hyper.

——, —— ——, like cramps: Thuja.

——, —— ——, pinching: Zinc.

——, —— ——, stinging: Zinc.

——, —— ——, stitching, acute, from the pudendum to the right thigh, as if a knife were thrust into the parts: Crocus.

——, —— ——, tearing: Bary.

——, pimples on: Cub., graph., merc., nat. m.

——, —— ——, like flea bites: *Graph.*

——, pressing toward the: *Graph.*

——, pressure in, and in the groins, or alternating between the two: Plat.

——, redness and excoriation of: *Sepia.*

——, —— —— swelling of: Lach.

——, sensitiveness of: *Coff., plat.*, zinc.

——, —— ——, she cannot bear to have the parts touched, cannot even wear a napkin: *Coff.*

Concomitant Symptoms.

Pudendum, smarting of the: Alum., *ant. c.*, *cham.*, *con.*, curare, ferr., *hepar*, *lach.*, *lam.*, merc., nat. m., phos., phos. ac., silicea, *sulph.*, zinc.

——, —— ——, as from salt: *Sulph.*

——, smarting of the, at the commencement: Ferr.

——, soreness of: Alum., amb., anac., bary., bovis., *carbo v.*, ferr., fluor. ac., nit. ac., prun. s., *sepia*, *sulph.*, zinc.

——, —— ——, and between the labia and thighs: Bovis.

——, —— ——, —— of the labia: Amb., bovis., graph.

——, —— ——, —— rawness: *Carbo v.*, sepia, *sulph.*

——, —— ——, —— swelling of the labia: Amb.

——, stinging in: Zinc.

——, stitches in, acute, from the pudendum to the right thigh, as if a knife were thrust into the parts: Crocus.

——, swelling of: Amb., lach., *puls.*, sepia, thuja.

——, —— ——, especially just after menstruation: *Puls.*

——, —— ——, with redness: Lach.

——, tingling, voluptuous, in the pudendum and abdomen, with oppressive anxiety and palpitation of the heart: Plat.

——, tubercles on: Merc., thuja.

——, ulcers on: Cub., thuja, sepia.

——, varices on: Carbo v., nux v.

——, voluptuous tingling in: Calc. c., plat.

Rectum, burning in the: *Alum.*, *collin.*

——, dryness in: Collin.

——, inactivity of the, even soft stool requires great straining: *Alum.*

——, itching in: Carbo v., dict., erig.

——, pains in: Erig., merc., sepia.

——, prolapsed feeling in the: *Æs. hip.*

——, prolapsus of: Ign., *pod.*, sepia, sulph.

——, soreness of: Alum., *mur. ac.*

Restlessness and anguish at night: *Ars.*

Sacrum, aching in: *Æs. hip.*, gels.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Sacrum, aching in, and knees: *Æs. hip.*
——, —— —— the sacro-iliac articulations: Æs. hip.
——, burning in and across: Carbo v.
——, heat and pulsation in: Sars.
Sadness: Puls.
Scratching, smarting after: Merc.
—— relieves the itching: Sulph.
Sensation of warm water escaping from the vagina: *Borax.*
——, without: Alum., plat.
Sexual intercourse, aversion to: Nat. m., *sepia.*
—— ——, desire for: Coff., cub., hydras., ign., nux v., sulph. ac.
—— ——, —— ——, but unsatisfactory: Sulph. ac.
—— ——, irritability after: Nat. m.
Shoulders, heat between the: *Phos.*
——, griping pain between: Amm. c.
Sleep, awakens from, at 2 A. M. with pain and coldness in the abdomen: Kali c.
——, —— ——, with bad taste in the mouth: *Puls.*
——, unrefreshing: *Ars.*
Sleeplessness: Ars., lach., nux v.
—— till late at night: Puls.
Startled easily: Borax.
Sterility, causing: Act. rac., borax, bovis.
Stomach, burning in: Ars., kali h.
——, commotion in the: *Crocus.*
——, fulness in: Gels., lyc.
——, —— ——, after eating: *Lyc.*
——, sinking and trembling in the: Calc. c.
——, —— at, with violent, continued palpitation of the heart: Hydras.
—— weak and empty: *Ign.*
——, weakness in, feeling of: Carbo an.
Stools adhere to anus like soft clay: *Plat.*
——, balls, light-colored: *Collin.*

Concomitant Symptoms.

Stools crumble as they emerge: *Magn. m.*
—— dry and difficult: *Bry., collin., phos.*
—— narrow: *Phos.*
——, urging to, ineffectual: Nux v., phos., stann.
Strength, marked loss of: *Stann.* (compare Debility).
Syphilitic: Aur., nit. ac.
Talk, does not wish to talk, or to hear others talking: Amm. c.
Talks much: Lach., stram.
Tall, slender, phthisical patients: *Phos.*
Thighs: See Extremities, lower.
Thin, scrawny women, in: Secale.
Tongue always dry on waking in the morning: *Nux m.*
Trembling of the whole body, sensation of: Alum, eupion, sulph. ac.
—— —— —— —— ——, felt only when at rest: Eupion.
Umbilicus, pains about, preceding the discharge: *Amm. m., silicea.*
——, pinching about the: Ipec., magn. c.
——, writhing about the: Nat. c.
Unhappy on waking in the morning: Lach.
Urethra, burning in: Calc. c., cannab., canth., sulph.
——, mucous discharge from the: Cannab., dulc., merc., thuja.
——, pains in, after urination: *Sars.*
Urination, burning in the urethra after: Berb., canth.
——, —— —— —— —— during: Berb., canth., thuja.
——, discharge of bloody mucus from the vagina after: Canth.
——, frequent: Æs. hip., apis, dict., hyper., kreas., nat. c., nux v., phos. ac., sepia, sulph.
——, painful: Apis, berb., canth., lil. tig., nat. c., nux v., sars.
——, —— at the close of: *Sars.*
——, profuse: Nat. c., phos. ac., sulph.
Urine, clay-colored sediment in, which adheres to the vessel: Sepia.
——, scanty sediment in: Lyc.
—— stains her linen yellow: Bell.
——, yellow: Æs. hip.
Uterus, atony of: Act. rac., alet., caul., helon., secale, trill., ust.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Uterus, cancer of: Ars., aur., apis, carbo an., con., graph., hydras., iod., kreas., lach., lyc., magn. m., nit. ac., secale, sulph., thuja.
——, canal, cervical, burning in: *Calc. c.*
——, cervix of (cervix uteri), burning in: *Calc. c.*, merc., *sepia.*
——, —— ——, engorgement of: Hydras., trill.
——, —— ——, excrescences on: Cub., *kreas.*, merc., *nit. ac.*, secale, thuja.
——, —— ——, —— ——, bleeding: Cub., merc., thuja.
——, —— ——, —— ——, watery: Secale, thuja.
——, —— ——, fissures in: Cub., bufo.
——, —— ——, induration of: Anath., ars., *aur.*, *bell.*, *carbo an.*, *con.*, *iod.*, *magn. m.*, *nat. c.*, nux v., plat., *sepia*, staph.
——, —— ——, mucus hanging from the os in long strings: *Hydras.*
——, —— ——, pains in: Calc. c., cocc., con., curare, ferr., kreas., laur., nux v., sepia, ust.
——, —— ——, —— ——, aching: Ust.
——, —— ——, —— ——, burning: Ars., *calc. c.*, kreas., *sepia.*
——, —— ——, —— ——, shooting: Curare, *sepia.*
——, —— ——, —— ——, stinging: Con., sepia.
——, —— ——, —— ——, stitching: Calc. c., *sepia.*
——, —— —— , —— ——, when lying down: Ferr.
——, —— ——, swollen: Anath., *canth.*, carbo an., iod., nux v.
——, —— ——, —— and spongy: Arg. n., murex.
——, —— ——, tumefied: Ust.
——, —— ——, ulcers on: Æs. hip., anath., *ant. c.*, *arg. n.*, ars., *asaf.*, bapt., bufo, carbo an., con., curare, *helon.*, hepar, *hydras.*, *kreas.*, *merc.*, mez., nat. c., *nit. ac.*, phos. ac., sang., secale, sepia, *thuja*, zinc.
——, —— ——, —— ——, and in vagina: Bapt., hydras.
——, —— ——, —— ——, —— indurated: *Con.*
——, —— ——, —— ——, bleeding easily: Asaf., merc., *phos. ac.*
——, —— ——, —— ——, deep, with ragged edges: Merc.
——, —— ——, —— ——, feeling as if burnt: *Secale.*
——, —— ——, —— ——, sensitive and painful: Asaf.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Uterus, cervix of, ulcers on, syphilitic: Cinnab., *nit. ac.*

——, —— ——, —— ——, with bloody, acrid discharge: Zinc.

——, —— ——, —— ——, —— ——, dark discharge: Helon.

——, —— ——, —— ——, —— ——, suppurative discharge: Arg. n., *hepar*, merc., *phos. ac.*, secale.

——, —— ——, —— ——, —— ——, —— —— smelling like old cheese: *Hepar.*

——, —— ——, —— ——, —— high edges: Asaf.

——, —— ——, —— ——, —— ichorous discharge: Kreas.

——, —— ——, —— ——, —— pains in, burning: Ars., kreas., mez., sepia.

——, —— ——, —— ——, —— —— ——, pulsating: Hepar.

——, —— ——, —— ——, —— —— ——, smarting, burning or pinching: Mez.

——, —— ——, —— ——, —— —— ——, stinging: Hepar.

——, —— ——, —— ——, —— ragged edges: Merc.

——, congestion of: Anath., bell., caul., helon., hepar, iod., lach., nux v., secale, sepia, sulph., trill.

——, gangrene of: Secale.

——, heavy feeling in: *Gels.*, nux v., sabina.

——, induration of: See Cervix uteri.

——, inflammation of, catarrhal: Bell., borax, calc. c., ham., hepar, hydras., merc., sepia.

——, morbid growth within the: *Bufo, calc. c.*, con., graph., lyc., plat., *sang.*, secale, staph., thuja.

——, os uteri, constant aching in: *Ust.*

——, —— ——, everted: Kreas.

——, —— ——, mucus hanging from, in long strings: *Hydras.*

——, —— ——, open: Kreas., secale, ust.

——, —— ——, ——, feels as if: *Lach.*

——, —— ——, ——, remains, after abortion: Secale.

——, pains in: See Cervix, pains in; and Uterus, region of, pains in.

——, polypi: See Uterus, morbid growths within.

Concomitant Symptoms.

Uterus, pressing in: See Abdomen, pains in, labor-like.

——, prolapsus of: Æs. hip., alet., *aur.*, *bell.*, borax, carbo an., caul., collin., *con.*, crocus, ferr., ham., helon., hydras., kali b., kali c., lach., lil. tig., lyc., merc., nat. ch., nux v., plat., pod., puls., rhus, sabina, *sepia*, *secale*, sulph., trill., ust.

——, —— ——, after abortion or accouchement: Bell., *nux v.*, *pod.*, rhus, secale.

——, —— ——, —— menstruation: Agar., brom., kali b., kreas.

——, —— ——, and rectum: *Pod.*

——, —— ——, —— vagina: *Merc.*, *pod.*, *sepia.*

——, —— ——, during hot weather: Kali b.

——, —— ——, from atony: Act. rac., alet., helon.

——, —— ——, —— fright: Opi.

——, —— ——, —— over-lifting or straining: *Aur.*, nux v., *pod.*, *rhus.*

——, —— ——, —— reaching high: Aur., nux v., sulph.

——, —— ——, —— when standing up (shop girls): Nux v.

——, —— ——, while urging to stool: *Pod.*

——, —— ——, with backache, severe: *Nux v.*

——, —— ——, —— chronic leucorrhœa: Borax.

——, —— ——, —— congestion: Lach., sepia.

——, —— ——, —— diarrhœa: *Pod.*

——, —— ——, —— induration: *Aur.*, bell., carbo an., *con.*, pod., sepia.

——, —— ——, —— —— and prolapsus of the rectum: *Pod.*

——, —— ——, —— —— —— —— —— —— vagina: *Merc.*

——, —— ——, —— ulceration: *Con.*

——, region of, fulness in: Gels.

——, —— ——, heaviness in: Gels., helon.

——, —— ——, pains in, bearing down, as if prolapsus would occur: Alum., *bell.*, *lil. tig.*, nat. m., nit. ac., *sepia.*

——, —— ——, —— ——, better when sitting or lying down: *Lil. tig.*

——, —— ——, —— ——, —— —— pressing the vulva: *Lil. tig.*

Concomitant Symptoms.

Uterus, region of, sensitive to pressure: *Lach.*
——, —— ——, soreness in: Helon.
——, —— ——, tenderness in, she cannot bear even the weight of her clothing: *Lach.*
——, stitches in, darting upward: *Sepia.*
——, tender to touch: Kali ferr.
——, weakness in, as if it were sinking down: Pall.
——, weight and heaviness in: Act. rac., nux v.
Vagina, aching in: Calc. c.
——, ascarides in: *Cina.*
——, burning in: Alum., canth., cham., con., kreas., nux v., sulph.
——, contractions in, spasmodic: *Chin.*
——, dryness of: Bell., ferr.
——, —— ——, during coitus: Ferr.
——, —— ——, with pain in the cervix, when lying down: Ferr.
——, flatus from, discharges of: Brom., *lyc.*, *sang.*
——, inflammation of, syphilitic: Aur., *merc.*, *nit. ac.*
——, itching in: Agar., aur., canth., *sepia*, silicea, *sulph.*
——, mucous discharge from, after an embrace: Nat. c.
——, —— —— ——, —— urination: Canth.
——, pains in, extending up toward the chest: Alum.
——, —— ——, during an embrace: Ferr.
——, —— ——, shooting upward: *Nit. ac.*
——, pressing in: Cinnab., sepia.
——, prolapsus of: Ferr., merc., nux v., pod., staun.
——, —— ——, and uterus: *Merc.*, nux v., pod.
——, running from, constant: Aur.
——, sensitive: Coff., lach., nux v., plat., sulph.
——, soreness in: Alum., kali b.
——, stinging in: Nux v.
——, stitches in: *Amb.*, kreas., phos., *nit. ac.*
——, —— ——, from above downward: Kreas.
——, —— ——, shooting upward: *Nit. ac.*

Concomitant Symptoms.

Vagina, stitches in, shooting upward into the uterus: Phos.
——, swelling within the, simulating prolapsus, with burning pain and tenderness, making coition intolerable: *Nux v.*
——, throbbing in: Alum.
——, ulceration of: Bapt., cinnab., hydras.
——, walls of, relaxed: Ham.
——, water, discharge of green, during pregnancy: Sepia.
——, ——, sensation as if warm, was escaping: *Borax.*
Vertigo: Acon., alum., calc. c., cocc., con., hyper, iod., kali b., lach., nux v., phos., puls.
—— on rising in the morning: Acon., phos.
—— on turning over, when lying down: Con.
—— when going up-stairs: Calc. c.
—— —— rising from a sitting position: Puls.
—— —— walking: Phos.
Vulva: See Pudendum.
Water, sensation as if warm water was escaping: *Borax.*

GENERAL CONCOMITANTS.

MIND AND MOOD.

Abandoned, she feels: Lam.
Absentminded: Acon., *alum.*, anim. c., arn., bary., *bovis.*, caust., *cham.*, cocc., elaps., ign., graph., kali c., lach., merc., *nux m.*, nux v., opi., *plat.*, puls., *rhus*, sepia, silicea.
Active: Bell., brom., sepia, stann., verat. a.
Affections, bad effects from disappointed: Ign.
Alone, fears to be left: Ars., phos., stram.
——, —— she will die, if left: *Ars.*
Alternation of affectionate disposition and rage: Crocus.
—— —— cheerfulness and melancholy: Carbo an., gels.
—— —— joy and sadness: Ign.
—— —— laughing and crying: Aur.

Mind and Mood.

Alternation of mental and bodily symptoms: Plat.

Amativeness: Canth., hyos., ign., lach., lyc., puls., stram., verat. a.

Anger: Aur., bry., bufo, caust., eupion, mez., nat. m., nux v., pet., phos., sulph.

—— about trifles: Bry., mez., nat. m., zinc.

Anguish: *Acon.*, amm. c., arn., *ars.*, bell., bry., *calc. c.*, *carbo v.*, *caust.*, *cham.*, *chin.*, *coff.*, con., cup., *daph.*, graph., hell., hepar., hyos., ign., *kali c.*, kali h., lach., *lam.*, lyc., merc., mosc., *nat. c.*, nat. m., nit. ac., *nux v.*, *phos.*, plat., *puls.*, rhus, secale, sepia, *stann.*, stram.

—— as if death was near: Ars., *plat.*, *puls.*

—— from 4 to 6 P. M.: Carb. v.

——, with apprehension: *Acon.*

Anxiety: *Acon.*, aloe, all. sat., *alum.*, amm. c., anac., ant. c., arg. n., *ars.*, aur., bary., bell., berb., bry., *calc. c.*, calc. ph., canth., carbo v., caust., *cham.*, chell., chin., *cocc.*, coff., con., *crocus*, *dros.*, ferr., graph., guarea, *hyos.*, ign., lach., lam., lyc., magn. c., *merc.*, mosc., nat. c., nit. ac., *nux v.*, *phos.*, phos. ac., *plat.*, plumb., *puls.*, raph., *rhus*, ruta, sabad., sang., sars., spig., spong., stram., sulph., verat. a.

—— about her children: Bary.

——, alone, when: Dros., *phos.*

——, and fearful: Berb.

——, crime, as from some great: Ferr., *cocc.*

——, evening, in the: Calc. c., dros., merc., nux v.

—— from slight causes; Ferr.

——, morning, in the: Ars., ign., graph., verat. a.

——, mortification, fear of approaching: Graph.

——, night, at: Acon., bell., calc. c., carbo v., cham., nux v.

——, apprehensive: Amm. c.

——, thunder storm, during: Dros., nat. c., phos.

——, with rage: Caust.

——, —— suffusion of heat: *Dros.*

Apathy: Ars., bell., berb., chin., lach., merc., phos. ac., sepia.

Apprehension: *Acon.*, amm. m., *caust.*, chin., *cicuta*, coff., graph., kali c., lach., *merc.*, mur. ac., *nux v.*, puls., *rhus.*

Mind and Mood.

Apprehension about the future: *Acon., cicuta.*
——, breakfast, after: Caust.
——, evening, in the: *Caust.*, merc.
——, with weeping: Graph.
Argue, desire to: Caust., ferr.
Attention, want of: Nat. c.
Aversion to being alone: Ars., con., elaps, kali c., phos., stram.
—— —— —— in the dark: Stram., carbo an.
—— —— —— disturbed: Gels.
—— —— —— looked at: Ant. c.
—— —— —— spoken to: Elaps., gels.
—— —— —— touched: Ant. c.
—— —— company: Lach.
—— —— conversation: Bufo., *carbo an.*, cham., *verat. a.*
—— —— exercise: Pall.
—— —— ——, mental: Nit. ac., hepar, rhod.
—— —— her occupation: Sepia.
—— —— labor: Agar., aloe, bell., cycl., iod., *kali b.*, nux j., nux v., rhod., zinc.
—— —— laugh: Amb.
—— —— light: Bell., *nux v.*, *phos.*
—— —— men: *Nat. c.*, stann.
—— —— motion: Bell., hyper.
—— —— ——, downward: Borax.
—— —— music: *Nux v.*, phos. ac., sabina.
—— —— noise: *Bell.*, ipec., lach., nit. ac., *nux v.*, sang., zinc.
—— —— to persons, certain: Amm. m.
—— —— seeing friends: Ars., coloc.
—— —— smells, strong: *Nux v.*
—— —— society: Con., *nat. c.*
—— —— solitude: Lyc., mez.
—— —— sound of scratching on cloth: Asar.
—— —— talk: Agar., amb., coloc., euph., *ign.*, nat. c., *phos. ac.*, *nux v.*, stann., thuja.

Mind and Mood.

Aversion to undress: Stron.
—— —— washing: Sulph.
—— —— work: Carb. ac., con., *phos.*
Avidity: Puls.
Awkwardness: Anac., *apis*, nat. m., nux v., sulph.
Barking: Bell., canth.
Bashful: *Puls.*
Bite, desire to: Bell., stram.
Black cloud had settled over her, sensation as if a: Act. rac.
Bright and loquacious: Glon.
Busy: Apis.
Capricious: Nux m., puls., zinc.
Cautious: Bary.
Censure, disposed to: Calc. ph.
Chagrin, bad effects from: Staph.
Changeable mood: *Alum.*, asaf., *crocus*, ign., plat., senecio, *nux m.*, sars., sulph. ac.
Cheerfulness, uncommon: Brom., carbo an., *crocus*, cycl., tabac., *verat. a.*
—— and melancholy alternating: Carbo an.
—— —— out of humor, alternating: Cycl.
Child, thinks herself a: Cicuta.
Cloud, sensation as if enveloped in a black cloud: Act. rac.
Complains about other people: Sepia.
Comprehension, slow or difficult: *Bell.*, cannab., cham., con., cycl., *hell.*, ign., laur., *lyc.*, merc., mez., *nat. m.*, nux m., nux v., *opi.*, *phos. ac.*, rhus, *sepia*, silicea, staph., stram., thuja.
Concern, great, about little things: Con.
Consciousness, loss of: Acon., arn., *bell.*, *cicuta.*, cocc., hell., *hyos.*, lach., laur., mur. ac., nux m., nux v., *opi.*, phos. ac., plat., puls., rhus, *stram.*
Consolation aggravates her troubles: Cact., nat. m.
Contradiction irritates her: *Aur.*, *ign.*
——, spirit of: Anac., lach., ruta.

Mind and Mood.

Conversation, repugnance to: Ars., bufo., carbo an., calc. c., cham., ign., nux v., verat. a.
Crazy: Bell., cup.
——, afraid of being thought: *Calc. c.*
——, —— —— going: *Calc. c.*
Crime, as if she had committed some: Amm. c.
Criticise, disposition to: Ars., lach., nux v., sepia, sulph.
Criticised, fears she is being: Bary.
Cross: Cup.
Cruelty, constantly bent on: Anac.
Crying: Bell., borax, calc. c., cham., cina, puls. (see Weeping).
—— on account of imaginary insults: Cham.
Dark, full of fright when in the: Carbo an., stram.
Death, fear of: *Acon.*, anath., *ars.*, bry., calc. c., cocc., *graph.*, lach., lob., nux v., nit. ac., plat., puls., secale, rhus, stram.
——, predicting even the fatal day: *Acon.*
Decision, mental, lack of: Graph.
Dejection: Acon., bell., canth., chell., chin., *colch.*, *coloc.*, iod., nat. m., sabina, sulph., verat. a.
Delirium: Acon., arn., bell., bry., calc. c., cham., *hyos.*, lach., nux m., opi., puls., stram.
Depression: Caust., grat., phos., *puls.*, sulph., verat. a.
Desire for company: *Stram.*
—— —— light: *Stram.*
—— —— open air: Lyc.
—— —— solitude: Cact., elaps., ign., nux v., rhus.
—— —— things which are rejected when offered: Cham., cina, dulc., puls.
—— to be alone: *Carbo an.*, chin., cicuta, cinn., *ign.*, ledum, lyc., *nux v.*
—— —— expose herself: *Hyos.*
—— —— lie down, constant: Ant. c., rhus.
—— —— run away: Merc.
—— —— sit down, constant: Rhus.

Mind and Mood.

Desize to swallow, constant: Bell.
—— —— uncover herself: *Hyos.*
Despondent: Æs. hip., aur., *ars.*, bovis., *calc. c.*, carbo v., caust., cocc., *graph.*, iod., lob., nit. ac., *nat. c.*, thuja, *zinc.*
—— when alone: Bovis.
—— with disposition to weep: Iod.
Die, imagines she is going to soon: Acon., mosc., pod., verat. a.
——, horrified by the thought she soon may: *Plat.*
——, keeps asserting that she will: Agn. cast.
——, predicts the day when she will: *Acon.*
——, wishes to, at once: Spong.
Discomfort, great: Magn. c.
Domestic affairs, full of care about her: Puls.
Double, thinks herself: Stram.
Dullness of mind: Cham., *hell.*, laur., *lyc.*, phos. ac., plumb., *staph.*, sulph., verat. a.
Ecstacy: Acon., agar., ant. c., bell., cham., coff., gels., lach., nux m., nux v., opi., phos., plat., stram.
Egotistical: Curare.
Enemies, harrassed by thinking she has: Chin.
Ennui: Aur., kali n., nux v., plumb.
Enraged at trifles: Zinc.
Entertained, does not want to be: Lil. tig.
Envious: Curare, lyc., puls.
Escape, tries to: Bell., stram.
Events, past, give her great trouble: Plat.
Exaltation: Agar., *coff.*, cub., lach., nux v., stram.
——, religious: Sulph.
Excitability: Agar., ars., cham., *cicuta, coff.*, con., gels., hyos., kreas., lach., lyc., merc., nux v., *opi.*, pall., phos., puls., sepia, stram.
—— about trifles: *Cicuta.*
Expose herself, wishes to: *Hyos., phos.*
Expressions, violent, makes use of: Pall.
Fancy, illusions of: Magn. m., opi., rhus, stram.

Mind and Mood.

Fancy, wanderings of, nocturnal: Bry.

Fault-finding: *Calc. c.*, calc. ph., helon., lach., nux v.

Fear, full of: *Acon.*, aloe, alum., *ars.*, bell., *bry.*, calc. c., carbo an., *caust.*, chin., coff., gels., graph., ign., *hyos.*, lach., nux v., opi., phos., phos. ac., puls., verat. a.

——, as of some impending trouble: Magn. c., spong.

——, bad effects from: Gels.

—— of approaching misfortune: Graph.

—— of being alone: *Ars.*, phos.

—— —— —— —— in the dark: Carbo an.

—— —— —— poisoned: Bell., hyos.

—— —— death: *Acon.*, anath., *ars.*, bry., calc. c, cocc., *graph.*, lach., lob., nit. ac., nux v., plat., puls., rhus, secale, stram.

—— —— something creeping out of every corner: Phos.

Fiery temperament: Nux v.

Fitful moods: Chin., nux m.

Forgetfulness: Crocus, graph., lach., nux m., phos., plat., stron., sulph.

Forgotten something, feels as if she had: Iod.

Fright, bad effects from: Acon., gels., merc.

—— followed by sadness: Ign.

——, starts in a, when going to sleep: *Bell.*, *bry.*

——, with fear: Opi.

Frightened easily: *Acon.*, bell., borax, calc. c., carbo an., caust., cham., ign., kali c., lach., nux v., opi., pet., sulph.

Frenzy, amorous: Canth.

Furious, pains make her: *Cham.*

Furor, lascivious: Hyos.

Gaiety: Acon., aur., *crocus*, *coff.*, curare, fluor. ac.

Gestures, strange: *Nux m.*, stram.

Ghosts, dread of: Carbo v., dros.

Gloominess: Æs. hip., agn. cast., anac., ars., calc. c., caust., con., graph., ham., hyos., ign., lach., lyc., nat. m., nux v., phos. ac., phyt., plat., puls., sepia, silicea, sulph., verat. a.

Mind and Mood.

Grief: Cocc., *coloc.*, con., cycl., *graph.*, hyos., *ign.*, lach., lyc., nux v., phos. ac., *puls.*, *staph.*, verat. a.

——, excessive, about trifles: *Graph.*

——, full of suppressed; *Ign.*

——, complaints from: Calc. ph., lach., *phos. ac.*

Happy and contented: *Sulph.*

Haste, in every thing she does: Lach., *sulph.*

Haughty: Lyc., stram., sulph.

Health, solicitude about her: *Nux v.*, phos. ac., *sepia.*

Hesitation, extreme: Aur., bary., chin., graph., nux v., sulph., thuja.

Hide, desires to: Bell., stram.

Hilarity: Aut. t., arun.

Homesickness: *Carbo an.*, merc.

Hopeless: Arun., calc. c., verat a.

——, thinks her case is: Ars.

House, is afraid to go out of the: *Acon.*

Howling: Bell., *cicuta.*

Humor, ill: Anath., amm. c., amm. m., arg. n., arn., bell., berb., borax, bovis., *bry.*, brom., castor., *calc. c.*, cact., *chin.*, coccus, coloc., con., kali b., kreas., ledum, magn. s., merc., mur. ac., nitrum, *nux v.*, ole. an., phos ac., *puls.*, *staph.*, stron., sulph., sulph. ac., thuja.

——, ——, in cloudy weather: Amm. c.

Hurry, always in a: Arg. n., lil. tig.

——, does everything in a: Lach., sulph.

Hypochondriacal: Ars., asaf., *aur.*, bell., calc. c., caust., cham., chin., *con.*, euph., lyc., magn. m., *mosc.*, nat. m., *nux v.*, nat. c., phos., phos. ac., plat., puls., sabina, sepia, stann., staph., sulph., verat. a.

Ideas, confounding of: Kreas.

——, fixed: Thuja.

——, full of: Chin., coff., opi., phos., puls., stram., sulph.

——, lascivious: Arun.

——, loose connection of: Nux v.

——, nonsensical: *Verat. a.*

Mind and Mood.

Ideas, slow train of: *Carbo v., chin.*, nux m., phos., rhus, sepia, thuja.

Illusions: Acon., *bell.*, calc. c., cicuta, cocc., *hyos.*, ign., iod., lyc., nux v., *opi.*, phos. ac., *plat.*, rhus, secale, *stram.*, sulph., verat. a., zinc.

Imagination excited, or vivid: Alum., chin., coff., lach., opi., pet., stram., sulph.

Imagines her limbs are made of glass and will break easily: Thuja.

—— parts of her body are large: Bapt., opi.

—— rags are fine clothing: *Sulph.*

—— she is going to be ill: Calc. c., pod.

—— —— —— ill: *Sabad.*

—— —— has various diseases: Verat. a.

—— strange objects are in her room: Act. rac.

—— —— —— —— on her bed: Act. rac.

—— that another person is sick: Pet.

—— —— —— —— lies along side of her: Pet., pulse.

—— —— one of her limbs is double: Pet.

—— —— she is incurable: Lil. tig.

Incurable, thinks she is: Lil. tig.

Indifference: Agar., *chin., kali b.*, lach., merc., *nit. ac.*, phos., *phos. ac., puls.*, rhod., sabina, *sepia.*

—— about her own family: *Sepia.*

Indignation: Alet., staph.

Ingratitude: *Silicea.*

Insignificant, everything seems to her: *Plat.*

Intellect, dullness of: Kali b., mez., nicc.

Irresolute: Bapt.

Irritability: Amm. m., apis, arg. n., arun., bell., *bry.*, carbo v., *cham.*, cocc., colch., curare, gels., helon., hepar, *ign.*, iod., kali b., *kali c.*, mur. ac., murex, nat. c., nit ac., *nux v.*, pet., phos., phyt., puls., sabina, *sang., sulph. ac.*

Jealousy: Apis, *hyos.*, lach., nux v.

Jest, inclined to: Bell., ign., kali h., plat., sulph.

Jolly, she feels: Lil. tig. (see Merry).

Mind and Mood.

Joy, excessive, disorders from: Coff., opi.
Joyless: *Nit. ac.*
Judgement, lays great stress upon her own: Pall.
Kill, desire to: Hyos., stram.
Kiss everybody, desires to: *Crocus, verat. a.*
Labor, intellectual, fatigues her: Puls.
Language, uses extravagant: Pall.
Large, things too: *Hyos.*
Lassitude, general: Nux j.
Laughed at, fears she is being: Bary.
Laughing and crying alternately: *Phos.*
Laughter: Acon., anath., arun., asaf., bell., crocus, *hyos.*, ign., nux m., puls., *phos.*, sepia, stram.
——, convulsive: Cup., sepia.
Laughs, cries and sings: Bell., crocus.
—— hysterical: *Phos.*
—— immoderately: Crocus, nux m., stram.
—— loud; *Hyos.*
—— silly: *Hyos.*
Let alone, desires to be: Helon.
Life, indifference to: Ars., phos., phyt., merc., rhus, sepia, staph.
——, tired of: Nat. s., nit. ac., silicea, thuja, verat. a.
Light, intolerance of: *Bell., nux v.*
Loquacious: Bovis., *coff.*, glon., *hyos., lach.*, lachn., *stram., verat. a.*
Love, complaints after disappointment in: Calc. ph., hyos., lach., *phos. ac.*
——, exalted: Ant. c.
Low-spirited: *Kali b.*, rhus.
Mad at trifles: Bry., mez., *nat. m.*, zinc.
Majestic appearance: *Stram.*
Malicious: Acon., anac., nux v.
Man, fancies a naked man is wrapped up in her bed clothes: Puls.
Mania, menstrual: *Sepia.*

Mind and Mood.

Mania, religious: Crocus, *lach.*
——, with lascivious talk: *Hyos.*, verat. a.
——, —— violence: Secale.
Medicine, thinks it useless to take: Ars.
Melancholy: Act. rac., agn. cast., alum., amm. m., *ars.*, *aur.*, bell., berb., bovis., calc. c., castor., *caust.*, chell., *graph.*, hell., hyper., *ign.*, iod., lach., *lyc.*, nat. m., nit. ac., *nux v.*, *plat.*, *puls.*, plumb., ruta, sabad., secale, stram., silicea, sulph., verat. a.
——, religious: Lyc., puls., sulph.
Memory, great: *Caust.*
——, weakness of: *Alum.*, *anac.*, *bary.*, carbo v., *caust.*, *con.*, fluor. ac., hepar, ign., *kreas.*, lach., *laur.*, *lyc.*, merc., murex, nat. m., nit. ac., nux m., *nux v.*, *plat.*, *puls.*, sabina, sepia, silicea, *sulph.*, verat. a.
——, —— ——, periodically: Carbo v.
Men, dread of: Bary., *puls.*, plat.
Mental anxiety: See Anxiety.
—— alienation: Cauth.
—— exaltation: See Exaltation.
—— excitability: See Excitability.
—— derangements after fright: Plat.
—— labor, indisposed to: Cinn.
—— weakness: *Anac.*
Mentally restless: Bapt.
Merry: *Bell.*, *carbo an.*, *crocus*, curare, tabac., stram.
Mild: *Puls.*
Mind, absence of: Bovis., colch., elaps.
——, active: *Bell.*, brom.
——, affections from excessive action: Sepia.
——, cheerful: Brom. (see Cheerfulness).
——, composed at night: Magn. c.
——, disturbances from onanism: *Sepia.*
——, dullness of: See Dullness.
——, exaltation of: Opi.
——, fear of losing her: Merc.

Mind and Mood.

Mind, inability to fix it upon any subject: Senecio.
——, indolence of: Nux j.
——, sensitive: *Arn.*
——, wandering of, nocturnal: Bell.
——, weak: *Bary.*, *nat. c.*, cycl.
Mirth, uncommon: Ant. c., *crocus.*
Mistrust, full of: Anac., *bell.*, caust., *cicuta, dros.*, hell., *hyos.*, lyc., *puls.*, sulph.
Moaning: *Acon.*, *bell.*, cham., *cicuta*, coff., graph., *stram.*
Mocking: Lach.
Mood, musing: Bary.
Moral disturbances, paroxysmal: Arg. n.
—— weakness: Aur.
Moroseness: *Bry.*, nux v., *puls.*, sepia, *sulph.*
Moving about, wants to be constantly: Helon.
Music, piano affects her unpleasantly: Nat. c., nux v.
—— causes her to weep: Kreas., thuja.
—— is intolerable: Sabina.
——, over-sensitiveness to: *Sepia.*
Nervous: *Acon.*, amb., arg. n., *bell.*, calc. c., *cham.*, *coff.*, *con.*, cup., graph., *hyos.*, ign., kreas., lach., lil. tig., nit. ac., *nux v.*, phos., phos. ac., puls., sepia, sulph.
Night, full of fear at: Acon.
Noises startle her: Borax.
——, sensitiveness to: *Bell.*, ipec., *nux v.*, sang., zinc.
Nostalgia: Aur., carbo an., ign., phos. ac., silicea.
Obscenity: Hyos.
Obstinacy: Bell., calc. c., cham., lyc., nux v., nit. ac., silicea, stram., sulph.
Offended easily: Bovis., cocc.
Oppressed, mind feels: Phos. ac.
Others, is fond of the good opinion of: Pall.
Pains make her furious: *Cham.*

Mind and Mood.

Passionate: Acon., anac., *aur.*, *cham.*, coloc., graph., ign., merc., mosc., nat. m., *nux v.*, pet., phos., plat., puls., *staph.*, sulph., verat. a.

Perception, defect in: Arg. n.

Peevish: Ant. c., borax, *caust.*, colch., *ipec.*, lach., merc., murex., ruta, sulph., zinc. (see Ill-humor).

Piety, nocturnal: *Stram.*

Piteous complaining: *Chin.*

Pleased with all around her: *Sulph.*

Poisoned, afraid she is going to be: *Hyos.*

Predicts the day of her death: *Acon.*

Pregnant, thinks herself: Verat. a.

Pride, excessive: Lach., *plat.*

Projects, full of: *Chin.*

Quarrel, disposed to: Arn., *nux v.*, *ran. b.*, sepia.

Rage: *Bell.*, cup., *hyos.*, secale, stram.

Reason and will, contradiction between: *Anac.*

——, fears she will lose her: Nux v.

Reflective: *Carbo an.*, *mang.*

Religious speculation, inclined to: *Sulph.*

Restlessness: *Acon.*, amb., anath., *anac.*, apis, ars., asaf., *bell.*, bry., calc. c., canth., caust., *cham.*, coff., dulc., *hyos.*, ign., iod., lam., merc., nat. c., nux v., opi., phos., prun. s., puls., rhus, *sepia*, stann., stram., *sulph.*

—— and anxious: *Ars.*

—— from 4 to 6 P. M.: Carbo v.

——, wants to go from place to place: Calc. ph., helon.

—— when alone: Phos.

Runaway, desire to: Acon., bell., hyos., stram., verat. a.

——, —— ——, from fear of being hurt: *Hyos.*

Sadness: *Acon.*, agn. cast., anath., asaf., *aur.*, bovis., brom., cact., calc. c., *carbo an.*, *caust.*, cocc., *chin.*, *crocus*, *graph.*, hepar, *ign.*, kali b., *kali c.*, *lach.*, laur., *lyc.*, magn. s., mur. ac., murex, *nat. c.*, nat. m., nat. s., nit. ac., nux v., *ole. an.*, pet., phos., *phos. ac.*, plat., puls., rhus, secale, *sepia*, staph., sulph.

Mind and Mood.

Sadness, aggravated by consolation: Cact., nat. m.
——, evening, in the: Kali c., murex, plat., stram., zinc.
——, morning: *Lach.*
Salvation, eternal, doubts about her: Lil. tig., *lyc.*, puls., sulph.
Scold, inclination to: Dulc., *pet.*, *ran. b.*, verat. a.
——, —— ——, without being angry: Dulc.
Self-exaltation: Plat., sulph.
Selfish: Agar., sulph.
Senses, dullness of: See Dullness of mind.
——, feels as though she would lose her: Plat.
——, illusions of: Secale, stram.
——, inability to collect her: Kali c.
——, over-sensitiveness of all the: Phos.
Sensitiveness: Arn., bell., calc. c., castor., coff., ign., nux v., phos., phos. ac., staph., sulph.
——, harsh words hurt her: Staph.
Sentimental: Ant. c., calc. ph., ign., lach., nux v.
—— when walking in the moonlight: Ant. c.
Seriousness: Alum., amm. c.
Shame, absence of: *Hyos.*, *phos.*
Short-spoken: *Cham.*
Shouts and cries: *Stram.*
Shyness: Stram.
Sick, imagines herself: *Sabad.*
Sickness, fear of: Calc. c., pod.
——, weeps about her: *Sepia.*
——, —— —— imaginary sickness: Sepia.
Sighing: *Bell.*, calc. ph., crocus, *ign.*, goss., stram., verat. a.
Silent mood: Puls.
Sing, disposed to: Acon., anath., *bell.*, *crocus*, cup., *spong.*, *stram.*, verat. a.
Sings amorous songs: *Hyos.*
——, laughs and cries: Bell.
—— obscene songs: Hyos., *stram.*

Mind and Mood.

Sings, screams and weeps: Hyper.
Small, everything around her seems: *Plat.*
Smell, imagines a foul: Bell.
Snappish: *Cham.*
Sobbing, involuntarily: *Ign.*
Society, avoids: Con., nat. c.
——, gets excited in: Pall.
Solitude, love of: Cact., elaps, ign., magn. m., rhus.
Somebody else, she feels as if she was: Lach.
Speaking, makes mistakes in: Nux v.
Speech, incoherent: Hyos.
——, loss of: Laur.
Spirits, lowness of: Borax, chell., coloc., *con.*, daph., hyper., ham., lil. tig., *mang.*, nicc., phos. ac., plat., sabina, sars., thuja, ust. (see Melancholy).
Spirits, says she converses with: Stram.
Spiteful: *Nux v.* (see Ill-humor).
Spoken to, does not want to be: Ars., cham., elaps, gels.
Startled easily: Bell., *borax*, con., kali b., *kali c.*, nat. c., silicea.
Stupid: See Dullness of mind.
Suicide, inclination to commit: Ant. c., ars., *aur.*, bell., nux v., puls., rhus, zinc.
Suspicious: *Bell.*, *hyos.*, lach., merc., opi., *plat.*, *puls.*, stram., sulph.
Taciturn: Cham., hell., lyc., mur. ac., *nux v.*, puls., verat. a.
Talks about others faults: Verat. a.
—— absurdly: *Stram.*
—— delirious: Cup., hyos., stram.
—— hastily: Amb., thuja.
—— incessantly: Act. rac., kali h., *stram.*
—— much: See Loquacious.
—— obscene: Nux m., stram., verat. a.
Tall, thinks herself: Stram.
Tears, full of: Puls. (see Weeping).
Tears things: Bell.

Mind and Mood.

Temper, exaltation of: Cub.
Thinking, great difficulty in: Calc. c., cycl., silicea, sulph.
——, increased power of: *Coff.*
Thinks eroneously: Nux v.
—— another person is in bed with her: *Pet.*
—— herself well: Kreas.
—— —— under superhuman control: Lach.
—— she is not at home: Opi.
Thoughts, active: *Bell., coff.*
——, confusion of: Guarea.
——, sits wrapped in: Cocc.
——, vanishing of: Merc., nit. ac., nux m., ole. an., ran. b.
Time passes slowly with her: Arg. n., nux m., nux v.
—— —— rapidly with her: Cocc.
Timid: Ant. t., bell., carbo v., puls.
—— in the evening: Ant. t.
Trifles vex her: Acon., dros., nicc.
Trembling state of the mind: Acon.
Unchaste: Canth., hyos.
Unconsciousness: Opi.
Uneasiness: *Crocus*, cup.
Unfortunate, she thinks herself: Chin.
Unsatisfied: Cina.
Vexed at trifles: Acon., dros., nat. m., nicc., zinc.
—— easily: Bovis., calc. c., cham., *kali c.*
Violent actions: *Cicuta.*
Visions, frightful: Bell., rhod., stram.
Vivacity: Alum., coff., gels., lach.
Walking about her room annoys her: *Sang.*
Weep, disposed to: All. sat., amm. c., *bell.*, berb., cact., calc. c., cina, curare, cycl., hyper., kreas., lil. tig., lob., *lyc.*, magn. c., pet., plat., *puls.*, rhus, silicea, *staph.*, sulph., thuja.
——, —— ——, in the evening: Amm. c., rhus.
——, —— ——, without cause: *Bell.*

Mind and Mood.

Whining: Castor., cham., con., lam.
Wickedness, constantly bent on: Anac.
Will and reason, contradiction between: Anac.
Wills, cognition of two: Anac.
Word, cannot think of the right one: Dulc., sulph.
Work, disinclination to: Carb. ac., con., *phos.*
Yielding disposition: *Puls.*

SLEEP.

Dreams, anxious: *Acon.*, alum., amm. m., anac., arg. n., *arn.*, ars., aur., bary., *bell.*, bovis., bry., *calc. c.*, *castor.*, *caust.*, cham., *chin.*, cicuta, cocc., con., eupion, *graph.*, hepar, hyos., *ign.*, iod., kali c., lach., lam., *magn. c.*, magn. m., magn. s., mang., merc., murex, *nat. m.*, nit. ac., *nux v.*, opi., pet., *phos.*, plat., *puls.*, *rhus*, *sepia*, *silicea*, stram., *sulph.*, sulph. ac., thuja, verat. a.
——, conflagration, of: Alum., anac., graph., *hepar*, magn. s., rhus, sulph. (see Fire).
——, confused: *Chin.*, bell., puls.
——, dangers, of: Anac., calc. ph., hepar, sulph.
——, dead bodies, about: Anac., *ars.*, brom., graph., *magn. c.*, phos., phos. ac., plat., *thuja.*
——, death, of: Anac., arn., *ars.*, *brom.*, graph., *magn. c.*, phos., phos. ac., plat., puls., thuja.
——, disgusting: Amm. m., mur. ac., nat. m., *nux v.*, phos., puls., sulph.
——, dogs, of: Arn., merc., silicea, sulph.
——, falling, of: Amm. m., bell., chin., dig., hepar, kreas., sars., thuja, zinc.
——, —— from a precipice: Hepar, kreas.
——, fanciful: Amb., ars., calc. c., carbo an., cham., graph., kali c., lyc., puls., silicea, spong., sulph.
——, fantastic: Silicea, spong.
——, fearful: Amm. m.

Sleep.

Dreams, fire, about: *Alum.*, *anac.*, *hepar*, graph., *magn. c.*, *magn. m.*, nat. m., *phos.*, rhus, sulph. (see also Conflagration).
——, flying, thinks herself: *Apis*, nat. s.
——, frightful: Amm. m., arn., ars., aur., bell., *chin.*, cocc., *crocus*, *graph.*, hepar, kali h., kalm., lil. tig., *lyc.*, magn. m., merc., nat. m., *nux v.*, pet., phos., puls., sars., secale, sepia, silicea, sulph., zinc.
——, grass, of: Arn.
——, happy: Sulph. (see Pleasant).
——, intimidating: Con.
——, journeys, of making long: Apis, brom.
——, ——, —— —— ——, through the air: *Apis.*
——, laborious: Lil. tig.
——, lascivious: See Voluptuous.
——, late events, of: Bry., calc. ph., nux v., puls.
——, lightening, being struck by: Arn.
——, mind, affecting the: Anac., bry., chin., graph., ign., lach., nat. m., nux v., phos., phos. ac., sulph., thuja.
——, murders, of: Bell., castor., nat. m.
——, pleasant: Ant. c., ars., *calc. c.*, chin., cocc., *con.*, crocus, *graph.*, ign., kali c., lach., magn. c., magn. m., *nat. c.*, nat. m., *opi.*, pet., phos., phos. ac., plat., *puls.*, *sepia*, silicea, *staph.*, sulph.
——, poisoned, of being: Kreas.
——, quarrels, of: *Brom.*
——, remembered, which are: *Mang.*
——, robbers, of: *Alum.*, aur., castor., nat. m.
——, ——, ——, in her room: *Nat. m.*
——, sailing on the sea: *Sang.*
——, sickness, of: Amm. m., anac., calc. c., cocc., hepar, kali c.
——, snow storm, of being out in a: Kreas.
——, theft, of having committed a: Nat. s.
——, thieves, of: *Alum.*, aur., castor., nat. m.
——, traveling, of: Calc. ph.
——, unpleasant: See Frightful.
——, vexatious: Alum., ant. c., ars., *bry.*, canth., cham.

Sleep.

Dreams, vivid: Acon., anac., cham., cocc., iod., mang., mez., rhus, silicea, stann., sulph.

——, voluptuous: Ant. c., amm. m., cicuta, coff., kali c., nux v., stann., staph., thuja.

——, water, of: Amm. m., ars., murex.

——, ——, ——, falling into: Amm. m.

——, with inability to move or cry out: Castor., cinnab.

Drowsiness, daytime: *Acon.*, *agar.*, alet., amm. c., amm. m., anac., *ant. c.*, *apis*, arn., aur., bary., *bell.*, berb., borax, bovis., bry., calc. c., calc. ph., carbo an., *carbo v.*, *caust.*, *chin.*, con., crocus, daph., graph., ham., *hepar*, kali c., lach., laur., lyc., *merc.*, nitrum, nat. c., nux m., opi., *puls.*, sulph.

——, eating, after: All. sat., bufo, bovis., calc. c., nux v., phos.

——, ——, ——, dinner; Graph., nux v., *phos.*

——, evening, early in the: Amm. m., ant. c., arn., *ars.*, *bell.*, bovis., *calc. c.*, calc. ph., carbo v., crocus, dros., graph., *hepar*, *kali c.*, lach., lil. tig., mang., *nux v.*, *phos. ac.*, plat., *puls.*, silicea, sulph.

——, forenoon, in the: Carbo v., graph., hell., *hepar*, lach., lyc., magn. c., magn. m., *nat. c.*, *nat. m.*, *nux v.*, phos. ac., sepia, silicea, *sulph.*

——, irresistible: Ant. c., ars., bary., bell., bry., calc. c., caust., chin., coloc., crocus, cycl., hell., lach., laur., merc., nit. ac., nux v., opi., phos., puls., rhus, secale, sepia, silicea, sulph.

——, morning: Agar., calc. c., carbo v., con., graph., *hepar*, magn. m., *nat. c.*, *nat. m.*, *nux v.*, *phos. ac.*, pod., sepia, sulph., zinc.

——, noon, at: Bary., carbo v., chin., crocus, graph., lach., *nux m.*, *nux v.*, *phos.*, puls., sepia, silicea, *sulph.*, zinc.

—— when reading: Brom., carbo an.

—— —— sitting: Carbo v.

—— —— walking: Sulph., zinc.

—— with all complaints: *Nux m.* (see Sleepiness).

Sleep aggravates all her complaints: Cocc., *lach.*

——, anxious: Acon., bry., cocc., dulc., graph., kali c., magn. c., nat. m., opi., phos., spong., verat. a.

Sleep.

Sleep, awakens from, at 3 A. M.: Bapt., borax, kali c., nux v., sepia.
——, —— ——, —— —— —— and cannot fall asleep again: Bapt., *calc. c.*, magn. c., *sepia*, thuja.
——, —— ——, —— 2 A. M. with cramp in her chest: *Lachn.*
——, —— ——, —— —— —— —— dyspnœa: *Kali b.*
——, —— ——, —— —— —— —— headache: Kali b.
——, —— ——, —— —— —— —— nausea: Kali b.
——, —— ——, —— —— —— —— pains in her abdomen: Amm. m.
——, —— ——, —— —— —— —— palpitation of the heart: *Kali b.*
——, —— ——, —— 5 A. M. with oppressed breathing: *Kali b.*
——, —— ——, by a shock from below upward: *Bell.*
——, —— ——, frequently: Bary., *bell.*, *calc. c.*, carbo an., carbo v., cicuta, colch., coccus, *graph.*, *hepar*, *kali c.*, *lach.*, lyc., merc., nitrum, nit. ac., *nux v.*, pet., *phos.*, *puls.*, *rhus*, sabina, sepia, silicea, staph., *sulph.*
——, —— ——, happy: Sulph.
——, —— ——, hungry: *Phos. ac.*
——, —— ——, suddenly, after midnight: Cicuta.
——, —— ——, thinking she has been called: *Sepia*, rhod.
——, —— ——, too early: Amb., *ars.*, borax, *calc. c.*, carbo v., *caust.*, chin., crocus, dulc., graph., *kali c.*, merc., nat. c., *nit. ac.*, *nux v.*, phos., phos. ac., plat., puls., *sepia*, silicea, *sulph.*, thuja, zinc.
——, —— ——, with anxiety: Alum., bry., calc. c., carbo v., caust., chin., con., graph., ign., lyc., nat. m., nit. ac., phos., plat., sepia, silicea, sulph., zinc.
——, —— ——, with cold limbs: Carbo v.
——, —— ——, —— desire to urinate: Kali b.
——, —— ——, —— dullness of mind: Bary., bell., *chin.*, graph., kali c., nux v., *phos.*, plat., puls., rhus, silicea, stann., staph., stram., thuja.
——, —— ——, —— fright: Hyos., sang.
——, —— ——, —— headache: Kali b., *lach.*, *murex*, *nat. m.*, *sulph.*

Sleep.

Sleep, awakens from, with heat of body: *Phos.*
——, —— ——, —— hunger: Phos.
——, —— ——, —— starts: Acon., sulph.
——, —— ——, —— sullen airs: Stram.
——, —— ——, —— vertigo: Chin., dulc. (see Vertigo).
——, —— ——, —— weariness: Amb., *ars.*, cycl., caust., *chin.*, con., ferr., graph., hepar, *kreas.*, lyc., opi., phos., sepia, *sulph.*
——, back, lies on her back during: Acon., ars., chin., nux v., plat., puls., sulph.
——, cannot, because she cannot compose herself: Cham.
——, ——, —— —— imagines she hears voices of absent friends: *Cham.*
——, ——, —— —— seems scattered about and cannot get herself together: *Bapt.*
——, care, full of: Ars.
——, confused: Kali h.
——, cries during: Anac., *bell.*, borax, bry., *cham.*, hyos., kali n., lyc., merc., nux v., *puls.*, stram.
—— disturbed by dreams: See Dreams.
—— —— —— blood-vessels, throbbing in: Bell., carbo v.
—— —— —— coldness of the body: Amb.
—— —— —— —— —— —— limbs: Carbo v.
—— —— —— faceache: Mez.
—— —— —— heat in head: Borax.
—— —— —— thirst: *Bry.*
—— —— —— twitching of the limbs: Amb., bell., ign., puls., silicea, sulph.
—— full of dreams: See Dreams.
—— —— —— fancies: Carbo an., kali n., zinc.
—— —— —— fear: Ars., cina.
——, eyes half open, with: Ipec., opi., pod., sulph.
——, groaning during: *Ign.*
——, imagines she sees objects: Cina.
——, irresistible after dinner: *Phos.*

Sleep.

Sleep, jumps out of bed during: Cina.
——, head, wild feeling in: Lil. tig.
——, heart, palpitation of during: Nat. c.
——, late in going to: Alum., arn., *ars.*, bry., *calc. c.*, *chin.*, *carbo v.*, *graph.*, magn. m., *nat. c.*, *nux v.*, *opi.*, phos., puls., *rhus*, staph., *sulph.*
——, laughs during: Kreas., lyc., stram.
——, midnight, cannot, after: Bell., cham., hepar.
——, moans during: *Bell.*, ign., ipec., *lach.*, nux v., opi., phos., *puls.*
——, morning, late in the: Carbo v., hepar, nat. m., *nux v.*, puls., phos. ac., rhus, sulph.
——, nightmare: *Acon.*, amm. c., bry., con., hepar, *nux v.*, opi., phos., puls., sulph.
——, overwhelmed with, at 7 P. M.: Ant. c.
——, perspiration during: *Chin.*, chel., *merc.*, nit. ac., *silicea.*
——, prevented by cold feet: Amm. m., bry., carbo v., kali c., nit. ac., pet., phos., sulph.
——, —— —— coldness or shivering: Alum., amb., amm. c., amm. m., borax, kali c., lyc., magn. c., nit. ac., phos., rhus, sepia, sulph.
——, —— —— dryness of the mouth: Amb., anac., bry., caust., cham., graph., kali c., nux m., phos., rhus.
——, —— —— fear: Acon., *ars.*, carbo v., *chin.*, cocc., dros., graph., hepar, ign., ipec., lach., lyc., merc., nat. m., nit. ac., phos., *puls.*, rhus, silicea, stram., sulph.
——, —— —— —— of ghosts: *Acon.*, *ars.*, carbo v., cocc., dros., phos., *puls.*, stram., sulph.
——, —— —— headache: Cham., chin., *gels.*, magn. s., sulph.
——, —— —— ideas, crowding of: Bry., *calc. c.*, caust., *chin.*, cocc., *coff.*, graph., hepar, hyos., kali c., *lach.*, lyc., *nux v.*, *plat.*, *puls.*, rhus, *sepia*, silicea, *sulph.*
——, —— —— mirthfulness: Acon., calc. c., chin., *coff.*, hyos., lach., nat. m., nux v., puls., sepia, sulph.
——, —— —— nervousness: Amb., borax, bry., calc. c., caust., *chin.*, cocc., *coff.*, colch., graph., hepar, lach., lyc., *mosc.*, *nux v.*, *plat.*, puls., *sepia*, silicea, staph., sulph., sulph. ac.

Sleep.

Sleep, prevented by nightmare: *Acon.*, alum., *amm. c.*, bell., bry., *con.*, hepar, kali c., nat. c., nat. m., *nux v.*, *opi.*, *phos.*, puls., silicea, *sulph.*

——, —— —— pains in the limbs: Ars., bell., caust., chin., hepar, kali c., lach., *merc.*, *nit. ac.*, plumb., puls., rhod.

——, —— —— startings: *Acon.*, amb., apis, arn., *ars.*, aur., *bell.*, bry., carbo v., *cham.*, chin., cocc., graph., hepar, *hyos.*, ign., ipec., kali c., *lach.*, lyc., merc., nat m., *nit. ac.*, *nux v.*, opi., pet., *phos.*, *puls.*, stram., *sulph.*

——, —— —— thirst: Amm. c., apis, ars., borax, *bry.*, *calc. c.*, cham., *rhus*, *sulph.*

——, —— —— weak feeling: Kreas., mur. ac.

——. restless: Alum., *amb.*, arg. n., *ars.*, aur., *bary.*, *bell.*, *calc. c.*, carbo an., castor., *cham.*, *chin.*, dulc., *graph.*, hepar, *ign.*, *kali c.*, *hali n.*, kreas., *lach.*, *lyc.*, lil. tig., magn. m., merc., nux v., *phos.*, *puls.*, *rhus*, *sabad.*, *sabina*, sepia, secale, *sulph.*

——, ——, when falling a: Ars., *bell.*, *bry.*, *chell.*

——, screams out during: Cina, stram.

——, sings during: Bell., crocus.

——, sits up in bed during: Stram.

——, sneezes during: Amm. m.

——, talks during: Bell., calc. c., carbo v., cham., kali c., nat. m., nit. ac., *nux v.*, phos., puls., rhus, stram., sulph.

——, tossing about during: *Acon.*, *ars.*, *bell.*, *bry.*, *calc. c.*, caust., cinn., *cina*, *cham.*, kreas., lyc., *puls.*, *sulph.*

——, unrefreshing: Agar., alum., *amb.*, amm. c., arn., ars., aur., chell., con., ferr., graph., kali b., *lyc.*, magn. c., nat. c., nat. m., nit. ac., nux v., silicea, sulph., zinc.

——, weakness from want of: Glon.

——, weeping during: See Cries during sleep.

Sleepiness: Acon., ant. c., bary., *bell.*, *bry.*, calc. c., carbo v., caust., con., *crocus*, gels., kali c., lach., laur., merc., *mosc.*, nat. c., nat. m., *nux m.*, *nux v.*, *opi.*, pet., *phos.*, phos. ac., *puls.*, rhus, *sepia.*, sulph., verat. a.

Sleep.

Sleep, daytime: *Agar.*, *ant. c.*, *apis*, arn., bary., *bell.*, *carbo v.*, *caust.*, *chin.*, con., graph., *hepar*, kali c., merc., mur. ac., nux v., opi., *phos.*, pod., *puls.*, rhod., sepia, *sulph.* (see Drowsiness).

Sleeplessness: *Acon.*, act. rac., arn., *ars.*, aur., bapt., *bell.*, calc. c., carbo v., caul., caust., *cham.*, chell., *chin.*, cina, *coff.*, con., *gels.*, *hyos.*, ign., iod., magn. c., magn. m., *nux v.*, nux m., *opi.*, pall., *puls.*, *rhus*, *silicea*, *sulph.*

——, with desire to sleep: Acon., arn., ars., bell., bry., *cham.*, chell., cocc., coff., cup., hyos., lach., lyc., merc., nux v., *opi.*, pet., phos., *sepia*, silicea.

——, —— drowsiness: Ars., *bell.*, bry., carbo v., *cham.*, chin., cocc., *coff.*, daph., hyos., *lach.*, merc., nat. m., *opi.*, pet., *phos.*, *puls.*, *sepia*, silicea, stram., sulph.

——, mental activity, from: Bry., *calc. c.*, caust., *chin.*, cocc., *coff.*, gels., graph., *hepar*, hyos., kali c., *lach.*, *lyc.*, *nux v.*, *plat.*, puls., rhus, sabad., *sepia*, silicea, *sulph.*

——, midnight, after: *Ars.*, aur., *borax*, bry., *calc. c.*, *coff.*, hepar, iod., *kali c.*, lachn., lil. tig., *magn. c.*, *mur. ac.*, nat. m., *nit. ac.*, nitrum, *nux v.*, *sabina*, *sepia*, silicea, sulph. ac.

——, ——, before: *Alum.*, ars., bell., *bry.*, *calc. c.*, *carbo v.*, con., dulc., graph., kali b., kreas., *lach.*, lyc., merc., *nux v.*, opi., *phos.*, *puls.*, rhus, *sepia*, *sulph.*

——, night-watching, from: Cocc.

VERTIGO.

Vertigo: *Acon.*, agar., alet., amb., *amm. c.*, amm. m., ant. c., *apis*, arg. n., *arn.*, bary., bapt., *bell.*, brom., bry., *calc. c.*, carbo an., carbo v., caul., caust., *cham.*, *chin.*, cicuta, cocc., *con.*, crot. tig., cycl., dros., ferr., *gels.*, glon., graph., grat., hell., *hepar*, hyper., hyos., ign., ipec., *kali b.*, kali c., kali n., kalm., *lach.*, lachn., laur., ledum, *lyc.*, *magn. c.*, magn. s., nat. m., nit. ac., nux m., *nux v.*, opi., phos., plumb., puls., rhod., *rhus*, sabad., *sang.*, secale, sepia, *silicea*, *stann.*, stram., *sulph.*, thuja, ust., zinc.

Air, when in the open: Kreas., lach., mur. ac., ole. an., pod., ruta.

Vertigo.

Air, when walking in the: Agar., *calc. c.*, *calc. ph.*, cycl., dros., *graph.*, *lach.*, ledum, *sepia*, sulph.
Anger, from: *Acon.*
As if she would fall: *Acon.*, *ars.*, amm. c., *bell.*, berb., brom., chin., cicuta, *cocc.*, *con.*, graph., kali b., kali c., phos. ac., *puls.*, rhod., *rhus.* *silicea*, spong., sulph.
—— —— —— —— —— backward: *Bry.*, kali c., phos. ac., rhus.
—— —— —— —— —— forward: Cicuta, elaps, graph., nux v., pod., rhus, silicea, sulph.
—— —— —— —— —— sideways: Acon., amm. m., caust., con., dros., mez., nux v., sulph.
—— —— —— —— —— to the left: Caust., sulph.
—— —— —— —— —— —— —— right: *Acon.*
—— —— all objects were reeling: *Bry.*
—— —— —— —— —— turning in a circle: *Cycl.*
—— —— the head was empty: *Verat. a.*
Back, when lying on her: Merc., nux v., sulph.
Bed, when lying in: Nux m., *nux v.*, pet., staph.
—— turns in a circle: *Con.*
Bending forward, when: Ham.
Confusion, with: Apis, chell., *cocc.*, crocus, *gels.*, *glon.*
Congestion, with: *Acon.*, arn., *bell.*, *cact.*, chin., con., lach., merc., *nux v.*, opi., puls., rhus, sulph.
Constipation, with: Calc. ph.
Downward motion, from: *Borax*, coff., *con.*, ferr.
Drinking, when: *Lyc.*
Ears, with whizzing in: Chin., nux v., puls., sepia.
Eating, after: Arn., *cham.*, cycl., nat. m., *nat. s.*, *nux v.*, *puls.*, *sulph.*
——, while: Amm. c., silicea.
Evening, in the: Carbo an., *graph.*, *hepar*, magn. c., nux v., *puls.*
Eyes, flickering before, with: Amm. c., ant. c.
——, fulness over: Pod.
——, gauze before: Carbo an., lach.
——, on closing the: *Ant. t.*, *apis*, *hepar*, thuja.

Vertigo.

Eyes, on opening the: *Alum.*
——, when lifting them up: Mur. ac., plumb, puls.
Face, with red: Cact.
——, —— pale: *Lach.*, ledum, magn. c., *puls.*
Fainting, with: Alum., *bry.*, *canth.*, *cham.*, crocus, hepar, lach., magn. c., mosc., nux v., phos., sabad., sulph.
Fluids, from loss of: *Chin.*, sepia.
Fright, from: Acon.
Headache, with: *Acon.*, *arg. n.*, ars., asaf., bovis., calc. c., chin., *cocc.*, coff., con., *ign.*, *kalm.*, lach., laur., magn. c., magn. m., merc., nat. m., *nux v.*, phos., puls., sang., secale, sepia, silicea, sulph.
Head, dullness of, with: Acon., amm. m., ars., borax, bovis., carbo an., caust., cham., cocc., coff., crot. tig., nux v., opi., phos., sepia.
——, enlargement of, sensation of: Act. rac., arg. n.
——, empty feeling in the: Verat. a.
——, fulness of: Amm. m.
——, heaviness of, with: Berb., bufo, euph.
——, when moving it quickly: Ant. c., *arn.*, *calc. c.*, carbo v., coloc., hepar.
Hearing, loss of: *Nux v.*
Intoxication as from: Aur., *cocc.*, hydras., *ledum*, *lil. tig.*, nux m., nux v., *phos.*, puls., *rhus*, silicea, secale.
Left side only: *Iod.*
Looking up after reading: Cup., sang., stann.
Long-lasting: Agar.
Lying down, when: Cham., con., ferr., graph., nit. ac., puls.
—— —— at night: *Con.*, phos. ac., sang.
Morning, in the: Agar., alum., *arg. n.*, ars., bary., bell., borax, bovis., *calc. c.*, carbo an., carbo v., cham., dulc., kreas., magn. c., magn. m., nicc., nit. ac., nitrum, *nux v.*, puls., ole. an., ruta, sabina, *sulph.*
——, when rising: Act. rac., *magn. m.*, nat. m.
Motion, on: Calc. ph.
Moving about, when: Dulc., mosc.
—— the head quickly: *Calc. c.*, carbo v., coloc., hepar, *sang.*, staph.

Vertigo.

Nausea, with: *Acon.*, act. rac., alum., ant. c., apocy., *arn.*, bary., *bell.*, *bry.*, brom., calc. c., chell., chin., *cocc.*, ferr., glon., graph., ham., *hepar*, *kali b.*, *lob.*, lyc., magn. c., mosc., merc., nat. m., nit. ac., nux v., pet., *sang.*, sars., silicea, sulph.

Nervous: Arn., cham., *chin.*, hepar, *mosc.*, *nux v.*, *phos.*, *puls.*, rhus.

Nosebleed, after: Carbo an., sulph.

Objects all turn in a circle: Cycl.

Old people, in: *Bary.*, *calc. ph.*, *rhus.*

Riding in a carriage: *Hepar.*

Rising, on: *Acon.*, *bry.*, caust., *colch.*, *ferr.*, guarea, opi., *pet.*, sulph.

——, ——, from a seat: *Con.*, *iod.*, phos., *sabad.*

——, ——, has to lie down again: *Acon.*

——, ——, her head from her pillow: Act. rac., *bry.*

——, ——, up in bed: Act. rac., *bry.*, *cham.*, *cicuta*, con., crocus, nat. m., phos., phyt., rhus.

Rocking in a chair, from: *Borax*, coff.

Sexual abuse, from: Sepia.

Sight, obscuration of: *Acon.*, arn., ars., *bell.*, calc. c., carbo an., cham., cicuta, gels., hepar, *hyos.*, *nux v.*, puls.

——, vanishing of: *Bell.*, nux v.

Sitting up, while: Apis, carbo v., *colch.*, lach., nit. ac., *puls.*, *sabad.*, *sulph.*

Sleepiness, with: Aeth., silicea.

Staggering, with: Canth., kreas., magn. c., stram.

Stairs, on going up: *Borax*, *calc. c.*

Stooping, when: Acon., act. rac., alum., anac., aur., *bary.*, bell., *berb.*, *bry.*, carbo v., ham., *hell.*, helon., kalm., lach., lyc., merc., mosc., *nux v.*, opi., pet., plumb., puls., sulph.

Sweat on forehead, cold: Verat. a.

Swing, as if in a: *Merc.*

Turn around, as if she would: *Alum.*

Walking, when: Anac., ant. t., arn., bell., chin., *con.*, *ipec.*, lil. tig., *nux v.*

Weariness, with great: Cup.

Vertigo.

When ascending: *Borax, calc. c.*, coff., ferr.
—— descending: Borax, ferr., stann.
—— kneeling: *Magn. c.*
—— looking at flowing water: *Arg. n., brom., ferr.*
—— —— upward: Graph.
—— turning around: Ipec., kali c.

HEADACHE.

Also compare Anatomical regions of head, and Head in General.
Afternoon, in the: Bell., berb., coloc., kali c., lyc.
Alternating with diarrhœa: Pod.
Anger, from: Acon., cham., coloc., mez., nux v., pet., staph.
Appearing gradually and gradually ceasing: *Plat., stann.*
—— —— —— suddenly ceases: *Sulph. ac.*
—— suddenly and ceases gradually: Sabina.
—— —— —— —— suddenly: *Bell.*
As if a ball were in the forehead: *Staph.*
—— —— —— —— —— rising from the throat into the head: *Plat.*
—— —— —— band or tape were bound about the head: *Ant. t., gels.*, helon., *iod.*, merc., plat.
—— —— —— nail were driven into the head: Agar., *coff.*, *nux v.*, ruta, *thuja.*
—— —— —— —— —— —— —— —— —— —— from within out: *Ign.*
—— —— —— —— —— —— —— —— ——, left side: Ign., *nat. m.*
—— —— —— —— —— —— —— —— ——, right side: Agar.
—— —— —— —— —— —— —— —— temples: *Arn.*
—— —— —— —— —— —— —— —— vertex: *Thuja.*
—— —— —— stone were pressed against the forehead: *Bell.*
—— —— everything would be pressed out of the forehead: *Bry., coff.*
—— —— the brain were agitated by boiling water: *Acon.*

Headache.

As if the brain were being torn: *Coff.*, mur. ac., puls., staph.
—— —— —— —— —— compressed: *Staph.*
—— —— —— —— —— —— by a hand: *Mur. ac.*
—— —— —— —— —— moved or raised: *Acon.*
—— —— —— eyes were being torn out: *Cocc.*
—— —— —— head, top of, would fly off: *Act. rac.*
—— —— —— —— were bruised: Ipec.
—— —— —— —— —— too full: *Con.*
—— —— —— —— would burst: *Bell., bry., calc. c., cham., chin., con.*, euph., ipec., phos., *puls.*, sang., *spong.*, sulph.
—— —— —— —— —— fly in pieces: Coff., *merc.*
—— from something alive in the head: Pet.
—— —— a stone in the forehead: *Cham.*
Brain, deep in: *Bovis.*, bry., crocus, kalm.
Bed, on rising from: Pet.
Boring: Amm. c., *colch.*, *hepar*, *mang.*, nux v., sepia.
Breakfast, after: *Lyc.*
Bursting: *Bell., bry., calc. c.*, cham., chin., *con.*, euph., ham., ipec., *nat. m.*, phos., *puls.*, sang., sepia, *spong.*, sulph.
Carouse, after a: *Kreas.*, nux v.
Chronic: Amm. c., apis, calc. c., kreas., verat. a.
Coming on gradually and gradually ceasing: *Plat., stann.*
—— —— —— —— suddenly ceasing: *Sulph. ac.*
—— —— suddenly and gradually ceasing: Sabina.
—— —— —— —— suddenly ceasing: *Bell.*
Commencing in occiput and spreading all over the head: *Calc. c., gels.*
—— —— —— —— —— to forehead: *Sang.*
—— over left eye and gradually spreading over the forehead: Stann.
Compelling her to lie down: Rhus.
Compressive: Alum., *magn. m.*, merc.
Congestive: *Acon.*, amm. c., apis, *arn.*, *bell.*, *bry.*, *chin.*, coff., ferr., glon., iod., lach., magn. m., merc., nat. c., nitrum, nux v., opi., phos., silicea, stram.

Headache.

Constrictive: *Anac.*, agn. cast., ant. t., plat.
Continuous: Cup.
Coryza preceding: Lach.
Coughing, from: Nux v.
Cutting: Lach.
Daily from 9 A. M. until 1 P. M.: *Mur. ac.*
Darting, from 1 to 10 P. M.: *Magn. c.*
Deep in the brain: *Bovis.*, bry., crocus, kalm.
Diarrhœa, alternating with: *Pod.*
Dinner, after: Berb.
Drawing: *Cham.*, *kreas.*
Drives her mad: Stram.
Drowsiness, with: *Laur.*
Dull: Act. rac., agar., ant. c., apis, asar., *bapt.*, bary., borax, carbo v., caust., chel., cina, cycl., collin., dulc., erig., euph., ferr., glon., hydras., lachn., *lil. tig.*, *phos.*, spong., staph.
Ears, with humming in: Puls.
——, —— ringing in: Chin., erig.
Eating, after: Bry., kali c., lach., *nux m.*, nux v., phos., rhus., sulph.
—— fat food: *Puls.*
——, from over-: *Puls.*
—— veal: Nitrum.
Epistaxis, with: Ant. c., bry.
Eructations, with: Calc. c., graph.
——, —— empty: *Calc. c.*
Eruptions, suppressed, from: Nux m.
Evening, in the: Ars., hepar, lyc., phos., *puls.*, rhus, sang., sepia, sulph., zinc.
——, commencing in the: *Bary.*, sulph.
Every day: Sulph.
—— —— from 9 A. M., until 1 P. M.: Mur. ac.
—— other day: *Phos.*
—— morning: *Stann.*
Eyes, above the: *Apis*, *bary.*, kali b., *lach.*, *lyc.*

Headache.

Eyes, above the left: Nux j., phos., sepia, *stann.*
——, with sensation as if they would be torn out: *Cocc.*
——, —— —— —— —— —— —— —— pressed out: Nux v.
——, —— —— —— —— —— —— fall out: Sepia.
——, —— flickering before the: Cycl.
Face, flushed, with: Pod.
——, red, with: *Bell.*, bry., glon.
Fainting, with: Chin.
Fingers, with pains in the: Calc. ph.
Followed by great weakness: Lyc.
From change of weather: Dulc.
—— distant talking: Mur. ac.
—— early morning till afternoon: Calc. c.
—— left to right: Nux m.
—— sunrise to sunset: *Nat. m.*
—— thinking: *Coff.*
—— washing or bathing: Canth.
Frontal: *Acon.*, act. rac., æs. hip., *alum.*, aloe, amb., *ars.*, *bapt.*, *bell.*, berb., *bry.*, canth., *carb. ac.*, coloc., collin., *crot. tig.*, *cup.*, euph., hepar, hydras., *ign.*, *kali b.*, *kali h.*, *lach.*, lil. tig., lyc., magn. c., magn. m., *nat.* c., *nat. m.*, nux v., pet., phyt., ran. b., *sabina*, *sang.*, sepia, silicea, staph., stram., sulph., ust.
Girls, school: Calc. ph., nat. m., phos. ac.
Going from left to right: Nux m.
Hæmorrhage, after: *Chin.*
Hands, with pains in: Calc. ph.
Hearing, with loss of: Stram.
Heavy: Bapt.
Hungry: Elaps.
Hysterical: Alum., aur., *bell.*, bry., *cham.*, cocc., mang., *mosc.*, nux v., *plat.*, *sepia*, verat. a.
Intellectual fatigue, from: Aur., calc. c., lach., nux v., phos., puls., silicea, sulph.

Headache.

Intoxication, sensation like: Agar., arg. n., bell., cocc., graph., hydras., lach., laur., lyc., nux v., opi., puls., rhus.

Jerking: Arn., bell., chin., nux v., puls.

Lacerating: Amm. m., *kreas.*

Lancinating: Hepar, *magn. c.*

Lie down, compelling her to: Phos. ac., rhus.

Long-lasting: *Chin.*

Micturition, profuse, with: *Verat. a.*

Milk, from drinking: Brom.

Morning, in the: Amb., amm. c., amm. m., bovis., *bry.*, calc. c., *cicuta*, graph., hepar, kali b., *lach.*, lyc., magn. m., *nat. m.*, nitrum, nit. ac., *nux v.*, pall., pet., *phos.*, pod., puls., sepia, *silicea*, stann., sulph.

——, at 5 A. M.: Kali h.

——, on rising from bed: *Bry.*, con., *cycl.*, nit. ac., pet., sabina.

——, —— waking: Calc. c., kali b., *graph.*, *lach.*, murex, *nat. m.*, pod.

Nausea, with: Acon., aloe, alum., amm. c., *borax*, bry., *cocc.*, *graph.*, *ipec.*, kali c., kalm., lach., merc., mosc., *nat. m.*, *nit. ac.*, *nux v.*, phyt., puls., ran. b., *sang.*, sars., *sepia*, sulph., *verat. a.*

Nervous: Acon., agar., alum., arn., ars., bell., *bry.*, calc. c., *chin.*, coff., *coloc.*, con., gels., hepar, hydras., *ign.*, ipec., lyc., *nux v.*, pet., *phos.*, plat., *puls.*, rhus, *sepia*, sulph., *verat. a.*

Night, at: Amm. c., bovis., carbo v., caust., chin., erig., lyc., *merc.*, sulph.

Oppressive: Ant. t., carbo v., caust.

Occipital: *Act. rac.*, all. sat., bry., calc. c., carbo v., chin., cocc., con., cycl., graph., kali c., *ipec.*, *nux v.*, pet., *phyt.*, prun. s., rhus, sang., sars., silicea, spong.

——, after sexual excesses: *Chin.*

Orbital: Ars., bary., *bell.*, borax, carbo v., caust., cicuta, dros., hepar, ipec., *lach.*, lyc., *nat. c.*, *nat. m.*, *nux v.*, phos., phyt., *puls.*, sepia, silicea, spong., staph., sulph.

Pain comes on gradually and ceases gradually: *Plat.*, *stann.*

Headache.

Pain comes on gradually and suddenly ceases: *Sulph. ac.*
—— —— —— suddenly und gradually ceases: Sabina.
—— —— —— —— —— suddenly ceases: *Bell.*
—— —— up from neck and spreads out: Calc. c., gels., sang.
Periodical: *Ars.*, bell., calc. c., chin., cup., ferr., kreas., nat. m., *magn. m., nux v.*, phos., *sang.*, sepia, *silicea.*
Pressing: Anac., asaf., asar., bary., *bell.*, bapt., borax, *bry.*, calc. c., carbo v., caust., cham., chin., *cocc.*, coloc., dulc., ferr., *hell.*, *ign.*, ipec., kali c., lach., lachn., lyc., *magn. c.*, *mang.*, *nat. m.*, *nux v.*, *phos.*, ran. b., sabad., *sepia*, spong., stann., staph., sulph.
Pulsating: *Bell.*, *cham.*, crocus, *ign.*, lach., ledum, nat. c., opi., sepia.
Semilateral: Agar., alum., arg. n., asar., bell., bry., *calc. c.*, *cham.*, *chin.*, cicuta, *coff.*, *coloc.*, *graph.*, ign., iod., *ipec.*, kali c., *kali b.*, *lach.*, lyc., merc., mez., *nux v.*, plat., *puls.*, phyt., rhus, *sabina*, *sepia*, spong., staph., sulph., verat. a., zinc.
Sick: *Cocc.*, hydras., phos., *phyt.*, *nux v.*, *sang.*, *sulph.*
——, once a week: *Sulph.*
Sight, with loss of: Stram.
Sleep, after second sleep in the morning: Ham.
——, felt during: *Cham.*
Spliting: Amm. m., *cham.*
Stitching: Bary., calc. c., nit. ac.
Stomach, from overloading the: Nux v., *puls.*
Stooping when: Arn., *bell.*, *bry.*, ign., kreas., lach., lyc., nit. ac., *nux v.*, pet., puls., rhus, sang., sepia, sulph.
Stupefying: Ant. c., bapt., bell., *calc. c.*, *cina*, *crot. tig.*, dulc., *hell.*, laur., ledum, lyc., nat. c., *nitrum*, *nux v.*, *phos.*, *puls.*, *rhus*, sabad., staph.
Sun, from the influence of the: Acon., bell., brom., bry., calc. c., *lach.*, nat. c., nux v.
Tearing: *Bell.*, bry., calc. c., *cham.*, *con.*, *nat. m.*, *plat.*
Throbbing: *Acon.*, *anac.*, ars., *bell.*, borax, *bry.*, cact., *calc. c.*, carbo v., *cham.*, *chin.*, ferr., *glon.*, *iod.*, ipec., kreas., lach., nit. ac., pet., puls., *sepia*, silicea, stram., sulph.

Headache.

Undulating: Lach., pet.
Urine, with increased secretion of: *Acon.*
Veal, from eating: Nitrum.
Vertigo, with: *Bry.*, *calc. c.*, carbo an., caust., cham., chin., cocc., *con.*, cycl., hepar, *lach.*, lyc., magn., m, *nat. m.*, nit ac., *nux v.*, *phos.*, *puls.*, rhus, sepia. (see also Vertigo).
Vexation, after: Magn. c.
Vomiting, with: Alum., bry., chin., coloc., con., graph., *ipec.*, kali c., lach., nat. m., *nux v.*, phos., *puls.*, *sang.*, sars., *sepia*, *verat. a.*
Walking, when: Bovis., bry., calc. c., cham., chin., coff., *graph.*, hepar, ign., kali b., *lach.*, magn. c., magn. m., *nat. m.*, nit. ac., *nux v.*, phos., sulph.
—— in the open air: Amm. c., bell., borax, bovis., calc. c., cham., chin., cocc., coff., iod., kalm., nitrum, nux v., sulph.
Weather, from change of: Nux m.
——, wet: Bry., carbo an., dulc., nux v., nux m., rhod.
Wine, from drinking: Nux v. (see also Head, and particular parts of head affected).

HEADACHE, AGGRAVATION OF.

Air, in cold: Carbo v., ferr., nat. m., silicea.
——, —— currents of: *Acon.*, bell., *chin.*, nux v.
——, —— the open: Alum., bell., calc. c., carbo an., cham., chin., cina, cocc., coff., iod., kalm., nitrum, nux v., sulph.
Back, by lying on the: *Coloc.*
Carriage, by riding in a: Cocc., graph., iod., kali c., *nux m.*
Chagrin, by: Cham., coloc., ign., nux v., rhus.
Coffee, by: *Cham.*, ign., nitrum, *nux v.*, sulph.
Concussion, by: Acon., arn., bell., bry., hepar, phos. ac.
Contact, by: Chin.
Drinking, by: Acon., brom., cocc.
—— milk: Brom.
—— wine: Nux v.

Headache, Aggravation of.

Eating, by: Bry., carbo an., carbo v., kali c., lach., nux m., nux v., phos., puls., sulph.
—— fat food: Puls.
—— veal: Nitrum.
Evening, in the: Asaf., canth., cham., crot. tig., cycl., kalm., puls., ran. b.
——, when lying down: Ign., lyc., puls.
Exertion, by mental: Hell., *lyc.*, nat. m., *nux v.*, *silicea*, sepia.
Eyes, by moving the: Ign., opi., puls.
——, on opening the: *Bry.*
Head, by moving the: Hell., ipec., *sepia.*
Light, bright: Coff., nux v.
Meditation, by: Asar., aur., lach., nux v., puls., silicea, sulph.
Mental exertion, by: Hell., *lyc.*, nat. m., *nux v.*, *silicea.*
Morning, in the: Amm. c., apis, *bry.*, calc. c., canth., carbo an., *ign.*, *nat. m.*, nux v., phos., puls., sepia, silicea, staph., sulph.
——, on opening the eyes: *Bry.*
——, on rising: *Sabina.*
——, —— waking from sleep: Bry., calc. c., *kali c.*, lach., *nat. m.*, puls.
Motion, by: Anac., *bell.*, *berb.*, *bry.*, *glon.*, hepar, *ign.*, iod., *sang.*, *sepia*, sulph.
Music, by: Amb., phos.
Night, at: Chin., lyc., merc., sulph.
Noises, by: Anac., *bell.*, *coff.*, ign., *nux v.*, phos. ac., sang., silicea.
Over-eating, by: Nux m.
Quiet, when: Puls.
Reading, by: Cina, glon., ign., nat. s.
Reflection, by: Cina, coff., nux v. (see Meditation).
Riding, by: Cocc., iod., kali c., *nux m.* (see Carriage, riding in a).
Rising up, on: Apis.
—— —— in bed: Mur. ac.
Shaking the head, on: Glon., phos. ac.
Sleeping, after: Bry., calc. c., cocc., kali c., lach., *nat. m.*, puls.

Headache, Aggravation of.

Stooping down, by: Apis, *bell.*, *bry.*, *coloc.*, dros., *ign.*, lyc., *nux v.*, *sepia.*
Sun, by the: Bell., brom., calc. c., glon., lach., nat. c.
Talking, by: Calc. c.
Thinking of it: *Cham.*, glon., *helon.*
Warm room, when in a: Apis, mang., nat. m., phos., *puls.*, ran. b., *sepia.*
Warmth of bed, by: Lyc., merc.
—— —— stove: Bary.
Washing, by: Canth., *nux m.*
Wet, by getting: *Nux m.*

HEADACHE, AMELIORATION OF.

Air, in the open: *Berb.*, epiera, *glon.*, hell., hepar, lyc., mang., puls., sabina, *sepia.*
Back, when lying on the: Nux v.
Bed, when getting warm in: Cocc.
Binding the head tightly, by: Arg. n., bell., calc. c.
Changing position: Ign.
Cold water, by applying: Ars., cycl.
Compression by: Cinnab., puls.
Compresses, hot, by: Silicea.
Eyes, by closing the: Calc. c.
Head, by uncovering the: *Lyc.*
Leaning against something: Nux v., *sang.*
Lying down, by: Calc. c., ign., lach., nat. m., nux v.
—— —— on painful side: Sepia.
—— still: Alum., merc., *sang.*
Morning, in the: Nux v.
Motion, by: Asaf., chin., rhus.
Moving the head up and down: Chin.
Perspiring, when: Cham.
Pressing it against something hard: *Sang.*, stram.

Headache, Amelioration of.

Pressure, by: Apis, asaf., bell., bry., chin., cicuta, glon., lach., *nux v.*, *sang.*
Rest, when at: Acon., bell., berb., bry., nat. m., nux v., sepia, silicea, staph.
Rising, on: Asaf., cham., kali h., nux v.
——, ——, in the morning: Nux v.
Shade, while in the: *Brom.*
Sleep, after: Murex, nux v.
Stooping, by: Mez.
Thinking about it, when: Cicuta.
Urinating, by: Gels.
Walking about, by: Cham., puls.
Warmth of bed: Cocc.
—— —— room: Cocc., nux v., silicea.
Water, application of cold: Ars., cycl.
Wrapping the head up tightly: Arg. n., bell., calc. c.
—— —— —— —— warmly: Magn. m., silicea.

Head.

[ANATOMICAL REGIONS OF THE HEAD.]

BRAIN.

Affections of, deep in the: *Acon.*, alum., amm. c., anac., bary., *bell.*, *bovis.*, bry., *calc. c.*, canth., caust., cham., *chin.*, hyos., *hell.*, ign., lach., lyc., merc., mosc., nux v., pet., phos., rhod., rhus, stann., stram., staph., sulph., thuja, zinc.
Boring in the: Agar., carbo v., cham., chin., coloc., dig., dulc., hell., staph.
Bruised sensation in the: *Chin.*, *nux v.*
Burning in the: *Arn.*, bell., dulc., *phos.*
—— ——, as if moved by boiling water: *Acon.*
Chilly sensation in the: *Dulc.*
Compressed, sensation as if: Staph.
Concussions in, painful when walking: Cocc., ledum, nux v.

Head.—Brain.

Concussions in, painful when stooping: Bry., dig.
Contracted, feels: Laur.
Digging in: Dulc.
Heaviness in: Arn., carbo an., cicuta.
Large, feels too: *Glon.*
Loose, sensation as if it were: *Amm. c.*, bary., bovis., crocus, *hyos.*, kali n., laur., nat. m., *nat. s.*, *nux m.*, *nux v.*, *rhus*, sulph., sulph. ac.
Moved or raised, sensation as if: *Acon.*
—— as in waves, sensation of: *Glon.*
Numbness in, sensation of: Carbo an., graph., magn. m, ole. an., *plat.*, *thuja.*
Pains in: Acon., act. rac., anac., amm. c., arg. n., bapt., bell., bry., calc. c., carbo v., dros., dulc., glon., hepar, lil. tig., puls., sulph., verat. a., zinc.
—— ——, as from a plug or nail: *Arn.*, *coff.*, *hepar*, *ign.*, *nux v.*, *thuja.*
—— ——, —— —— movements or motion: *Acon.*, bell., *hyos.*, laur., *nat. s.*, *nux m.*, *nux v.*, rhus, sulph.
—— ——, deep: *Acon.*, *bovis.*, *calc. c.*, graph., nux v., stann., zinc.
—— ——, lacerating: Dros.
—— ——, paroxysmal: Verat. a.
Pressure in the: Agar., bry., cicuta.
—— as from a weight on the: *Ars.*, cina.
Pulsations in: *Acon.*, *bell.*, *cact.*, *glon.*, *hyos.*, laur., pet., *puls.*
Rigidity in, sensation of: Phos.
Sensibility of the: Con., merc., nit. ac., phos.
Shakes when walking, seems to: *Hyos.*, *nat. s.*, *nux m.*, *nux v.*, *rhus.*
Shocks in the: Hell., gels.
——, electric, like, in the: *Hell.*
Smoke in, sensation as of: Arg. n., sulph. ac.
Soreness in the: Bapt., *phyt.*
Stitches in the: *Alum.*, anac., bry., *euph.*, hyper, kali n.
Strikes against the skull during motion, sensation of: *Laur.*, plat., *nux m.*, *nux v.*, rhus, stann., sulph.

Head.—Brain.

Tearing in the: Coloc., hyper.
Throbbing in the: *Bell.*, *calc. c.*, cham., *glon.*, laur., nitrum, sulph. (see Pulsations in the brain).
Tight feeling in the: Sulph.
Tired: Apis.
Torn, sensation as if: Aur., bell., bovis., chin., *coff.*, con., hell., ign., *mur. ac.*, nux v., opi., puls., rhus, verat. a.
Twitchings in the: Bovis.
Water, sensation of water swashing in the: Aur., *bell.*, hyos.
Waving sensation in the: *Acon.*, *act. rac.*, *bell.*, glon., *hyos.*, nux m., nux v., rhus.

FOREHEAD.

Aching in, like a boil: *Hepar.*
Band about, sensation of a: Ant. t., carb. ac., *gels.*, helon., *iod.*, merc., plat.
Beating in: Cocc., kreas.
Board strapped across, sensation of: Dulc., rhus.
Burning in: Dulc., *nux v.*, rhus.
Coldness in: *Calc. c.*, lachn., laur.
Compressed sensation in, when going into a warm room: *Acon.*
Creeping sensation in: Colch.
Darting from within outward: *Con.*
Fulness in: *Acon.*, ham., *helon.*
Heat in the: Alum., nux v.
Heaviness in: *Acon.*, *amm. m.*, calc. c., nicc.
Pains in the: *Acon.*, act. rac., *agar.*, aloe, *alum.*, *ant. c.*, asaf., *ars.*, apis, *bell.*, *bry.*, *calc. c.*, canth., *chel.*, cycl., *gels.*, *glon.*, hepar, ipec., kali b., kalm., *merc.*, *nux v.*, phos., phyt., *sabina*, sepia, stram., sulph.
—— ——, aching: Kalm., murex, sabina.
—— ——, as from a band about the head: *Ant. t.*, *gels.*, helon., iod., merc., plat,
—— ——, burning: Phos.

Head.—Forehead.

Pains in, darting: *Con.*, ipec., nat. m.
—— ——, lacerating: *Castor.*, *ipec.*
—— ——, periodical: Nat. c.
—— ——, pressing: *Amb.*, *anac.*, ant. c., apis, *arn.*, *ars.*, borax, *bry.*, *calc. c.*, cocc., *coloc.*, chell., dros., *kali c.*, *kalm.*, *kreas.*, *plat.*, ran. b., *staph.*
—— ——, pulsating: Amm. c., asar., *kalm.*, phos.
—— ——, tearing: Agn. cast., *carbo v.*
Pressure in the: Aloe, *amb.*, amm. m., *anac.*, ant. t., apis, arg. n., *bry.*, chel., graph., grat., helon., *kali c.*, magn. c., ole. an., stann., zinc.
—— —— with photophobia: *Kali c.*, stram.
Pulsations in the: Magn. c., *nat. m.*, spong. (compare Throbbing in the forehead).
Right, neuralgia in: *Bell.*
——, pains in: Chel., *sabina.*
Shocks in the: Sulph. ac.
Stitches in the; Asaf., *berb.*, *con.*, kali c., mang., ruta.
Tearing in the: *Amb.*, asar., aur., *berb.*, *bry.*, carbo v., coloc., lachn., *lyc.*, nat. c.
Tension in the: Bry., merc., puls.
—— ——, as from a band: *Merc.*
Throbbing in the: Ant. c., calc. c., cocc., kreas., magn. c., *nat. m.*, phos., silicea, spong.
—— —— every morning: *Calc. c.*
Weight in the: Elaps, phos.

OCCIPUT.

Aching in the: Act. rac., apis, sang.
Beating in: Sepia.
Coldness in, sensation of: *Chel.*
Drawing in: Arg. n.
Dullness in: Æs. hip., amb.
Emptiness in, sensation of: Sulph.

Head.—Occiput.

Heat in: Apis.
Heaviness in: *Canth.*, chel., daph., mur. ac., thuja.
Pains begin in occiput and spread over top of head: *Calc. c.*, *sang.*
—— from nape of neck through centre of brain to forehead: *Fluor. ac.*
—— —— —— —— —— to occiput: Act. rac., silicea.
—— in: Aur., *calc. ph.*, cocc., ferr., fluor. ac., graph., *ipec.*, kali c., *lach.*, pet., *sang.*
—— ——, aching: Apis, kali c.
—— ——, after sexual excesses: Chin.
—— ——, as from a bolt driven from occiput to vertex: *Act. rac.*
—— ——, constrictive: *Amm. m.*
—— ——, dull: Æs. hip., carbo v., secale.
—— ——, extending to the shoulders: Bry.
—— ——, neuralgic: *Kalm.*
—— ——, numb: *Graph.*
—— ——, pressive: *Bry.*, kali b., *lob.*
—— ——, tearing: *Anac.*, aur., carbo v., nux m.
—— —— with every pulse: *Con.*
Pressure in: Aloe, *bry.*, colch., *lob.*
Pulsating in: *Con.*

ORBITS.

Aching in the: Carbo v.
Beating in the: Carbo v.
Hammering in the: *Ham.*
Neuralgia in the: Calc. c., chel.
Pain about the: Arn., bapt., calc. c., chel., cham., ferr., kali b., lach., phyt.
—— —— —— left: *Bry.*, *chel.*
—— —— —— right: *Bell.*
Pressure in: *Calc. ph.*
—— ——, as from a plug: Anac.
Tearing in the: *Berb.*, cham.

SIDES OF THE HEAD.

Affections of, semilateral: Alum.
Burning in: *Canth.*
Pain as from a nail driven into the head: *Coff.*
—— —— —— —— —— —— out through the side of the head: *Ign.*
—— in: *Cham., coff.*, puls.
—— —— left: *Ferr.*, iod., lach.
—— —— ——, drawing: Colch.
—— —— ——, hammering: *Ham.*
—— —— right: Cact., *coloc., crocus.*
—— —— ——, stupefying: Daph.
Pressure in: Asaf.
Rending in: Cicuta, coff.
Stitches in: Calc. c., *chin.*
Throbbing in: Graph.

TEMPLES.

Beating in: *Borax*, coloc., *glon.*, stann.
Crushed together, sensation as if they would be: *Caul.*
Darting in: Cycl.
Formication in: Plat.
Fulness in: Bell.
Left side, pains in, aching: *Graph.*, staph.
—— ——, —— ——, burning: Merc.
—— ——, —— ——, cutting: Hydras.
—— ——, —— ——, dull: *Asar.*
—— ——, —— ——, jerking: Stann.
—— ——, —— ——, pressing: Coloc., lach.
—— ——, —— ——, pulsating: Phos.
—— ——, —— ——, shooting: Bell., coloc.
—— ——, —— ——, stinging: Apis, *cham.*
—— ——, —— ——, stitching: *Amm. m.*, calc. c., chin., cycl.
—— ——, —— ——, tearing: *Cham., sepia.*

Head.—Temples.

Pains in, as from a bolt passing from temple to temple: *Ham.*
—— ——, —— —— —— nail thrust in: *Arn., coff.*
—— ——, —— —— —— ——, from within outward: *Ign.*
—— ——, —— if screwed together: *Lyc.*
—— ——, bursting: *Lach.*
—— ——, compressing: Ferr.
—— ——, cutting: Hydras.
—— ——, drawing: Ant. c., hepar.
—— ——, dull: Bell., carb. ac.
—— ——, lacerating: Zinc.
—— ——, pressive: *Anac.*, ant. c., apis, asaf., *bell.*, berb., carbo v., *cham.*, con., *hepar*, kalm., *lach.*, lob., nat. m.
—— ——, tearing: *Puls.*
—— ——, tensive: Berb.
—— ——, throbbing: *Borax*, chel., *glon.*, lach., stann.
Piercing in: Nit. ac.
Pressure in: *Acon.*, agn. cast., *anac.*, ant. c., apis, asaf., *bell.*, bry., carbo v., coloc., *hepar*, *lach.*, nat. m., pod., sabad., sulph.
Pulsations in: *Cact.*, *glon.* (compare Throbbing).
Right side, coldness in: Berb.
—— ——, neuralgia in: *Bell.*
—— ——, pains in: *Bapt.*, *hepar.*
—— ——, —— ——, bruised: Nux v.
—— ——, —— ——, drawing: *Ant. t.*, *bary.*, nit. ac.
—— ——, —— ——, lancinating: *Graph.*
—— ——, —— ——, shooting: *Lil. tig.*, sars.
—— ——, —— ——, stitching: *Coloc.*, staph.
—— ——, —— ——, tearing: Bry.
Shocks in: Sulph. ac.
Shooting from temple to temple: Bell.
Soreness in: Dros.
Stinging in: Apis, staph.
Stitches in: Aloe, *caust.*, *chin.*, *cup.*, *graph.*, *lyc.*, magn. m., ruta, sabad., spong., stann., *staph.*

Head.—Temples.

Stitches from temple to temple: *Chin.*
—— —— within out: *Lyc.*
Tearing in: Agn. cast., amb., *amm. c.*, con., lachn., magn. m., puls., *sepia.*
Throbbing in: *Borax*, cact., chel., coloc., *glon.*, lach.

VERTEX.

Bruised sensation in: *Magn. c.*
Burning in: Graph., lach., sulph.
Coldness on: *Calc. c.*, *calc. ph.*, mang., nat. m., sepia, verat. a.
—— ——, as from ice: *Calc. ph.*, *verat. a.*
Crackling noise in: Coff.
Crampy sensation in: Calc. ph.
Enlarged, feels: *Lachn.*
Fulness in: Helon.
Hot: Phos.
Numb-feeling on: Bapt., *plat.*
Pains in: Bary., *calc. c.*, *calc. ph.*, cact., *gels.*, kali b., nux v., thuja, ust.
—— ——, as if a nail were driven in: *Nux v.*, thuja.
—— ——, —— —— the skull had been split: *Carbo an.*
—— ——, —— —— —— —— was opened: *Carbo an.*
—— ——, —— —— —— —— —— pressed asunder: *Nux v.*
—— ——, —— from a plug, left side: *Anac.*
—— ——, heavy: *Cact.*
—— ——, lacerating: Bell., ferr.
—— ——, pressive: *Graph.*
—— on, as from a weight: *Cact.*, nicc.
Pressure in: Bary., cycl., *gels.*, graph., helon., *lach.*, lyc., ran. b., sars.
—— ——, as from a plug, left side: *Anac.*
Sensation as if the top of the head would fly off: *Act. rac.*, *bapt.*
Sensitive: *Magn. m.*, sabina.
Spots on, burning: Graph.
Stitches in: *Borax, caust., sulph.*

Head.—Vertex.

Tearing in: Lach., lachn., *sulph.*
Throbbing in: Caust., *glon.*, stram.
Tingling in: *Cup.*, sulph.
Undulating sensation in: Hyos.
Weight on: Aloe, *lach.*

SCALP.

Blotches on: Hepar, phos.
Bruised, sore as if: Graph., hell., ruta.
Burning: Ars., coloc., cup., dros., hepar, sabad.
Cold feeling on: Agar., ars., *calc. c.*, *calc. ph.*, graph., sepia, sulph., *verat. a.*
Constriction of: Carbo an., nat. m.
Dampness on: Mez.
Dryness of: Alum.
Eruptions on: Arg. n., *ars.*, *bary.*, *calc. c.*, curare, carbo an., carbo v., graph., *hepar*, *lyc.*, *merc.*, mez., *nat. m.*, nit. ac., pet., phos., *rhus*, ruta, *silicea*, staph., *sulph.*
Erysipelas of: Rhus.
Hair, dryness of the: Alum., kali c., plumb.
——, end, standing on: Aru., borax, canth., lachn., mur. ac.
—— falling out: Alum., amb., aur., bary., bovis., *calc. c.*, canth., carbo v., ferr., fluor. ac., *graph.*, *hepar*, ign., iod., *kali n.*, kreas., lyc., magn. c., merc., *nat. m.*, nit. ac., pet., *phos.*, phos. ac., plumb., secale, sepia, silicea, staph., *sulph.*
——, gray, turns early: Graph., *lyc.*, *phos.*, *phos. ac.*
——, rough and frously: Borax.
——, sensitive: Alum., amb., *ars.*, *chin.*, nux v., sepia.
——, splits: Borax.
Heat on the: Bell., bry., *phos.*
Itching of the: Alum., amm. c., amm. m., *calc. c.*, caust., dros., *graph.*, laur., lyc., merc., mez., *nit. ac.*, *phos.*, phos. ac., puls., rhod., rhus, ruta, sabad., *sepia*, silicea, staph., *sulph.*
Numb-feeling in: Bapt., *plat.*

Head.—Scalp.

Sensitiveness of: Alum., bary., bell., carbo v., *chin.*, curare, *hepar*, *kali n.*, kreas., lachn., *merc.*, *nit. ac.*, nux v., pet., sepia, silicea, sulph., thuja, verat. a., zinc.
Sleep, goes to: Alum.
Smarting on: Dros.
Soreness of: Amb., arg. n., bry., *gels.*, hell., *hepar*, *merc.*, mez., nat. m., nux v., rhod., staph., *zinc.*
Stinging on: Cycl.
Sweat on: Bell., *bry.*, calc. c., *cham.*, *chin.*, kali c., *merc.*, nux v., *puls.*, rhus, silicea, thuja.
Swelling of: Ars., bell., graph., rhus, silicea.
Tearing in: Carbo v., *colch.*, lachn., lyc., nux v.
Tender: Bovis., brom., bry., curare, kreas.
Tension of: Carbo an., *caust.*, *merc.*

Head in General.

[SEE ALSO HEADACHE, VERTIGO AND ANATOMICAL REGIONS OF THE HEAD.]

Alive, sensation as of something alive in the: Pet.
Back of, unable to lie on: Cocc.
Band about, just above the ears, sensation of: *Gels.* (see Tape about).
Beating in: *Acon.*, ars., bell., *bry.*, *ferr.*, glon., *lach.*, magn. m., nat. s., puls., sepia, spong.
Blood to, rush of: *Acon.*, act. rac., anac., ant. c., aur., *bell.*, *bry.*, *calc. c.*, *carbo an.*, carbo v., cinnab., cycl., elaps, *ferr.*, hyos., kali c., *kali n.*, lyc., magn. c., millef., mosc., nux v., puls., rhus, spong., sulph.
Boiling in, sensation of: Curare.
Bones of, sore: Kali b.
—— ——, tearing in: Merc.
Boring in: *Bell.*, dulc., phos., puls., *sepia.*
Bruised, feels: Bovis., *chin.*, *nux v.*

Head in General.

Burning in: Apis, arn., bry., carbo v., hell., merc., nux v., phos., sepia, silicea, verat. a.

—— —— sides of: Canth.

Cannot bear anything tight about the: *Glon.*, ledum.

Chilliness in: Dulc., phos.

Cloudiness in: Bell., cocc., nux v., opi.

Cold in, liability to: Bary., grat.

—— ——, —— ——, when uncovered: Bell.

Coldness about the: Bell., *calc. c.*, verat. a.

——, icy, on top of: *Calc. c.*, *calc. ph.*, phos., *verat. a.*

Commotion in, painless: Caust.

Compression, sensation of: Alum., anac., bovis., *bry.*, carbo v., chin., *ign.*, magn. m., nat. m., *plat.*, *silicea.*

Concussion in, painful when moving: Cocc.

Confusion in: Agar., arg. n., *bell.*, bry., *carbo an.*, *cocc.*, eupion, hyos., nux j., *puls.*, secale.

—— —— when she attempts to think: Arg. n.

—— —— when talking: Arg. n.

Congestion of the: *Acon.*, act. rac., aloe, amb., anac., apis, *ars.*, arg. n., arn., *bell.*, *bry.*, carbo an., carbo v., cact., *cham.*, chin., cinnab., coff., crocus, cup., cycl., dulc., elaps, ferr., glon., graph., hyos., hell., *ign.*, iod., kali c., lach., laur., lyc., magn. m., mang., merc., nit. ac., *nux v.*, phos., plumb., ran. b., rhus, secale, *sepia*, *silicea*, *spong.*, *stram.*, sulph., thuja., verat. a. (compare Rush of blood to head).

Cracking in the: Acon., puls.

Crawling sensation in the: Colch., cup.

Creeping sensation in the: Colch.

Dizziness: See Vertigo.

Dullness of: Alum., *berb.*, *calc. c.*, cocc., crot. tig., dulc., *ham.*, iod., *kali c.*, *kalm.*, zinc.

Elongated, sensation as if: Hyper.

Emptiness in, sensation of: Arg. n., cocc., cup., nat. m.

Empty space between forehead and brain, sensation of: Caust.

Head in General.

Enlarged, sensation as if: Arg. n., *bovis.*, lachn., nux v., ran. b.
Full of live things, sensation as if: Silicea.
—— —— strange notions: *Stram.*
Fulness in: *Acon.*, amm. c., *bell.*, *bry.*, calc. c., caul., *glon.*, grat., ham., kali c., *merc.*, nit. ac., ust.
Frontal bones, pain under: *Crot. tig.*
—— sinus, distress in: *Kali h.*
Giddiness: Bufo, goss., kali b., kali s., lachn., senecio (see Vertigo).
Heat in: *Acon.*, amm. m., anac., apis, *arn.*, bary., *bell.*, *berb.*, *bry.*, *calc. c.*, carbo an., chin., cocc., glon., *hell.*, hyos., ipec., kalm., lach., magn. c., merc., nat. c., nux v., phos., *sepia*, *silicea*, *stram.*, *sulph.*
—— ——, afternoon: Carbo an.
Hot: Arn., cocc., hyos., nit. ac., nitrum, pod., verat. a.
——, body cool: *Arn.*
——, right side of: Bary.
——, top of: Mur. ac., nat. s.
Heaviness in: *Acon.*, alum., amm. c., amm. m., ant. c., apocy., *arn.*, *ars.*, asar., *bapt.*, *bell.*, berb., *borax*, *bry.*, calc. c., carbo an., *carbo v.*, castor., *chin.*, cicuta, *cina*, con., dros., dulc., gels., hell., hyper., hyos., ign., kali h., kali n., kreas., lach., lachn., magn. c., magn. m., mang., merc., mur. ac., *nat. m.*, nux j., *nux v.*, opi., pet., *phos.*, phos. ac., plumb., *puls.*, ruta, *sepia*, *silicea*, *stann.*, sulph.
Hollow, sensation as if: Cina, cocc., cup., puls., sepia.
Humming in the: *Sulph.*
Ice were lying on the top of, sensation as if: *Calc. c.*, *calc. ph.*, *verat. a.*
Integuments of, spasmodically contracted: *Arn.*
Itching of: Sepia (see Scalp).
—— ——, when sitting near a fire: Bary.
Jerking in; Bry., chin., cicuta, ign., kali c., nat. m., nat. s., puls., sepia.
Large, sensation as if it were too: *Bapt.*, berb., glon., lachn., *nat. c.*, ran. b.
Larger, sensation as if it was growing: *Berb.*, merc., hyper.

Head in General.

Light, feels: Borax, kali b., stram.
Loose, sensation as of something loose in the: Kalm., laur., rhus (see Brain).
Movements of, constant: *Stram.*
——, strange: Curare.
Muddled feeling in the: Nat. s.
Noises in the: Caust., con.
Numb, as if made of wood: *Pet.*
——, feels: Bapt.
Numbness of: Magn. m., *pet.*, *plat.*
Pains in: See Headache, and Anatomical regions of the head.
Perspiration on, smelling like honey: Thuja.
Pithy feeling in the: *Graph.*, *mez.*
Pressure in the: *Anac.*, *arn.*, asaf., *bell.*, *bry.*, calc. c., carbo an., caust., cham., *chin.*, cicuta, *cocc.*, dulc., ferr., ign., ipec., kali c., *lach.*, *lyc.*, magn. s., *nat. m.*, *nux v.*, *phos.*, *sepia*, sulph.
Pressure from within outward: *Chin.*
Pulsations in: *Bell.*, *cact.*, carbo v., *glon.*, ign., lach., laur., phos., puls., opi., sulph., thuja (see Anatomical parts of the head).
—— ——, painless: *Glon.*, *nux m.*
Ringing in the: Erig.
Roaring in the: Act. rac., calc. c., carbo v., kreas., lach., nux v., phos., *plat.*, *puls.*, *staph.*, *sulph.*
Rocking sensation in: Zinc.
Scattered about, feels: *Bapt.*
Sensation in as of something alive: Pet.
—— —— as though she would lose her senses: Bell.
—— —— —— —— the head suddenly enlarged: *Berb.*, hyper. (see Large).
Sensitive to noises: *Bell.*, nit. ac., *nux v.*
Shaking of, involuntary: Sepia.
Shocks through the: Bapt., cicuta, lob., nat. m., phos.
Small, seems too: Coff.
Soreness of the: Ign., gels., glon., mosc., phos. ac.

Head in General.

Stinging in: *Mang.*

Stitches in: *Acon.*, amm. c., *bapt.*, *bell.*, *bry.*, *caust.*, con., lach., *merc.*, magn. s., nat. c., nat. m., nat. s., nux v., pet., *puls.*, rhus, *silicea*, stann., *sulph.*

Stupid feeling in the: *Cocc.*, kali b.

Swashing in the, sensation of: Bell., hyper.

Swimming in: Caul., curare (see Vertigo).

Tape drawn tight around the head, sensation as from: *Ant. t.*, carb. ac., *gels.*, helon., *iod.*, merc., plat.

Tearing in the: Amb., amm. c., *arn.*, ars., *bell.*, bry., *calc. c.*, cham., *chin.*, *ign.*, lach., *lyc.*, *merc.*, nat. m., nit. ac., *nux v.*, *puls.*, sepia, silicea.

Tension of: Arn., carbo an., carbo v., caust., ipec., lyc., mang., nux v., silicea, sulph.

—— ——, as if in a hoop: Merc.

Throbbing in: *Acon.*, apis, *ars.*, *bell.*, *cact.*, *calc. c.*, carbo v., *cham.*, *ferr.*, *glon.*, ipec., *iod.*, *kreas.*, lach., lyc., magn. m., nat. m., nit. ac., pet., *puls.*, sang., *sepia*, silicea, stram., *sulph.*, verat. a.

—— ——, as from little hammers: Nat. m.

—— ——, without pain: *Glon.*, *nux m.*

Tingling in: Arn., hyos., rhus.

Trembling of: *Calc. c.*, *curare.*

Vacant feeling in the: Hyos.

Vibrating sensation in the: *Silicea.*

Vise, as if in a: Cocc., *merc.*, plat., *puls.*

Warmth of head, increased: Cycl.

Water in the forehead, sensation of: *Plat.*

Wavering sensation in the: Rhus.

Whirling sensation in the: Carbo v., lach., pet., silicea.

Weak feeling in the: *Chin.*, cina, lach., rhus.

Wild feeling in the: Anac., bell., bry., carbo v., chin., *gels.*, *lil. tig.*, *merc.*, nux v., *puls.*, secale, staph.

Weight in back of: *Ferr.* (see Heaviness).

EYES.

Blackness before the, momentary: Kali n., kalm.
Black spots before the: Carbo v., merc.
Bloated about the: *Apis, ars.*, kali b., kali c., nit. ac.
Blue rings around: Ars., chin., cup., ipec., hepar, lyc., *phos.*, rhus, *secale, staph.*
Brilliant: Acon., bell., bry., hyos., lach., phyt., opi., stram.
Burning in the: Alum., *amm. m., ars., bell., bry.*, calc. c., *carbo v.*, castor., coloc., crocus, graph., *kali c.*, kali h., *kali n.*, kreas., lach., lyc., *merc., phos., sulph.*, verat. a.
Catarrhal affections of: Acon., bell., cham., euph., merc., nux v., puls.
Cloudiness before: Kalm., plumb.
Color, of yellow: Chel., con., dig., nux v., phos. ac., secale.
Conjunctiva injected: Kali h.
Convulsion of: Bell., cham., hyos., ign., lach., stram.
Cornea covered with mucus: *Euph.*
——, ulcers on: Euph., hepar, nit. ac., silicea, sulph.
Dimness of the: Bell., kalm., lach., merc., stram.
Discharges from, acrid: *Euph.*
—— ——, stringy: Kali b.
Dryness of: Ars., *bell.*, bry., euph., lyc., magn. c., magn. s., mang., nux m., puls., sulph.
Feathers before, seemingly: Calc. c., crocus, lyc., nat. c., nux v.
Feel as if they would fall out, when stooping: Brom.
Fixed: Bell., hyos., opi., stram.
Fiery circles before: *Puls.*
Flickerings before: Æs. hip., ant. t., *caust., cycl., ign.*, iod., *lach.*
Gauze before: Bufo, calc. c., crocus, *dros.*, ign., kreas., merc., *nat. m.*, ruta, *sulph.*
Glassy: Opi.
Half-closed: Opi.
Halo of light before: Bell., cicuta, con., *phos.*
Heat in: *Bell.*, kreas., lach., *lyc.*, mang., *merc.*, phos., rhus, sabina.

Eyes.

Hollow eyes: Ars., chin., cicuta, cup., ferr., nit. ac., *phos. ac.*, secale, sulph.

Inflammation of: *Acon.*, ant. t., arn., *ars.*, *bell.*, bry., *calc. c.*, caust., *cham.*, chin., coloc., con., dulc., *euph.*, ferr., graph., *hepar*, *ign.*, iod., lach., lyc., *merc.*, *nux v.*, pet., *phos.*, phos. ac., *puls.*, *rhus*, sepia, silicea, staph., *sulph.*, thuja.

Itching in: Bell., calc. c., ign., kreas., *merc.*, mur. ac., nat. m., nicc., nux v., *silicea*, *sulph.*

Lachrymation: *Acon.*, *alum.*, arn., ars., bell., bry., *calc. c.*, carbo v., *euph.*, graph., hepar, ign., kali h., kreas., lach., *lyc.*, merc., nux v., pet., phos., phos. ac., *puls.*, *rhus*, ruta, *silicea*, staph., *sulph.*, *sulph. ac.*, thuja.

Lame, sensation in as if: Bapt.

Large, feel as if: *Bell.*, caust., *opi.*

Lids, eye-, agglutination of: *Alum.*, ars., bary., bell., bry., *calc. c.*, carbo v., caust., *cham.*, crocus, *euph.*, *graph.*, hepar, kali c., *lyc.*, magn. c., mang., merc., nat. m., *nux v.*, phos., *puls.*, rhus, ruta, sepia, silicea, staph., *sulph.*, thuja.

——, can hardly keep them open: *Caust.*

——, closing of, spasmodic: Ars., *bell.*, *cham.*, cocc., crocus, hepar, *hyos.*, merc., nat. m., nit. ac., *phos.*, rhus, *sepia*, staph., *stram.*

——, drooping of: *Gels.*, opi., plumb.

——, dryness of: Acon., rhus, verat. a.

——, eruptions on: Kreas.

——, eversion of: Bell., merc.

——, falling of, as if paralyzed: Bell., *gels.*, nit. ac., opi., plumb., *sepia*, stram., *verat. a.*, zinc.

——, heaviness of: Bell., *cham.*, gels., nux m., nux v., *sepia*, spong.

——, herpes on: Bry., kreas.

——, inflammation of: *Acon.*, *ars.*, *bell.*, bry., calc. c., caust., *cham.*, euph., *hepar*, ign., lyc., *nux v.*, *puls.*, rhus, *sepia*, staph., sulph.

——, —— ——, margins of: Bell., cham., euph., graph., hepar, merc., nux v., staph.

——, itching of: Nux v., rhus, staph., sulph.

Eyes.

Lids, œdematous: *Apis, ars.*, bry., iod., *kali b.*, kali h.

——, opening the, difficulty in: Acon., bell., calc. c., cham., hyos., merc., phos., sepia.

——, paralysis of: Ars., bell., cup., nit. ac., plumb., verat. a.

——, redness of: Acon., apis, bell., *calc. c.*, cham., lyc., merc., *nux v.*, puls., *rhus*, sulph.

——, —— —— margins: Apis, sulph.

——, scurfs on edges of: Merc., sepia, sulph.

——, spasms of: *Agar.*, asar., bell., *cham., crocus, hyos.*, ipec., lyc., nat. m., nux v., *plat.*, ruta, sepia, silicea, staph.

——, —— ——, lower: Ruta.

——, stiffness of: *Rhus.*

——, styes on: Calc. c., hepar, *puls.*, rhus, *staph.*

——, —— ——, lower: Rhus.

——, —— ——, upper: *Puls.*

——, swelling of: *Acon., apis*, arn., *ars., bell.*, bry., *calc. c.*, cham., *euph.*, iod., *kali b.*, kali c., *kreas., merc., nux v.*, phyt., phos. ac., *puls., rhus*, sepia, stram., sulph.

——, tired, feel: *Caust.*

——, ulceration of margins: *Euph., merc.*, staph., sulph.

——, weakness of: Caust.

Lifeless: Kali c.

Light, aversion to: *Acon., bell.*, elaps, *euph., ign.*, nit. ac., nux v., rhus.

——, dazzles the eyes: *Graph.*, phos. ac., silicea.

——, halo around the: *Bell.*, cocc., *phos., puls.*, ruta, *sulph.*

Luminous flakes before the: Zinc.

—— spots and colors: Bell., borax, calc. c., hyos., kali c., nat. m., nux v., puls., sepia, silicea, verat. a.

Margins around: See Rings around.

Mist before the: *Calc. c.*, grat., magn. c., *phos.*, puls.

Mucus in, secretion of: Alum., calc. c., cham., *euph.*, kali b., *puls.*, sulph.

Muscles, twitching of: Hyos.

Eyes.

Neuralgia of: *Ars.*, *bell.*, chel., chin., hyos., spig.
Opacity of the cornea: Calc. c., con., euph., nit. ac., puls., sulph.
Open, can hardly keep them: Caust.
Pains in: Acon., *act. rac.*, bary., bell., bry., *calc. c.*, carbo v., chin., coloc., *euph.*, hepar, iod., lach., *lyc.*, merc., nux v., spig.
—— ——, aching: Bell., crocus, cup., *hepar*, rhus, spig.
—— ——, boring: Kali c.
—— ——, cutting: *Coloc.*, puls.
—— ——, darting: Brom., hepar, phos., spig.
—— ——, shooting: Acon., ars., bell., bry., *calc. c.*, *coloc.*, kali c., merc., *puls.*, spig.
—— ——, stabbing: *Spig.*
—— from pupil to back of head: Crot. tig.
—— over the: Act. rac., *bell.*, chel., coloc., hyper.
——, stitches of, darting from eye into the brain: Caust.
—— under the: Kali h.
Pressure in the: Alum., *bary.*, *calc. c.*, *carbo v.*, kali n., ign., lyc., magn. s., merc., ole. an., *phos.*, puls., sepia.
—— over: Kali c., kali n., lachn.
Projecting or protruding: Arn., ars., aur., *bell.*, *hyos.*, *opi.*, spong.
Pupils, contracted: Acon., anac., arn., *bell.*, cham., cina, cocc., ign., mez., sepia.
——, dilated: Acon., ars., *bell.*, calc. c., chin., *cina*, crocus, *hyos.*, lyc., nit. ac., opi., phos., *stram.*
Pustules on cornea: Kali b.
Redness of the: *Acon.*, apis, *bell.*, bry., calc. c., chin., euph., hyos., ign., lach., merc., *nux v.*, rhus, *spig.*, spong., stram., sulph.
Rings around, blue: Chin., hepar, ipec., lyc., nat. c., rhus, *sabad.*, sabina, *secale*, *staph.*
——, dark: Cina.
——, green: Verat. a.
——, yellow: Aloe.
Sand in, sensation as of: *Bell.*, *bry.*, *calc. c.*, carbo v., *caust.*, *chin.*,

Eyes.

cina, con., euph., graph., ign., kali c., *merc.*, *phos.*, *puls.*, *sepia*, *sulph.*

Sensitive to light: *Acon.*, ars., bary., *bell.*, bry., calc. c., cham., chin., crocus, *euph.*, hell., hyos., *ign.*, lyc., merc., nux v., puls., rhus, sepia, silicea, spig., staph., *sulph.*

Sickly appearance about the: *Cina.*

Sight, acute: *Bell.*, coff.

——, blindness, amaurosis: Aur., bell., calc. c., *caust.*, chin., *con.*, dig., dros., *gels.*, *hyos.*, lyc., merc., nat. m., nit. ac., *phos.*, puls., rhus, *secale*, *silicea*, staph., *stram.*, sulph.

——, ——, nocturnal: Stram.

——, ——, transitory: Kali n.

——, dimness of, amblyopia: Acon., aur., bell., cact., calc. c., *caust.*, *con.*, dig., dros., dulc., *gels.*, *hyos.*, ign., lach., lil. tig., lyc., magn. m., merc., nat. m., nit. ac., ole. an., *phos.*, puls., rhus, *secale*, sepia, *silicea*, *stram.*, *sulph.*, sulph. ac.

——, illusory: Agar., *bell.*, brom., calc. c., chin., cocc., hyos., kali b., kali c., magn. c., nicc., nit. ac., nux v., phos., *plat.*, sepia, silicea, stram.

——, ——, colors appear black: Bell., kali c., phos., sepia, silicea.

——, ——, —— —— blue: Bell., lyc.

——, ——, —— —— bright: Bell., hyos., kali c.

——, ——, —— —— gray: Phos., silicea.

——, ——, —— —— green: Phos.

——, ——, —— —— red: Hepar, hyos.

——, ——, —— —— variegated: Bell., cicuta, phos., stram.

——, ——, —— —— white: Kali c., phos. ac.

——, ——, —— —— yellow: Canth., dig., *kali b.*, sepia.

——, ——, objects appear distant: Anac., nat. c., nat. m., nux m., phos.

——, ——, —— —— double: Agar., *bell.*, cicuta, dig., *hyos.*, *nat. m.*, nit. ac., puls., secale, stram., verat. a.

——, ——, —— —— far off: Anac., nat. m., phos., stann.

——, ——, —— —— fiery: Aur., *bell.*, hyos., kali c., puls.

Eyes.

Sight, illusory, objects appear large: Hyos., nat. m., *nicc.*, phos.
——, ——, —— —— near: Bovis.
——, ——, —— —— small: Hyos., *plat.*, stram.
——, ——, —— —— veil, as through a: Crocus, dros., kreas., nat. m., pet., phos., sepia, sulph.
—— impaired by dissipation: Nux v.
——, obscuration of: Agar., ant. t., aur., bell., bry., bufo, *calc. c.*, *caust.*, cham., *cicuta*, cina, con., cycl., dros., graph., hepar, hyos., ipec., iod., kali b., kreas., lachn., laur., lyc., mang., merc., mosc., nat. m., *nux v.*, opi., *phos.*, puls., sang., *sars.*, secale, silicea, stram., sulph.
——, —— ——, as from a fog: *Sars.*
——, —— ——, —— if looking through a gauze or veil: Bufo, crocus, dros., kreas., nat. m., pet., phos., sepia, sulph.
——, —— ——, followed by headache: Kali c.
——, —— ——, when reading: Hepar.
——, short, short-sighted: Amm. c., chin., *con.*, cycl., euph., hyos., lach., *lyc.*, nit. ac., pet., *phos.*, phos. ac., puls., ruta, sulph., sulph. ac., thuja.
——, vanishing of: Calc. c., nat. m., phos. (see Obscuration).
Smarting in the: Alum., apis, *calc. c.*, *euph.*, iod., kali n., *lyc.*, *nat. m.*, nit. ac., *nux v.*, phos., *sulph.*
Smoke before, appearance of: *Bry.*, *gels.*
Soreness of, painful: *Arn.*, carbo v., crocus, sepia.
Sparkling of: Acon., *bell.*, *hyos.*, *opi.*, *stram.*
Sparks before: *Bell.*, *caust.*, cycl., *dulc.*, elaps, kali c., *lyc.*, puls.
Spasms of the: See Convulsions of the eyes.
Spasms of the eyelids: See Eyelids, spasms of.
Spots or specks on the cornea: Ars., *bell.*, calc. c., cannab., *euph.*, hepar, *puls.*
Spots before the: Amm. m., anac., aur., bary., bell., *calc. c.*, *caust.*, chin., *kali c.*, merc., nat. m., nit. ac., ole. an., phos., *sepia*, *silicea*, sulph., thuja.
—— ——, black: Nit. ac., thuja.

Eyes.

Spots before, blue: Kali c.
—— ——, green: Kali c.
Squinting, strabismus: Bell., cycl., hyos.
Staring look: Ars., asar., bell., dig., hepar, hyos., mosc., opi., phos. ac., stram.
Stiffness in parts about the eyes: Kalm., rhus.
Stitches in: Lyc.
—— from around the eyes into the head: Caust.
—— over the: Phos. ac.
Stooping, sensation as though the eyes would fall out when: Brom.
Sunken: *Nit. ac.*, puls., spong., staun., *staph.*, sulph.
Swelling of the: Acon., bell., bry., calc. c., cham., graph., merc., nux v., phos., puls., rhus, sepia, sulph.
—— in the canthus: Bell.
Tears, acrid: Ars., *euph.*, *kreas.*, nat. m., puls.
Twitching of: Agar., *cham.*, hyos.
Ulceration in the: Caust., euph., kali b., nit. ac., silicea.
Ulcers on the cornea: See Cornea, ulcers on.
Water, full of, from pain: *Sabad.*
Wavelets of light before the: *Caust.*
Weakness of: Cinnab.
Weariness in the: Cina, zinc.
Whites of, yellow spots on: Phos. ac., plumb., secale.
Wild looking: Bell., stram.

EARS.

Burning in the: *Agar.*, ars., canth., graph., kreas., nat. m., sang.
Buzzing in: Amm. c., bell., *caust.*, con., iod., *graph.*, magn. c., merc., mosc., *nat. m.*, *puls.*, silicea, sulph.
Cerumen in, altered: Calc. c., carbo v., con., lach.
——, deficient: Calc. c., carbo v.
——, hard: Puls.
Coldness in, sensation of: Lach., merc., plat.
Crackling in: Bary., kali c., mosc., nit. ac.

Ears.

Dampness in: Calc. c., lyc., pet., sulph.

Deafness: Amb., *bell.*, bry., *calc. c.*, caust., cocc., *graph.*, hepar, *hyos.*, lyc., magn. c., mang., mur. ac., nat. c., *nit. ac.*, nux v., *pet.*, phos., phos. ac., plumb., *puls.*, secale, sepia, silicea, *sulph.*

Discharges from: Asaf., bell., *calc. c.*, carbo an., carbo v., caust., cham., *con.*, graph., hepar, lach., lyc., *merc.*, nat. m., nit. ac., pet., phos., *puls.*, *silicea*, *sulph.*

—— ——, bloody: Bry., cicuta, graph., lach., merc., nit. ac., puls., silicea, sulph.

——, mucous: Calc. c., *lyc.*, *merc.*, phos., *puls.*

——, purulent: *Asaf.*, aur., bell., *borax*, *bovis.*, calc. c., carbo v., caust., graph., *hepar*, kali b., lach., lyc., *merc.*, nit. ac., pet., *puls.*, rhus, silicea, sulph.

Dryness in the: Graph., lach., pet.

Eruptions in the: Cicuta, hepar, pet., sepia.

—— behind the: *Bary.*, calc. c., *graph.*, *lyc.*, *pet.*

—— on lobes of the: Kreas., merc.

Fetor from the: Bovis., *carbo v.*, *graph.*, hepar.

Fluttering in the: Bell., calc. c., graph., magn. c., mang., plat., puls.

Hearing, acuteness of: Acon., aur., *bell.*, chin., cocc., coff., con., hepar., kali c., *lyc.*, mur. ac., nux v., opi., *phos. ac.*

——, hardness of: Amb., amm. c., amm. m., anac., *bell.*, *calc. c.*, cact., carbo an., caust., chin., coff., *con.*, graph., hepar, hyos., *iod.*, kali c., kreas., lach., ledum, lyc., magn. c., magn. m., mang., *merc.*, mur. ac., *nat. m.*, nit. ac., nux v., pet., *phos.*, *puls.*, sepia, *silicea*, *sulph.*, sulph. ac., verat. a.

——, —— ——, as from obstruction: Sulph. ac., verat. a.

——, —— ——, with roaring: Sulph.

—— painfully sensitive: *Acon.*, arn., ars., *bell.*, bry., caust., *cham.*, *coff.*, *con.*, hyper., ign., *lyc.*, magn. c., mur. ac., nux m., *nux v.*, plat., sepia, silicea.

Hot: Carbo v., sang.

Humming in the: Acon., aur., *bell.*, borax, bry., *caust.*, *chin.*, con.,

Ears.

crocus, graph., kreas., lach., *lyc.*, merc., mur. ac., nat. m., *nux v.*, pet., *plat.*, *puls.*, secale, sang., silicea, *sulph.*

Inflammation in the, otitis: Acon., *bell.*, *cham.*, *merc.*, nux v., *puls.*, sulph.

——, external ear: Bell., caust., chin., kali c., merc., puls., sulph.

Itching in the: Agar., amm. c., anac., arg. n., puls., rhus, sulph.

Music is painful to her: Lyc., phos. ac., sepia.

Noises in the: Calc. ph., caust.

—— re-echo in the: *Caust.*, nit. ac.

Open, feel as if too: Mez.

Pains all concentrate in the: *Mang.*

—— in, boring: Bell., *kali h.*, magn. m., silicea.

—— ——, darting: Hepar, *kali h.*

—— ——, drawing: Kreas., merc., mez., silicea, rhus.

—— ——, jerking: *Puls.*, rhod.

—— ——, lancinating: Kali b., mur. ac., *puls.*

—— ——, pulsating: Alum., calc. c., kali b., magn. m.

—— ——, —— at night: *Kali b.*

—— ——, throbbing: Alum., arn., *bell.*, *cham.*, con., merc., nat c., nat. s., nit. ac., *nux v.*, phos., phos. ac., puls., staph.

—— ——, tearing: Anac., arn., *bell.*, *cham.*, chin., *colch.*, con., dulc., hepar, *merc.*, *nux v.*, phos., plat., *puls.*, *sulph.*

—— extending downward: Bell.

—— from left ear to mouth: Kali b.

Pulsations in the: Cact., calc. c., kali b.

—— —— —— right, preventing sleep: Calc. c.

Redness of the: Agar., alum., kreas., puls.

Reports in, loud: Mosc., silicea, sulph.

Reverberations in: Phos., nux v.

Ringing in: Amb., *calc. c.*, carbo v., *chin.*, con., *glon.*, *kali c.*, ledum, magn. s., merc., nat. m., silicea.

Ring-holes in the ears ulcerate: *Stann.*

Roaring in: *Acon.*, amb., amm. m., anac., ars., aur., bary, *bell.*, *borax*, *bry.*, *carbo v.*, *caust.*, cham., *chin.*, *con.*, *crocus*, *gels.*, graph.,

Ears.

hepar, kali c., lach., ledum, *lyc.*, merc., *nat. m.*, nit. ac., nux v., pet., plat., *phos.*, *puls.*, *sepia*, *sulph.*

Scurfs in: Graph., hepar, lyc., sulph.

Shocks in: Nux v., plat.

Shrill noises in when blowing the nose: Phos. ac.

Singing in: Calc. ph., *graph.*, *kali c.*

Stitches in: Aloe, kali b., kali c., kalm., nux m.

Stoppage of, sensation of: Acon., *bry.*, calc. c., caust., *con.*, *glon.*, graph., *lyc.*, mang., *merc.*, *puls.*, sepia, *silicea*, sulph.

Throbbing in: Acon., calc. c., *cact.*, *glon.*, graph., magn. m., mang., mur. ac., nat. c., nit. ac., phos., sepia, silicea.

Voices re-echo in the: *Caust.*, nit. ac.

Wax in the, accumulates: Con., lach., merc., silicea.

—— —— ——, scanty: Carbo v., lach.

Whizzing in the: Hepar, *kali c.*, *lyc.*, magn. c., mur. ac.

NOSE.

Bleeding from: See Epistaxis.

Bones of, pains in: *Aur.*, merc., silicea, thuja.

—— ——, feel loose: Kali b.

—— ——, —— sore: Hepar, kali b.

Bridge of, tight feeling over: *Ham.*

Burning in the nostrils: Agar., ars., *kali b.*, *kali n.*, magn. m., nit. ac., ole. an.

Coldness of: Lob., murex, nux v., verat. a.

Coryza, chronic: Alum., anac., ars., aur., calc. c., caust., con., graph., lyc., nat. c., nit. ac., phos., puls., sepia, silicea, sulph.

——, dry: All. sat., *amm. c.*, brom., bry., *calc. c.*, carbo an., carbo v., caust., cham., chel., con., dulc., graph., hepar, ign., iod., kali c., lach., magn. c., magn. s., nit. ac., *nux v.*, *phos.*, plat., sepia, silicea, sulph., verat. a.

——, —— and fluent alternately: Euph., nux v.

——, —— first, then fluent: All. sat.

——, ——, morning: *Nat. m.*

Nose.

Coryza, dry, night: *Amm. c.*, euph., *nux v.*

——, fluent: Amm. c., *amm. m.*, *ars.*, bary., bell., bry., calc. c., *carbo v.*, castor., cham., chin., con., dros., dulc., euph., *hepar*, ign., ipec., *kali b.*, *kali h.*, lach., lyc., *merc.*, mez., mur. ac., nat. c., nat. m., *nux v.*, *puls.*, rhus., silicea, staph., *sulph.*

—— from cold: Ars., *bell.*, dulc., hepar, *kali h.*, lach., *merc.*, nux v.

——, smell, with loss of: Ipec., *kali b.*, *magn. m.*, nat. m., sulph. ac.

——, sneezing, with: *Ars.*, *aur.*, *kali c.*, *kreas.*, lach., *nux v.*

Stoppage of the nose: Alum., amm. c., anac., ars., aur., bry., *calc. c.*, carbo an., carbo v., caust., cham., dulc., graph., *kali c.*, nat. m., *nux v.*, pet., *phos.*, plat., puls., *sllicea*, sulph.

——, taste, with loss of: *Puls.*

——, voice, with loss of: *Kali c.*, *phos.*

Crawling in, left side: Carbo v.

Crusts in: Alum., aur., calc. c., *kali b.*, *kali c.*, lach., lyc., *phos.*, sulph.

Discharge from, acrid: Amm. m., *ars.*, cham., kali b., *kali h.*, lach., magn. c., merc., *mur. ac.*, puls., silicea.

——, bloody: Chin., crocus, lyc., *phos.*, *puls.*, sepia, sulph.

——, burning: *Ars.*, cham., *merc.*, mez., puls.

——, greenish: Ars., borax, merc., nat. c., phos., *puls.*, rhus, sepia, sulph., thuja.

——, mucous: Amm. m., *ars.*, bell., *borax*, bry., calc. c., caust., dulc., *euph.*, *kali b.*, *merc.*, nat. m., *nux v.*, pet., *phos.*, *sepia*, silicea, stann., staph., zinc.

——, ——, acrid: *Ars.*, cham., euph., *kali h.*, *merc.*

——, ——, green: *Kali b.*, *kali c.*, merc., *phos.*, *puls.*, sepia.

——, ——, offensive: *Aur.*, *calc. c.*, *graph.*, hepar, *nit. ac.*, *puls.* sulph.

——, ——, purulent: *Aur.*, *calc. c.*, chin., *con.*, *graph.*, lach., *lyc.*, *merc.*, *phos.*, *puls.*, rhus, *sepia*, stann., sulph.

——, ——, thick: Bary., borax, graph., *lyc.*, *phos.*, *puls.*, sulph.

——, ——, tough: Bovis., *crocus.*, *graph.*, *kali b.*, *plumb.*, stann.

——, ——, which can only be discharged through the posterior nares: *Plumb.*

Nose.

Discharge, mucous, yellow: *Calc. c.*, *lyc.*, magn. m., mur. ac., *nit. ac.*, phos., *puls.*, *sepia.*

——, watery: All. sat., *ars.*, castor., carbo v., *carbo an.*, *cham.*, *kali h.*, graph., lach., *merc.*, *nit. ac.*, *nux v.*, sulph.

Dryness in the: *Amb.*, *bell.*, bry., *calc. c.*, *graph.*, *merc.*, nat. m., pet., *phos.*, *sepia*, *silicea*, sulph., verat. a.

Epistaxis, bleeding from the nose: *Acon.*, alum., amb., amm. c., *arn.*, *bell.*, *bry.*, calc. c., *cact.*, carbo v., *chin.*, colch., *con.*, *crocus*, ferr., ham., ipec., kali c., kali h., kali n., kreas., lach., magn. s., *merc.*, mosc., *nit. ac.*, *nux v.*, *phos.*, *puls.*, *rhus*, sabina, *sepia*, silicea, *sulph.*

——, coughing, when: Nat. m.

——, exhaustion, after: Carbo an., *chin.*

——, face pale, with: Carbo v.

——, headache, after: Carbo an.

——, head, with congestion to the: Acon., bell., chin., crocus.

——, menses, before the: *Bry.* (see Before Menstruation).

——, ——, suppressed, with: Bry., puls., sepia (see Menstruation, suppression of).

——, morning, in the: Amm. m., bry., magn. c., nit. ac.

——, nose, when blowing the: Arg. n., phos., thuja.

——, rising, after: Bry.

——, stool, when at: Carbo v., phos.

——, women, pregnant: Bry.

——, ——, young: *Secale.*

——, vertigo, with: Carbo an., sulph.

Eruptions on the: Nat. c., phos. ac., sepia, silicea, thuja.

Excoriation of the nostrils: *Ant. c.*, *ars.*, graph., lach., magn. m., phos.

Fan-like motion of the alæ nasi: *Lyc.*

Griping pains around the: *Kali n.*

Inflammation of the: Aur., bell., bry., hepar, merc., ole. an., sepia, sulph.

Itching in the; Agar., amm. c., cina, nit. ac., spig.

Nostrils, fan-like motion of the alæ nasi: *Lyc.*

Nose.

Nostrils, left, tickling in, as from a feather: *Kali b.*
Pains in the: All. sat., *hepar*, kali b., nicc.
Plugs in: *Graph., kali b.*
Polypus in: *Calc. c.*, kali b., phos., puls., sang., thuja.
Redness of: Agar., alum., apis., *aur.*, bell., calc. c., carbo an., nat. c., nicc., nit. ac., rhus.
Root of, crampy sensation at: *Acon.*
—— ——, pains about: Acon., *ars.*, bary., iod.
—— ——, —— in: Acon., *ars.*, bary., cina, glon., *hepar*, iod., *kali b.*
—— ——, pressure at: Iod.
Saddle across, yellow: *Sepia.*
Scabs in: Alum., calc. c., *graph., kali b., kali c.*, lach., lyc., *magn. m.*, nit. ac., phos., sulph., thuja.
Smell, acute: Acon., *bell., coff.*, colch., *lyc., phos.*
—— before the nose as of brimstone: Nux v.
—— —— —— —— —— —— fish: *Phos.*
—— —— —— —— —— —— cheese: *Nux v.*
—— —— —— ——, imaginary: *Bell.*, ipec.
—— —— —— ——, offensive: Aur., *bell.*, kali b., kreas., *nit. ac.*, plumb., *phos., sepia*, verat. a.
——, feeble, or loss of: Alum., anac., bell., calc. c., *hyos.*, ipec., *kali b.*, lyc., *phos., plumb., puls., sepia, silicea.*
—— of flowers, intolerable: *Graph.*
——, oversensitiveness of: Acon., aur., *bell., coff., graph.*, ham., *hepar, phos., nux v., sulph.*
——, strong, sufferings from: Acon., *aur., bell., coff., ign., nux v., phos.*, sulph.
Sneezing: Arn., *ars.*, calc. c., *carbo v.*, caust., cina, con., cycl., *kali c.*, kali h., *kreas.*, merc., nat. m., *nux v., rhus, sabad., silicea*, staph.
Stoppage of the: Amb., anac., ant. c., *aur., bry.*, calc. c., carbo an., carbo v., castor., caust., chel., con., *graph.*, ipec., *kali c., kali b.*, lyc., magn. c., *nat. c.*, nat. m., *nit. ac.*, nux m., *nux v., phos.*, puls., *silicea*, staph., sulph., thuja.
—— at night: Lyc., *nux v.*

Nose.

Stoppage of one nostril: Sulph.
Swelling of the: Alum., *arn.*, *ars.*, *aur.*, bell., *bry.*, calc. c., cham., merc., magn. m., *phos.*, *sepia*, *sulph.*
Tickling in the: Carbo v., kali b., puls., sabad.
—— —— ——, as from a feather: *Kali b.*
Tip of the, inflamed: *Aur.*, *sepia*, sulph.
—— ——, constricted, sensation as if: *Kali n.*
—— ——, eruption on, painful: *Sepia.*
—— ——, knobby: *Aur.*
—— ——, swollen: Kali c., *sepia*, sulph.
Vesicles on the: *Nit. ac.*, silicea.
Wings of, fan-like motion of: *Lyc.*
—— ——, pains in: *Kali n.*
—— ——, sore: Kali n.
Yellow appearance around: *Nux v.*

FACE.

Albumen on, sensation as from: Alum., magn. c., sulph. ac.
Black pores in: Dros., graph., hepar., kreas., nat. c., nit. ac., sabina, sulph.
Bloated: Acon., arn., *apis*, *apocy.*, *ars.*, bell., bovis., bry., calc. c., *cham.*, chin., hyos., *hyper.*, ipec., *kali b.*, *kali c.*, lach., ledum, lyc., nat. c., *nux v.*, *opi.*, phos., plumb., sepia, silicea, stram.
Blotches on, red: Sulph.
Bones of, pains in: Aur., calc. ph., hepar, kali n., nat. m., nit. ac., stann., staph.
——, pressure in: Plat.
Burning in: Arn., amm. m., bell., bry., grat., ign., nat. c., nux v., plat., puls., verat. a.
Cachetic looking: Plumb.
Cadaverous looking: Ars., graph.
Cheeks cold, especially the right: Mosc.
——, eruptions on: *Ant. c.*, bell., calc. c., caust., kreas., lach., nat. m., *rhus*, *staph.*

Face.

Cheeks, eruptions on, moist: Calc. c., kreas.
——, —— ——, scabby: Kreas., mez.
——, heat in: Acon., lach., mosc., sabina.
——, —— ——, left: Mosc.
——, inflammation of, erysipelatous: Lach.
——, paleness of: Acon., cham., mosc.
——, one red the other pale: Acon., *cham.*
——, redness of: Acon., cham., ferr., hepar, kali c., kreas., lach., merc., mosc., nit. ac., nux. v., phos., puls., sang., stram.
——, red and pale alternately: Acon.
——, —— spots on: Acon., *chin.*, dulc., *ferr.*, kali c., kreas., *lyc.*, *phos.*
——, swelling of: *Kali c.*, spong.
Cobweb over the face, sensation of: *Bary.*, *brom.*, *graph.*
Coldness in, sensation of: Lyc., *plat.*, *verat. a.*
Color of the, bluish: Acon., *ars.*, arg. n., aur., bell., bry., *cact.*, *cup.*, hepar, *hyos.*, ign., lachn., *opi.*, spong., verat. a.
—— —— ——, brownish: Bry., calc. ph., hyos., iod., nit. ac., sulph.
—— —— ——, changing, alternately pale and red: Acon., alum., aur., *bell.*, bovis., cham., cina, crocus, *ign.*, iod., *kali c.*, magn. c. *phos.*, sulph. ac., zinc.
—— —— ——, clay: Opi.
—— —— ——, copper: Ars., carbo an., rhus.
—— —— ——, dirty-white: Calc. ph.
—— —— ——, earthy: Ars., borax, bry., carbo an., *chin.*, cup., *ferr.*, graph., ign., lyc., magn. c., merc., mez., mosc., nit. ac., *nux v.*, ole. an., opi., phos. silicea.
—— —— ——, flushed: *Acon.*, *bell.*, *cact.*, *ferr.*, lyc., phos.
—— —— ——, grayish: Carbo v., kreas., laur., mez., plumb.
—— —— ——, ——-yellow: Carbo v.
—— —— ——, greenish: Ars., *carbo v.*, *ferr.*, kreas.
—— —— ——, livid: *Bell.*, *camph.*, *glon.*, *hyos.*, kali b., kreas., nat. m., *opi.*, puls., *stram.*, zinc.
—— —— ——, ——, suddenly becomes: *Kali b.*

Face.

Color of the, pale: Acon., æs. hip., alum., amm. m., anac., *ant. t.*, arn., *ars.*, bary., bell., borax, bovis., bry., calc. c., canth., *carbo v.*, *cham.*, *chin.*, *cina*, *cicuta*, clem., con., *cup.*, cycl., dig., *ferr.*, graph., hell., ign., *ipec.*, kali b., *kali c.*, kreas., lach., lachn., mang., merc., mosc., nat. c., nat. m., nat. s., *nit. ac.*, *nux v.*, *opi.*, *phos.*, phos. ac., *plat.*, plumb., puls., rhus, sabad., secale, sabina, *silicea*, spong., stann., sulph., sulph. ac., tabac., thuja, ust., zinc.

—— —— ——, red: *Acon.*, *ant. c.*, arn., ars., *bell.*, bovis., *bry.*, canth., *cham.*, *chin.*, cocc., coloc., cup., dulc., *ferr.*, *gels.*, *glon.*, hepar, *hyos.*, ign., iod., *kali c.*, kreas., lach., *lyc.*, merc., nat. c., nit. ac., *nux v.*, *opi.*, phos., plat., puls., rhus, sabad., sabina, sang., secale, sepia, spong., stann., *stram.*, sulph., verat. a.., zinc.

—— —— ——, ——, becomes so suddenly: *Ferr.*

—— —— ——, ——, from least exertion: *Ferr.*

—— —— ——, ——, —— rising up in bed: *Acon.*

—— —— ——, yellow: Amb., *ars.*, bapt., bry., calc. c., canth., *caust.*, *chin.*, *con.*, *crocus*, *dig.*, *ferr.*, iod., kali b., hepar, kali c., *lach.*, *laur.*, *lyc.*, magn. m., merc., *nit. ac.*, *nux v.*, phos., *plumb.*, puls., *sepia*, *sulph.*

—— —— ——, ——, with red cheeks: *Lach.*

Convulsions of: *Bell.*, cham., *cicuta*, mez., *stram.*

Countenance hippocratic: Chin., nux v., phos.

Crawling in, sensation of: Nux v., rhus.

Creeping in, right side: *Plat.*

Dejected: Cup.

Distortion of: *Ars.*, *bell.*, *cham.*, *cup.*, *hyos.*, ign., ipec., *opi.*, rhus, *stram.*

Emaciated: Calc. c., daph., sepia.

Eruptions on: *Ant. c.*, ars., aur., bary., bell., bry., calc. c., carbo an., carbo v., *caust.*, *cicuta*, dulc., *graph.*, *hepar*, *kali b.*, *kreas.*, lach., ledum, *lyc.*, magn. m., mur. ac., nit. ac., pall., *phos.*, phos. ac., *rhus*, sang., sars., *sepia*, silicea, *staph.*, *sulph.*

—— ——, copper-colored: Carbo an.

Face.

Eruptions on, herpetic: Bary., carbo v., chel., *dulc.*, kreas., ledum, nat. c., nat. m., nicc., phos. ac., *rhus*, sepia.

—— ——, humid: Dulc., sars.

—— ——, papular: Kali h.

—— ——, pimply: Aur., carbo an., calc. ph., cycl., graph., kali c., kreas., mur. ac., nat. m., nit. ac., phos. ac.

—— ——, pustular: Ant. t., kali n., nit. ac.

—— ——, scurfy: Calc. c., hepar, phyt., sepia.

—— ——, vesicular: Rhus.

Erysipelas: Acon., ars., bell., bry., carbo v., *cham.*, graph., hepar, lach., *rhus*, sepia, silicea, sulph.

Expression of the, childish: Nux m.

—— —— ——, foolish: Nux m.

—— —— ——, sickly: *Chin.*, kreas., magn. c., *phos.*, phos. ac., phyt.

—— —— ——, stupid: Bapt.

—— —— ——, suffering: Kreas., lach.

Flashes of heat to: Cocc., graph., kali c., lach., lyc., sabina, *stann.*

Flushed: Acon., *ars.*, asaf., bapt., bell., *ferr.*, *gels.*, kali b., kreas., lob., lyc., nux v., phos., *stann.*

Freckles on: Amm. c., ant. c., calc. c., *graph.*, lyc., *nat. c.*, nit. ac., *phos.*, puls., silicea, *sulph.*

Greasy looking: Nat. m.

Growing large, sensation of: *Acon.*

Heat in: Acon., amm. c., bapt., bell., *bry.*, calc. ph., carb. ac., carbo v., cham., chin., *cocc.*, con., hepar, *glon.*, grat., *kali c.*, kreas., lach., *lyc.*, merc., nat. c., *pet.*, *plat.*, *puls.*, rhus, sepia, *sulph.*

Heaviness in, sensation of: Alum., nicc.

Hypocratic: Ars., carbo an., chin., cup., verat. a.

Itching in the: Alum., calc. c., chel., con., kali b. kali n., lach., lyc., nat. m., phos.

Jerking or twitching of the facial muscles: *Agar.*, *bell.*, *cham.*, *hyos.*, *ign.*, iod., *ipec.*, *lyc.*, mez., opi., stram.

Left side mostly affected: *Coloc.*, *graph.*, *lach.*

Face.

Lips, black: Acon., *ars.*, *chin.*, rhus, verat. a.
——, blue: Ars., *caust.*, cup., *lyc.*, phos.
——, chapped, cracked or fissured: Amm. m., *ant. c.*, arn., *ars.*, *bry.*, calc. c., carbo v., cham., chin., dros., *graph.*, ign., *merc.*, *nat. m.*, nit. ac., nux m., nux v., ole. an., phos. ac., silicea, stram., sulph.
——, dry: Acon., *ars.*, *bell.*, *bry.*, chin., con., cycl., hyos., ign., kreas., mang., merc., *nat. m.*, *phos.*, plat., rhus, *sang.*, sepia, *sulph.*, verat. a.
——, eruptions on: Amm. m., *ant. c.*, *ars.*, bell., bovis., bry., *calc. c.*, caust., hell., ign., kreas., *nat. m.*, nux v., staph., sulph.
——, —— ——, humid: Kreas.
——, —— ——, yellow: *Ant. c.*
——, lower hangs down: Opi.
——, red: Stram., sulph.
——, soreness of: Graph.
——, stiffness of: *Euph.*
——, swollen: Apis, ars., aur., bell., bovis., bry., calc. c., hell., hepar, hyper., merc., nat. m., silicea, sulph.
——, twitching of: Agar., carbo v., cham., cicuta, kali c.
——, ulcerated: Ars., aur., bell., kali c., nat. m., nit. ac., nux v., sepia, silicea, staph., sulph.
——, vesicles on: *Carbo an.*, magn. c.
Numbness in, right side: *Plat.*
Pains in, prospalgia: *Acon.*, act. rac., agar., arn., ars., aur., bary., *bell.*, bry., calc. c., *caust.*, cham., chin., *coloc.*, *con.*, dros., *gels.*, kali b., kali c., *kalm.*, *hepar*, hyos., magn. m., merc., mez., *nat. m.*, *nux v.*, *phos.*, *plat.*, *puls.*, *rhus*, stann., staph., thuja, verat. a.
—— ——, right side: *Bell.*, *coloc.*, con., *kalm.*
Paralysis of: Caust., graph., opi.
Pinched up: Verat. a.
Perspiration on, cold: Carbo v., nux v., verat. a.
Puffed up: *Apis*, *apocy.*, *ars.*, *bell.*, *bry.*, hell., *hyper.*, sepia.
Shiny, greasy looking: Nat. m.
Sickly looking: Arg. n., *chin.*, *caust.*, canth., *nux v.*, *phos.*, sulph.

Face.

Sunken: Ant. t., *ars.*, *chin.*, lach., laur., mang., merc., nux v., opi., *plat.*, rhus, secale, *stann.*, staph.

Swollen: Acon., arn., ars., *bell.*, *bry.*, *cham.*, elaps, *hyos.*, *kali b.*, kali h., kali n., lach., lachn., *merc.*, nat. m., *nux v.*, *puls.*, secale, sepia, stann., sulph., sulph. ac.

——, sensation as if: Bary.

Tension in, as if the white of an egg had dried upon it: Alum., magn. c., sulph. ac.

—— ——, as from a cobweb: *Bary.*, *brom.*, graph.

Waxy looking: *Apis*, *ars.*

MOUTH.

Gums, bleeding from: Ant. c., *carbo v.*, crig., *ham.*, merc., nat. m., nit. ac., phos., phos. ac., silicea, *staph.*

——, boils: Calc. c., kali h., *silicea*, staph.

——, fistulæ of the: *Calc. c.*, lyc., staph.

——, inflammation of: *Bell.*, chin., hepar, *merc.*, nux v., staph., sulph.

——, pale: Ferr., plumb.

—— receding from the teeth: *Ant. c.*, *carbo v.*, *merc.*, phos.

——, scorbutic: Amm. c., amm. m., bapt., *carbo v.*, caust., chin., *merc.*, mur. ac., *nat. m.*, nit. ac., nux v., sepia, staph., sulph.

——, sore, painful: *Bell.*, carbo an., graph., ign., nux v., rhus, staph., thuja, zinc.

——, spongy: Amm. c., ars., bapt., *carbo v.*, caust., lach., *merc.*, nat. m., *nit. ac.*, *staph.*, *sulph.*

——, swelling of: Amm. c., amm. m., bary., bell., calc. c., caust., cham., hepar, lyc., merc., nicc., nit. ac., nux v., phos., sepia, staph., sulph.

——, ulcerated: Calc. c., carbo v., kali c., merc., nat. m., staph., sulph. ac.

Mouth, aphthæ in: Ars., *borax*, *caul.*, *iod.*, *merc.*, nit. ac., nux v., staph., sulph. ac., *thuja.*

——, burned, sensation in as if: *Kali c.*

Mouth.

Mouth, burning in: *Ars.*, *canth.*, carbo v., *kali c.*, lach., mez., *nat. s.*

——, coldness in, sensation of: *Plat.*, verat. a.

——, corners of, eruptions at: *Ant. c.*, ars., bry., calc. c., graph., kreas., nat. m., rhus, sepia, staph.

——, —— ——, nodosities in: Ars., magn. c.

——, —— ——, sore: Nux v., pet., rhus.

——, —— ——, ulcerated: Graph., hepar, merc., nit. ac., nux v., phos., rhus, silicea.

—— distorted: Opi., secale.

——, dryness of: *Acon.*, alum., *apis*, *ars.*, bapt., bary., *bell.*, *bry.*, calc. c., carbo an., carbo v., caul., *cham.*, *cocc.*, gels., kali b., lach., laur., *lyc.*, *magn. c.*, mosc., *nat. m.*, nit. ac., *nux m.*, *nux v.*, phos., puls., rhus, sabad., silicea, stram., sulph.

——, —— ——, mornings: *Bary.*, *graph.*, *lyc.*, *magn. c.*, nit. ac., *pet.*, *pod.*, *puls.*, sulph.

——, —— ——, nights: *Amm. c.*, caust., *magn. c.*, nux v.

——, —— ——, with thirst: Acon., *arn.*, *ars.*, bell., *bry.*, rhus, *stram.*, sulph.

——, —— ——, without thirst: *Bry.*, *lyc.*, *magn. m.*, *nux m.*, *nux v.*, phos. ac., *puls.*, *sabad.*

——, eruptions about the: *Ars.*, bovis., bry., calc. c., *graph.*, *kali c.*, *kreas.*, lyc., magn. c., merc., nat. c., *nat. m.*, rhus, staph., sulph.

——, frothing at the: Agar., *bell.*, cicuta, hyos., laur., *stram.*

——, greasy feeling in: Ole. an.

——, inflammation of the: Acon., amm. c., *bell.*, *colch.*, lach., *merc.*, nux v.

——, mucus in, accumulation of: Alum., bell., caust., ign., merc., nux m., nux v., phos., puls., rhus, sulph.

——, numbness in: *Bovis.*, kali c.

——, odor offensive, from the: Acon., *agar.*, *anac.*, *apis*, *arn.*, *aur.*, *bapt.*, *bary.*, berb., bovis., *bry.*, *carbo v.*, castor., caust., *cham.*, chel., *graph.*, *hyos.*, kali b., *kali c.*, *kreas.*, lach., ledum, lyc., mang., *merc.*, mez., mur. ac., nat. m., nicc., *nit. ac.*, nitrum, nux m., *nux v.*, pet., *pod.*, *puls.*, rhus, sabina, sang., *sepia*, *stann.*, sulph.

Mouth.

Mouth, odor offensive, after eating: *Cham.*, nux v., sulph.
——, —— ——, at night: Puls., sulph.
——, —— ——, in the morning: Arg. n., *cact.*, *lyc.*, mang., *puls.*
——, —— ——, in young girls at the age of puberty: *Aur.*, bell., puls., sepia.
——, —— ——, like cheese, old: *Aur.*, *kali c.*
——, —— ——, —— ——, rotten: *Mez.*
——, —— ——, —— clay or earth: Mang.
——, —— ——, —— garlic: Pet.
——, —— ——, —— horseradish: *Agar.*
——, —— ——, —— metallic: *Berb.*
——, —— ——, —— onions: Kali h., pet.
——, —— ——, —— urine: *Graph.*
——, —— ——, unnoticed by the patient: Bary.
——, opening of, difficulty in: Caust., colch., lach., merc.
——, paleness of the: Chin., ferr.
——, risings in, sweetish: Zinc.
——, roof of, red: Amm. c., bell., cup.
——, saliva in: See Saliva.
——, ulcers in: Agn. cast., *borax*, hepar, *iod.*, kali b., *merc.*, *nit. ac.*, nux v.
——, —— ——, fetid: Kali h., nux v.
——, —— ——, mercurial: Nit. ac.
——, —— ——, smelling like old cheese: *Kali c.*
——, —— ——, syphilitic: Merc., nit. ac.
——, vesicles in; Canth., kali c., nat. m., nux v., sulph.
——, white appearance about the: Cina.
——, yellow appearance about the: Nux v., sepia.
Saliva, bitter: Ars., kali b.
——, bloody: Ars., *gels.*, *hyos.*, *kali h.*, *magn. c.*, merc., nat. m., *nit. ac.*, *nux v.*, secale, rhus.
——, clammy: Arg. n., bell., lob.
——, increased: Ant. c., apocy., *ars.*, *aur.*, *bapt.*, bell., bry., *carbo v.*, canth., caust., chin., *colch.*, cycl., dros., dulc., fluor. ac., glon., graph.,

Mouth.

iod., *ipec.*, *kali b.*, lach., laur., lob., *merc.*, mez., nat. c., nux v., *phos.*, phyt., pod., *puls.*, sang., sulph., sulph. ac., verat. a.

Saliva, like cotton: Nux v., puls.

——, ropy: Merc., phyt. (see Stringy).

——, slimy: Lach.

——, stringy: Berb., carbo v., *kali b.*, *merc.*, *phyt.*, stram.

——, ——, can be drawn out in long strings: *Kali b.*

——, sweetish: Phos., plumb., *puls.*, sabad.

Taste, acrid: Ars., carbo v., lyc., nux v., puls., sepia, silicea.

——, bitter: *Acon.*, amm. m., ant. c., *arn.*, ars., *bry.*, calc. c., calc. ph., *carbo an.*, carbo v., *cham.*, *chin.*, chel., collin., coloc., con., curare, graph., hepar, kali c., ledum, lyc., magn. c., *magn. s.*, *merc.*, nat. c., *nit. ac.*, *nux v.*, pet., phos., *puls.*, rhus, sabad., sabina, silicea, spong., staph., stram., sulph., verat. a.

——, ——, after eating or drinking: *Ars.*, phos.

——, ——, morning: *Carbo an.*, *cham.*, *lyc.*

——, ——, —— with headache: Calc. ph.

——, ——, of everything except water: Acon.

——, ——, —— food: Asar., *bry.*, chin., silicea.

——, badly, water: *Silicea.*

——, bloody: Ipec., silicea, zinc.

——, chalky: Ign., nux m.

——, eggs, like spoiled: Graph., merc., thuja.

——, flat: Cycl., nux m., sulph.

——, greasy: Alum., asaf., caust., puls.

——, lost: Bell., coff., phos., *puls.*, *silicea.*

——, metallic: Æs. hip., amm. m., calc. c., chel., cocc., *cup.*, curare, ham., hepar, kali b., *merc.*, nat. m., *nux v.*, rhus, zinc.

——, offensive: Arn., *bry.*, calc. c., calc. ph., iod., kali h., lach., *merc.*, mosc., nat. m., *nux v.*, *puls.*, rhus, stram.

——, ——, morning especially: Calc. ph., *puls.*

——, pungent: Cycl., lob., puls.

——, putrid: *Arn.*, bell., *bry.*, carbo v., cham., graph., hepar, merc., *nat. m.*, nux v., pet., phos., *puls.*, rhus, *sepia*, stann., sulph.

Mouth.

Taste, salt: Ars., carbo v., chin., merc., nux m., phos., sepia.
——, ——, of food: Carbo v., phos., sepia.
——, sand, like: Stram.
——, slimy: Arn., cham., prun. s.
——, sour: *Calc. c.*, cham., chin., chel., cocc., curare, graph., hepar, ign., kali b., lyc., *magn. c.*, merc., nit. ac., nat. m., pet., *phos.*, puls., rhus, sepia, sulph.
——, ——, of food: Calc. c., lyc.,
——, straw, like, of food: Stram.
——, sulphurious: Cocc.
——, sweetish: Bry., chin., cup., cocc., ipec., kali b., lyc., merc., nit. ac., nux v., phos., plat., *plumb.*, puls., *sabad.*, sulph., thuja.
Teeth, black: Merc., staph.
——, caries of: Fluor. ac., kreas., mez., staph.
——, cavities, bleeding from: Erig., ham.
——, crumbling of: Lach., plumb., *staph.*
——, grinding of: Acon., cicuta, hyos., stram.
——, loose: Amm. c., aur., carbo v., caust., merc., nit. ac., nux v., puls., secale, sulph.
——, pains in, odontalgia: Acon., act. rac., agar., amb., amm. c., ant. c., *bell.*, borax, *bry.*, carbo v., castor., caust., *cham.*, *chin.*, coff., ferr., glon., hyos., *kali c.*, *kreas.*, magn. c., *magn. m.*, *merc.*, mez., *nat. c.*, nat. m., nit. ac., nux m., *nux v.*, pet., phos., plat., *puls.*, rhus, *sabina*, *sepia*, *staph.*, *sulph.*, thuja.
——, —— ——, aggravated by cold: Calc. c., castor., caust., nux v., pet., rhus.
——, —— ——, —— —— —— drinks: Bry., calc. c., castor., *cham.*, *merc.*, nux m., *nux v.*, puls., rhus, *staph.*, *sulph.*
——, —— ——, —— —— eating: Bell., bry., *coff.*, *kali c.*, magn. c., magn. m., *merc.*, nat. c., phos., puls., staph.
——, —— ——, —— —— warmth: Ars., bry., bell., calc. c., cham., hepar., merc., nux m., nux v., puls., rhus.
——, —— ——, —— —— —— of bed: Bell., bry., *cham.*, *merc.*, *phos.*, *puls.*

Mouth.

Teeth, pains in, aggravated by warm drinks: *Bry.*, *cham.*, *coff.*, *kali c.*, *merc.*, nux v., *puls.*, silicea.

——, —— ——, —— —— washing in cold water: Phos., sulph.

——, —— ——, —— —— wet weather: Merc., nux m., rhus.

——, —— ——, —— in the morning: *Bry.*, chin., ign., kreas., lach., *merc.*, *nux v.*, phos., puls., staph.

——, —— ——, —— —— —— night, or during the evening: *Bell.*, bry., *cham.*, *coff.*, *graph.*, hepar, magn. c., *merc.*, nat. c., nat. m., nit. ac., *nux m.*, *nux v.*, phos., *puls.*, rhus, sabina, *silicea*, *staph.*, *sulph.*

——, —— ——, ameliorated by cold: Bry., *coff.*, nux v., puls.

——, —— ——, —— —— —— air: Aur., nux v., puls.

——, —— ——, —— —— —— drinks: *Bry.*, *coff.*, merc., *puls.*, staph., sulph.

——, —— ——, —— —— —— water, holding it in the mouth: Coff., puls.

——, soreness of the: Amm. c., arg. n., *bell.*, graph., mang., nat. m., nux v., sulph., thuja.

——, yellow, become: Iod., nit. ac., phos.

Tongue, bites the, involuntarily at night: Phos. ac.

——, black: Ars., lach., secale, verat. a.

——, blue: Ars.

——, burning of the: *Ars.*, coloc., hyos., kali c., rhus.

——, burnt, feeling as if: Laur., merc., plat., rhus, sabad.

——, clean: Act. rac., gels., hyos., phos.

——, coated brown: *Ars.*, act. rac., bapt., bry., calc. c., *coccus*, *gels.*, kali b., phos., sulph.

——, —— slimy: *Bell.*, *chin.*, dulc., *merc.*, nux v., *phos.*, *puls.*, sulph.

——, —— thick: *Bell.*, *kali b.*, lach., *merc.*, puls., *sabad.*, *secale.*

——, —— white: *Ant. c.*, agar., apis, *bry.*, calc. ph., carbo v., cham., chel., chin., coloc., *gels.*, graph., ipec., kalm., kali n., laur., magn. c., *merc.*, mez., nat. m., nux v., *pet.*, phos., pod., *puls.*, sang., secale, *sepia*, sulph.

Mouth.

Tongue coated: yellow: *Ant. c.*, æs. hip., bry., carbo v., cham., chin., coloc., collin., *gels.*, ipec., kali b., merc., *nux v.*, *phos.*, *phyt.*, pod., puls., sabad., verat. a.

——, cold: *Carbo v.*, cup., laur., verat. a.

——, cracked: *Apis*, *bary.*, *bapt.*, cham., chin., *kali b.*, merc., *nux v.*, puls., *rhus*, sulph., verat. a.

——, dry: Acon., *aloe*, apis, *ars.*, bapt., bell., *bry.*, calc. c., carbo an., cham., crocus, *hyos.*, iod., *kali b.*, kalm., lach., merc., nat. c., nat. m., *nux m.*, *phos.*, phyt., pod., rhus, secale, sulph.

——, ——, tip of: Arg. n., carbo v.

——, hair on, sensation of: Kali b., nat. m., silicea.

——, heavy: Bell., mur. ac., nat. m., nux v.

——, glazed: Phos.

——, inflammation of: Acon., arn., ars., bell., lach., merc.

——, mapped: Lach.

——, mucus on, white: Phos.

——, numbness of: Amb., colch., gels., laur.

——, paralysis of: Bell., *caust.*, hyos., opi., plumb.

——, pasty: Bapt.

——, pimples on: Kali n., nux v.

——, redness of: *Aloe*, *ars.*, bell., bry., cham., coloc., gels., *kali b.*, *lach.*, rhus, stann., verat. a.

——, —— —— tip of: *Ars.*, bapt., *fluor. ac.*, gels., *lach.*, *rhus.*

——, root of, pains at, when swallowing: Phyt.

——, scalded: Coloc., *sang.*, *lyc.*

——, shining: Apis, *bapt.*, *lach.*

——, smarting on edges of: Ipec.

——, —— —— tip of: Phyt.

——, smooth: Lach.

——, sore: Agar., carbo an., lach., merc., nux v., phos., silicea.

——, stiffness of: Laur., lyc., nicc., sepia.

——, stitches in: Kalm.

——, swollen: *Act. rac.*, ars., *hell.*, *kali c.*, *lach.*, *laur.*, *merc.*, phos., thuja.

Mouth.

Tongue, teeth, takes impressions of the: Chel., merc., pod., rhus.
——, thick: Bapt.
——, tingling sensation in: Secale.
——, tip of, burning in: Bapt., coloc., *nat. m.*
——, —— ——, cracked: Fluor. ac., lach.
——, —— ——, dry: Arg. n., carbo v., *nat. m.*
——, —— ——, painful: *Arg. n.*, phos.
——, —— ——, raw: Carbo v.
——, —— ——, red: Arg. n., bapt., *fluor. ac.*, gels., *lach.*, *rhus.*
——, —— ——, —— triangle on: *Rhus.*
——, —— ——, sore: Æs. hip.
——, —— ——, taste on, sour: Iod.
——, —— ——, —— ——, sweet: Plat.
——, —— ——, vesicles on: Bapt., bell., *caust.*, lyc.
——, trembling of: *Gels.*, *hell.*, lach.
——, triangular red tip on: *Rhus.*
——, ulcers on: Graph., kali h., merc., nat. m.
——, vesicles on: Bapt., bell., *caust.*, *graph.*, lyc., magn. c., nit. ac.

THROAT.

Ball in, red-hot, sensation of: Phyt.
—— rising into the, sensation of: *Asaf.*, ign., *kalm.*, lyc., *plumb.*
Bitter taste in back part of: Chin.
Burning in: Acon., alum., *ars.*, bell., *canth.*, *carbo v.*, castor., caust., cham., gels., laur., *lob.*, lyc., *merc.*, mosc., nit. ac., *puls.*, rhus.
—— ——, as from hot vapor: Merc.
Cannot bear anything tight about the: Chel., *lach.*
Catarrhal sore throat: Acon., *bell.*, cham., *merc.*, nux v., puls., sulph.
Choking: Acon., *bell.*, *chel.*, lach., rhus.
Closed, seems: Cicuta.
Constricted: Æs. hip., alum., *ars.*, *bell.*, *cact.*, carbo v., chel., *hyos.*, ign., *lach.*, merc., sabad., *stram.*, thuja, verat. a.
——, spasmodic: *Hyos.*, laur., *stram.*
Contractions in: Bell., ipec., laur.

Throat.

Dryness of: Acon., act. rac., *alum.*, apis, *ars.*, *bell.*, *bry.*, bufo, calc. c., *caust.*, chel., *cocc.*, *gels.*, glon., *ipec.*, kalm., *kreas.*, *lob.*, lyc., magn. m., *merc.*, nat. c., nux m., nux v., ole. an., opi., *phos.*, phyt., pod., *puls.*, rhus, sang., thuja, verat. a., zinc.

—— ——, at night: Cinnab.

—— ——, in the morning: Alum., puls.

—— ——, with hawking: Alum.

—— ——, without thirst: Apis.

Excoriation in: Bell., carbo v., lach., merc., phos.

Fauces, choking in: Cocc.

——, constriction of: *Bell.*, chel., cocc., *stram.*

——, spasms of: Bell.

Foreign substance in, sensation of: Apis (see Plug in).

Fulness in: Cinnab.

Glottis, spasms of: Bell., brom., phyt.

Hawking up of mucus: *Caust.*, hepar, *kali b.*, *kali c.*, lach., *lyc.*, *pet.*, *phos.*, *sepia.*

Heart, sensation as if it ascended into the: Pod.

Inflammation: *Acon.*, amm. c., *apis*, ars., *bapt.*, bary., *bell.*, bry., canth., cham., chin., dulc., ign., gels., ham., lach., lyc., *merc.*, nit. ac., nux v., phyt., puls., rhus, sepia, sulph.

Larynx, constriction of: Bell., cocc., hell., iod., ipec., plumb., puls., verat. a.

——, dryness in: Ars., caust., cocc., kali c., nat. c., nux v., *phos.*, *puls.*, *spong.*

——, heat in: Iod.

——, mucus in: Alum., arg. n., ars., *calc. c.*, carbo v., *cham.*, *dros.*, iod., *kali b.*, lyc., nux v., puls., *spong.*, staun., sulph.

——, pains in: Dros., iod., kali b., phos., phyt.

——, rattling in when coughing: Brom., spong.

——, roughness in: Graph., *kali c.*, kali h., *kreas.*, *lach.*, *laur.*, mang., *nux v.*, *phos.*, *puls.*, silicea, *spong.*, sulph.

——, soreness, painful sensibility of the: *Acon.*, *bapt.*, *bell.*, caust., *lach.*, nit. ac., phos.

Throat.

Larynx, tied with a napkin, sensation as if: Chel., lach.

——, titillation in: Acon., *act. rac.*, ars., *bell.*, bovis., *carbo v.*, cham., coff., *iod.*, ipec., lach., *nat. m.*, *nux v.*, *phos.*, puls., sepia, stann., *staph.*, verat. a.

Lump in, sensation of: *Lach.*, phyt., pod., sabad. (see Ball in, and Plug in).

Mucus in, accumulation of: Alum., arg. n., bell., calc. c., carbo an., caust., con., ign., kali b., kali c., lach., lyc., nux v., phos., puls., sulph., thuja.

Œsophagus, burning in: Cocc., kali b.

——, constriction in, sensation of: Alum., bapt., *cact.*, laur., lob., phos.

——, food lodges in: Curare.

——, gurgling in when drinking: Cup.

——, pressure in: Asaf.

——, —— ——, as from a body ascending from the stomach: Con.

——, sensation of a round body in: Con.

——, spasms of: Stram.

——, stitches in: Zinc.

Pains in as from splinters: *Hepar*, nit. ac.

—— ——, pricking: Hepar, *nit. ac.*

—— ——, shooting: Bell., bry., kali c., merc., nat. m., puls.

—— ——, when swallowing, as from a plug: *Cham.*, hepar.

Pharynx, burning in: Ars.

——, constriction of: Mez.

——, dryness of: Act. rac.

——, phlegm, full of: Ipec.

Plug in, sensation of: Bary., bell., caust., cham., *coccus*, *graph.*, ign., *lach.*, *nat. m.*, nit. ac., *nux v.*, *puls.*, spong., *sabina.*

Rawness in: *Arg. n.*, bary., *carbo an.*, carbo v., kali n., mur. ac., thuja.

Risings in, hysterical: *Asaf.*, laur.

Roughness in: Acon., amm. c., ars., bary., bell., carbo an., *carbo v.*, *caust.*, con., graph., *hepar*, kali n., *kreas.*, nat. c., phyt., *phos.*, *puls.*, rhus, sepia, spong., *sulph.*, sulph. ac., *zinc.*

Throat.

Sensitive: Bell., *bary.*, caust., *lach.*, nit. ac., phos.
Smarting in when swallowing: Bary.
Soreness of: *Arg. n.*, nit. ac., stann.
Spasms of: *Bell.*, calc. c., ign., ipec., lach., *laur.*, nux v., plat., *stram.*
Splinters in, sensation as of: Arg. n., hepar, nit. ac.
Stinging in: Acon., bell., bry., calc. c., dros., hepar, ign., lyc., merc., nit. ac., sulph.
Swallow, desire to, constant: *Bell.*, *cact.*, cinnab., *lach.*
——, —— ——, frequent: Alum., *bell.*, caust., cham., cina, lach., *lyc.*, *merc.*, nux v., phos., puls., rhus.
Swallowing, difficulty in: *Ars.*, *bell.*, bry., carbo v., caust., *cicuta*, dros., hepar, *hyos.*, iod., *lach.*, merc., rhus, stram.
——, drinks escape through the nose: Bell., *lach.*, *merc.*
——, fluids, difficulty in: *Bell.*, canth., hyos., ign., lach., merc., *stram.*
——, gurgling noise when: Caust., *cup.*, laur.
——, painful: *Ars.*, *bell.*, *lach.*, *merc.*, nux v., puls., rhus.
——, solid food, great difficulty in: Amb., *bapt.*, bry., cham., *ign.*, rhus, sulph.
——, water, can swallow nothing but: Bapt.
Swelling of the: Ars., bell., ign., lach., merc.
Tight things about the throat unbearable: Lach.
Tightness in the: Ars. bell., ham., hell., ipec.
Weak feeling in the: Canth., *stann.*

APPETITE.

Appetite, canine: Alum., *calc. c.*, *chin.*, *cina*, cocc., ign., *iod.*, *lyc.*, *merc.*, *nat. m.*, nux m., *nux v.*, *pet.*, *phos.*, phyt., puls., secale, *sepia*, silicea, *staph.*, sulph., ust., verat. a., zinc.
——, ——, 10 to 11 A. M.: Sulph.
——, ——, with weakness if not gratified: Phos.
——, diminished or lost: Acon., amm. m., *ant. c.*, ant. t., apis, *arn.*, ars., *bapt.*, bell., borax, *bry.*, calc. c., canth., carbo an., chel., chin., coff., colch., *cycl.*, ign., iod., ipec., *kali n.*, kreas., lach., laur., lob., magn. c., magn. s., lyc., merc., nat. m., nitrum, nit. ac., nux v., ole. an., pod., *puls.*, rhus, sang., silicea, sulph., ust.

Appetite.

Appetite, good: *Aloe, calc. c.*, iod., *kreas.*, lyc.
——, —— and feels better after eating: Iod.
——, ——, with emaciation: Iod.
——, hungry at 11 A. M. and cannot wait for her dinner: Sulph.
——, —— —— night: Chin., lyc.
——, —— —— night when waking: Ign., *lyc.*
——, —— but cannot eat: *Cocc., phos.*, silicea.
——, —— continuously: Merc.
——, ——, eating, soon after: *Cina, merc.*, phos., *phyt., staph.*, zinc.
——, —— with aversion to food: Nux v., phos.
Aversion to acids: Bell., cocc., ferr.
—— —— ale or beer: Bell., cham., *chin., ferr.*, nux v., phos.
—— —— bread: *Chin.*, kali c., igu., lach., *lyc., nat. m., nit. ac. nux v.*, phos. ac., puls., rhus, sulph.
—— —— rye bread: *Kali c.*, lyc., nat. m., nux v.
—— —— brandy: Kali c.
—— —— butter: Ars., carbo v., chin., merc.,
—— —— cheese: Chel.
—— —— coffee: Fluor. ac., *lyc., nux v.*, phos. ac.
—— —— drinks: Bell., *canth., hyos., stram.*
—— —— eggs: Ferr.
—— —— fish: Graph.
—— —— food: Alet., *ant. c., ars.*, bell., bry., *canth.*, carbo v., cham., *chin., cocc., colch.*, cycl., ferr., grat., ipec., *mosc.*, nux v., pod., *sabad.*
—— —— ——, fat: Carbo an., carbo v., chin., hepar, pet., *puls.*
—— —— ——, greasy: Nat. m.
—— —— ——, smell of: *Colch.*, nux v.
—— —— ——, solid: Ant. c., lyc., sabad.
—— —— ——, warm, boiled: Lyc.
—— —— ——, ——, cooked: *Ign.*, kali c., pet., silicea.
—— —— meat: Aloe, *arn.*, bell., *calc. c.*, carbo v., ferr., *graph., ign., kali b.*, lyc., mur. ac., nicc., *nit. ac.*, pet., *phos., puls.*, rhus, sepia, sulph.

Appetite.

Aversion to meat, boiled: *Chel.*, nit. ac.
—— —— milk: Ant. t., *arn.*, ign., kali c., nat. c., puls., sepia.
—— —— pork: Colch., puls.
—— —— salt things: Graph.
—— —— smoking: Brom., calc. c., ign., lyc., puls.
—— —— sweet things: *Caust.*, graph., nit. ac., phos.
—— —— tobacco smoke: Arn., canth., ign., nux v.
—— —— water: Ham.
Desire for acids: Alum., ant. c., ant. t., *arn.*, *ars.*, *borax*, brom., bry., carbo v., cham., *chin.*, cub., hepar, ipec., *kali b.*, *kali c.*, magn. c., pod., puls., sabina, *sepia*, verat. a.
—— —— almonds: Cub.
—— —— apples: Aloe, ant. t.
—— —— beer or ale: Acon., aloe, *cocc.*, *kali b.*, merc., *nux v.*, *pet.*, *puls.*, rhus, sulph.
—— —— biscuit, fresh: Cub.
—— —— bitter things: Acon., nat. m.
—— —— brandy: *Acon.*, cub., *nux v.*, sepia, sulph., *sulph. ac.*
—— —— bread: Amm. c., *bovis.*, *cina*, cub., ign., *magn. c.*
—— —— ——, rye: Ign.
—— —— chalk: *Alum.*, *cicuta*, nit. ac., *nux v.*
—— —— charcoal: Alum., cicuta.
—— —— cheese, acrid: Arg. n.
—— —— cherries: Aloe, chin.
—— —— cloves: Alum.
—— —— coffee: Ant. c., ars., *bry.*, carbo v., chin., con., *lach.*
—— —— ——, roasted: Alum., *chin.*, *sabina.*
—— —— ——, —— and ground: Alum.
—— —— cold drinks: Act. rac., ars., bry., cup., *merc.*, *phos.*, rhus, silicea, *verat. a.*
—— —— —— food: Phos., thuja, verat. a.
—— —— dainties: Chin., cub., ipec., rhus.
—— —— delicacies: Cub., ipec., rhus.
—— —— earth: Nit. ac.

Appetite.

Desire for eggs: Calc. c.
—— —— food, fat: Nit. ac., *nux v.*
—— —— ——, liquid: Merc., *staph.*
—— —— fruit: *Ant. t.*, aloe, chin., cub., magn. c., sulph. ac., *verat. a.*
—— —— ham fat: Mez.
—— —— herring: Nit. ac., *puls.*, verat. a.
—— —— hot drinks: *Chel.*, *hyper.*, sabad.
—— —— indigestible substances: *Alum.*
—— —— ice cream: Phos.
—— —— juicy things: Aloe, ant. t., *phos. ac.*, *verat. a.*
—— —— lard: Ars.
—— —— lemonade: Bell., secale.
—— —— lemons: Bell.
—— —— lime: Nit. ac.
—— —— many things which are rejected when offered: *Bry.*, cina, *ign.*
—— —— meat: Curare, magn. c.
—— —— milk: *Ars.*, chel., *merc.*, nat. m., *phos. ac.*, staph.
—— —— ——, cold: Rhus.
—— —— nuts: Cub.
—— —— onions: Cub.
—— —— oysters: *Lach.*, *lyc.*, nat. m., rhus.
—— —— pickles: Ant. c., hyper.
—— —— piquant things: Fluor. ac., *sang.*
—— —— rags, clean white: Alum.
—— —— refreshing things: Hepar, *phos. ac.*, *puls.*, verat. a.
—— —— rice, dry: Alum.
—— —— salt food: Calc. c., carbo v., con., nat. m., verat. a.
—— —— seasoned, highly-, things: Fluor. ac., hepar.
—— —— slate pencils: Alum.
—— —— spirits: Arn., *ars.*, *chin.*, cup., *nux v.*, *puls.*, *sulph.*
—— —— starch: *Alum.*, calc. c., nit. ac.
—— —— sugar: Arg. n., kali c.

Appetite.

Desire for sweet things: Calc. c., curare, ipec., kali c., lyc., merc., sulph.

—— —— tea: Hepar.

—— —— —— grounds: Alum.

—— —— vinegar: Sepia.

—— —— wine: *Acon.*, bry., *calc. c.*, chel., *chin.*, cub., fluor. ac., hepar, hyper., *lach.*, sepia.

Thirst: *Acon.*, act. rac., *amm. c.*, anac., ant. c., *ars.*, *bapt.*, bary., *bell.*, berb., bovis., *bry.*, calc. c., *canth.*, carbo v., caust., *cham.*, *chin.*, cocc., *colch.*, cub., *dulc.*, ham., hepar, *hyper.*, iod., *kali c.*, *kali h.*, kali n., *kreas.*, *lach.*, lachn., *laur.*, lil. tig., *magn. c.*, *magn. m.*, *merc.*, *nat. c.*, *nat. m.*, nat. s., nicc., nit. ac., nux v., *pet.*, *phos.*, phyt., *phos. ac.*, *pod.*, plumb., *rhus*, sabad., *secale*, *sepia*, silicea, spong., *stram.*, *sulph.*, thuja, *verat. a.*

——, afternoon: Castor., *ham.*, magn. c., *magn. m.*

——, burning: *Acon.*, *ars.*, bell., canth., colch.

——, cold drinks, for: Acon., *ars.*, bapt., bell., *bry.*, castor., *chin.*, *merc.*, *nat. c.*, *nat. s.*, plumb., *rhus*, *verat. a.*

——, constant: *Ars.*, calc. c., castor., nit. ac., *pet.*, sulph.

——, day and night: Nicc.

——, drink descends with a gurgling noise: Cup., *laur.*, thuja.

——, drinking large quantities: Ars., *bry.*, lil. tig., *pod.*, stram.

——, —— —— —— at long intervals: Bry.

——, —— often, but small draughts: Act. rac., *ant. t.*, *ars.*, bell., *chin.*, hyos., puls., *verat. a.*

——, evenings: Bell., ham., magn. c., nat. m.

——, mornings: Hyper., nit. ac.

——, night: *Ant. c.*, calc. c., *cycl.*, *kali h.*, *magn. c.*, *rhus*, thuja.

——, unquenchable: *Acon.*, *ars.*, canth., castor., *colch.*, cub., cup., ferr., grat., *lach.*, *nat. m.*, *phos.*, *rhus*, *secale*, thuja, *verat. a.*

——, with aversion to fluids: *Canth.*, carbo v., *lach.*, stram.

Thirstlessness: *Act. rac.*, ant. c., *apis*, canth., cocc., *cycl.*, *ferr.*, gels., ipec., *lyc.*, *nux m.*, plat., pod., *puls.*, *sabad.*, sars., sepia, *staph.*

ERUCTATIONS.

Eructation: Acon., *act. rac.*, alum., amb., ant. c., ant. t., arg. n., *arn.*, bapt., bell., bovis., *bry.*, calc. c., carbo an., *carbo v.*, *caul.*, *chin.*, cocc., *con.*, gels., graph., ham., *hepar*, hydras., ign., ipec., *kali c.*, *kali n.*, lach., lyc., magn. s., merc., mur. ac., nat. m., *nux v.*, pet., phos., phyt., puls., rhus., stann., staph., sulph., verat. a.

Acrid: Cact., *nat. m.*, *thuja*, ust.

Aggravating, existing pains: Cham.

Better from, after eating: Amm. m.

Bitter: *Alum.*, amm. m., *ant. t.*, *arn.*, ars., bell., *bry.*, calc. c., caul., *chin.*, *ign.*, *merc.*, *nux v.*, pet., phos. ac., *puls.*, sepia, sulph. ac.

—— after eating sour things: Phos. ac.

—— fluid: Caul., ign., sars.

Burning: All. sat., bell., coff., iod., lob.

Continuous: Cham., con., mur. ac.

Eating, after: Amm. m., *bry.*, calc. c., caust., *chin.*, daph., ham., lob., merc., *nux v.*, pet., phos. ac., *puls.*

Eggs, tasting like spoiled: *Agar.*, *arn.*, bufo, coff., *pod.*, puls., *sepia.*

Empty: Ant. t., arn., bapt., *bell.*, berb., *bry.*, *carbo v.*, *caul.*, *caust.*, cham., *chin.*, *cocc.*, coccus, *con.*, daph., hepar, iod., *ipec.*, kali b., kali h., kreas., merc., mez., nux v., phos., plat., *plumb.*

Food, tasting of: Amm. m., *ant. c.*, *calc. c.*, *carbo an.*, caust., *chin.*, ham., phos., pod., *puls.*, silicea.

Garlic, tasting of: Asaf., magn. m., mosc.

Greasy: Carbo v., merc.

Hot: Mosc., pod.

Ineffectual: Carbo an., caust., chin., con., phos., sulph.

Noisy: Con., pet., plat., silicea.

Offensive: *Agar.*, *arn.*, *carbo an.*, *con.*, kali b., nat. c., *pod.*, *sepia.*

Painful: Carbo an., cocc., nux v., pet., phos., sepia.

Onions, tasting of: *Magn. m.*

Rancid: Thuja.

Saltish: Carbo an., staph.

Smelling of what has been eaten: Puls.

Sour: *Alum.*, *amb.*, amm. m., bary., bry., cact., carbo an., carbo v.,

Eructations.

caul., *caust.*, *cham.*, coff., con., ferr., *gels.*, *graph.*, hydras., iod., *kali c.*, *lach.*, lob., *lyc.*, magn. c., magn. m., *nat. m.*, nit. ac., nicc., *nux v.*, *phos.*, phyt., pod., *puls.*, *sepia*, *silicea*, *sulph.*, sulph. ac., stann.

Spasmodic: Cocc., coff., nux v., phos.

Tasteless: *Colch.*, daph., *hyper.*

HICCOUGH.

Hiccough: Acon., agar., amm. m., *bell.*, bry., cicuta, *cycl.*, *hyos.*, ign., iod., lachn., magn. m., plumb., puls., nicc., *nux v.*

Eating, after: Carbo an., hyos., ign., lyc., merc.

WATER-BRASH.

Water-brash: Amm. m., *ars.*, bary., bell., *bry.*, *calc. c.*, carbo v., dros., hepar, ipec., lyc., merc., nat. m., nit. ac., *nux v.*, pet., *pod.*, *puls.*, *sepia*, silicea, sulph.

NAUSEA.

Nausea: Act. rac., æs. hip., agar., alet., alum., amb., ant. c., *ant. t.*, apis, arg. n., *ars.*, bapt., bell., bovis., bry., carbo an., *carbo v.*, caul., *caust.*, cham., chin., cocc., colch., coloc., con., cub., cup., dros., gels., graph., grat., ham., hepar, hyper., ign., iod., *ipec.*, *kali b.*, *kali c.*, kalm., *kreas.*, lach., laur., *lob.*, lyc., magn. m., merc., *nat. c.*, nat. m., nit. ac., *nux v.*, phyt., pod., pet., plumb., *rhus*, sang., secale, sepia, *sulph.*, *tabac.*, *verat. a.*

Air, when walking in the open: Amm. m.

Abdomen, with distention of: Ipec.

Anxiety, with: Bry., *kali c.*, nit. ac.

Bed, when rising up in: Bry.

Breakfast, before: Goss.

——, after: Cham., lyc.

Chest, as if proceeding from the: Acon., crocus, merc.

Cold, when becoming: Cocc.

Colic, with: Cup., puls.

Nausea.

Constant: Ant. t., carbo v., castor., ipec., lob., lyc., nit. ac., nux v., secale, silicea, verat. a.

Drinking, after: Apocy., ars., nux v., *puls.*

Eating, after: Ars., bry., caust., cham., con., cycl., graph., ham., *nat. m.*, *nux v.*, phos., *puls.*, *silicea*, stann., sulph.

Embrace, during an: Silicea.

Emotion, from: Kali c.

Eructations, aggravated by: Cinnab.

——, violent: Act. rac., ars., bapt., cocc., con., erig., pet., sepia, sulph.

Faintness, with: Kali c.,

Flowers, from the odor of: Sang.

Food, fat, from: Puls.

——, from the smell of: Colch.

——, —— —— thought of: Sepia.

Gagging, with: Ant. t., pod.

Headache, with: Gels., hell., kalm., nux v., sang.

Hunger, with unusual: Cycl., hell., phos.

Meat cooking, the smell of: Colch.

——, fresh, after partaking of: Caust.

Morning: Anac., arn., bry., cact., cham., coloc., *cocc.*, cycl., *graph.*, *kali b.*, laur., lyc., magn. m., nux v., sepia.

——, after breakfast: Cham., lyc.

——, on sitting up in bed: Bry.

Moving about, when: Coloc., *kali b.*

Night, at: Arn., carbo an., cycl., magn. s., puls.

Riding in a carriage, when: *Cocc.*, *pet.*, *sepia.*, sulph.

Sleep, till she falls: Coloc.

Spitting, with constant: Sang.

Stomach, with heaving up and down of: Cocc.

Throat, as if proceeding from the: *Crocus*, cup., *cycl.*, mez., *phos. ac.*, *puls.*

Umbilicus, with pains about: Ipec., phyt.

Vagina, with pressure in: Lil. tig.

VOMITING.

Vomiting: Acon., act. rac., æs. hip., alet., *ant. c.*, *ant. t.*, apocy., *ars.*, bapt., bell., bry., borax, calc. c., cham., chin., cicuta, cocc., coloc., *cup.*, hydras., iod., *ipec.*, kali b., lach., lyc., nat. m., nux m., *nux v.*, pet, phos., plumb., *puls.*, sepia, silicea, *sulph.*, *verat. a.*

Acrid: Ferr., hepar.

Anxiety, with: Ant. c., ars., nux v.

Bile, of: *Ant. c.*, ant. t., *bell.*, *iod.*, *ipec.*, kali b., *nux v.* *pod.*, secale.

Billious matter, of: *Acon.*, *ant.*, *c.*, apis, *ars.*, *bell.*, bry., *cham.*, chin., coloc., cup., iod., ipec., kali b., merc., *nux v.*, *phos.*, *pod.*, *puls.*, secale, sepia, stram., sulph., *verat. a.*

Bitter: Ant. c., apis, ars., bry., colch., kali b., sang., nit. ac., nux v.

Black: *Ars.*, carbo v., *chin.*, hell., hyos., *ipec.*, *phos.*, sepia, sulph., *verat. a.*

Bloody: Acon., arn., ars., bry., canth., caust., chin., ham., ipec., kali b., phos., phyt., puls., zinc.

——, coagulated: Arn., phyt.

——, dark: Arn., ham.

Breakfast, before: Goss.

Chocolate-colored: Daph.

Cold, when becoming: Cocc.

—— food or drink, better after: *Cup.*, phos.

Colic and retching: *Ars.*, *canth.*, cup., *ipec.*, *opi.*, puls., verat. a.

Difficult: *Ant. t.*, ipec., zinc.

Drank, of what has been: *Acon.*, ant. c., arn., ars., cham., *nux v.*, *phos.*, *silicea*, sulph., *verat. a.*

——, —— —— —— ——, as soon as it becomes warm in the stomach: Phos.

Easy: *Colch.*, secale.

Eaten, of what has been: *Ant. c.*, ant. t., apis, *ars.*, *bell.*, *bry.*, *cact.*, *calc. c.*, *carbo v.*, caust., cham., cocc., coloc., *cycl.*, dros., *ferr.*, graph., *hydras.*, *ipec.*, kali b., *kali c.*, *kreas.*, lyc., nit. ac., *nux v.*, phos., *puls.*, sang., silicea, *sulph.*, *verat. a.*, zinc.

——, —— —— —— ——, sour: *Calc. c.*, *hepar*, *kali b.*, sulph.

Fecal: Opi., plumb.

Vomiting.

Fluid, glairy: Kali b.
Frothy: Pod., verat. a.
Giddiness, followed by: Kali b.
Greenish: *Ars.*, *asar.*, coloc., ipec., *pet.*, plumb., *puls.*, stram., verat. a.
Hot: Pod.
Midnight, at: Ferr.
Morning, in the: *Dros.*, *dulc.*, ferr., *kali b.*, mosc., *nux v.*, tabac., *silicea.*
——, after breakfast: Goss., nux v.
——, before breakfast: Ferr.
Motion, aggravated by: Ars., *bry.*, nux v., stram., verat. a.
Mouth, when washing out the: Sepia.
Mucus: Acon., ant. c., *ant. t.*, *bell.*, calc. c., cham., dulc., *ipec.*, kali b., nux v., *puls.*, secale, sepia.
Night, at: Ars., *chin.*, *ferr.*, hyos., *hyper.*, lyc., nux v.
Pitch-like: Ipec.
Pregnancy, during: Anac., ars., carbo an., castor, cauth., con., ipec., kali b., kreas., lob., lach., nux v., pet., puls., sepia.
Riding, when, in a carriage: *Cocc.*, colch., *pet.*, silicea, sulph.
Sour: Ars., asar., borax, *calc. c.*, *cham.*, chin., *ferr.*, hepar, *ipec.*, *kali b.*, kali c., *nit. ac.*, *nux v.*, *pet.*, *phos.*, phyt., *puls.*, sang., *sepia*, sulph.
Stains her linen black: Arg. n.
Stooping, increased by: Ipec.
Straining, with great: Ant. t.
Thirst, with: *Acon.*, ars., *verat. a.*
Watery: Ars., *bell.*, *bry.*, caust., *cup.*, dros., hepar, hydras., *ipec.*, kali b., kreas., nux v., *phos.*, *sang.*, sepia, sulph., sulph. ac., *verat. a.*

STOMACH.

Alive in, sensation as of something: Crocus, sang. (see Abdomen, alive in).
Anguish or anxiety in: *Ars.*, *cham.*, cup., nux v., stram., verat. a.
Ball in, sensation of: Cup. curare.

Stomach.

Ball in, sensation of, ascending from the throat: *Asaf.*, magn. m.
Beating in: *Ant. t.*, graph., *lachn.*, *sepia.*
Bleeding from: Erig., ham., secale.
Bloated: Ars., kali b., nux m., nux v.
—— after eating: Lyc. (see also Distention of; and Fulness of).
Bounding in: *Crocus*, lyc. (see also Alive in; and Abdomen).
Bruised feeling in: *Asaf.*, nux v., phyt., sang., *nat. m.*
Burning in: *Acon.*, alum., ant. c., *apis*, *ars.*, aur., *bapt.*, bry., cact., *calc. ph.*, *carbo v.*, caust., cicuta, *colch.*, coloc., crocus, erig., helon., hepar, *kali n.*, lach., magn. s., mang., nit. ac., nux m., *nux v.*, phos., sang., *secale*, *sepia*, sulph.
Clawing in: *Carbo an.*, caust., nat. m., nux v.
Clothing tight about the, cannot bear: Calc. c., caust., *hepar*, *kali b.*, lach., lyc., nux v.
Coldness in: *Calc. c.*, carbo an., *chin.*, *colch.*, *kali b.*
Contraction, sensation of: Alum., cact., *carbo v.*, nat. c., sang.
Cramps in: Ant. t., *ars.*, *bapt.*, carbo an., *carbo v.*, *caust.*, *cocc.*, *colch.*, con., cup., gels., ham., nat. m., *nux m.*, *nux v.*, *phos.*, sepia, stann.
Dartings through: Arg. n.
Derangements of, from eating fat food: Puls.
Desire to loosen clothing about: Caust., *hepar*, *kali b.*, lach., *lyc.*, nux v.
Distention of: Arg. n., ars., bapt., bell., caul., crocus, hyos., iod., lyc., nux m.
—— ——, after eating: Borax, lyc.
—— ——, from flatus, after eating: Borax, colch.
Drinks fall audibly into the: Thuja.
Emptiness in, sensation of: Amm. c., *amm. m.*, *ars.*, bell., bry., calc. ph., *coloc.*, *gels.*, *ign.*, ipec., *kali c.*, lil. tig., *magn. c.*, nicc., sepia, *stann.*
Fermentation in, sensation of: Crocus.
Faintness in: Alum., act. rac., brom., bufo, carbo an., hepar, hydras.
—— relieved by eating: Alum., sulph.
Flabbiness of: Ipec., merc., staph.

Stomach.

Food is felt till it reaches the: Alum.

Fulness of: Amm. c., ant. c., asaf., *borax, bry.*, canth., carbo an., castor., chin., cocc., *con.*, coloc., graph., *kali c., iod.*, lil. tig., *lyc.*, nit. ac., nux j.

—— after eating: *Borax*, kali c., *lyc.*, nit. ac.

Gnawing in: *Æs. hip.*, amm. m., arg. n., bell., chel., *lach., lyc., nat. c.*, nit. ac., phos.

Goneness in, sensation of: Act. rac., ars., bapt., *phos.*, sang., murex.

——, relieved by eating: Chel., *lach., nat. c.*,

Hanging down, sensation as if it were: Ipec., merc., staph.

Heat in: Apis, *ars.*, caul., cicuta, *lob.*, nux m., *pod.*, phyt. (see Burning in).

Heaviness in: Agar., arn., *ham.*, nux j., opi., rhus.

—— as from a stone: Rhus.

Hollow sensation in: Lil. tig., *pod.*

Ice, sensation as of a lump of ice in: Bovis.

Lumps in, sensation of: Daph., *kali c.*, graph., lil. tig., lob.

Movements in, strange: Curare, crocus, lyc. (see Abdomen, alive in).

Must drink large quantities to force the fluid into the stomach: Cact.

Oppression in: Chin., gels., mosc., phos., zinc.

Over-loaded, sensation as if: *Ant. t.*, coff., *cycl.*, lyc.

Pains in: Ant. c., arg. n., *ars.*, caust., cocc., coloc., cup., iod., laur., *lyc.*, nat. c., nit. ac., nux v., *phos.*, rhus, sepia, verat. a.

—— ——, aching: *Carbo v.*, caust., hydras., kali n., laur., nux v., spong.

—— ——, bruised: Magn. m., ole. an., nat. m.

—— ——, burning: Ant. c., canth., carbo v., coloc., phos.

—— ——, contractive: Bell., carbo an., caust., cocc., graph., magn. c., nux v., phos.

—— ——, cutting: Bry., kali c., nat. c.

—— ——, darting: Act. rac.

—— ——, drawing: Lyc., nat. c.

—— ——, dull: Hydras.

Stomach.

Pains in, eating, after: Alet., daph., sepia.
—— ——, —— milk, after: Daph.
—— ——, gnawing: See Gnawing in.
—— ——, periodical: Ign.
—— ——, pinching: Arn., asar., kali c., phos.
—— ——, pressive: See Pressure in.
—— ——, spasmodic: Ant. c., ars., bell., bry., caust., cocc., con., phos.
—— ——, stitching: Bry., carbo an., sepia.
Pit of, aching in: *Carbo v.*, cham., *kali n.*
—— ——, beating in: Lachn., *sepia.*
—— ——, burning in: Apis, *ars.*, *bapt.*, bry., calc. ph., *cup.*, *kali n.*, nux v., phos., sepia, silicea.
—— ——, clawing in: Caust. (see Stomach, clawing in).
—— ——, cutting in, as with knives: Bry.
—— ——, distress in: Ipec.
—— ——, distention of: Bell., calc. c., cham., plat.
—— ——, empty feeling in: Calc. ph., ign., sepia.
—— ——, fulness at: Coloc., lachn., nux v., pet.
—— ——, goneness at: Apis, ign., ust.
—— ——, heat in: *Ars.*, kali b., phos., sepia.
—— ——, lumps in, sensation of: Lob.
—— ——, pains in, as from a stone: Cham.
—— ——, pressure in: Acon., ant. c., *ars.*, *bell.*, bovis., cham., *caust.*, con., cup., duls., ferr., grat., hepar, kalm., lyc., magn. s., merc., nat. c., nux m., nux v., *rhus, verat. a.*
—— ——, —— ——, as from a stone: Brom., kalm.
—— ——, pulsations in: *Asaf.*, *chin.*, *puls.*, sepia.
—— ——, rotating sensation in: Goss.
—— ——, sensitive: *Apis, ars., bry.*, coff., *colch., lyc., merc., sepia.*
—— ——, sinking at: *Act. rac.*, apocy., calc. ph., hydras., *ign.*
—— ——, stitches in: *Crocus, kali c.*, lam., nit. ac., sabina.
—— ——, swelling of: Bry., calc. c., coloc., *kali c.*
—— ——, swollen, like a saucer turned bottom up: Calc. c.

Stomach.

Pit of, throbbing in: Asaf., bell., iod., kali c., puls., sepia.
—— ——, weakness at: Carbo an., ign., lob.
Pressure in the: *Acon.*, æs. hip., apis, *ars.*, bary., bell., *berb.*, *bry.*, *calc. c.*, *carbo an.*, *cham.*, *chel.*, chin., cicuta, *cup.*, cycl., daph., dulc., ferr., *hepar*, iod., *kali c.*, *kali n.*, *lach.*, *lyc.*, *merc.*, mez., nat. m., nit., ac., *nux v.*, *phos.*, *phos. ac.*, secale, *sepia*, stann., verat. a., zinc.
——, as from a weight: Acon.
——, —— from a stone: Æs. hip., brom., *bry.*, *calc. c.*, *nux v.*
——, —— if it would burst: Berb.
——, eating, after: *Ars.*, *bell.*, *bry.*, *chin.*, *hepar*, grat., *merc.*, *phos.*, *phos. ac.*, plat.
Pulsations in: *Asaf.*, *chin.*, iod., *puls.*, sepia.
Relaxed, feels as if it hung down: Ipec., merc., staph.
Repletion in: Con.
Rumbling in: Gels., lachn., phos. ac.
Sensitive to touch: *Acon.*, *ars.*, bell., *bry.*, lach., magn. c., merc., nat. c., *nux v.*, *phos.*, sulph.
Shocks in, sudden: Cicuta.
Sick feeling at: Ipec.
Sinking at: Act. rac., apocy., bapt., hepar, lyc., nux v.
Spasms of: See Cramps, and Pains.
Swelling of: Calc. c., kali b., kali c., lyc., nat. m., pet., sulph.
Throbbing in: *Cicuta*, *ham.*, *glon.*, magn. m.
Tight clothing about, cannot bear: Caust., *hepar*, *kali b.*, lach., lyc., nux v.
Trembling in: Magn. s.
Twisting about in, sensation of: Lyc., sepia.
Weak feeling in: *Ign.*, lob., *murex*, *sepia.*
—— ——, as from long fasting: Ign.
Weight in: *Ars.*, coccus, kali c., *puls.*
—— ——, as from a stone: Ars.
Wind, feels as though she would burst with: Arg. n.

ABDOMEN.

Alive in, sensation as of something: *Calc. ph., crocus,* curare, lyc., *sabina,* sang., *thuja.*

Anguish in: Ars., carbo v., stram., sulph.

Ball rolling about in when turning over, sensation of: Lach.

Beating in: Ant. t.

Bloating of: Aloe, *apis,* apocy., *ars., bell.,* bovis., calc. c., *carbo v., chin.,* graph., kali h., lyc., magn. c., merc., nat. c., phos., sabina, *sepia,* silicea, sulph.

—— ——, puffed up at single spots: Bovis.

—— ——, —— —— in track of transverse colon: Bell.

Bounding in: *Crocus,* lyc., *sang.* (see Abdomen, alive in).

Burning in: *Ars., berb., calc. ph., canth.,* coloc., graph., ham., *hydras.,* lach., nit. ac., phos., *secale, sepia, silicea.*

Clothing tight about, cannot bear the: Calc. c.

Coldness in: Amb., colch., grat., phos., secale.

Colic: *Acon.,* alum., amb., anac., ant. c., ant. t., arg. n., aur., *bell., berb., bry.,* canth., carbo v., *cham.,* chel., *chin.,* cicuta, *colch., coloc., cocc.,* coff., con., hyos., hydras., ign., *ipec., kali n.,* lach., *merc.,* nat. c., nat. s., *nux v., plumb.,* phyto., puls., sulph., *verat. a.*

——, as if diarrhœa were coming on: Dulc., lil. tig.

——, —— —— the abdomen were drawn in by a string from the spine: Plumb.

——, —— —— —— —— would burst: Coff.

——, —— —— a spot in the abdomen were seized with the nails: Bell., ipec.

——, afternoon: Chin., laur.

——, anger, after: Cham.

——, bodily uneasiness, with great: Ant. t.

——, compelling her to walk bent: Rhus.

——, colon, transverse, protruding like a pad: Bell.

——, doubles her up: Acon., coloc.

——, drives her wild: Coff.

——, eating, after: *Coloc., nux m.,* nux v.

——, evening, every: Ledum, *magn. m., pod.*

Abdomen.

Colic, flatulent: Asaf., alet., *bell.*, *carbo v.*, *caul.*, *cham.*, *chin.*, *cocc.*, colch., ign., *ipec.*, kali c., *lyc.*, nat. m., *nux v.*, pod., *puls.*, *verat. a.*

——, morning: Alum., *pod.*

——, nausea, with: Puls.

——, —— and vomiting, with: Verat. a.

——, navel, with spasmodic retraction of: Chel.

——, periodical: Act. rac., nux v.

Cramps in: Aloe, *cup.*, *ham.*, *graph.*, nux v., *pod.*, prun. s.

Crawling in: Cycl.

Croaking in: Arg. n.

Cutting in: *Acon.*, *æs. hip.*, *amm. c.*, amm. m., *ant. c.*, *ant. t.*, *apis*, *ars.*, bell., bovis., calc. c., cham., *chin.*, cina, *coloc.*, con., cub., dulc., *hydras.*, iod., ipec., *kali b.*, *kali c.*, lach., lachn., magn. c., mang., merc., mez., nat. m., nicc., *nit. ac.*, nux v., phos., *plumb.*, *puls.*, rhus, *sang.*, *sulph.*

—— from both os pubes to small of back: Amm. m.

Dartings through: Acon., arg. n., asaf.

Distention of: *Acon.*, amb., ant. c., apocy., arg. n., *ars.*, bapt., bary., *bell.*, berb., borax, bovis., *calc. c.*, carbo an., *carbo v.*, caul., *cham.*, *chin.*, cicuta, *cocc.*, *coloc.*, con., cub., *graph.*, hepar, hyper., *kali b.*, kali c., lach., *lyc.*, magn. c., *magn. m.*, *merc.*, *nat. m.*, nit. ac., *nux m.*, nux v., *phos.*, sang., secale, *silicea*, stann., sulph., verat. a., zinc.

——, as if contents would be pressed into the chest: Cham.

——, eating, after: Carbo v., caust., *lil. tig.*, lyc., nux m.

——, evening, in the: Sang.

——, flatulent: *Carbo v.*, *cham.*, *chin.*, *lyc.*, nux m., sang.

Emptiness in, sensation of: Coloc., pet., phos., sars., sepia, stann.

Fermentation in, sensation of: Acon., lyc.

Flabby, feels: Carbo v.

Flatus, as if an animal were crying in the abdomen: Thuja.

——, emissions of: Amm. m., bell., bovis., *carbo v.*, *chin.*, cinn., collin., kali c., *nat. c.*, *nat. s.*, nit. ac., nux v., phos. ac., *pod.*, sepia, silicea, sulph., *thuja.*

——, —— ——, afford no relief: Chin., cocc.

Abdomen.

Flatus, emissions of, during stool: *Aloe, arg. n.*, agar., calc. ph., *pod.*, sang.

——, —— ——, noisy: Agar., arg. n., lach., merc., nat. c.

——, —— ——, hot: Cocc., carbo v., cham., puls., staph.

——, incarcerated: Carbo an., *carbo v.*, *chin.*, graph., *iod.*, *kali c.*, *kalm.*, *lyc.*, nat. c., nat. m., *nat. s.*, nit. ac., nux v., phos., sulph.

——, inodorous: Carbo v.

——, offensive: Aloe, *arn.*, ars., bry., *carbo v.*, chin., cocc., *nat. s.*, *nicc.*, puls., sang., sepia, silicea, sulph.

—— passes in small quantities only: Cham.

—— —— upward: Asaf.

—— ——, stool, instead of: Ant. c., carbo an.

Fulness in: Aloe, anac., ant. t., caust., *chin.*, cycl., *graph.*, *lyc.* (see also Distention of the abdomen).

Gurgling in: *Aloe*, bapt., *bry.*, hell., nat. m.

Griping in: *Bell.*, cham., *coloc.*, con., nux v., sulph., zinc.

——, as from a hand: Bell., ipec.

Hardness of: Acon., *graph.*, kali c., magn. m., *merc.*, opi., *plumb.*, *silicea*, stram.

Heat in: Aloe, *cact.*, pod., *silicea.*

Heavy, hangs: *Alum.*, *carbo v.*, lil. tig.

Intestines feel as if strung in knots: Sulph.

Left side most affected: Fluor. ac.

Liver, region of, stitches in: Carbo v., kali c., magn. c., mosc., ole. an., pod., sepia.

Loose, bowels shake when walking as if: Merc.

Lumps in: Secale.

Movements in, as of something alive: Calc. c., *crocus*, curare, lyc., *sang.*, sabad., sulph., thuja.

Muscles of, spasms in: Cup.

Navel: See Umbilicus.

Noises, as from an animal crying: Thuja.

Pains in, as from a blow or concussion: Phyt.

—— ——, as if a dull plug were preseed into the intestines: Anac.

Abdomen.

Pains in, as if clutched by a hand: Bell., ipec.
—— ——, —— —— finger-nails were driven into the parts: Bell.
—— ——, —— —— the intestines were being squeezed between stones: Coloc.
—— from, to back: Caust., plumb.
—— ——, —— lumbar vertebræ: Kreas.
—— ——, —— spine: Kali b.
—— —— left to right: Carbo v.
——, labor-like: Ant. t., aur., ign., iod., *kreas.*, plat.
——, periodical: Act. rac., ign.
——, transient: Bell.
——, with large emissions of urine: Cham.
Pinching in: Alum., amm. m., *anac.*, *bell.*, bovis., brom., bry., caust., carbo v., castor, chel., *chin.*, cina, coloc., con., hyos., ign., iod., *ipec.*, magn. c., mez., mosc., mur. ac., nit. ac., *nux v.*, pet., rhus, sabina, sulph.
Pressure in, as if contents would be forced into the chest: Cham.
—— ——, —— —— —— —— —— —— out: Coloc., lil. tig.
—— ——, —— from a stone: Puls.
Protrusion of transverse colon, like a pad: Bell.
Pulsations in: Aloe, ant. t., iod., secale.
Repletion after eating: Lyc., mur. ac.
Rumbling in: *Agar.*, aloe, amm. m., bapt., *bell.*, *berb.*, bovis., *bry.*, carbo an., *caul.*, *caust.*, *chel.*, *cocc.*, coloc., helon., hepar, hydras., *lyc.*, magn. c., mur. ac., nit. ac., *phos.*, *pod.*, puls., secale, sepia, silicea, sulph., verat. a.
—— ——, during stool: Aloe, chel.
—— ——, —— sleep: Agar.
Sensitive: *Acon.*, act. rac., *agn. cast.*, aloe, *apis*, arg. n., bapt., *bell.*, *bry.*, canth., cham., coff., *coloc.*, *gels.*, hyos., lil. tig., lach., *merc.*, nat. s., *nux v.*, *puls.*, *rhus*, verat. a.
Shaking in: Curare.
Soft and flabby: Borax.
Soreness in: Bell., *bry.*, *carbo an.*, *ferr.*, *rhus*, verat. a

Abdomen.

Soreness in, when coughing: Carbo an.
Spasms, hysterical, in: Mosc.
Squirming in, as from something alive: Curare, *crocus*, sabina (see Abdomen, alive in).
Stinging in: *Apis*, berb., nit. ac.
Stitches in: *Amm. c.*, asaf., arg. n., bell., bry., *cham.*, *caust.*, *con.*, crocus, kali b., merc.
Stones in, sharp, sensation of: Ant. t., cocc.
Stuffed, or packed full, sensation of: Chin.
——, —— —— —— of stones: Ant. t.
Swashing in, as from water: Crot. tig.
Swelling of: *Ars.*, *calc. c.*, canth., *con.*, *hell.*, nat. c., nat. m., nux v., verat. a. (see Bloating of, and Distention of the abdomen).
Tearing in: Aur., berb., *cham.*, *lach.*, *magn. m.*, merc., rhus, secale.
Tympanitic: See Bloated, Distended, and Swollen).
Umbilicus, choking sensation about: Kali b.
——, clawing in: *Bell.*, hepar.
——, distress about: Bell., *ipec.*
——, fermentation above, sensation of: Hepar.
——, pains about: *Amm. m.*, *bell.*, berb., chel., cina, *coloc.*, *ipec.*, graph.
——, —— in, as if drawn back to spine, with a string: Plumb.
——, —— ——, —— —— grasped by a hand: Bell, ipec.
——, —— ——, doubling her up: Acon., coloc.
——, —— from, to lumbar vertebræ: Berb.
——, —— ——, to pelvis: Pall.
——, retracted: Carbo v., pod.
——, swollen, like a saucer turned bottom up: Calc. c.
Weak feeling in: Aloe, kalm., magn. m., merc., phos.
Weight in: Ferr., hell., kali c., nux v., sepia.

ANUS.

Aching in: Æs. hip.
Ball in, sensation of: Sepia.

Anus.

Beating in, as from hammers: Lach.

Burning in: *Æs. hip.*, apis, *ars.*, calc. c., *canth.*, *carbo an.*, carbo v., castor., merc., nat. m., *nit. ac.*, pet., *sepia*, *sulph.*, thuja.

—— ——, after stool: *Aloe*, *ars.*, bovis., *canth.*, carbo an., *carbo v.*, *castor.*, kali c., lach., nux v., phos., silicea, sulph.

Constriction of: Æs. hip., nux v., thuja.

Contraction of: *Ign.*, nux v.

Crawling in, sensation of: *Calc. c.*, *chel.*, chin., *crocus*, ign., nux v., plat.

Excoriation about: *Bary.*, sulph.

Fissures at: Nat. m., *nit. ac.*, *pet.*, *phyt.*, *plumb.*, *thuja.*

Fistula: Calc. c., hydras., silicea, sulph.

—— with chest symptoms: Calc. ph., silicea.

Hæmorrhoids: *Æs. hip.*, *aloe*, amm. m., *ars.*, *calc. c.*, calc. ph., *carbo an.*, *carbo v.*, *caust.*, collin., curare, ferr., gels., *graph.*, *hepar*, *ham.*, hydras., *ign.*, kali c., lach., lil. tig., lyc., mur. ac., nat. m., *nit. ac.*, nux m., *nux v.*, *pet.*, phos., phyt., *pod.*, *puls.*, sang., *sulph.*

——, bleeding: *Acon.*, *bell.*, borax, corbo v., crig., *ferr.*, *ham.*, lach., nit. ac., nux v., *phos.*, *phos. ac.*, *phyt.*, *sabina*, sulph.

——, bluish: *Æs. hip.*, *carbo v.*, mur. ac.

——, bunches, in, like grapes: Aloe.

——, burning: Æs. hip., *ars.*, *carbo an.*, *carbo v.*, *caust.*, *ham.*, mur. ac., nux v., sulph.

——, chronic: Carbo v., collin., lyc., *pod.*, nux v., *sulph.*

——, painful: *Æs. hip.*, *ars.*, carbo an., *caust.*, curare, nux v., *phos. ac.*, *puls.*

Herpes about: Berb.

Itching in the: *Acon.*, æs. hip., *alum.*, *amm. c.*, *amb.*, anac., calc. c., carbo v., *graph.*, *ham.*, *ign.*, kali c., *lach.*, *lyc.*, nit. ac., phos., *pet.*, *plat.*, *sulph.*, thuja.

Open, sensation as if: Apis.

Pains in: Æs. hip., *berb.*, carbo an., carbo v., *cycl.*, kreas.

Plug in, sensation as of: *Kali b.*, lach.

Pricking in, as from sticks: Æs. hip.

Anus.

Prolapsus ani: Æs. hip., daph., elaps, *ign.*, *merc.*, nux v., *pod.*, *ruta*, sepia, sulph.

—— —— after accouchement: Ruta.

—— —— —— stool: Æs. hip., *pod.*

Soreness in: Amm. c., carbo an., carbo v., calc. ph., ham., kali b., merc., nat. m., sulph., zinc.

Stinging in: *Amb.*, *carbo an.*, *con.*, nat. m., *pet.*, phos.

Weight in, sensation of: Cact., sepia.

RECTUM.

Burning in: *Aloe*, amm. c., ars., bovis., carbo an., hepar, *lyc.*, nat. m., nit. ac., thuja.

Beating in, as from hammers: Lach.

Crawling in: *Bary.*, nux v. (see Anus, crawling in).

Dry feeling in: Æs. hip.

Fulness in, sensation of: Æs. hip.

Heat in: *Aloe*, con.

Itching in: Alum., mur. ac., nit. ac., phos., sepia, sulph.

Obstruction in, sensation of: Æs. hip.

Paralyzed, seems: Alum.

Prolapsus of: See Anus, prolapsus ani.

Pulsations in: Ham., *nat. m.*

Sand in, sensation of: Collin.

Sticks in, sensation of: *Æs. hip.*, collin. (see also Anus).

STOOLS.

Acrid: *Ars.*, bapt., cham., chin., coloc., *merc.*, nux v., *puls.*, sulph., verat. a.

Adheres to rectum like soft clay: Plat.

Anus, sticking in: Graph., plat.

——, verge of, crumbling at: Magn. m.

Bilious: *Acon.*, aloe, ars., *bry.*, cact., cham., coloc., gels., merc., *puls.*, sulph.

Stools.

Bloody: *Acon.*, aloe, amm. c., amm. m., ant. c., apis, arg. n., arn., ars., bapt., bry., *canth.*, *colch.*, *coloc.*, *ham.*, hydras., ign., ipec., kali b., kali n., *merc.*, *nux m.*, *nux v.*, *phos.*, *puls.*, *phyt.*, *rhus*, sepia, silicea, *sulph.*

——, black: Ham.

Chalk-like: Pall., *pod.*

Clay-like: Calc. c.

Color of, black: Ars., chin., cup., *ham.*, nux v., opi., pod., verat. a.

——, brown: Acon., *arn.*, asaf., graph., kali b.

——, chalk: Pod.

——, chocolate: Chin.

——, clay: *Gels.*, *hepar*, pod.

——, dark: *Act. rac.*, bapt., *graph.*, ham., *ipec.*, *nux v.*, sulph. ac.

——; —— and slimy: Ham.

——, gray: Aloe, *kali c.*

——, greenish: Aloe, amm. m., *apis*, *arg. n.*, *ars.*, asaf., *bell.*, borax, *cham.*, chin., *coloc.*, *dulc.*, gels., hydras., *ipec.*, kreas., *laur.*, magn. c., *merc.*, nit. ac., *phos.*, phos. ac., sepia, sulph., verat. a.

——, white: Æs. hip., calc. c., chin., hepar.

——, —— grains or particles: Phos.

——, —— masses like tallow: Magn. c.

——, yellow: Aloe, *apis*, agar., amm. m., *borax*, calc. c., *cham.*, *chel.*, *chin.*, cocc., *coloc.*, crot. tig., fluor. ac., gels., helon., *hepar*, *hyos.*, lach., *nat. c.*, nat. s., phos., *pod.*, puls., *rhus*, sulph. ac., *thuja.*

Constipated: Alet., all. sat., *alum.*, ant. c., *apis*, aur., *bry.*, bufo, *calc. c.*, caust., chel., chin., coff., collin., con., daph., dulc., *graph.*, ham., *hepar*, hyos., iod., *kali b.*, kali c., kreas., lach., *ledum*, *lyc.*, magn. c., *magn. m.*, merc., nat. m., *nux v.*, *opi.*, *phos.*, *phyt.*, *plumb.*, pod., *sars.*, *sepia*, *silicea*, spong., stann., *sulph.*

——, alternating with diarrhœa: *Act. rac.*, *ant. c.*, bry., coff., *iod.*, *lach.*, magn. s., nat. c., *nat. m.*, nit. ac., nux m., *nux v.*, *sars.*, *sang.*

——, habitual or chronic: Bry., *calc. c.*, collin., graph., *kali b.*, *lach.*, lyc., phyt., sepia, silicea, sulph., verat. a.

——, traveling, when: Carbo v., opi., *plat.*

Stools.

Copious: Ant. c., cact., colch., cub., cup., iod., kali b., magn. c., nux m., *pod.*, secale, thuja, verat. a.

Crumbling: *Amm. m.*, *magn. m.*, merc., *nat. m.*

—— at the verge of the anus: Magn. m.

Diarrhœtic: Acon., *act. rac.*, agar., aloe, alum., amm. m., *ant. c.*, *apis*, arn., *ars.*, asar., bapt., borax, bovis., brom., *bry.*, cact., *calc. c.*, calc. ph., canth., *carbo v.*, castor., caust., *cham.*, *chin.*, cina, cinn., cocc., coff., collin., *coloc.*, con., *crot. tig.*, cub., cycl., *dulc.*, ferr., *gels.*, graph., ham., *hepar*, *hyos.*, *hyper.*, *ipec.*, iod., kali b., kali c., kali n., kreas., lach., laur., ledum, lyc., magn. c., magn. m., *merc.*, mez., mur. ac., nat. c., nicc., nit. ac., *nux m.*, nux v., *pet.*, *phos.*, *phos. ac.*, *pod.*, *puls.*, rhod., rhus, sabina, sang., *secale*, *sepia*, *sulph.*, sulph. ac., thuja, *verat. a.*

——, alternating with constipation: See Constipated, alternating with diarrhœa.

——, chronic: Alum., amm. m., *ars.*, *calc. c.*, chin., *ferr.*, *graph.*, *hepar*, iod., *kali b.*, kali n., *lach.*, *lyc.*, magn. m., mur. ac., *nat. s.*, nit. ac., pet., *phos.*, *phos. ac.*, *sulph.*, *thuja*, verat. a.

——, ——, in phthisical persons: Ars., chin., ferr., phos., sulph.

——, cold, after taking: *Acon.*, aloe, *bell.*, *bry.*, *caust.*, *cham.*, chin., *dulc.*, ipec., merc., nat. c., *nux m.*, nux v., puls., sulph.

——, colic, with: Acon., *agar.*, aloe, alum., amm. c., *ars.*, arg. n., asaf., bary., bell., *bry.*, cact., canth., *cham.*, chin., colch., *coloc.*, con., dulc., gels., graph., hell., *ipec.*, kali c., kali n., lach., lyc., *merc.*, mez., mur. ac., nat. s., nit. ac., nux v., *pet.*, phos., *pod.*, *puls.*, rhus, *sulph.*, *verat. a.*

——, debilitating: *Apis*, *ars.*, *bapt.*, borax, bry., *chin.*, con., merc., nit. ac., *phos.*, plat., *pod.*, *secale*, *sepia*, *silicea*, sulph. ac., *verat. a.*

——, drinking, after: *Ars.*, nux m., *pod.*, puls., sulph.

——, —— milk, after: Ars., bry., *calc. c.*, con., kali c., lyc., nat. c., *nicc.*, nux m., *sulph.*

——, eating, after: *Aloe*, amm. c., *amm. m.*, arg. n., *ars.*, borax, *bry.*, carbo v., *chin.*, *coloc.*, con., *crot. tig.*, ferr., hepar, iod., *lyc.*, nux m., *pod.*, secale, sulph., sulph. ac., *thuja*, verat. a.

Stools.

Diarrhœtic, eating fruit, after: *Ars.*, *bry.*, *chin.*, cina, *coloc.*, lach., *pod.*, *puls.*

——, exciting news, after: Gels.

——, hurries her out of bed in the morning: Hyper., sulph.

——, morning, in the: Alum., amm. m., *ant. c.*, *apis*, *bovis.*, *bry.*, *cact.*, fluor. ac., helon., *hyper*, *kali b.*, *lil. tig.*, lyc., *nat. s.*, nit. ac., nux m., *pet.*, *phos.*, *pod.*, *sulph.*

——, mucous: See Stools, mucous.

——, nocturnal: Aloe, *ant. c.*, arg. n., *ars.*, bovis., brom., *bry.*, canth., caust., *cham.*, chel., *chin.*, colch., cub., dulc., graph., ipec., kali c., lach., merc., *nux* m., nux v., *pod.*, *puls.*, rhus, sulph., verat. a.

Difficult of expulsion: *Æs. hip.*, alum., amm. c., *amm. m.*, ant. c., coloc., gels., graph., *kali c.*, kali h., lach., lyc., *magn. m.*, mur. ac., *nat. m.*, nit. ac., ole. an., *phos.*, plat., plumb., ruta, sepia, *silicea*, sulph., zinc.

—— —— ——, even when soft: *Alum.*, amm. c., chin., *stann.*

Digested, only half: Aloe, arn., ars., bry., *calc. c.*, *chin.*, coloc., con., *ferr.*, *graph.*, *hepar*, lach., nit. ac., nux m., *phos.*, *phos. ac.*, pod., sang., sulph.

Discharged with great force: Aloe, *crot. tig.*, *grat.*, *kali b.*, nicc., phos., rhod., sepia, secale, sulph., *thuja.*

Dry: Alum., ant. c., apis., *bry.*, carbo an., caust., *hepar*, kali c., kreas., *magn. m.*, mang., *merc.*, *nat. m.*, nit. ac., *phos.*, sulph., *zinc.*

——, as if burnt: *Bry.*, magn. m.

Dysenteric: *Acon.*, *aloe*, alum., apis, arg. n., arn., *ars.*, bapt., bell., *canth.*, caps., carbo v., castor., cham., chin., *colch.*, *coloc.*, cub., cup., dulc., hepar, iod., ipec., *kali b.*, magn. c., *merc.*, nit. ac., *nux v.*, pet., phos., puls., *rhus*, staph., *sulph.*, verat. a.

Expelled with great force: *Crot. tig.*, *grat.*, *kali b.*, nat. c., nicc., phos., sepia, sulph., *thuja.*

Fermented: *Ipec.*, mez., rhod.

First hard then watery: Bovis.

Flatus instead of stool: Ant. c., *aloe*, *carbo an.*, *sang.*

Stools.

Foamy: See Frothy.

Frothy: *Arn.*, calc. c., *coloc.*, *iod.*, *ipec.*, *kali b.*, merc., opi., rhus, ruta, silicea, sulph.

Hard: Acon., æs. hip., agar., *alum.*, amm. c., amm. m., ant. c., *apis*, bary., berb., bovis., *bry.*, *calc. c.*, *carbo an.*, castor., *caust.*, cocc., coloc., *ferr.*, fluor. ac., graph., ham., *hepar*, hyper., ign., kali h., *kreas.*, laur., *lyc.*, magn. c., *magn. m.*, merc., mez., *nat. m.*, *nitrum*, nux m., nux v., *opi.*, phos., *plumb.*, puls., sepia, *silicea*, spong., *sulph.*, *thuja*, zinc.

——, involuntary: Aloe.

Hot: *Aloe*, phos., *pod.*

Jelly-like: Colch.

Insufficient: Bary., carbo v., graph., kali c., magn. m., nux v., sabad., sepia, sulph.

Intestinal scrapings, like: Canth.

Involuntary: Arn., *ars.*, *bell.*, calc. c., *carbo v.*, chin., cinn., cub., ferr., *hyos.*, kali c., laur., opi., phos., phos. ac., rhus, *secale*, sulph., *verat. a.*

——, when passing flatus: *Aloe*, kali c., *phos. ac.*, verat. a.

——, when passing urine: *Aloe*, *alum.*, mur. ac.

——, —— sleeping: *Arn.*, con., hyos., puls., rhus.

Knotty: Amm. c., carbo an., caust., *graph.*, *kali b.*, *magn. m.*, *opi.*, *plumb.*, *sulph.*, *thuja* (see Sheep dung, like).

Large: Æs. hip., bry., graph., ign., kali c., nux v., puls., silicea, sulph. ac.

Liquid: See Watery.

Long: Graph., *phos.*

——, round, like worms: Graph.

Lumpy: *Bary.*, *bell.*, *carbo an.*, con., graph., *helon.*, hydras., magn. m., lyc., silicea, sulph. ac., zinc.

——, black: Sulph. ac.

——, chalk, like: *Bell.*, calc. c.,

Mucous: Ant. c., apis, *arg. n.*, bapt., carbo v., chel., chin., colch., *coloc.*, collin., graph., hyos., nat. c., nit. ac., pet., phyt., *puls.*, silicea, sulph.

Stools.

Mucous, bloody: Acon., *aloe*, apis, arg. n., bapt., bell., carbo v., castor., canth., *colch.*, *coloc.*, cub., dros., hepar, iod., ledum, magn. m., *merc.*, nit. ac., *nux v.*, pet., phyt., puls., sulph.

——, brown: Ars., bapt., *nux v.*

——, gelatinous: *Aloe*, *colch.*, *hell.*, *kali b.*, pod., rhus, sepia.

——, green: *Apis*, *arg. n.*, *ars.*, *bell.*, *cham.*, cina, *colch.*, *coloc.*, *dulc.*, gels., *ipec.*, *laur.*, magn. c., *merc.*, nux v., *phos.*, *sulph.*

——, reddish: *Canth.*, graph., *rhus*, sulph.

——, slimy: Acon., agar., *amm. m.*, *apis*, *arn.*, ars., *bell.*, *borax*, brom., *canth.*, carbo v., cham., cocc., *coloc.*, ferr., magn. c., *merc.*, nux m., *nux v.*, pet., pod., *rhus*, secale, sepia, silicea, sulph.

——, white: Bell., *brom.*, canth., caust., *cham.*, cocc., dulc., graph., *hell.*, *iod.*, pod., sulph.

——, yellow: *Apis*, *borax*, brom., *cham.*, chin., magn. c., nicc., *pod.*, *rhus*. *sulph. ac.*

Offensive: *Act. rac.*, apis, *arg. n.*, *ars.*, *asaf.*, bapt., *bry.*, calc. c., calc. ph., carbo v., *cham.*, *chin.*, *coloc.*, *graph.*, *hepar*, ipec., kreas., *lach.*, lyc., opi., *pod.*, puls., *secale*, stram., sulph.

Part remains unvoided: Aloe, lyc., plat.

Painless: Apis, arg. n., ars., *borax*, *chin.*, *ferr.*, *hepar*, *hyos.*, *kali c.*, lyc., *phos.*, *phos. ac.*, *pod.*, rhus, silicea, sulph.

Pitch-like: Ham., *ipec.*, lach., merc., *nux v.*

Purulent: Arn., ars., sulph.

Putrid: See Offensive.

Scrapings of the intestines, like: Canth., coloc.

Scum, green, like: Magn. c.

Sheep dung, like: *Berb.*, *chel.*, *kali n.*, *magn. m.*, *nitrum*, plumb., *sepia.*

Slips back when partly expelled: Silicea.

Soft but difficult to expel: Amm. c., carbo v., gels., *hepar*, nux m., *sepia*, *silicea.*

Sour: *Coloc.*, graph., *hepar*, merc., mez., sepia, *sulph.*

Stones, as hard as: Magn. c.

Tar, like: See Pitch-like.

Stools.

Undigested: Aloe, ant. c., arn., ars., *calc. c.*, *chin.*, coloc., con., *ferr.*, *graph.*, *hepar*, lach., nit. ac., nux m., *phos.*, *phos. ac.*, pod., sang., sulph. ac.

Urging to, ineffectual: Arn., anac., calc. c., carbo an., caust., *con.*, *ign.*, *lach.*, lyc., magn. c., *merc.*, *nat. m.*, *nux v.*, puls., *sepia*, *silicea*, stram., sulph.

Watery: Acon., agar., aloe, ant. c., apis, *ars.*, asaf., bary., bell., bovis., cact., calc. c., castor., cham., *chin.*, *colch.*, coloc., *con.*, *crot. tig.*, cup., *dulc.*, ferr., *graph.*, *grat.*, hell., hyos., *iod.*, ipec., kali b., kali h., kreas., lach., magn. c., mur. ac., nat. c., nux m., opi., *phos.*, *phos. ac.*, *pod.*, *puls.*, rhus, *sang.*, *secale*, *silicea*, stram., sulph., sulph. ac., thuja, *verat. a.*

——, black: Apis, *ars.*, kali b., verat. a.

——, brown: *Ars.*, chel., *kali b.*, sulph., verat. a.

——, frothy: Grat., kali b., magn. c.

——, green: Cham., *grat.*, *magn. c.*, *pod.*, *puls.*, *verat. a.*

——, white: Castor., *chel.*, *phos.*, *phos. ac.*

——, yellow: *Apis*, ars., borax, canth., *chin.*, *crot. tig.*, dulc., *grat.*, *hyos.*, *thuja*.

URINATION.

Biting in the pudendum, as from salt, after: Caust.

Burning after: *Canth.*, kreas., *ledum*, lil. tig., *nat. m.*, sars.

—— during: Acon., agn. cast., *aloe*, *ars.*, bapt., *cact.*, *canth.*, carbo an., cham., colch., hepar, ign., kreas., lach., magn. c., *merc.*, nat. c., nit. ac., staph.

Desire to constant: *Anac.*, asar., *aur.*, *bary.*, cact., *canth.*, *kali b.*, lil. tig., millef., *merc.*, nux j., *phos. ac.*, puls., rhus, *ruta*, silicea, sulph.

—— —— frequent: *Acon.*, ant. c., *apis*, *amm. m.*, *bary.*, *bell.*, *bovis.*, bry., *cact.*, carbo an., carb. ac., caust., cocc., coloc., *con.*, cycl., *dros.*, euph., graph., hell., helon., hepar, *hyos.*, *kali b.*, kali c., *lam.*, merc., murex, mur. ac., nat. c., nit. ac., nux v., *phos. ac.*, prun. s., *puls.*, rhus, sabad., sabina, *sars.*, sepia, *staph.*

Urination.

Desire to, ineffectual: Acon., arn., ars., *canth.*, caust., coloc., ipec., hell., *lach.*, *nux v.*, *sars.*, *secale*, silicea, sulph.

—— ——, instantaneous: Borax, phos. ac., *merc.*, *nat. m.*

—— ——, urgent: Acon., amm. m., ant. t., bell., berb., *canth.*, carbo v., *caust.*, *chel.*, colch., coloc., graph., *hell.*, hyos., kali c., *kali h.*, kreas., lyc., nat. m., nit. ac., *phos. ac.*, phyt., prun. s., *puls.*, rhus, *sabina*, staph., sulph.

Dribbling, or discharged in drops: *Acon.*, agar., arg. n., arn., bell., *brom.*, *cact.*, *canth.*, dulc., merc., *nux v.*, *pet.*, plumb., *puls.*, *stram.*, *sulph.*

Flow interrupted: *Con.*, *ledum*, sulph.

Frequent: Act. rac., alum., amb., amm. c., ant. c., apis, apocy., *ars.*, *bary.*, *bell.*, *berb.*, borax, bry., *calc. c.*, *calc. ph.*, *canth.*, *carbo v.*, *caust.*, chel., chin., cicuta, cina, cinnab., cocc., *coff.*, colch., coloc., *con.*, cycl., *dros.*, *euph.*, erig., *gels.*, graph., ham., hell., *hyos.*, *ign.*, ipec., *kali c.*, kalm., *kreas.*, *lach.*, lam., *laur.*, *lil. tig.*, lyc., magn. m., *merc.*, mur. ac., nat. c., *nat. m.*, nitrum, *phos. ac.*, plat., *rhus*, sars., sepia, silicea, spong., *staph.*, *sulph.*, thuja.

Has to bend backward during: Zinc.

Involuntary: Acon., *amm. c.*, *bell.*, *caust.*, cina, hyos., iod., laur., lyc., merc., *pet.*, phos., *phos. ac.*, puls., rhus, sepia, silicea, *stram.*, sulph., thuja.

——, coughing, when: Caust., *nat. m.*, puls., thuja.

——, laughing, when: Nat. m., puls.

——, night, at: *Amm. c.*, bell., caust., *nat. c.*, *pet.*, rhus, *ruta*, *silicea.*, thuja.

——, nose, when blowing the: Caust.

——, sleep, during: *Amm. c.*, *arn.*, *caust.*, puls.

——, sneezing, when: Caust.

——, standing, when: Bell.

——, walking, when: Caust., coloc., *magn. c.*, ruta.

Nocturnal: Alum., amb., amm. c., ant. c., arg. n., bary., borax, *calc. c.*, carbo an., *carbo v.*, *con.*, *graph.*, helon., hepar, hyper., iod., kali b., *kreas.*, lyc., nat. m., *phos. ac.*, pod., sang., sepia, stram., sulph.

Urination.

Painful: Acon., ars., *canth.*, *caust.*, colch., *dulc.*, lil. tig., merc., nux m., *nux v.*, ruta.

Possible only when at stool: Alum.

—— —— —— bending backward: Zinc.

Profuse: See Urine.

URINE.

Acid: Cup.

Acrid: Alum., *borax.*, bapt., hepar, *laur.*, *merc.*, sang.

Albuminous: *Ant. t.*, *apis*, canth., colch., *gels.*, *glon.*, hell., helon., lyc., *phos.*, phyt., sabina.

Ammoniacal: Aur., iod.

Bloody: Acon., act. rac., ant. t., apis, calc. c., *canth.*, carbo v., colch., con., *hepar*, hyper., ipec., lyc., merc., mez., nux v., phos., *puls.*, sulph., zinc.

Buttermilk, like: Aur.

Chalk-water, like: Alum.

Clear: *Gels.*, ole. an. (see Watery).

Cloudy: *Amb.*, canth., caust., *colch.*, curare, phos. ac., nitrum.

Coffee-grounds, like: Hell.

Cold, feels, as it passes: Nit. ac.

Color of, black: Colch., lach.

——, brown: *Acon.*, amb., ant. c., ant. t., ars., *asaf.*, bary., bell., brom., *bry.*, bufo, caust., *chel.*, *colch.*, coloc., dros., *hell.*, hepar, ipec., lil. tig., *merc.*, nat. m., nit. ac., opi., *pet.*, phos., *puls.*, sulph.

——, colorless: Agar., murex, sang., sulph.

——, dark: *Acon.*, ant. c., *ant. t.*, apis, apocy., ars., bell., *bry.*, *calc. c.*, calc. ph., *chel.*, chin., colch., curare, hepar, iod., ipec., merc., nit. ac., opi., rhus, sabad., sulph.

——, greenish: Aur., chel., chin., iod., magn. c., ruta, verat. a.

——, high-colored: Agar., apis, ham., sang.

——, pale: Act. rac., *agar.*, amb., amm. c., arg. n., agn. cast., *bry.*, *caul.*, chel., cocc., con., helon., lil. tig., lyc., magn. m., nux v., ole. an., *phos.*, *plat.*, rhus, secale.

Urine.

Color, reddish: *Acon.*, *agn. cast.*, ant. c., arg. n., *apis*, arn., *bapt.*, *bell.*, *bovis.*, *bry.*, carbo v., chel., cup., hepar, *kali b.*, *kali h.*, kreas., laur., lil. tig., lob., merc., nux v., phyt., plat., *puls.*, sars., *sepia*, sulph., sulph. ac., verat. a.

——, ——, dark: *Bapt.*, carbo v., cup., hepar, ipec., *lyc.*, phyt.

——, straw-colored: *Agar.*, *cact.*, *caul.*, cup.

——, yellow: *Aloe*, *amb.*, *amm. m.*, *ant. c.*, apocy., ars., *aur.*, *bell.*, berb., *cham.*, chin., chel., *kalm.*, iod., lach., *nat. c.*

——, ——, dark: Berb., sang.

Cloudy: *Amb.*, bry., caust., con., merc., *nitrum*, phos. ac.

Covered with a greasy scum: Sepia.

Fiery: *Acon.*, kali c., sars.

Flakes, containing long: Sars.

Foaming: Chel., lach.

Forming a cloud: Phos. ac.

—— —— ——, reddish: Nitrum.

Hot: *Acon.*, *act. rac.*, *aloe*, bry., hepar, kali c., *lil. tig.*, merc., rhus.

Jelly-like: Cina., *coloc.*

Milk, curdled, like: Phos.

Milky: Carbo v., cina, hepar, iod., *lil. tig.*, *lyc.*, *phos. phos. ac.*

Offensive: *Apis*, arg. n., bufo, *calc. c.*, *carbo an.*, calad., *dulc.*, hydras., lach., nit. ac., *rhod.*, *sepia*, sulph.

Profuse: Acon., act. rac., *agar.*, agn. cast., *aloe*, *alum.*, amm. c., amm. m., ant. c., *arg. n.*, ars., *bell.*, berb., bry., *cact.*, calc. ph., carbo v., caul., chel., cina, cinnab., colch., cycl., euph., ferr., gels., hell., helon., *ign.*, *kali h.*, kalm., *kreas.*, lach., ledum., lil. tig., lyc., magn. c., *mur. ac.*, *nat. m.*, *nitrum*, ole. an., *phos. phos. ac.*, phyt., puls., rhod., sabina, *sulph.*, thuja.

——, at night: *Amm. m.*, *phos. ac.*, phyt., stram., thuja.

Pudendum, bites the: *Caust.*, hepar.

Retention of: *Acon.*, *ars.*, *canth.*, *caust.*, *hyos.*, laur., *lyc.*, nux v., opi., plumb., puls., secale, sulph.

Scanty: *Acon.*, act. rac., *æs. hip.*, *aloe*, *alum.*, ant. t., *apis*, *apocy.*, arn., *ars.*, aur., bapt., brom., bry., *canth.*, castor., *cham.*, *chin.*,

Urine.

cocc., *colch.*, coloc., cup., curare, cycl., *dros.*, *dulc.*, fluor. ac., *grat.*, graph., *hell.*, *hyper.*, *hyos.*, *ipec.*, *kali b.*, kali c., kali n., kreas., lam., ledum, *lyc.*, magn. m., nit. ac., nux m., opi., *puls.*, ruta, *sars.*, stann., staph., sulph., *verat. a.*

Sediment in, brick-dust, like: *Acon.*, *arn.*, *chin.*, coccus, ipec., *lyc.*, *nat. m.*, nux m., *nux v.*, *opi.*, *phos.*, puls., sepia.

——, bloody: *Canth.*, lyc., *phos. ac.*, *puls.*, *sepia*, *sulph. ac.*

——, bran, like: Aloe., amb.

——, chalky: Phyt.

——, clay-colored: *Amm. m.*, *anac.*, sepia.

——, cloudy: Amb., caust., ole. an., phos. ac.

——, coffee-grounds, like: Apis, hell.

——, flaky: *Cham.*, coloc., mez., *zinc.*

——, jelly-like: *Coloc.*, dulc., *puls.*

——, mucous: Æs. hip., *aloe*, berb., hydras., hyos., *kali b.*, *nat. c.*, nitrum, *puls.*, thuja.

——, offensive: Cup., *lyc.*

——, pinkish: Bry., *chin.*

——, red: *Alum.*, carbo v., cup., kali c., *ipec.*, *laur.*, lyc., lil. tig., *lob.*, *mez.*, phyt., plat., puls., sang.

——, ropy: Hydras.

——, sand, gray: Sars.

——, ——, red: *Ars.*, *hyos.*, lyc., *sepia*, silicea.

——, ——, yellow: Silicea.

——, sandy: *Amm. c.*, sars., zinc.

——, thick: *Alum.*, sulph.

——, white: *Alum.*, *amm. c.*, brom., bry., canth., chin., colch., *con.*, hepar, kali b., kreas., magn. c., murex, *phos.*, rhus, secale, *sepia*, sulph.

——, violet: Bovis.

——, yellow: Æs. hip., *aloe*, cham., *chin.*, cup., *silicea*, spong.

Smelling like eggs, spoiled: Daph.

—— —— horse's urine: Nat. c., nit. ac.

—— —— valerian: Murex.

Urine.

Smelling like violets: Nux m.
—— sour: *Amb.*, *colch.*, graph., *merc.*, *nat. c.*, *nit. ac.*
Stains her linen red: Lachn.
Suppressed: *Acon.*, *cup.*, *hyos.*, kali b., *laur.*, merc., *opi.*, *pod.*, secale, stram., verat. a.
Thick: Apocy., con., curare, *iod.*, *nux v.*
Turbid: *Acon.*, agn. cast., alum., amb., anac., ars., aur., berb., brom., bry., *canth.*, *carbo v.*, caust., cham., chel., chin., cina, *colch.*, *con.*, cup., *dulc.*, grat., *graph.*, hepar, *hyos.*, hyper., ign., iod., *ipec.*, *lyc.*, *merc.*, nat. c., nit. ac., *phos.*, phos. ac., rhus, sars., *sepia.*
Viscid: *Coloc.*, curare.
Voided only while at stool: Alum.
—— —— —— sitting bent backward: Zinc.
Watery: Alum., canth., caust., cinnab., cocc., gels., phos., phos. ac., sang.
White: Alum., dulc., con., cina.

SEXUAL ORGANS.—EXTERNAL.

Burning in: Amm. c., *calc. c.*, nux v., sulph.
Condylomata on: Thuja.
Inflammation of: Apis, asaf., calc. c., lyc., merc., nux v., rhus.
——, erysipelatous: Apis, rhus.
Itching on: *Crot. tig.*, collin., *kali b.*, merc., nat. m. (see Pudendum).
—— relieved by gentle scratching: Crot. tig.
Moisture on: Pet.
Mucous accumulations about: Kali b.
Pustules on: Ant. t.
Red, dark: Collin.
Sensitive: Calc. c., *coff.*, *mur. ac.*, *plat.*
——, cannot bear the pressure of her clothes: Coff., mur. ac.
Shootings in: Bell.
Soreness on: Pet.
Swollen: Asaf., calc. c., collin., kali b.
Throbbing in: Calc. ph.

Sexual Organs.—External.

Tickling in: *Alum.*, calc. ph.
Tingling in: Plat.
Titillation in: Mosc.
Torn, sensation as if: Aloe.
Ulcers on: Mur. ac., secale.
Varices about: Lyc., zinc.
Vesicles on: Rhus.
Voluptuous sensation in: Bovis. (For other affections of the external genital organs see Labia, Pudendum and Vulva.)

LABIA.

Aphthæ on mucous surface of: Carbo v., *helon.*
Biting between: Kreas.
Burning in: Amm. c., berb., canth., carbo v., eupion, graph., *helon.*, *kali b.*, kali c., *kreas.*, lyc., nit. ac., nux v., puls., rhus, *sabina*, *sulph.*
Eruptions on: *Ant. t.*, *apis*, aur., bry., graph., *rhus*, *sepia*, sulph.
Erysipelas of: Apis, rhus.
Granules on: Goss.
Heat in: Helon., lil. tig.
Heaviness in: Murex.
Hot: Helon.
Inflammation of: Apis, bell., merc., nux v., rhus.
Irritation of: Helon., nit. ac.
Itching of: *Amb.*, *amm. c.*, berb., bufo, *calc. c.*, *canth.*, *carbo v.*, *coff.*, *con.*, *crot. tig.*, eupion, ferr., *graph.*, ham., *helon.*, *hydras.*, *kali b.*, *kali c.*, *kreas.*, lil. tig., nat. m., nit. ac., nux v., pet., *plat.*, rhus, sabina, *sepia*, silicea, staph., sulph., *zinc.*
Œdema of: Apis, graph.
Pains in: Aur., brom., *carbo an.*, caust., eupion, lil. tig., lyc., *phos.*, plat., staph., thuja.
——, tearing, through: Carbo an.
Pustules on: Ant. t., bry.
Redness of: Aur., carbo v., helon., merc.
Smarting: *Caust.*, lil. tig.

Labia.

Smarting in, as from salt, after urinating: Caust.
Sore: Calc. ph.
Stinging in: Apis, carbo v., eupion, puls.
Swelling of: *Amb.*, *amm. c.*, apis, arn., aur., bry., calc. c., *coloc.*, eupion, *helon.*, *kreas.*, merc., nit. ac., *pod.*, *sepia*, thuja.
Tearing in: Anac., carbo v., phos.
Tubercles on: Calc. c.
Varices on: Calc. c., carbo v., nux v., zinc.
Vesicles on: Graph., lyc.

PUDENDUM.

Aphthæ on: Carbo v., helon.
Burning in: Amm. c., berb., canth., carbo v., eupion, graph., *helon.*, kali b., kali c., *kreas.*, lyc., nit. ac., nux v., puls., rhus, *sabina*, sulph.
Epidermis, exfoliation of: Helon.
Hair, falling off of: *Nat. m.*, rhus, sulph.
Heat in: Carbo v., helon.
Hot: Helon.
Irritation of: Helon., nit. ac.
Itching of: *Amb.*, *amm. c.*, berb., bufo, *calc. c.*, *canth.*, *carbo v.*, *coff.*, collin., *con.*, *crot. tig.*, eupion, ferr., *graph.*, ham., *helon.*, *hydras.*, *kali b.*, *kali c.*, *kreas.*, lil. tig., nat. m., nit. ac., nux v., pet., *plat.*, rhus, sabina, *sepia*, silicea, staph., sulph., *zinc.*
Œdema of: Apis, graph.
Pains in: Aur., brom., *carbo an.*, caust., eupion, lil. tig., lyc., *phos.*, plat., staph., thuja.
——, tearing, through: Carbo an.
Pimples on: Con.
Pressing toward the: Graph.
—— in: Plat.
Redness of: Carbo v., helon.
Red, sore places on: Carbo v.
Sensitive: Coff., plat.
Smarting of: *Caust.*, lil. tig.

Pudendum.

Smarting of, as from salt, after urinating: Caust.
Soreness of: *Amb.*, amm. c., *calc. c.*, calc. ph., *caust.*, *hepar*, *sepia*.
Sore places on: Carbo v.
Stinging in: Apis, carbo v., eupion, puls.
Swelling of: *Amb.*, *amm. c.*, apis, arn., aur., bry., calc. c., coloc., eupion, *helon.*, *kreas.*, merc., nit. ac., *pod.*, *sepia*, thuja.
Tearing in: Anac., carbo v., phos.
Tumors on, erectile: Carbo v.
Varices on: Calc. c., carbo v., lyc., nux v., zinc.
Vesicles on: Graph., lyc.

VULVA.

Burning in: Amm. c., berb., canth., carbo v., eupion, graph., *helon.*, kali b., kali c., *kreas.*, lyc., nit. ac., nux v., puls., rhus, *sabina*, sulph.
Cysts at: Sabina.
Dryness of: Sepia.
Heat in: Aur., helon.
Indurations of, from injuries: Con.
Itching of: *Amb.*, *amm. c.*, berb., bufo, *calc. c.*, *canth.*, *carbo v.*, *coff.*, collin., *con.*, eupion, ferr., *graph.*, ham., *helon.*, *hydras.*, *kali b.*, kali c., *kreas.*, lil. tig., nat. m., nit. ac., nux v., pet., *plat.*, rhus, sabina, sepia, silicea, staph., sulph., *zinc.*
Pains in: Aur., brom., *carbo an.*, caust., eupion, lil. tig., lyc., *phos.*, plat., staph., thuja.
Rawness of: Kali b.
Sensitiveness of: *Coff.*, *plat.*, mur. ac.
Smarting of: Aur., caust., kali b.
Soreness of: Arn., *calc. c.*, caust., kali b., kali c., sepia.
Stitches in: Con., phos.
Swelling of: *Amb.*, *amm. c.*, apis, arn., aur., bry., calc. c., eupion, *helon.*, *kreas.*, merc., nit. ac., *pod.*, puls., sepia, thuja.
Tingling in: Nux v.

VAGINA.

Aching in: Calc. c.
Bearing down in: Bovis., silicea.
Burning in: Aur., *berb.*, calc. c., *canth.*, *cham.*, *chel.*, lyc., nit. ac., puls., sabina, *sulph.*, thuja.
—— ——, after coition: Lyc.
—— ——, during coition: *Lyc.*, sulph.
Burning in, recurring each day at precisely the same hour: Chel.
Cold: Graph.
Constriction of, crampy: Puls.
Cysts in: Rhod., silicea.
Dryness in: Acon., bell., *berb.*, *ferr.*, *lyc.*, *nat. m.*, *sepia.*
Excrescences within: Staph., thuja.
——, cauliflower: Thuja.
Fistulæ; *Asar.*, carbo v., puls.
Flatus from: Brom., lyc., sang.
Fulness in, feeling of: Lil. tig.
Heat in: Acon., bell., berb., coloc., ham.
Inflammation of: Acon., bell., caul., ham., merc.
Indurations in: *Chin.*, *ferr.*, puls.
Irritable: Caul.
Itching in: Alum., *canth.*, con., *kreas.*, rhus, staph.
—— ——, voluptuous: Lil. tig., nit. ac.
Painfulness of: Berb., ham., lil. tig., nux m., sepia.
Pains from, to chest: Alum.
—— ——, —— pelvis: Puls.
—— in, dragging: Coloc.
—— ——, during coition: *Berb.*, ferr., *kali c.*, *kreas.*, *plat.*, *sepia*, *thuja.*
—— ——, smarting: Berb.
—— ——, sore: Brom.
—— ——, spasmodic: Staph.
—— ——, stitching: Sabina.
Pressing down in: Anath., *ant. c.*, *bell.*, calc. c., graph., *lil. tig.*, nat. c., nit. ac., pod., *sepia*, ust.

Vagina.

Pressure through, when stooping: Lyc.
Pricking in: Aur.
Prolapsus of: Bell., *ferr.*, kreas., *merc.*, nux m., nux v., *sepia*, sulph. ac., stann.
—— ——, feels better after coitus: Merc.
Rawness in: *Kali b.*, merc.
Scirrhus in: Kreas.
Sensation in as if the pelvic and abdominal contents would be forced out through the: Anath., *ant. c.*, *bell.*, *calc. c.*, graph., *lil. tig.*, nat. c., *nit. ac.*, *pod.*, *puls.*, *sabina*, *sepia*, *ust.*
Sensitiveness of: Acon., aur., *berb.*, coccus, *coff.*, kreas., plat., sepia, *silicea*, staph., thuja.
——, preventing coition: Coff., *plat.*, rhus, sepia, *thuja.*
Soreness in: *Berb.*, brom., graph., *ham.*, kali b., merc., nit. ac., rhus, *sulph.*
—— ——, as if bruised: Arn.
—— ——, during coition: Kali c., *rhus*, sulph., thuja.
Smarting in: Berb., cham., kreas.
Spasms of: Ham., puls.
Stinging in: Puls., staph.
Stitches in: *Alum.*, *amb.*, ars., mur. ac., *nit. ac.*, *phos.*, rhus, *sabina.*
—— ——, from abdomen: Ars.
—— ——, —— without inward: Nit. ac.
—— ——, left side of: *Alum.*, berb.
—— ——, —— —— ——, extending to chest: Alum.
—— up into pelvis: Phos.
—— —— the vagina: Nit. ac.
Swelling within: Ferr., nit. ac.
Tearing in: Amm. c.
Throbbing in left side of: Alum.
Ticking in: Alum.
Ulceration of: Bapt., hydras., merc., *nit. ac.*
Ulcers in, painless: Sulph.
Vaginismus: Bell., cocc., con., nux v., plumb., puls.

Vagina.

Vegetations in, granular: Staph.
Vesicles in: *Graph.*, rhus.
Wind from, escape of: Brom., lyc., sang.

UTERUS.

Aching in: *Calc. ph.*, con., ust.
Affections from exposure to wet weather: Rhus.
Anteflection of the, with a sensation as if the uterus were squeezed by a hand: Gels.
Anteversion of: Helon., lil. tig., murex, nux m.
Atony of: Act. rac., helon., trill.
Beating in: Murex.
Bruised feeling in: Arn.
Cancer of: Ars., carbo an., con., graph., hydras., kreas., phyt., secale, sepia, staph.
Cervix of, burning in: Sepia.
—— ——, corroded: Arg. n.
—— ——, enlarged: Canth., murex.
—— ——, excrescences on: Cub., *kreas.*, merc., *nit. ac.*, secale, *thuja.*
—— ——, —— ——, bleeding: Merc., thuja.
—— ——, —— ——, cauliflower: Graph., *kreas.*
—— ——, —— ——, wart-shaped: Thuja.
—— ——, —— ——, watery: Secale, thuja.
—— ——, fissures in: Bufo, cub.
—— ——, indurated: Anath., *aur.*, *bell.*, *carbo an.*, *con.*, *iod.*, *magn. m.*, *nat. c.*, nux v., plat., *sepia*, staph.
—— ——, lumps in: Kreas.
—— ——, painful to contact: Chin., kreas., puls.
—— ——, pains in: *Calc. c.*, cocc., con., curare, ferr., *kreas.*, laur., sepia, ust.
—— ——, —— ——, shooting: Curare, murex, *sepia.*
—— ——, spongy: *Arg. n.*, murex.
—— ——, stinging in: Calc. c., *con.*, sepia.
—— ——, swelling of: Anath., carbo an., *canth.*, nux v.

Uterus.

Cervix of, tumefied: Ust.

—— ——, ulcers on: Æs. hip., anath., *ant. c.*, *arg. n.*, *ars.*, asaf., bapt., bufo, calc. c., carbo an., con., graph., *helon.*, *hepar*, *hydras.*, kreas., *merc.*, mez., nat. c., *nit. ac.*, *phos. ac.*, *sang.*, secale, sepia, thuja, zinc.

—— ——, —— ——, bleeding easily: Asaf., *phos. ac.*, merc.

—— ——, —— ——, bloody, purulent discharge, with, smelling like old cheese: Hepar.

—— ——, —— ——, ——, suppurating discharge: Arg. n., *hepar*, merc, *phos. ac.*, secale.

—— ——, —— ——, ——, —— —— smelling like old cheese: Hepar.

—— ——, —— ——, feeling as if burnt: Secale.

—— ——, —— ——, with ragged edges: Merc.

Congestion of: Anath., *bell.*, *caul.*, *chin.*, *hepar*, *nux v.*, secale, sulph.

Contractions in: Cact., puls.

Cramps in: See Uterus, pains in, crampy.

Diseases of, complicated with chest trouble: Calc. c., kali b., phos., sang., stann.

—— ——, —— —— hysteria: Magn. m.

—— ——, from exposure to wet or damp weather: Dulc., rhus.

Distention of: Nux v., phos. ac.

—— ——, meteroristic: Phos. ac.

Dropsy of: Apis., ars., bry., calc. c., chin., colch., hell., lyc., rhus, sepia, sulph.

—— ——, after suppressed menses: Compare Menstruation, suppressed.

Flatus from: Sang. (see Vagina, flatus from).

Gangrene of: Secale.

Heat in: Bufo.

Heaviness in: Gels., nux v., sabina.

Inflammation of: *Acon.*, *arn.*, *bell.*, borax, calc. c., caul., cham., coff., hepar, hyos., merc., nux v., phos., plat., puls., rhus, sabina, sepia, staph., sulph.

Uterus.

Inflammation, chronic: Borax.
——, from indignation: Coloc.
——, —— mechanical injuries: Arn., calend.
——, —— suppressed menstruation: Secale.
Ligaments, pains in, every evening till 11 P. M.: Cact.
Os uteri, aching in, constant: Ust.
——, everted: Kreas.
——, open: Kreas., sabina, secale.
——, ——, feels as if: Lach.
——, ——, remains after abortion: Secale.
——, rigidity of: Acon., act. rac., bell.
Pains in, aggravated in the evening: Cact.
—— ——, —— —— —— morning: Bufo, puls.
—— ——, —— when lying down: *Amb.*, ferr.
—— ——, —— —— sitting: Bufo.
—— ——, as if compressed: Anath.
—— ——, —— —— —— by a hand: Bell., gels.
—— ——, —— —— —— —— —— vise: Coloc.
—— ——, —— —— pinched: *Bell.*, cact., canth., cham.
—— ——, —— —— twisted: Anath.
—— ——, bearing down: Act. rac., *ant. c.*, asaf., *bell.*, canth., cham., ferr., *graph.*, *kreas.*, *lil. tig.*, magn. m., *nat. c.*, *nit. ac.*, *plat.*, *puls.*, secale, *sepia* (see also Uterus, pressure in; compare also Abdomen, pains in).
—— ——, bending her double: *Acon.*, coloc.
—— ——, burning: Anath., *ars.*, *secale*, sepia.
—— ——, clawing: Bell.
—— ——, come gradually and as gradually subside: *Plat.*, stann.
—— ——, —— quickly and as quickly subside: Bell.
—— ——, crampy: Anath., bell., bry., hyos., nat. m., nux v., puls.
—— ——, darting: Ars.
—— ——, digging: Bufo, curare.
—— ——, doubling her up: Acon.
—— ——, drawing: Aur., *puls.*

Uterus.

Pains in, dull, from right ovary to uterus: Iod.
—— ——, extending to back: Graph.
—— ——, —— —— breasts: Murex.
—— ——, —— —— chest: Murex.
—— ——, —— —— lower extremities: Graph.
—— ——, —— —— sacrum: Calc. ph.
—— ——, —— —— thighs: *Apis*, ars., *cact.*, *graph.*, ham., kali h., magn. m., nit. ac.
—— ——, —— —— umbilicus: Sepia.
—— ——, intermittent: Lil. tig.
—— ——, labor-like: See Uterus, pressure in, and compare Bearing down pains in the uterus.
—— ——, lancinating: Anath., ars.
—— ——, ligaments of, till eleven o'clock every evening: Cact.
—— ——, neuralgic, with sensitiveness of abdomen: Lil. tig.
—— ——, periodically, at same time each day: Cact.
—— ——, pinching: *Bell.*, cact., canth., cham.
—— ——, pressing, every morning: Puls.
—— ——, pulsating: Ars., bell., *cact.*, curare, murex.
—— ——, returning every evening: Cact.
—— ——, —— at the same hour each day: Cact.
—— ——, running down: Æs. hip., *apis*, *cact.*, calc. ph., graph., ham., ipec., kali h., magn. m., nux v.
—— ——, —— up: Lach., lyc., murex, phos., *sepia.*
—— ——, sharp, knife-like: Pall.
—— ——, shooting: Aur., curare, ferr., graph., sepia.
—— ——, sore, as if cut: Murex.
—— ——, spasmodic: Anath., *bell.*, caust., caul., *cham.*, coloc., con., ign., magn. m., nux m., *nux v.*, *plat.*, *puls.*, *secale*, sepia, sulph.
—— ——, stinging: Con.
—— ——, stitching: Anath., borax, bufo, ferr., ign., *kali c.*, *murex*, nux v., *sepia.*
—— ——, transient: Bell.
—— ——, when lying down: *Amb.*, ferr.

Uterus.

Pains in, when reaching up: Graph.

Polypi in: *Bufo, calc. c.*, con., *lyc.*, plat., puls., *sang., staph., thuja,* secale.

Pressure in: *Acon.*, anath., *ant. c., bell.*, chin., cocc., graph., kreas., *lil. tig., nat. c., nit. ac., plat.*, pod., *sepia,* ust.

—— ——, as if abdominal or pelvic viscera would be forced out: Anath., *ant. c., bell., lil. tig., nat. c., nit. ac., sepia, ust.*

—— ——, during stool: Pod.

—— ——, every morning: Puls.

—— ——, obstructing respiration: Sepia.

—— ——, when stooping: Lyc.

—— ——, with cramps in the chest: Cocc.

Prolapsus of: Acon., æs. hip., alet., aloe, anath., arg. n., aur., *bell.*, bry., *calc. c.*, calc. ph., caul., cham., cocc., *con.*, ferr., *helon., hydras.*, kali c., kreas., *lil. tig.*, merc., nat. ch., *nat. m.*, nit. ac., nux m., *nux v.*, pet., *plat., pod., puls.*, rhus, *secale, sepia,* silicea, stann., staph., *sulph.*, thuja, zinc.

—— ——, after accouchement: Bell., *pod.*, rhus.

—— ——, —— menstruation: Agar., aur., ipec.

—— ——, and indurated: Aur., con.

—— ——, from debility: Pet.

—— ——, —— concussion: Arn.

—— ——, —— fright: Gels., *opi.*

—— ——, —— myelitis: Silicea.

—— ——, —— over-lifting: Aur., nux v., *pod., rhus.*

—— ——, —— reaching high: Aur., nux v.

—— ——, —— standing (shop girls): Nux v.

—— ——, —— warm weather: Kali b.

—— ——, —— urging at stool: Pod., puls.

—— ——, in rheumatic women: Rhus.

—— ——, —— women reduced by diarrhœa: Pet.

—— ——, must cross her legs to prevent: Sepia.

—— ——, sudden: Acon.

—— ——, with dragging pain, relived by lying down: Sepia.

Uterus.

Prolapsus of, with pain from hip to hip: Plat.
—— ——, —— ulceration of cervix: Aur., con., hydras., kreas., merc., sepia.
Region of, aching in: *Calc. ph., con.*, ust.
—— ——, bruised feeling in: Arn.
—— ——, burning in: Ars., bell., con., kreas.
—— ——, cannot bear clothes about: Lach., lil. tig.
—— ——, constriction in, sensation of: Cact.
—— ——, fulness in: *Apis.*, lil. tig.
—— ——, heaviness in: Aloe, helon., gels.
—— ——, heat in: Apis.
—— ——, pains in, bearing down: See Uterus, pains in.
—— ——, throbbing in: Ars.
—— ——, tender: Acon., act. rac., ant. c., apis, bell., lach., lil. tig., rhus.
—— ——, uneasiness in: Bell., helon., lil. tig.
Retroversion of: Caul., helon., lil. tig., sepia.
Rheumatic affections of: Act. rac.
Scirrhus of: Ars., aur., bell., carbo an., con., kreas., graph., magn. m., nit. ac., sepia, staph., sulph.

OVARIAN REGION.

Burning in: Bell., canth.
Cramps in: Coloc.
—— ——, as though the parts were squeezed in a vise: Coloc.
Heaviness in: Apis.
Pains in, boring: Zinc.
—— ——, burning: *Ars., bell., canth.*, plat., zinc.
—— ——, cutting: *Apis., lil. tig.*, sabad.
—— ——, ——, as from knives: Sabad.
—— ——, dull, left: Brom.
—— ——, ——, right: Iod.
—— ——, extending to the thighs: *Apis., ars., bry., cact., cham., phos.*, staph.

Ovarian Region.

Pains in, lancinating: *Apis, bry.*, canth., con., *lil. tig.*
—— ——, paroxysmal: Plat.
—— ——, periodical, returning at same hour each day: Cact.
—— ——, pinching: Canth., cham.
—— ——, pulling: Cub.
—— ——, pulsating: *Bell., cact.*, calc. c., cub.
Sensitive: *Apis, ant. c.*, arg. n., bufo, canth., chin., lil. tig.
Stitches in: *Amb., bell.*, canth., *con.*
—— ——, arresting breathing: Canth.
Swelling of: Brom., bufo.
Weight in: Apis.

OVARIES.

Congestion of: Apis.
Cramps in, bending her double: Coloc.
Distress in: Ust.
Diseases of, going from right to left: Lyc.
Indurated: Apis, *aur., con., iod.*, lach., *pall.*, plat.
Inflammation of: Acon., apis, ars., bell., bry., canth., chin., con., cub., graph., iod., lach., lyc., merc., phos. ac., plat., phyt., staph., thuja, ust.
—— ——, left side: Apis, graph., lach., thuja.
—— ——, right side: Bell.
—— from exposure to cold dry air: Acon.
—— —— debilitating influences: Phos. ac.
—— —— fright: Acon.
—— —— mechanical injuries: Arn., ham.
—— —— sexual excesses: *Chin.*, phos. ac.
—— with rheumatic complaints: Act. rac., phyt.
Pains in: Acon., *apis, ars., bell.*, brom., *bry., cact., canth., coloc.*, iod., *lach., lil. tig., pod., rhod.*, sabad., staph., sulph.
—— ——, as if the parts were squeezed in a vise: Coloc.
—— ——, —— from a sore spot: Bry.

Ovaries.

Pains in, bending her double: Acon., *coloc.*
—— ——, boring: Coloc.
—— ——, burning: Anath., *ars.*, canth., *lil. tig.*, ust.
—— ——, constant: Brom., ust.
—— ——, cutting: Lil. tig., *sabad.*
—— ——, distensive: Curare.
—— ——, doubling her up: Acon., *coloc.*
—— ——, dull: Brom., iod.
—— ——, extending to the abdomen: Ham.
—— ——, —— —— chest, left: Apis.
—— ——, —— —— crural region: Staph.
—— ——, —— —— groins: Cub., lil. tig., ust.
—— ——, —— —— ——, left: Lil. tig., ust.
—— ——, —— —— left leg: Lil. tig., ust.
—— ——, —— —— loins: Staph.
—— ——, —— —— thighs: *Apis*, *ars.*, *bry.*, *cact.*, cham., *phos.*, staph.
—— ——, —— —— ——, under surface of: Ars., phos.
—— ——, through the broad ligaments to uterus: Ham.
—— ——, griping: Lil. tig.
—— ——, lancinating: Apis, *con.*, cub.
—— ——, pinching: Canth.
—— ——, pulsating: *Cact.*, calc. c., cup.
—— ——, sharp: *Staph.*
—— ——, shooting: Act. rac., curare, *staph.*
—— ——, —— upward: Act. rac.
—— ——, stinging: Apis, *bry.*, *lil. tig.*
—— ——, stitching: *Bell.*, *bry.*, bufo, *canth.*
—— ——, ——, arresting respiration: Canth.
Swollen: Anath., apis, bell., con., ham., *iod.*, *lach.*, *lil. tig.*, *pall.*, ust.
Tenderness of: Ant. c., ham., *lach.*, staph.
Tumors of: Apis, calc. c., iod., lyc., pod.

OVARY.—LEFT.

Cramps in, bending her double: Coloc.
Burning in: Lil. tig.
Inflammation of: Apis, lach., lil. tig., thuja.
Induration of: Lach.
Numb aching in: Pod.
Pains in: Arg. n., *brom.*, *coloc.*, *lach.*, *lil. tig.*, phos., ust.
—— ——, as if the parts were squeezed in a vise: Coloc.
—— ——, boring: Coloc.
—— ——, burning: Lil. tig.
—— ——, constant: Brom.
—— ——, cutting: Lil. tig.
—— ——, drawing: Lil. tig.
—— ——, dull: Brom.
—— ——, extending to thighs: Phos.
—— ——, from, to back: Æs. hip.
—— ——, grasping: Lil. tig.
—— ——, intermittent: Ust.
—— ——, neuralgic: Lach.
—— ——, pressive: Lach.
—— ——, spasmodic: Coloc., ust.
—— ——, squeezing: Coloc.
—— ——, stitching: Lach.
—— ——, stinging: Lil. tig.
—— ——, tensive: Lach.
Sore and tender: Ust.
Swelling of: Graph., *lach.*, lil. tig.

OVARY.—RIGHT.

Diseases of, with dropsy: Apis.
Dropsy of: Apis.
Enlargement of: *Apis*, *bell.*, ust.
Inflammation of: Bell.
Induration of: Iod., *pall.*
Pains in: *Apis*, *bell.*, *bry.*, *iod.*, pall.

Ovary.—Right.

Pains in, as from a sore spot: Bry.
—— ——, —— —— —— wedge between right ovary and uterus: Iod.
—— ——, crampy: Cub.
—— ——, drawing: *Bell.*, pall.
—— ——, extending to left pectoral region: Apis.
—— ——, —— —— thighs: Bry.
—— ——, —— —— uterus: Ham., iod.
—— ——, stitching: Ars., *bell.*
—— ——, throbbing: Bell.
—— ——, transient: Bell.
Soreness of: Pall.
Swelling of: Apis, bell.

SEXUAL DESIRE.

Coition, bad effects from excessive: Agar., chin., *con.*, *sepia.*
——, anxiety, great, during: Kreas.
——, aversion to: Coff., *caust.*, *graph.*, *nat. m.*, *pet.*, sepia.
——, desire for: Aur., *canth.*, murex, phos., *sabina*, silicea, *zinc.*
——, —— ——, insatiable: Canth., *sabina*, *zinc.*
——, lack of feeling during: Brom.
——, nausea during: Silicea.
——, painful: *Nat. m.*, plat., *sepia.*
——, —— from dryness of the vagina: Ferr., *nat. m.*, sepia.
——, —— —— soreness of the vagina: Rhus, thuja.
——, pains during: *Berb.*, ferr., kali c., *kreas.*, *nat. m.*, plat., *rhus*, *sepia.*
——, thrill long delayed: Berb.
——, voluptuous itching in the vagina after: Nit. ac.
Sexual desire diminished: Agn. cast., *berb.*, *ferr.*, hepar, kali h., *helon.*
—— —— —— in widows: Apis.
—— —— —— with delayed thrill: Berb.
—— —— extinct: Helon.

Sexual Desire.

Sexual desire increased: Apis, *ars.*, arun., *asaf.*, bary., bell., bovis., cact., *calc. ph.*, *canth.*, *crocus*, cub., hydras., *hyos.*, *lach.*, *lil. tig.*, *lyc.*, mosc., murex, nux v., *plat.*, *sabina*, silicea, *verat. a.*, *zinc.*
—— —— —— in virgins: Plat.

MAMMÆ.

Abscesses in: *Hepar*, merc., phos., *phyt.*, *silicea*, sulph.
Atrophy of: *Con.*, *iod.*, *kali h.*, kreas., nit. ac.
Burning between: Daph.
—— in: Act. rac., *apis*, *calc. ph.*
Cancer of: Apis, carbo an., con., graph., hepar, kreas., phos., silicea, sulph.
Cicatrices remaining after abscess: Graph.
Distended, sensation of: Calc. c.
Fistulous openings in: Phos., phyt., silicea.
Flabby, becomes: Iod.
Hard: Apis, cham., con., crot. tig.
Heavy: Bell., bry.
Herpes on: Dulc.
Indurated: Bell., carbo an., con., cup., phos., puls., nit. ac.
Inflamed: Acon., bell., bry., cact., carbo an., curare, hepar, merc., phos., phyt., rhus, sulph.
——, erysipelatous: Arn.
Itching between, as from flea-bites: Phos. ac.
Lax: Acon.
Lumps in: Bry., carbo v., kreas., nit. ac., silicea.
Milk, in non-pregnant: Ars., asaf., cycl., merc.
Nodosities in: Bell., *carbo an.*, coloc., con., graph., lyc., nit. ac., silicea.
Pains in, acute: Iod., zinc.
—— ——, burning: *Ars.*, bry.
—— ——, cutting: Lil. tig.
—— ——, extending to arm: Curare.
—— ——, —— —— back: Crot. tig., lil. tig.

Mammæ.

Pains in, lancinating: Lach.
—— ——, periodical: Merc.
—— ——, sore: Merc.
—— ——, stitching: Ole. an.
—— ——, tearing: Bry.
Sensitive: Bell., cham., silicea.
Shiverings over: Cocc.
Stinging in: Apis, laur., lyc.
Stitches below the: Brom., hyper., murex.
—— in: Bovis., con., kreas., sang.
—— ——, as with needles: Con.
Suppuration of: Apis, hepar., merc., *phos.*, *phyt.*, *silicea.*
Swollen: Apis, bell., bry., calc. c., carbo an., con., crot. tig., cup., curare, helon., hepar., merc., phos., phyt., puls., rhus, silicea, sulph.

NIPPLES.

Air streaming from them, sensation of: Cycl.
Aching in: Calc. ph.
Bleed after nursing: Sulph.
Burning in: *Agar.*, sang., *silicea, sulph.*
—— ——, after nursing: Sang., *sulph.*
Cracked: *Caust.*, curare, graph., *lyc.*, *sepia, silicea,* sulph.
Dartings in: Silicea.
Drawn in, like a funnel: Silicea.
Eruptions on, mealy: Pet.
Excoriated: Arn., calc. c., cham., graph., lyc., merc., puls., silicea, sulph., zinc.
Fissured: Lyc.
Inflammation of: *Cham.*, phos., silicea, sulph.
—— ——, erysipelatous: Arn.
Itching of: *Agar.*, *fluor. ac.*, pet., sulph.
Mealy covering on: Pet.
Pains in: Curare, graph., nux v.
Red, look: Agar.

Nipples.

Scurf, covered with: Lyc.
Sensitive: *Cham.*, crot. tig., *helon.*, nux v., silicea.
Smart after nursing: Sulph.
Sore: Arg. n., *arn.*, calc. ph., *caust.*, crot. tig., dulc., *graph.*, *ham.*, *lyc.*, millef., sang., *sepia*, sulph., *zinc.*
—— from nursing: *Arg. n.*, sulph.
Stinging in: Lyc.
Ulceration of: *Calc. c.*, cham., merc., silicea, sulph.
Vesicles on: Graph.

CHEST.

Aching in: Arg. n., silicea.
Alive in, sensation as of something: Crocus, cycl.
Anxiety in: Acon., bry., nux v., phos., zinc.
Beating in: Bell.
Bounding in: Crocus., cycl.
Burning in: Amm. m., *ars.*, bry., *carbo v.*, kali n., lyc., *phos.*, *zinc.*
——, as from hot coals: Carbo v.
—— when coughing: Magn. m.
Clothes about, too tight, sensation of: Cact.
Congestion to: Acon., alum., kali n., phos., sepia, sulph.
Constriction of: Alum., arn., *ars.*, *cact.*, *calc. c.*, carbo v., *cocc.*, con., cup., hell., hepar, hyos., ign., *ipec.*, *lach.*, laur., ledum, *magn. m.*, *mosc.*, nux v., *phos.*, *spong.*, *stann.*, verat. a.
—— ——, as if the lungs would not expand: Bry.
—— ——, —— from a cord about: Cact.
—— ——, every evening: Puls.
Emptiness in, sensation of: Sepia, stann.
Expansion difficult: Acon., bry., iod.
Fulness in: Calc. c., castor., nux m., phos., sulph.
Heat in: Apis, ars., bry.
Heaviness in: Acon., amm. c., arg. n., castor., crocus, kreas., phos., stann., sulph.
Lower part of, constricted as from a cord: Cact.

Chest.

Middle of, constrictions in: Ole. an.
Movements in: Crocus, cycl., hyper.
Mucus in, rattling of: Cact., sulph.
Nausea in: Crocus.
Oppression of: Agar., alum., *amb.*, anac., apis, *apocy.*, *ars.*, asaf., bell., *borax*, *brom.*, *bry.*, *cham.*, chin., *cocc.*, coff., coloc., con., *dulc.*, *ferr.*, *graph.*, hell., *ign.*, kali b., *kreas.*, *lach.*, laur., lob., magn. c., magn s., *nux m.*, nux v., *phos.*, puls., rhus, spong., stann., sulph., verat. a., zinc.
Pains in, aching: Acon., arg. n., carbo v., magn. m., rhus.
—— ——, ——, after coughing: Magn. m.
—— ——, as from a bruise: Arn., murex.
—— ——, crampy: Bell., nit. ac., phos., puls.
—— ——, from lifting: Sulph.
—— ——, —— right ovary: Apis.
—— ——, on moving: Laur.
—— ——, nocturnal: Alum.
—— ——, right pectoral region: Borax.
—— ——, sore: Spong.
Pressure in: Bell., bry., kali b., lyc., nux m., sulph. ac.
Pulsations in: Asaf., iod., silicea, sulph. ac.
—— ——, left: Sulph. ac.
Rattling in: *Ant. t.*, bell., bry., *cact.*, *cup.*, *hepar*, *ipec.*, kali b., lyc., phos., sulph.
Ribs constricted as from a cord: Cact.
Shocks in: Mang., plat., sulph.
Spasms in: Cocc., colch., cup., graph., hyos., kali c., nux m., phos., puls., sulph., verat. a.
—— ——, hysterical: Bell., caul., cocc., hyos.
Spots on, brown: Carbo v., thuja.
—— ——, yellow: Carbo v., phos.
Sternum, aching in: Silicea.
——, constriction in: Cact.
——, pains in: Sabina.

Chest.

Sternum, stitches in: Con., sulph.

Stitches in: *Acon.*, amm. c., *arn.*, asaf., *borax*, bovis., *bry.*, canth., *cham.*, *chel.*, dulc., kali c., *kali h.*, kreas., lachn., laur., *lyc.*, merc., nit. ac., pet., *phos.*, puls., rhus, *sulph.*, sulph. ac., zinc.

—— ——, fine: Kali h.

—— ——, left chest: *Acon.*, arn., brom., *bry.*, *chel.*, dulc., kali h., lach., lachn., lyc., *phos.*, puls., sulph. ac.

—— ——, right chest: *Acon.*, *bry.*, calc. c., con., kali c., rhus, silicea, zinc.

Tightness in: Acon., amb., *ars.*, *bapt.*, brom., *carbo v.*, chin., cocc., colch., ham., *lach.*, laur., *phos.*, *puls.*, stann., sulph.

Troubles after abortion: Kali c.

Weakness in, sensation of: Carbo v., *iod.*, kali c., *phos.*, phos. ac., spong., *stann.*, *sulph.*, sulph. ac.

—— ——, from talking: *Stann.*, sulph.

—— ——, sudden, sensation of: Spong.

RESPIRATION.

Anxious: Acon., *ars.*, bell., bry., cham., coff., colch., kepar, ign., *ipec.*, kreas., *phos.*, *spong.*

Arrested by stitches in the abdomen: Crocus.

—— —— —— —— —— chest: Acon.

Asthmatic: Acon., amm. c., ars., asaf., bry., carbo v., caust., cham., *ipec.*, lach., lob., *nux v.*, *phos.*, sang., spong., sulph.

——, awakens at 3 A. M. with: Kali n.

Breath cold: Ars., carbo v., verat. a.

—— fetid: *Arn.*, *ars.*, bry., carbo v., graph., *merc.*, nux v., pod., puls., sulph.

—— ——, like urine: Graph.

Deep: Bry., hepar, ipec.

Difficult: Acon., amb., amm. c., apis, *arn.*, *ars.*, aur., bapt., bell., *brom.*, *bry.*, *cact.*, cham., chin., cocc., colch., crot. tig., dros., dulc., ferr., gels., hepar, *hyos.*, ign., *ipec.*, iod., kali b., *kali c.*, kali h., kalm., *lach.*, ledum, lyc., merc., nux v., *phos.*, *puls.*, spong., stann., sulph., verat. a.

Respiration.

Difficult, as breathing through a sponge: Spong.
——, awakens at 5 A. M. with: Kali h.
——, frequent: Gels., hepar.
——, when going up-stairs: Apis, *cact.*, *calc. c.*
——, —— lying down: Apis, puls.
——, —— —— upon her back: Bapt.
Panting: Ipec., laur., phos.
Quick: Acon., ant. t., apis, arn., ars., bell., carbo v., cup., ipec., nicc., phos., sepia.
Sighing: Bell., *bry.*, *ign.*, *ipec.*, puls., spong., stram.
Suffocative: *Acon.*, ant. t., *ars.*, aur., cham., chin., cup., dros., *hepar*, *ipec.*, nux v., *spong.*, sulph., verat. a.
——, compelling her to sit up: Ant. t., hepar.
Variable: Acon., bell., cocc., cup., gels., opi., puls.

COUGH.

Back, when lying on her: Phos.
Barking: *Bell.*, hepar, *nit. ac.*, *nux m.*, phos., *spong.*
Bed, after going to: *Ars.*, bell., con., *lachn.*, merc., *nat. m.*, nux m., *sepia.*
——, —— getting warm in: Nux m.
——, putting a hand out of, uncovering: Rhus.
Body, when any part of, gets cold: Hepar.
Breathing, with arrest of: *Ant. t.*, ars., cina, *cup.*, *dros.*, *ipec.*, nux v.
Bronchial: Acon., cact., cub., kali b., spong., verat. a.
Cardiac diseases, complicated with: *Cact.*, lil. tig., lach.
Chest, sensation as if it would fly in pieces: Zinc.
——, constriction of, asthmatic: Ledum.
——, mucous rattling in: *Ant. t.*, *bary.*, *calc. c.*, cham., *ipec.*, *nat. m.*, nux v., stann.
——, tension across, sensation of: Rhus.
——, titillation in, from: Phos., verat. a.
Compelling her to sit up: Ars., hyos.
Convulsive: Cup.

Cough.

Crowing: Spong.
Crying, from: Ant. t., arn., cham., dros., phos.
Daytime only: Carbo an., euph., nit. ac., phos., thuja.
Drinking, after: Bry., *carbo v.*, *dros.*, pod., *phos.*
—— anything cold: Hepar.
Dry: *Acon.*, *act. rac.*, amm. m., apis, arg. n., arn., ars., *bell.*, *berb.*, borax, bovis., *bry.*, *calc. c.*, cham., *chel.*, *coff.*, crocus, *cup.*, dulc., ham., *hepar*, *hyos.*, *ign.*, iod., *ipec.*, *kali c.*, kali h., *kreas.*, lach., lachn., *lyc.*, magn. m., nat. c., *nit. ac.*, *nux m.*, *nux v.*, *pet.*, *phos.*, *plat.*, pod., puls., *sang.*, *sepia*, *spong.*, stann., staph., sulph.
——, hacking: *Ars.*, cham., coff., *caust.*, *dros.*, nit. ac.
Eating, after: Bell., bry., *carbo v.*, *phos.*
—— anything cold: Hepar.
Evening: *Ars.*, bary., *calc. c.*, carbo an., *carbo v.*, dros., *hepar*, kreas., merc., *nat. m.*, *nit. ac.*, pet., phos., *puls.*, stann.
"Feather-down" in the throat: Amm. c.
Hacking: Acon., *alum.*, ars., calc. c., caust., coff., con., *dros.*, kali c., kali h., pod., silicea.
Harsh but moist: Iod.
Headache, causing: Bry., nux v., phos. ac.
Hoarse: Acon., carbo v., hepar, kali b., nat. m., spong.
Hollow: Ant. t., bell., caust., chel., ign., spong., staph., verat. a.
Larynx, "down" in, as from: Amm. c.
——, dryness in: Dros.
——, dust in: Calc. c., hepar.
——, rawness in: Brom.
——, scraping in: Brom.
——, tickling in: Acon., arn., *bell.*, bry., carbo an., *cham.*, *dros.*, *ipec.*, iod., *kali b.*, *kali c.*, *lach.*, laur., magn. m., merc., nit. ac., *phos.*, *sabina*, sepia, spong., staph.
Laughing, when: Arg. n., *chin.*, *dros.*, *phos.*, stann.
Lung troubles, from: Kali b., phos., sang.
Lying down, when: *Ars.*, *bell.*, *con.*, *hyos.*, lachn., phyt., *puls.*, *sepia*, stann., sulph.

Cough.

Mental efforts, from: Nux v.

Midnight, after: *Bary.*, *bell.*, calc. c., *nux v.*

——, before: Bell., hepar., nux v., stann.

Morning, in the: *Alum.*, *arn.*, *ars.*, bry., *calc. c.*, *chel.*, chin., cina, coccus, ferr., *iod.*, *kali b.*, kali c., kreas., lach., lyc., *nat. m.*, *nux v.*, phos. ac., *puls.*, stann., thuja.

Night, at: *Acon.*, alum., *amm. c.*, *ars.*, *bell.*, *calc. c.*, carbo an., cina, *cham.*, *con.*, castor., dros., ferr., *hyos.*, ign., *kali c.*, kali n., lach., merc., nat. m., *nux v.*, *pet.*, phos., puls., *sepia*, silicea, staph., sulph., verat. a.

——, ——, on lying down: *Ars.*, *bell.*, *hyos.*, *puls.*, silicea, *sepia*, sulph.

On going from a warm to a cold room: Phos.

Paroxysmal: Amb., *ant. t.*, ars., *bell.*, bry., *carbo v.*, cup., *dros.*, hepar, *hyos.*, ign., *ipec.*, *kali c.*, mez., nat. m., *nux v.*, *puls.*, *verat. a.*

Periodical: Ars., dros., nux v.

Racking: Anac., hyos., ign., kali b., *lach.*, *ledum*, *nux v.*, phos., *puls.*, silicea, *stann.*, sulph.

Rattling: Ant. t., bell., *brom.*, bry., *cham.*, kali b., *ipec.*, *nat. m.*, puls., sulph.

Rest, while at: Kali n.

Scraping: Caust., laur., nux v., puls., sulph.

Singing, from: Dros., stann.

Sleep, during: Arn., *bell.*, *cham.*, lach.

——, on waking from: Apis, bell., *lach.*, lachn., puls.

Spasmodic: Acon., *amb.*, *bell.*, *bry.*, carbo v., chin., *cup.*, dros., ferr., hepar, *hyos.*, *ign.*, *ipec.*, *kali c.*, lach., lyc., magn. c., *nux v.*, puls., stann., sulph.

Suffocative: Anac., ars., brom., bry., *chin.*, *cup.*, *cycl.*, *dros.*, hepar, *ipec.*, *kali h.*, magn. m., nux m., nux v., opi., puls., sepia, silicea, spong., sulph.

Sternum, tickling behind, from: Kreas.

Sympathetic, with cardiac diseases: Cact., lach., lil. tig.

Talking, from: Act. rac., chin., *lach.*, merc., nux v., *phos.*, stann.

Thinking about it, when: Bary.

Cough.

Throat, from titillation in: Arg. n., bapt., bry., kali c., lach., lyc., nux v., phos., puls., rhus, sang.

Trachea, from heat in: Chel.

——, tickling in: Arn., ars., nat. m., puls.

Vexation, from: Staph.

Vomiting, with: *Alum.*, ant. t., *carbo v.*, *dros.*, nit. ac., nux v., phos., puls., sepia, verat. a.

Whistling cough: Acon., kreas., sang., spong.

COUGH.—WITH EXPECTORATION.

Bitter: *Ars.*, *cham.*, dros., merc., nat. c., *nux v.*, *puls.*, stann., verat. a.

Bloody: *Acon.*, amm. m., *arn.*, ars., bell., *bry.*, *calc. c.*, chin., con., dros., dulc., *ferr.*, *ham.*, hyos., iod., *ipec.*, laur., ledum, *lyc.*, *phos.*, *puls.*, rhus, secale, *sepia*, silicea, staph., *sulph.*

Cold: Phos.

Copious: *Cact.*, *dulc.*, *kali h.*, kreas., nux v., *phos.*, *puls.*, *sepia*, silicea, *sulph.*

Daytime only: Ars., calc. c., carbo an., carbo v., cham., graph., lyc., nux v., puls., sulph.

Difficult: Arn., ars., caust., cham., chin., ferr., kali c., lach., lob., nux v., puls., stann.

Frothy: *Ars.*, *phos.*, *puls.*, silicea.

Gelatinous: Arg. n., lach., nux v., spong.

Granular: Chin., silicea, thuja.

Grayish: Ars., carbo an., lyc., sepia.

Greenish: *Ars.*, *carbo an.*, *carbo v.*, dros., *ham.*, kali h., *lyc.*, *nat. c.*, phos., *puls.*, sepia, silicea, *stann.*, sulph.

Metallic taste: Cup., ipec.

Morning, in the: *Alum.*, amm. m., *bry.*, calc. c., *carbo an.*, *carbo v.*, ferr., hepar, kali c., *magn. c.*, nat. m., *nux v.*, phos., puls., *sepia*, sulph. ac.

Mucous: *Ant. t.*, arg. n., *ars.*, bell., *calc. c.*, carbo v., caust., cham., chin., *coccus*, ferr., hepar, hydras., iod., *ipec.*, *kali b.*, *lyc.*, *nat. m.*, nux v., *phos.*, *puls.*, *sang.*, sepia, silicea, *stann.*, sulph.

Cough.—With Expectoration.

Mucous, bitter: *Ars.*, cham., *puls.*

——, bloody: *Ant. t.*, *ars.*, calc. c., carbo v., *ferr.*, *ipec.*, *lach.*, lyc., *nat. m.*, *phos.*, *puls.*, *sang.*, sulph.

——, salty: *Ars.*, calc. c., *carbo v.*, *lyc.*, nux v., *phos.*, sepia.

——, tough, may be drawn out in long strings: Kali b.

Offensive: *Calc. c.*, carbo v., dros., graph., ledum, *lyc.*, nat. c., phos. ac., *puls.*, *sepia*, *silicea*, stann., *sulph.*

Purulent: *Calc. c.*, carbo an., carbo v. *chin.*, con., dros., ferr., hepar, *kali c.*, ledum, lyc., *nat. c.*, *nit. ac.*, *phos.*, puls., sepia, *silicea*, staph., sulph.

Sour: *Calc. c.*, carbo an., carbo v., cham., *kali c.*, nux v., *phos.*

Swallowed, has to be: *Caust.*, dros., *lach.*, staph.

Sweetish: *Calc. c.*, *phos.*, puls., *stann.*

Thick: Bell., hydras., kreas., lyc., puls., stann., sulph.

Viscous: Ars., *kali b.*, lach., *mez.*, phos., *spong.*

Whitish: Acon., arg. n., carbo v., kreas., lyc., phos., puls., sepia, silicea, spong., staph., sulph.

Yellowish: Amm. m., aur., *calc. c.*, *carbo v.*, *dros.*, hydras., ign., kreas., *lyc.*, *nit. ac.*, *phos.*, *puls.*, sepia, spong., *stann.*, *staph.*, *sulph.*, thuja.

HEART.

Anguish about the: Bell., plumb., puls.

Anxiety about: Ars., caust., cham., kreas., puls., spong.

Band about, sensation of: Cact.

Burning in cardiac region: Kali c., opi.

Clicking of: Lach.

Congestion of: Acon., bell., lyc., puls., sulph.

Constriction in region of: *Cact.*, kali c., *lil. tig.*

Diseases of, in general: Apis., *cact.*, carbo v., caust., graph., kali c., *lach.*, *lil. tig.*, nat. m., rhus, verat. a.

—— ——, valvular: Nat. m.

Fulness in, feels too full of blood: Lil. tig.

Fluttering in: Lil. tig.

Heart.

Heat in, sensation of: Crocus.
Heaviness in: Lil. tig.
Pains in, as if squeezed in a vise: Lil. tig.
—— —— apex of: Cact.
—— —— right side of: Daph.
—— ——, shooting down left arm to fingers: Cact.
Palpitation of: *Acon.*, act. rac., alum., ant. t., apocy., ars., asaf., aur., bell., brom., bry., bufo, *cact.*, *calc. c.*, caust., *chin.*, *cocc.*, coloc., coff., crocus, crot. tig., ferr., *gels.*, hepar, hydras., *iod.*, ign., ipec., kali c., *kali n.*, kalm., lach., lachn., *lil. tig.*, *lyc.*, magn. s., merc., *mosc.*, murex, mur. ac., *nat. m.*, nit. ac., *nux v.*, pet., *phos.*, phos. ac., plat., plumb., *puls.*, sang., secale, *sepia*, spong., sulph., sulph. ac., thuja, verat. a., zinc.
——, awakens with: Alum.
——, after eating: Bufo, carbo v., lyc.
——, felt in the face: Mur. ac.
——, from emotion: Nux v., phos.
——, —— exertion: Nat. m., *pod.*, stann.
——, morning: Carbo an., kali c., nux v., phos.
——, motion, during: *Alum.*, graph., nat. m., phos., staph.
——, night, at: Arg. n., ars., cact., calc. c., ign., nit. ac., phos., puls.
——, stairs, when going up: Caust., nit. ac., thuja.
——, stool, when at: Caust.
——, when lying on the back: Cact., kali n.
——, —— —— —— left side: Cact., nat. c., mat. m.
——, —— sitting still: Carbo an., magn. m., rhus.
——, with anxiety: Acon., aur., lach., lyc., nat. m., puls.
——, —— faintness: Lach., nux m.
Pressure in region of: Asaf.
Rheumatic affections of: Acon., bell., bry., cact., caust., lach., spong.
Sensation as of something alive in: Cycl.
Shocks in: Mang.
—— —— region of: Magn. s.
Stand still, sensation as if it would: Lob.

Heart.

Stitches about: Caust., crocus, kreas., laur.
Squeezed in a vise, sensation as if: Lil. tig.
Trembling of: *Bell., calc. c.*, lachn., nux m.

BACK.

Backache: *Act. rac.*, agar., alum., arn., *bapt.*, bary., *bell.*, bovis., calc. c., carbo an., *graph.*, *kali c.*, lil. tig., nux m., *nux v.*, pet., pod., *ran. b.*, sepia, *silicea*, sulph.
——, after abortion: Kali c.
——, with prolapsus uteri: Pod.
——, worse when sitting: Ran. b., zinc.
Bruised feeling in: *Acon.*, agar., *alum.*, *amm. m.*, asar., bry., dros., nux v., rhus.
—— —— —— lumbar region: Berb.
Burning in: Agar., bary., *bell.*, carbo v., *kreas.*, magn. m., *nux v.*, *sepia*, *zinc.*
—— along the whole spine: Zinc.
—— in the spine: Sepia.
Chilliness along the: Bapt., berb., laur., ledum.
Coccyx, burning in: *Apis*, carbo an.
——, bruised feeling in: Carbo an.
——, cramps in: Bell.
——, itching at tip of: Bovis.
——, numbness in: Plat.
——, pains in: *Bell.*, carbo an., *carbo v.*, *caust.*, *cicuta*, graph., *kali b.*, kali c., *kali h.*, *lach.*, *mur. ac.*, pet., *phos.*, *silicea*, zinc.
——, —— ——, as from a plug or wedge between the symphysis and coccyx: Aloe.
——, —— ——, drawing: *Caust.*, graph.
——, —— ——, gnawing: Kali c.
——, —— ——, lancinating: Canth.
——, —— ——, piercing: Magn. c.
——, —— ——, pulling upward: Lil. tig.
——, —— ——, tearing: Canth., *cicuta*, *merc.*

Back.

Coccyx, pains in, worse when sitting: *Lach., pet.*, silicea.
——, stitches in: Amm. c.
Coldness in: *Amm. m.*, rhus, *secale.*
Cramps in: Bell., con., lyc.
Kink in: Secale.
Lameness in: Acon., æs. hip., bry., phos., rhus.
Neck, nape of, bruised sensation in: Phos. ac.
——, —— ——, pains in: Act. rac., amm. c., bell., bary., bry., cycl., graph., nat. c., pet., puls., rhus.
——, —— ——, —— ——, aching: Cycl.
——, —— ——, —— ——, as if it would break: Bell.
——, —— ——, —— ——, —— —— bruised: Phos. ac.
——, —— ——, —— ——, drawing: Nat. c.
——, —— ——, stiffness of: *Act. rac., bary.*, bapt., bell., carbo v., caul., caust., kali n., laur., *nat. c., nux v., rhus*, sepia, *silicea*, sulph.
Numbness in: Curare, plat.
Pains in: Acon., amb., *anac., act. rac.*, amm. c., *bapt., bell.*, berb., borax, *bry., carbo v.*, caust., castor., chel., con., *ferr., gels., graph.*, ham., hepar, hydras., hyper., ign., ipec., kali b., kali c., kali h., lach., lil. tig., *lyc.*, magn. m., mang., *merc.*, mez., nat. c., nat. m., nit. ac., nux m., *nux v.*, pet., *phos.*, phyt., *plat.*, plumb., *pod.*, puls., *rhus*, ruta, sang., *secale*, sepia, *silicea*, spong., *staph.*, stram., sulph., zinc.
—— ——, aching: Bell., chin., ign., phyt., rhus, staph.
—— ——, aggravated when lying down: Murex.
—— ——, as from a blow: Kali c.
—— ——, —— —— —— hot iron: Alum.
—— ——, breaking, as if: Bell.
—— ——, breath, when drawing a long: Carbo an.
—— ——, bruised: Agar., *berb., bry.*, con., *ruta.*
—— ——, burning: Agar., nux v., phos.
—— ——, constant: Kali h.
—— ——, contractive: Bell., kreas.

Back.

Pains in, crampy: Chin., zinc.
—— ——, cutting: Graph., nat. m., sepia.
—— ——, drawing: Anac., carbo v., cham., coloc., con., kali c., lyc., nux v., sang.
—— ——, ——, lumbar region: Amm. c., con., kali c., lyc., nat. m., sabina.
—— ——, extending to the groins: Sabina.
—— ——, —— —— —— pubes: Sabina.
—— ——, —— —— —— thighs: *Cham.*, cocc., mosc.
—— ——, lacerating: Cina.
—— ——, lancinating: *Bell.*, chel.
—— ——, lumbar region: Amm. c., ars., *berb.*, chel., con., kali c., lyc., murex, nat. m., sabina.
—— ——, —— ——, as from a hot iron: Alum.
—— ——, nightly: Arg. n., murex, nat. m.
—— ——, pulsating: Bary., coloc., sepia.
—— ——, relieved by lying on something hard: Nat. m.
—— ——, rheumatic: Carbo v., cham., elaps, graph., ham., lach., nux v., puls., sulph.
—— ——, shooting: *Agar.*, alum., carbo v., lyc., nat. c., puls., sulph.
—— ——, stinging: Amm. m., lyc.
—— ——, stitching: Alum., caust., con., kali c., lyc., sulph.
—— ——, tearing: Anac., canth., lyc., nux v., sepia, silicea.
—— ——, throbbing: Bary., sepia.
—— ——, when sitting: Aloe, anac.
—— ——, —— standing: Sepia.
Paralytic feeling in the: Kali c., plat.
Pulsations in: *Bary.*, nat. m., sepia, *thuja.*
Sacrum, aching in: Helon., phyt.
——, burning in: Helon.
——, numbness in: Plat.
——, pains in: Ant. t., arg. n., bapt., erig., *calc. c.*, *ign.*, kali b., kreas., *nat. m.*, *sang.*, secale, zinc.
——, ——, as from a bruise: Cham., chin., nat. m., ruta, verat. a.

Back.

Sacrum, pains, as if beaten: Arn.
——, ——, burning: Kalm., *lach.*, sulph.
——, ——, dragging: Helon.
——, ——, dull: Bapt., lil. tig.
——, ——, from behind forward: Kreas.
——, ——, —— lifting: Sang.
——, ——, ——, to thighs: Kreas.
——, ——, when riding in a carriage: Nux m.
——, pulsating stitches in: Berb.
Shiverings over: Amm. m., bell., berb., sepia.
Shocks in: Con., plat.
Shoulders, aching between: *Nux v.*, ran. b.
——, burning between: Bry., helon., lyc., phos., sulph.
——, coldness between: Amm. m., lach., nat. m.
——, —— ——, as from ice: Lachn.
——, drawing between: Bell., nat. c.
——, heaviness in: Nat. c., puls., thuja.
——, pains in: *Æs. hip.*, amm. m., *anac.*, bapt., *bell.*, borax, calc. c., calc. ph., chel., con., ferr., *gels.*, *graph.*, ham., hydras., *hyper*, ign., *kali b.*, *kali c.*, kali h., kalm., kreas., lach., lil. tig., *lyc.*, magn. c., mang., *merc.*, mez., *nat. c.*, nat. m., nit. ac., *nux v.*, *phos.*, phyto., *puls.*, *rhus*, *sang.*, sepia.
——, —— ——, along the inner surface of the scapulæ, especially in sewing-women: Ran. b.
——, —— ——, under right shoulder-blade: Chel.
Small of, aching in: Act. rac., *agar.*, hydras., *graph.*
—— ——, burning in: Agar., bary., *kreas.*, magn. m., *sepia*, *thuja.*
—— ——, coldness in: Dulc.
—— ——, cramps in: *Bell.*, plat.
—— ——, creepings in: Staun.
—— ——, lameness in: Hyos., hyper.
—— ——, numbness in: Berb., *plat.*
—— ——, pains in: *Acon.*, *act. rac.*, *agar.*, aloe, *alum.*, ant. c., ant. t., bary., *bell.*, *borax*, bry., *calc. c.*, calc. ph., carbo v., chel., cinnab.,

Back.

cocc., coloc., graph., *helon.*, kali h., *kali n.*, lach., laur., *lyc.*, magn. c., *magn. m.*, merc., murex, mur. ac., *nat. m.*, *nicc.*, nit. ac., *nux v.*, pet., *phos.*, phos. ac., *plat.*, pod., rhod., rhus, sars., *secale*, *sepia*, *silicea*, *sulph.*, zinc.

Small of, pains in, aching: *Act. rac.*, *bell.*, caul., *caust.*, cycl., hyper., nat. m.

—— ——, —— ——, as if broken: *Bell.*, magn. c., phos., *plat.*

—— ——, —— ——, —— —— crushed: Berb.

—— ——, —— ——, at night: *Amm. m.*, arg. n., cham., nitrum.

—— ——, —— ——, bruised: Acon., *agar.*, ars., *berb.*, *bry.*, hepar, magn. s., nux v., *rhus*, sulph. ac.

—— ——, —— ——, burning: Agar., cocc., kreas., thuja.

—— ——, —— ——, constant: Kali h.

—— ——, —— ——, contractive: Magn. m.

—— ——, —— ——, cutting: Arg. n.

—— ——, —— ——, dragging: Merc.

—— ——, —— ——, drawing: Cham., con., kali c.

—— ——, —— ——, extending through to pubes: Sabina.

—— ——, —— ——, momentary: Nat. c.

—— ——, —— ——, nightly: *Amm. m.*, arg. n., cham., nitrum.

—— ——, —— ——, pregnant women: Kali c.

—— ——, —— ——, pulsative: *Coloc.*, nat. m., sepia, silicea.

—— ——, —— ——, shooting: Agar.

—— ——, —— ——, spasmodic: Silicea.

—— ——, —— ——, tearing: Carbo v., lyc., nat. m.

—— ——, —— ——, tensive: *Bary.*, zinc.

—— ——, —— ——, when bending backward: Mang.

—— ——, —— ——, —— rising up: Ant. c., *nat. m.*

—— ——, —— ——, —— sitting: Caust., prun. s.

—— ——, —— ——, —— standing: Con.

—— ——, —— ——, —— stooping: Puls.

—— ——, —— ——, with diarrhœa: Kali h.

—— ——, pulsations in: Bary., nat. m., sepia.

—— ——, stiffness in: *Apis*, *berb.*, *caust.*, laur., prun. s.

Back.

Small of, stitches in: *Con.*, kali h., magn. m., *nat. c.*, nux j., *puls.*, *ruta*, stann.

—— ——, weakness in: *Sepia, silicea*, zinc.

—— ——, weight in: Kali c.

Stiffness in the: *Apis, berb.*, bry., *caust.*, kali c., hepar, laur., *nux v.*, prun. s., sulph.

—— ——, painful: Caust.

Stitches in: Bovis., lyc., puls.

Unable to move when lying on her back, as from paralysis: Sang.

Water running down the, sensation of: Puls.

Weakness in: Agar., apis, rhus, sepia, silicea, zinc.

EXTREMITIES.—LOWER.

Aching in: *Acon.*, *act. rac.*, *arn.*, bapt., berb., bry., cham., con., cup., *ham.*, hydras., *nit. ac.*, nux v., phos., *pod.*, plat., ran. b., rhus, silicea, staph., verat. a.

Ankles weak and turn easily: Nat. c.

Burning in: Agar., anac., lyc., nit. ac., phos., phos. ac.

Buzzing in, sensation of: Kreas.

Coldness of: *Amb.*, ant. t., *gels.*, kali c., nit. ac., nux m., *nux v.*, rhus, *sabina, secale*, tabac.

—— —— one, the other hot: Ipec.

Cramps in: Amb., amm. c., anac., *calc. c.*, carbo v., *cham., cup.*, ferr., hyos., lyc., magn. m., nat. c., *secale, sepia*, sulph., *verat. a.*

Crawling sensation in: Bell., crocus, *caust.*, plat., rhod.

Deadness of: Cocc., nux v.

Feel as if made of wood: Thuja.

—— —— —— —— —— glass, and would break: Thuja.

—— —— —— they did not belong to her: Agar., opi.

—— —— —— —— were severed from her body, and belonged to some one else: Opi.

Feet, burning in: Agar., apis, *caust.*, *crocus*, cup., graph., *lachn.*, lil. tig., *nat. m.*, phos., ruta, sang., secale, sepia.

——, —— —— soles of: Amb., calc. c., cham., magn. m.

——, ——, when walking: Nat. m.

Extremities.—Lower.

Feet, coldness of: *Acon.*, amm. c., *amm. m.*, anac., apis, *ars.*, *bell.*, *calc. c.*, caust., cocc., *con.*, crocus, *cup.*, ferr., graph., *hepar.*, hyos., ign., ipec., kali c., kreas., lach., laur., mur. ac., nat. c., nat. m., pet., *phos.*, pod., rhus, sabad., sang., *sepia*, *silicea*, *stram.*, sulph., *verat. a.*

——, —— and dampness of: Calc. c.

——, —— of, in bed: Amm. c., amm. m.

——, —— —— one, the other hot: Lyc.

——, crawling in: Crocus, *hyper.*

——, emaciation of: Nat. m.

——, excoriation of: Graph., lyc., nat. c.

——, formication on: Secale.

——, heat in: Ledum, pet., *phos.*, *spong.*, stann., sulph.

——, heaviness of: *Bell.*, ign., kali c., lach., nat. c., *nat. m.*, opi., *phos.*

——, itching of: Agar., calc. c., staph.

——, numbness of: Acon., *apis.*, aru., calc. c., con., *ferr.*, *gels.*, *helon.*, lach., *nux v.*, phos., *plat.*, puls.

——, œdema of: *Apocy.*, *arg. n.*, *ars.*, *cocc.*, *colch.*, iod., *merc.*

——, perspiration on, offensive: *Bary.*, calc. c., graph., *kali c.*, magn. m., merc., *nit. ac.*, *plumb.*, *sepia*, *silicea*, *thuja.*

——, —— ——, cold: *Kreas.*, lyc., *merc.*, *sulph.*

——, restless: Zinc.

——, sleep, go to: Acon., ant. t., aur., *cocc.*, *coloc.*

——, ——, toes, when walking: Acon.

——, swollen: Apis, *apocy.*, *ars.*, bry., carbo an., *chin.*, *graph.*, hyos., iod., kali c., lyc., *pet.*, phos., puls.

——, tired: Kali c., magn. c., plat.

——, trembling of: *Stram.*, thuja.

——, turn under when walking: Agn. cast.

——, twitching of: Hyos., *phos.*

——, weariness of: Ant. t., ars., gels., magn. m.

——, wood, feel as if made of: Kali n.

Garters, she has too loosen them, they seem too tight: Chin.

Extremities.—Lower.

Glass, feel as if made of, and would easily break: Thuja.
Heaviness of: Acon., *æs. hip.*, agar., *alum.*, *amm. m.*, apocy., arg. n., arn., bell., *bry.*, *carbo v.*, cham., *coloc.*, cycl., ferr., *graph.*, iod., *kreas.*, magn. m., nat. c., nat. m., nit. ac., *nux m.*, nux v., phos., puls., rhus, *sabina*, *sepia*, stann., sulph., zinc.
Jerking in: Amb., cicuta, kali c., opi., stram.
—— ——, when her foot is touched: Kali c.
Knees give out: *Crocus*, kreas.
Languor of: Amm. m., arg. n., asar., caust., cocc., cham.
Long, sensation as though the leg was too: Kreas.
Nates goes to sleep whenever she sits down: Alum.
Numbness of: Acon., *ant. t.*, arg. n., aur., carbo v., colch., ferr., graph., kreas., ign., iod., nux v., pet., rhus, sepia, silicea.
Œdema of: *Apis*, *apocy.*, *ars.*, *colch.*, *graph.*, *hell.*, kreas., mur. ac.
Pains in: Acon., aloe, amm. m., anac., bary., bry., carbo v., caul., caust., chin., cocc., con., cup., kali c., lyc., merc., nat. c., nat. m., nux v., phos., plat., rhod., rhus, ruta, sabina, sepia, silicea, stann., sulph.
Paralysis of: Bell., cocc., cup., nux v., opi., rhus.
Restlessness of: Amm. c., *chin.*, *graph.*, *nit. ac.*
Shortened, seems: Amb.
Sleep, go to: *Amb.*, ant. c., ars., bovis., *calc. c.*, carbo v., *graph.*, *pet.*, *stram.*, *sulph.*
Soreness between: Caust., graph., hepar, sepia.
Startings of, when going to sleep: Ign.
Swelling of: Acon., *bry.*, calc. c., colch., iod., *lach.*, ledum, lyc., merc., sepia.
Thighs, dampness between: Bary.
——, inner surface of benumbed: Ars.
——, pain in, stitching: Kali c.
——, tickling sensation down the: Alum.
——, weakness in: Chin., merc., mur. ac., nux v., plat., ruta, staph.
Tingling in: Kreas.
Tired: *Gels.*, magn. m., *nux m.*, *secale.*

Extremities.—Lower.

Trembling of: Agar., anac., arn., ars., *bell.*, canth., coff., cicuta, *gels.*, *hyos.*, nux v., *phos.*, puls., *plat.*, *silicea*, zinc.
Twitching of: Bell., coff., con., hyos., ipec.
Uneasiness of: Ars., *caust.*, chin., graph., *lach.*, mosc., sepia, sulph.
Wasting away of: Berb.
Weakness: *Æs. hip.*, amm. c., amm. m., anac., apis, arg. n., *ars.*, *bry.*, *con.*, *ferr.*, hepar, kali c., magn. m., mur. ac., nat. m., nux v., *opi.*, phos., *rhus*, *secale*, silicea, *sulph.*, *zinc.*
Weary feeling in: Agar., *amb.*, *bry.*, *calc. c.*, *cham.*, ham., rhus.
Wood, sensation as if made of: Thuja.

EXTREMITIES.—UPPER.

Aching in: *Cham.*, *chin.*, ham., hydras.
Alive, sensation of something alive running in the: Ign.
Bruised feeling in: Carbo v., crocus, ham., hyper., kreas., phos. ac.
Burning in: Agar., berb.
Coldness in: Rhus, sepia.
Convulsive movements in: Curare, iod., stram.
Cramps in: Bell., calc. c., cup.
Did not belong to her, sensation as if they: Agar.
Elbows, eruptions on: Hepar, *sepia.*
Fingers burn: Agar.
——, coldness of: *Amb.*, carbo v., sulph., thuja.
——, numbness of: Amm. c., bary., calc. c., lach., lyc., nat. m., nit. ac.
——, sleep, go to: *Iod.*, kali c.
——, weakness of: Amb., calc. c., carbo v., lyc., nat. m., zinc.
Gurgling in the muscles: Berb.
Hands, burning in: *Carbo v.*, lil. tig., *phos.*, *sang.*, *secale*, stann.
——, clasps them over her head: Stram.
——, coldness of: Acon., amm. c., bary., carbo v., *ferr.*, gels., hyos., ign., *iod.*, ipec., kali c., lach., nat. m., *nux m.*, *nux v.*, *sepia*, stram., sulph., *verat. a.*
——, —— of one, the other hot: Ipec.

Extremities.—Upper.

Hands, emaciation of: Phos.
——, formication in: Acon., secale.
——, hot: Acon., agar., carbo v., gels.
——, large, feel: Bapt.
——, numbness of: *Bell.*, carbo an., lyc., rhus, secale.
——, œdema of: Apis, colch.
——, swelling of: Bell., bry., calc. c., cham., cocc., lach., stann.
——, sleep, go to: Bufo, carbo v., cocc., graph., kali c., lach., lyc., nux v., phos., silicea.
——, trembling of: *Agar.*, *amm. c.*, ant. t., *ars.*, bapt., *calc. c.*, caust., *coff.*, *hyos.*, *kali c.*, *lach.*, magn. c., nat. m., nux v., *phos.*, *secale*, *sulph.*
——, weakness of: Arn., bovis., merc., silicea.
Heaviness of: Acon., æs. hip., agar., *alum.*, *amm. m.*, apocy., arg. n., arn., bell., bovis., *bry.*, *caust.*, cham., coloc., crocus, *kali n.*, kreas., mur. ac., *nat. m.*, nit. ac., *secale*, silicea, zinc.
Gyratory motions in, graceful: Stram.
Numbness of: Acon., *amb.*, amm. c., apis, arg. n., aur., carbo an., carbo v., *hyos.*, *ign.*, *kali c.*, lyc., nit. ac., *nux v.*, *puls.*
Paralysis of: *Calc. c.*, chin., *cocc.*, ferr., lyc., *nux v.*, rhus, *sepia*, *silicea.*
Restlessness of: Ferr., nit. ac., silicea.
Shocks through: Cicuta.
Sleep, go to: *Amb.*, anac., *bary.*, bufo, calc. c., carbo v., caust., *cham.*, cocc., coccus, cup., *graph.*, *kali c.*, *lyc.*, *magn. m.*, *nux v.*, *pet.*, *silicea*, *stram.*, sulph.
——, on going to sleep startings of the limbs: Ign.
Swollen: Æs. hip., *bell.*, bry., colch., merc., sulph.
Trembling of: Agar., amb., amm. c., anac., ars., coff., colch., gels., hyos., plat., *phos.*, *silicea*, secale.
Twitching of: Hyos., merc., nit. ac., opi.
Weakness of: Amm. c., anac., ars., canth., *gels.*, *graph.*, hepar, lyc., *magn. m.*, *nat. m.*, nux v., sulph.

SKIN.

Blue: Ars., con., cup., lach., nux v., opi., secale, verat. a.

Burning: Acon., agar., amb., apis, *ars.*, *bapt.*, *bell.*, bry., calc. c., carbo v., *caust.*, dulc., kreas., *lach.*, lyc., *merc.*, nux v., *phos.*, puls., *rhus*, *silicea*, *sulph.*

——, after scratching: Dulc., sulph.

Chapped, cracked: Alum., *calc. c.*, cham., graph., hepar, lyc., magn. c., *merc.*, *nit. ac.*, *pet.*, *puls.*, *sars.*, *sepia*, silicea, sulph.

Cold: *Ars.*, carbo v., curare, *ipec.*, laur., nit. ac., *nux m.*, nux v., pod., *rhus*, *secale*, *verat. a.*

Crawling or creeping, sensation of, in the: Arg. n., bary., lyc., phos. ac., plat.

Damp: *Calc. c.*, carbo v., dulc., *graph.*, kreas., *lyc.*, *merc.*, pet., sulph.

Dingy: *Ars.*, ferr., merc., phos., *secale.*

Dry: Acon., amm. c., arn., *apis*, ars., bell., *bry.*, *calc. c.*, caul., cham., *chin.*, *colch.*, dulc., *graph.*, hyos., iod., *kali c.*, lach., *lyc.*, *nux m.*, *nit. ac.*, opi., *phos.*, *secale*, *silicea*, *sulph.*

Flaccid: *Calc. c.*, *chin.*, cocc., con., cup., *iod.*, lyc., *secale*, sulph., *verat. a.*

Formication: *Acon.*, *arn.*, bary., caust., *colch.*, kali c., merc., *nux v.*, puls., *rhus*, *secale*, sepia, sulph.

Freckles: Amm. c., *ant. c.*, *calc. c.*, *graph.*, lyc., nat. c., nit. ac., nux m., *phos.*, *puls.*, sepia, sulph.

Greasy: *Bry.*, calc. c., *chin.*, merc.

Heal, difficult to: Cham., graph., hepar, lach., lyc., merc., pet., rhus, silicea, sulph.

Itching: Acon., agar., *amb.*, amm. c., amm. m., ant. c., bary., bry., calc. c., carbo v., carb. ac., *caust.*, cicuta, con., crot. tig., graph., ign., kreas., lach., ledum., *lyc.*, *merc.*, mez., nux v., pet., *plat.*, *puls.*, *rhus*, sabina, sepia, *silicea*, spong., *staph.*, *sulph.*

Numb: Amb., anac., lyc., nux v., phos. ac., secale, sepia, sulph.

Pale: *Apis.*, ars., *calc. c.*, chin., cocc., con., *ferr.*, graph., hell., *lyc.*, nat. m., nit. ac., nux v., *phos.*, *plat.*, *puls.*, *sepia*, *sulph.*

Sensitive: Agar., bell., calc. c., chin., pet., phos. ac., silicea.

Shriveled: Ars., sars., secale, verat. a.

Skin.

Transparent: Apis.
Unhealthy: Borax, *calc. c.*, caust., cham., *graph.*, *hepar*, merc., *pet.*, phos., sepia, *silicea*, *staph.*, *sulph.*
Waxy: Apis, ars.

PERSONS.—REMEDIES ESPECIALLY SUITABLE FOR.

Abdomen, with large: Amm. m., calc. c.
Aged: See Elderly.
Anæmic: Calc. c., carbo v., chin., ferr., kali c., lyc., merc., nat. m., phos., puls., silicea, verat. a.
Angry on the least occasion: Cham., *nux v.*
Anxiety, excessive, with all her complaints: Calc. ph.
Apoplectic: Acon., aru., bary., bell., cocc., lach., nux v., opi.
Argentum nit., those who have been treated locally with: Nat. m.
Assimilation, imperfect: Silicea.
Awkward: *Apis*, bovis.
Bilious: Acon., amb., anac., *apis*, *ars.*, *bry.*, *cham.*, coloc., *nux v.*, pet., *puls.*, sepia, sulph.
Blondes: Chel., kreas., puls.
Bones contain too little lime: Calc. c.
Broken down: Chin.
Busy all the time but accomplishes little: Apis.
Cachectic: Arn., ars., calc. c., chin., iod., merc., nit. ac., phos., secale.
Catarrh, disposed to: Bary., calc. c., carbo v., caust., graph., nat. c., nit. ac., nux v., puls.
Chested, narrow-: Calc. c.
Choleric: Acon., cham., colcc., lyc., ign., nux v., phos., plat., staph.
Chlorotic: Alum., bell., cham., calc. c., carbo v., cocc., con., ferr., helon., kali c., lach., lyc., nat. m., nit. ac., phos., plat., puls., sepia, sulph.
Cold all the time: Ledum.
——, disposition to take: Acon., anac., bary., bell., calc. c., carbo v., caust., cham., dulc., graph., kali c., merc., nat. c., nat. m., nit. ac., nux m., nux v., phos., puls., sepia, silicea, sulph.

Persons.—Remedies Especially Suitable For.

Debilitated: Ars., *calc. c.*, carbo v., *chin.*, iod., kali c., nat. m., *nux v.*, phos., *phos., ac.*, puls., *sepia, staph.*

Delicate: Act. rac., amm. c., chin., carbo v., ferr., kreas., helon., ledum, lyc., secale, sepia.

Diarrhœa, chronic, who suffer with: Calc. c., ferr., kreas., magn. m., mur. ac., phos., phos. ac., silicea, verat. a.

Diseases, putrid, with: Ars., kreas.

Dwarfish: Bary.

Elderly: Agar., alum., amb., ant. c., apis, bapt., bary., calc. ph., carbo an., carbo v., cham., chin., cicuta, colch., con., fluor. ac., graph., hydras., iod., kali c., kreas., lyc., millef., nat. m., nat. s., nit. ac., nux m., opi., sabad., secale, sulph. ac.

Emaciated: Alet., amm. c., bary., fluor. ac.

Entertaining: Bell.

Excitable: Cham., con., gels., hyos., ign., nux v.

Eyes, blue, with: Bell., brom., iod., puls.

——, dark, with: Graph., iod., mur. ac., nit. ac.

Face becomes red from the least emotion: Ferr.

Fat: Amm. m., ant. c., bary., calc. c., crocus, ferr., kali b., kali c., lyc., phos., sulph.

Fibre, with rigid: Caust., con., plat.

Flabby: Kali c.

Frivolous: Apis.

Girls, school: Calc. ph. (see Young).

Growing too fat: Phos.

—— —— rapidly: Kreas., phos., phos. ac.

Hair, with dark: Acon., arn., caust., cina, graph., iod., kali c., mur. ac., nit. ac., nux v., phos., plat., sang., sepia.

——, —— light: Agar., aur., bell., brom., cham., cocc., con., kali b., mez., pet., puls., sabad., silicea, spong., sulph. ac., verat. a.

——, —— sandy: Puls.

Hepatic troubles, predisposed to: Lyc., pod.

Home-sick girls: Calc. ph.

Hurry, who do everything in a: Sulph. ac.

Persons.—Remedies Especially Suitable For.

Hysterical: Act. rac., anac., asaf., cham., calc. c., cocc., con., gels., hyos., ign., magn. m., mosc., nat. m., nux m., nux v., plat., puls., sepia, stann., sulph.

Indolent: Amm. m.

Intellect, keen of: Lyc.

Irritable: Acon., arg. n., ars., bry., cham., cocc., coloc., dulc., hyos., ign., kreas., lyc., nux v., phos., plat., secale, silicea, staph.

Jealous: Apis, lach.

Jovial: Bell.

Lack of animal heat, with: Cycl.

Labor, indisposed to: Cycl.

Laughs easily: Puls.

Lean: Amb., ars., chin., graph., iod., kreas., lach., lyc., merc., nat. m., nit. ac., phos., plumb., secale, silicea, stann., sulph.

Leucophlegmatic: Agn. cast., amm. c., ars., bell., calc. c., castor., cycl., puls., ust.

Lively: Acon., bell.

Love, who easily fall in: Ign.

——, —— have been crossed in: Calc. ph.

Lung troubles, predisposed to: Kali b., lob., lyc., phos., sang., silicea.

Maiden ladies: Bovis., calc. c., con.

Melancholy, inclined to: Asar., lach., puls., verat. a. (see Mind).

Menopause, after: Chin.

——, during: Act. rac., arg. n., calc. c., cocc., helon., lach., puls., sang., sepia, sulph. ac.

Menses habitually profuse: Calc. c., chin.

Mercury, who have been poisoned by: Arg. n., asaf., aur., bell., carbo v., chin., fluor. ac., hepar, iod., kali h., lach., nit. ac., phos. ac., pod., silicea, staph., sulph.

Mild: Alum., ign., *puls.*

Mischievous: Puls.

Muscles, with flabby: Agar., calc. c., kali c., silicea, spong., verat. a.

Nervous: Acon., act. rac., amm. c., anac., apis, arn., ars., asaf., asar., bell., borax, bry., cham., chin., coff., gels., glon., hyos., ign., magn. m., nux v., phos., puls., secale, sepia, silicea, staph.

Persons.—Remedies Especially Suitable For.

Old maids: Bovis., calc. c., con.

——, prematurely: Fluor. ac.

Phlegmatic: Aloe, asaf., dulc., mez., puls., secale.

Plethoric: *Acon.*, arn., aur., *bell.*, bry., chin., ferr., gels., hyos., nit. ac., nux v., phos., puls., stram., secale.

Pregnant women: Anac., sepia.

Prolapsus uteri, afflicted with: Bell., helon., nux v., pod., sepia.

Renal troubles, who suffer from: Berb.

Rheumatic: Act. rac., bry., kali h., rhus.

Sanguine: Acon., arn., aur., coff., ferr., glon., hyos., ign.

Scrawny: Arg. n., secale.

Scrofulous: Apis, asaf., ars., aur., bary., calc. c., carbo an., caust., con., graph., iod., lyc., merc., rhus, senecio, silicea, sulph.

Sedentary habits, of: Acon., anac., calc. c., cocc., nat. m., nux v., pet., sepia, silicea, sulph.

Sensitive: Asaf., borax, gels., glon., ign., nux v.

Slender: Alum., bry., canth., phos.

Sluggish: Amm. m.

Spare: Alum., chel. (see Thin).

Spirituous liquors, addicted to: Lach., nux v., opi. (see Generalities).

Sterile: Amm. c., borax, canth., merc., phos., phyt.

Stooped-shoulderd: Phos., sulph.

Studiously inclined: Nux v.

Submissive: Puls.

Swarthy: Chin.

Syphilitic: Asaf., aur., cinnab., fluor. ac., kali h., merc., nit. ac., thuja.

Tall: Arg. n., kreas., phos., ust.

Thin: Alum., apis, arg. n., chel., nux v., phos., ust.

Uterine disorders, who suffer from: Act. rac., caul., cocc., helon., magn. m.

Violent when sick: Bell.

Weakly: Alum., amm. c., ars., calc. c., carbo v., caust., chin., ferr., fluor. ac., hell., iod., kali c., lach., lyc., nat. m., nux v., phos. ac., rhus, sepia, silicea, stann., sulph., verat. a. zinc.

Persons.—Remedies Especially Suitable For.

Widows: Apis.

Young: Acon., apocy., aur., bell., calc. ph., gels., ign., millef., puls., stram., verat. a.

—— and fat: Ant. c.

—— —— growing too rapidly: Kreas., phos., phos. ac.

—— —— lively: Acon.

—— —— retarded in growth: Bary.

—— —— romantic: Ign.

GENERALITIES.

Abortion, tendency to: Arg. n., *calc. c.*, *caul.*, chin., *ferr.*, *helon.*, *lyc.*, *sabina*, *zinc.*

——, threatened: Acon., act. rac., alet., amb., amm. c., *apis*, arn., asar., bapt., bell., bry., calc. c., camph., *caul.*, *cham.*, chin., cinn., coff., collin., crocus, erig., *ferr.*, gels., *helon.*, hyos., ipec., kali b., kali c., *lyc.*, *nux m.*, *nux v.*, opi., phyt., pod., *puls.*, rhus, *sabina*, *sang.*, *secale*, sepia, *silicea*, stram., sulph., thuja, trill., ust., verat. a., vibur.

——, ——, at the second or third month: Apis, kali c.

——, ——, —— —— fifth to seventh month: Sepia.

——, ——, —— —— third month: Crocus, kali c., *sabina*, *secale*, thuja.

——, ——, during typhoid fever: Bapt.

——, ——, from excessive nervous sensibility: Asar.

——, ——, —— falls: Arn.

——, ——, —— fright: *Acon.*, opi.

——, ——, —— over-taxation: Rhus.

——, ——, —— shocks: Arn.

——, ——, —— sudden depressing emotions: Gels.

——, ——, —— uterine debility: Caul.

——, ——, the early part of pregnancy: Apis.

——, ——, —— last months of pregnancy: Opi.

Anasarca: *Apis*, *apocy.*, *ars.*, bry., chin., *hell.*, merc.

Ascites: Apis, apocy., ars., chin., colch., hell.

Generalities.

Ball in inner parts, sensation of: Sepia.

Body, parts feel too large: Bapt.

Catalepsy: Acon., *bell.*, cham., *cicuta*, mosc., *opi.*, *plat.*, secale, sepia, *stram.*

Chorea: Act. rac., asaf., *bell.*, cham., *cicuta*, crocus, *cup.*, *hyos.*, ign., nux v., *stram.*

Convulsions whenever she is touched: Stram.

Debility, weakness: Acon., agar., alet., aloe, amm. c., anac., apis, apocy., arg. n., *ars.*, bary., berb., bovis., *calc. c.*, canth., carb. ac., *carbo v.*, caust., *chin.*, con., *ferr.*, hydras., *iod.*, kali c., lach., *lyc.*, merc., *nat. m.*, nit. ac., nux m., *nux v.*, *phos.*, *phos. ac.*, puls., *rhus*, secale, *sepia*, silicea, *stann.*, sulph. ac., *verat. a.*

——, after going up stairs: Crocus.

——, —— exertion: Anac., calc. c., lach., nux v., pet., stann., staph., verat. a.

——, —— loss of fluids: Calc. c., *chin.*, *phos. ac.*, puls., sepia, silicea.

——, —— talking: Alum., *calc. c.*, *cocc.*, *iod.*, *nat. m.*, phos. ac., *stann.*, sulph.

——, —— walking: *Carbo an.*, chel., *con.*, crocus, *nux v.*, *phos. ac.*, stann., sulph., zinc.

——, —— watching: Cocc., nux v., puls., sepia.

Emaciation: Alet., amm. c., *ars.*, *bary.*, *calc. c.*, *calc. ph.*, canth., *chin.*, *ferr.*, fluor. ac., *iod.*, lyc., *nat. m.*, *nit. ac.*, nux v., phos., *phos. ac.*, sars., silicea, *stann.*, stron.

—— after abortion: Kali c.

——, with good appetite: Iod.

Epilepsy: Agar., apis, ars., *bell.*, bufo, calc. c., *caust.*, *cicuta*, *cup.*, *hyos.*, lyc., *stram.*

Exaltation, physical: Coff.

Exercise does not fatigue her: Fluor. ac.

Faint and drowsy: Stann.

—— from strong odors: Nux v.

—— on rising up: *Acon.*, opi.

—— —— —— from bed in the morning: Bry.

Generalities.

Faint on rising her head from pillow: Apocy.
—— —— sitting up: *Acon.*, *bry.*, opi.
—— while in a warm room: Lil. tig.
—— —— kneeling in church: Sepia.
Fainting, swooning, syncope: *Acon.*, arn., alet., bell., bovis., bufo., carbo v., *cham.*, *chin.*, coff., *con.*, glon., hyos., ign., ipec., lach., merc., *mosc.*, nux m., *nux v.*, *sepia*, silicea, stram., *verat. a.*
Hysteria: Acon., alum., amm. c., anac., asaf., *aur.*, bell., caust., cham., *cocc.*, *con.*, gels., hyos., ign., *magn. m.*, merc., millef., *mosc.*, *nat. c.*, nat. m., nux m., *nux v.*, *plat.*, puls., sepia, stann., staph., stram.
Lassitude: Amb., amm. c., *anac.*, *bovis.*, *calc. c.*, *carbo v.*, chel., *chin.*, cocc., collin., ferr., graph., hyos., *lyc.*, *nat. m.*, *nux v.*, *phos.*, *phos. ac.*, sepia, silicea, spong., stann., verat. a.
——, comfortable: Caul.
Lie down, constant inclination to: Bary., ferr.
Milk, the mother's milk is repugnant to her infant: Silicea, stann.
Motion of a rocking-chair makes her dizzy: Coff.
——, dread of a downward: Borax.
——, gigantic perception of slight: Coff.
Nymphomania: See Amenorrhœa.
Obesity, tendency to: *Calc. c.*, phos., silicea.
Objects seem to move up and down when she sits up: Cocc.
Powerlessness, feeling of: Gels.
Semen, her body smells of: Stram.
Sinking sensation with all her complaints: Calc. ph.
Sterility: Agn. cast., amm. c., anath., *borax*, *calc. c.*, *canth.*, graph., helon., lach., *merc.*, nat. m., nux m., nux v., opi., *phos.*, sulph.
Tossing about constantly: *Acon.*, *ars.*, cina.
Touched, cannot bear to be: Acon.
Waist, cannot bear anything tight about the: Chin., kreas., *lach.*
Weak and worn out after pain: Brom.
Weakness: See Debility.

INDEX.

PREFACE, - - - - - - - 7

LIST OF REMEDIES, - - - - - 9

PART FIRST.

THE REMEDIES AND THEIR INDICATIONS, - - 17

PART SECOND.

REPERTORY, - - - - - - 351

Abortion, - - - - - - 493

Back, - - - - - - 497

Causes, - - - - - - 494

Character of the discharge, - - - - 495

—— —— —— pain, hypogastric and uterine region, 496

Mental condition, - - - - - 498

After Menstruation, - - - - - 449

Concomitant symptoms, - - - - 449

Amenorrhœa, - - - - - 462

Causes and concomitants, - - - - 449

Before Menstruation, - - - - - 364

Concomitant symptoms, - - - - 364

During Menstruation, - - - - - 384

Concomitant symptoms, - - - - 384

General Concomitants, - - - - - 552
Abdomen, - - - - - - 644
Anus, - - - - - - 648
Appetite, - - - - - - 630
Back, - - - - - - 688
Brain, - - - - - - 588
Chest, - - - - - - 679
Cough, - - - - - - 682
——, with expectoration, - - - - 685
Ears, - - - - - - 598
Eructations, - - - - - - 635
Extremities, lower, - - - - - 693
——, ——, feet, - - - - - 693
——, upper, - - - - - 696
——, ——, fingers, - - - - - 696
——, ——, hands, - - - - - 696
Eyes, - - - - - - 602
Face, - - - - - - 615
Forehead, - - - - - - 590
Generalities, - - - - - - 703
Head, anatomical regions of the, - - - 588
Headache, - - - - - - 579
——, aggravation of, - - - - 585
——, amelioration of, - - - - 587
Head in general, - - - - - 597
Heart, - - - - - - 686
Hiccough, - - - - - - 636
Labia, - - - - - - 662
Mammæ, - - - - - - 677
Mind and Mood, - - - - - 552
Mood, - - - - - - 552
Mouth, - - - - - - 620
Nausea, - - - - - - 636
Nipples, - - - - - - 678
Nose, - - - - - - 611

General Concomitants, continued.
Occiput, - - - - - - 591
Orbits, - - - - - - 592
Ovarian region, - - - - - 672
Ovaries, - - - - - - 673
Ovary, left, - - - - - - 675
——, right, - - - - - - 675
Persons, remedies especially suitable for, - - 699
Pudendum, - - - - - - 663
Respiration, - - - - - - 681
Rectum, - - - - - - 650
Sacrum, - - - - - - 690
Scalp, - - - - - - 596
Sexual organs (external), - - - - 661
—— desire, - - - - - - 676
Shoulders, - - - - - - 691
Stools, - - - - - - 650
Sides of head, - - - - - 593
Skin, - - - - - - 698
Sleep, - - - - - - 568
Stomach, - - - - - - 639
Temples, - - - - - - 593
Throat, - - - - - - 627
Urination, - - - - - - 656
Urine, - - - - - - 658
Uterus, - - - - - - 667
Vagina, - - - - - - 665
Vertex, - - - - - - 595
Vertigo, - - - - - - 575
Vomiting, - - - - - - 638
Vulva, - - - - - - 664
Water-brash, - - - - - - 636

Leucorrhœa, - - - - - - 522
Cause, time, aggravation and amelioration of the discharge, - - - - - - 531

Leucorrhœa, continued.
Character of the discharge, - - - - 532
Concomitant symptoms, - - - - 535

Lochia, - - - - - - 515
Concomitant symptoms, - - - - 518
Peculiarities of the discharge, - - - 515

Menstrual discharge, - - - - - 362
Character of the discharge, - - - - 362

Menstruation, - - - - - - 351
Time and quantity of the discharge, - - - 351

Metrorrhagia, - - - - - - 500
Causes, exciting and predisposing, - - - 502
Character of the discharge, - - - - 500
Concomitant symptoms, - - - - 505

Miscarriage (*see Abortion*), - - - - 493